2 Ways to Store Hundreds of Gigabytes of Data

BYTE

AUGUST 1996

he global authority for computing technology

Thinnest, Brightest ThinkPad

Microsoft Powers Up SQL Server 6.5

Netscape Navigator 3.0: All but the Kitchen Sink

Run Your Business on the Web

PLUS:

- **Integrating ATM**
- **Win 95 Speaks ISDN–in German**

Europe/Middle East/Africa

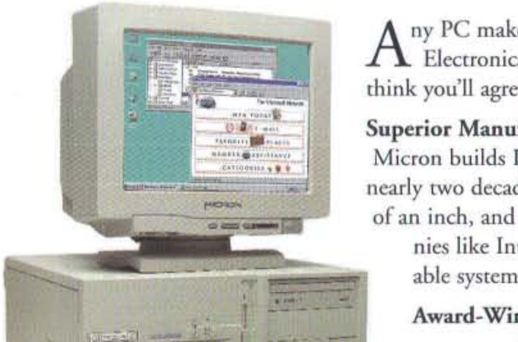
£2.20 U.K./Lit.8,000 ITALY/ATS 67/$3.50 U.S.A.

A Publication of The McGraw-Hill Companies/0360-5280

www.byte.com

Micron brings super high-tech manufacturing to the PC factory floor. Recently we've invested millions of dollars to build the most advanced PC manufacturing facility possible.

SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS BY DESIGN



Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree, it's an impressive story.

Superior Manufacturing—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft and Novell. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine*'s Best Products and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

Micron Power Warranty—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

RELIABILITY RANKING

1ST TIER
APPLE | COMPAQ | MICRON | DIGITAL | HEWLETT PACKARD

2ND TIER
AST | DELL | IBM | NEC

3RD TIER
ACER | LEADING EDGE | GATEWAY 2000 | PACKARD BELL

Source: PC World Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - November 20, 1995

MILLENNIA™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Business lease $68/month

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,299 Business lease $78/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$2,899 Business lease $99/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor..........subtract $200
- With 150MHz Pentium processor..........subtract $100
- With 200MHz Pentium processor................add $200

MILLENNIA P166 PLUS

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CDs
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,599 Business lease $88/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,299 Business lease $146/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor..........subtract $100
- With 200MHz Pentium processor................add $200

MILLENNIA PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,699 Business lease $92/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$3,299 Business lease $112/month

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT. READY-TO-RUN

MILLENNIA PRO200 PLUS

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,699 Business lease $126/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,799 Business lease $163/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,899 Business lease $248/month

HOME MPC™ P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$1,999 net ready

HOME MPC P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,999 net ready

Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It. Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about Micron PCs:

Micron Home MPC ". . . the fastest we've ever tested . . . as well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award. . . ." —*Family PC*, May 1996

Micron Millennia "In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy." –*PC World*, March 1996

Micron PowerServer "This is definitely a best buy." –*Computer Shopper*, January 1996

Micron Millennia TransPort™ ". . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500." –*PC Magazine*, April 1996

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Micron Power™ MPW Warranty & Support

- ✓ 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- ✓ 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- ✓ 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- ✓ 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- ✓ 30-day money-back policy
- ✓ 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

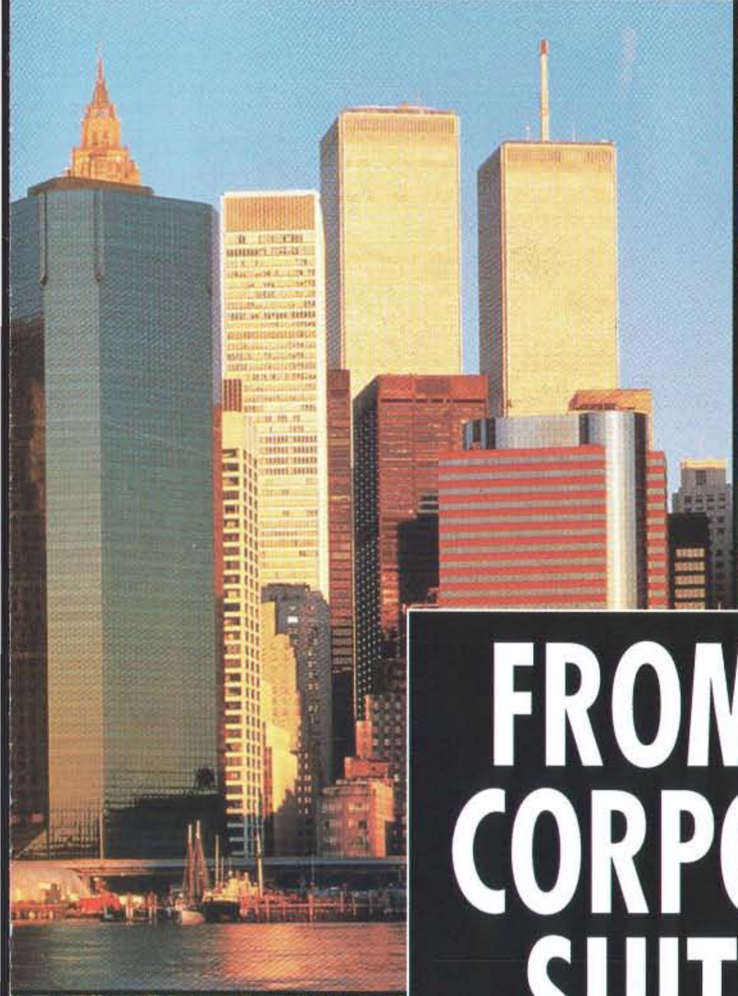
800-362-7306

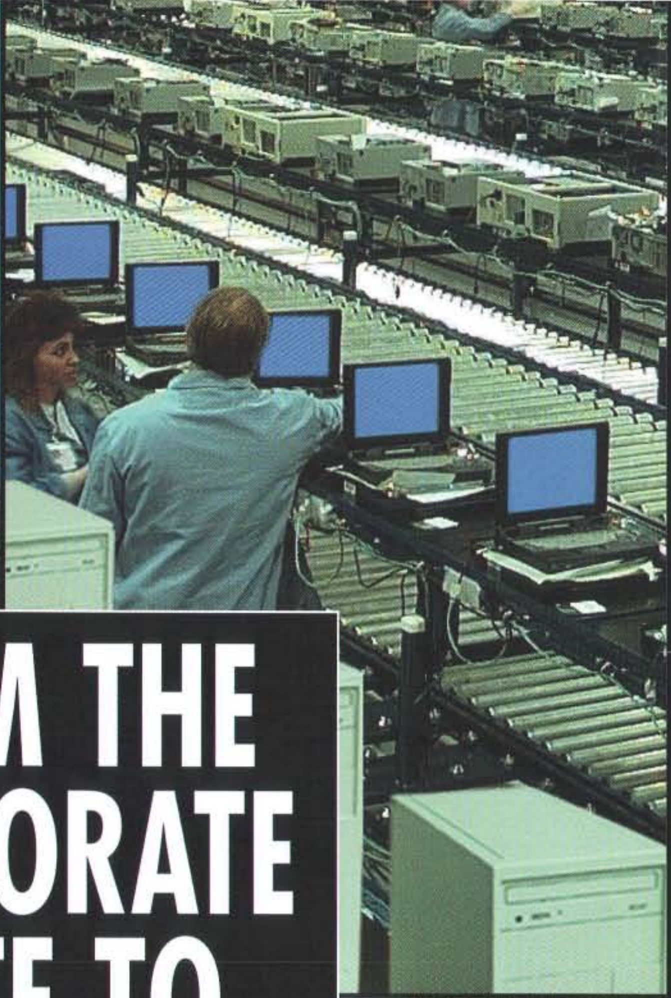
http://www.mei.micron.com

International Sales	International Fax	Tollfree from Puerto Rico	Tollfree from Canada	Tollfree from Mexico
208-893-8970	208-893-7393	800-708-1756	800-708-1758	95-800-708-1755

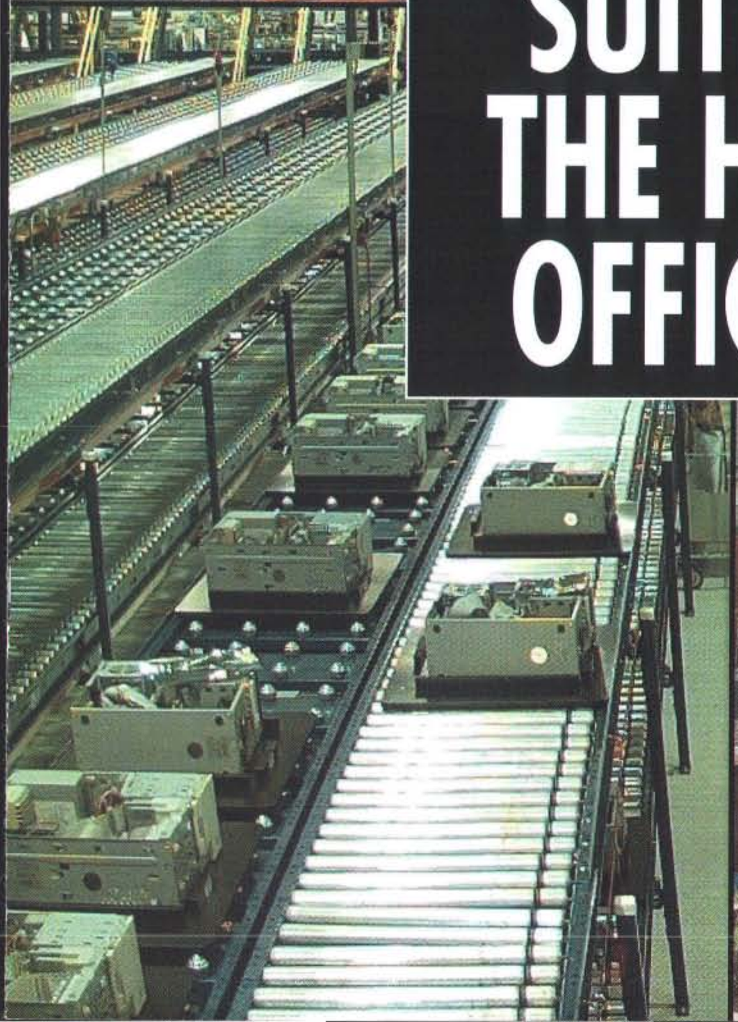
900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

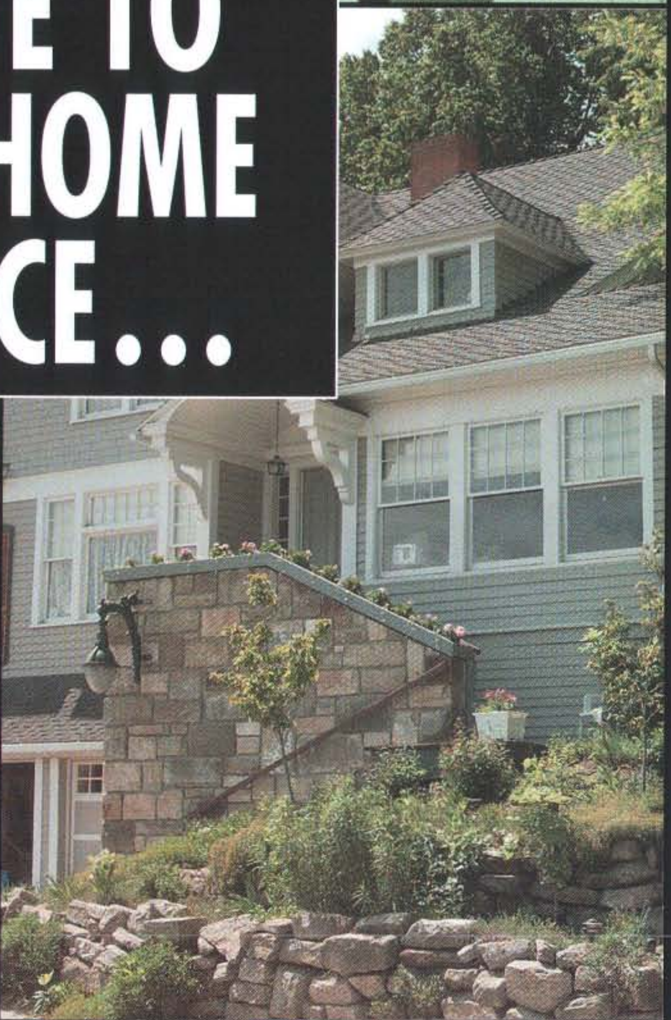
©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. BYTE-MIL/MILPR/HOM-9608

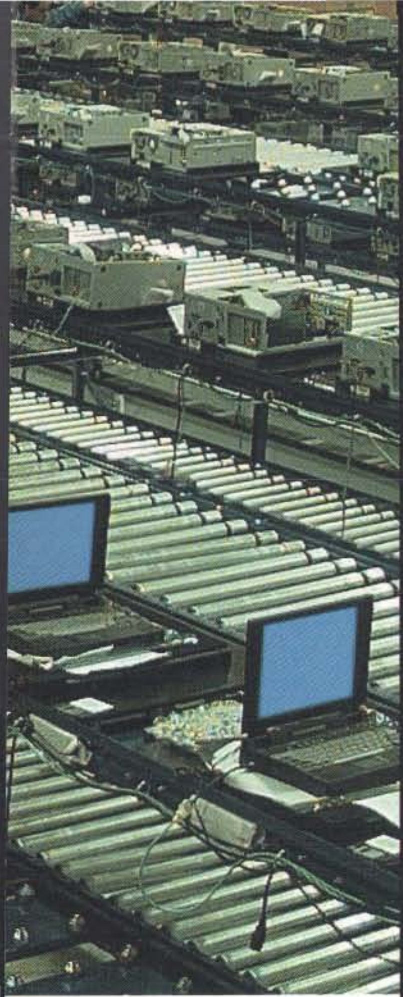




FROM THE CORPORATE SUITE TO THE HOME OFFICE...







MICRON™ HAS YOU COVERED.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY
PC MAGAZINE
READERS' CHOICE

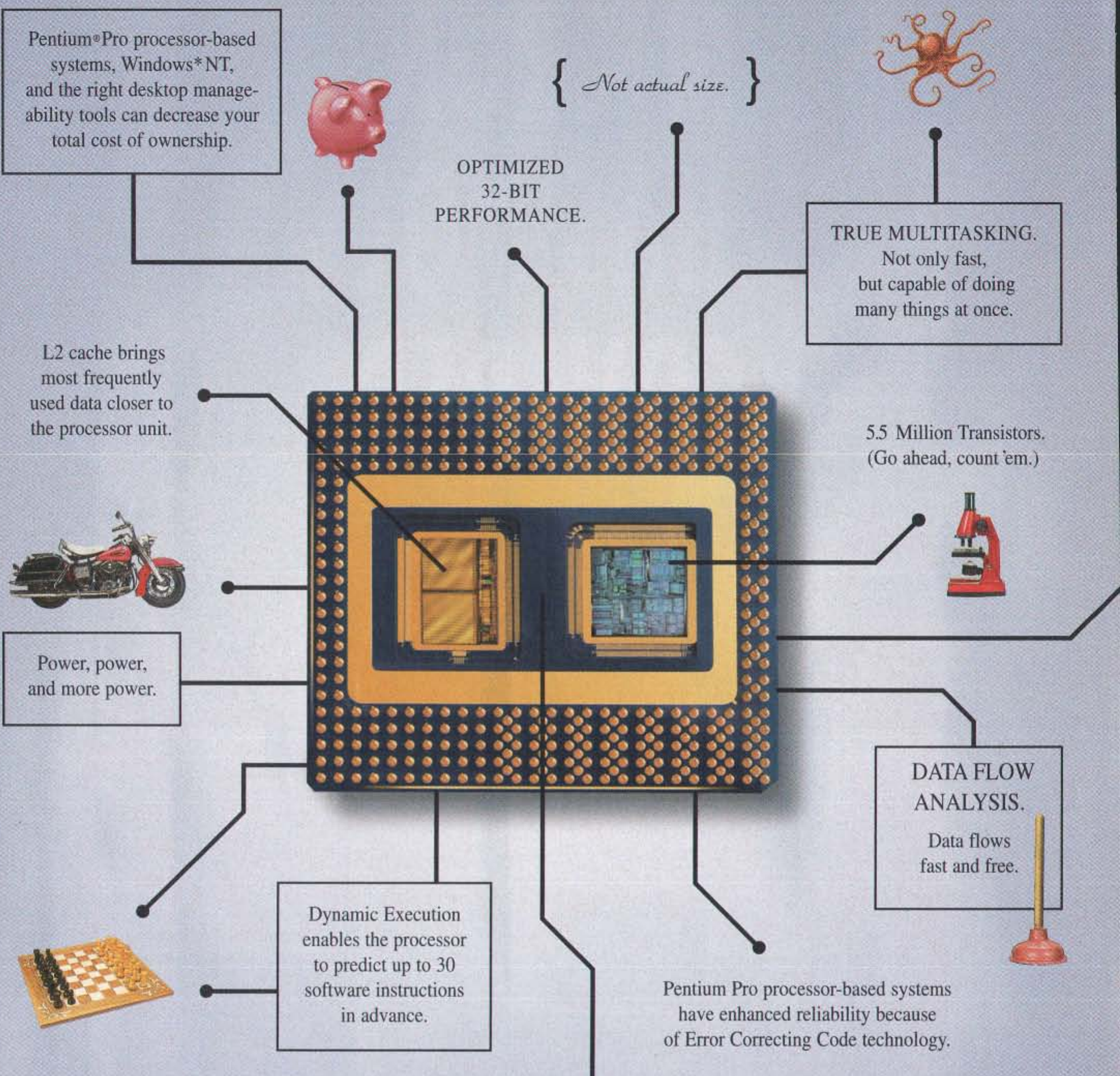
Readers' Choice for Customer Service
and Reliability, 1994 and 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166

In June 1996, Micron's Millennia P166 and Millennia P133 won two of three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards.

Circle 142 on Inquiry Card.



Pentium® Pro processor-based systems, Windows* NT, and the right desktop manageability tools can decrease your total cost of ownership.

{ Not actual size. }

OPTIMIZED 32-BIT PERFORMANCE.

TRUE MULTITASKING. Not only fast, but capable of doing many things at once.

L2 cache brings most frequently used data closer to the processor unit.

5.5 Million Transistors. (Go ahead, count 'em.)

Power, power, and more power.

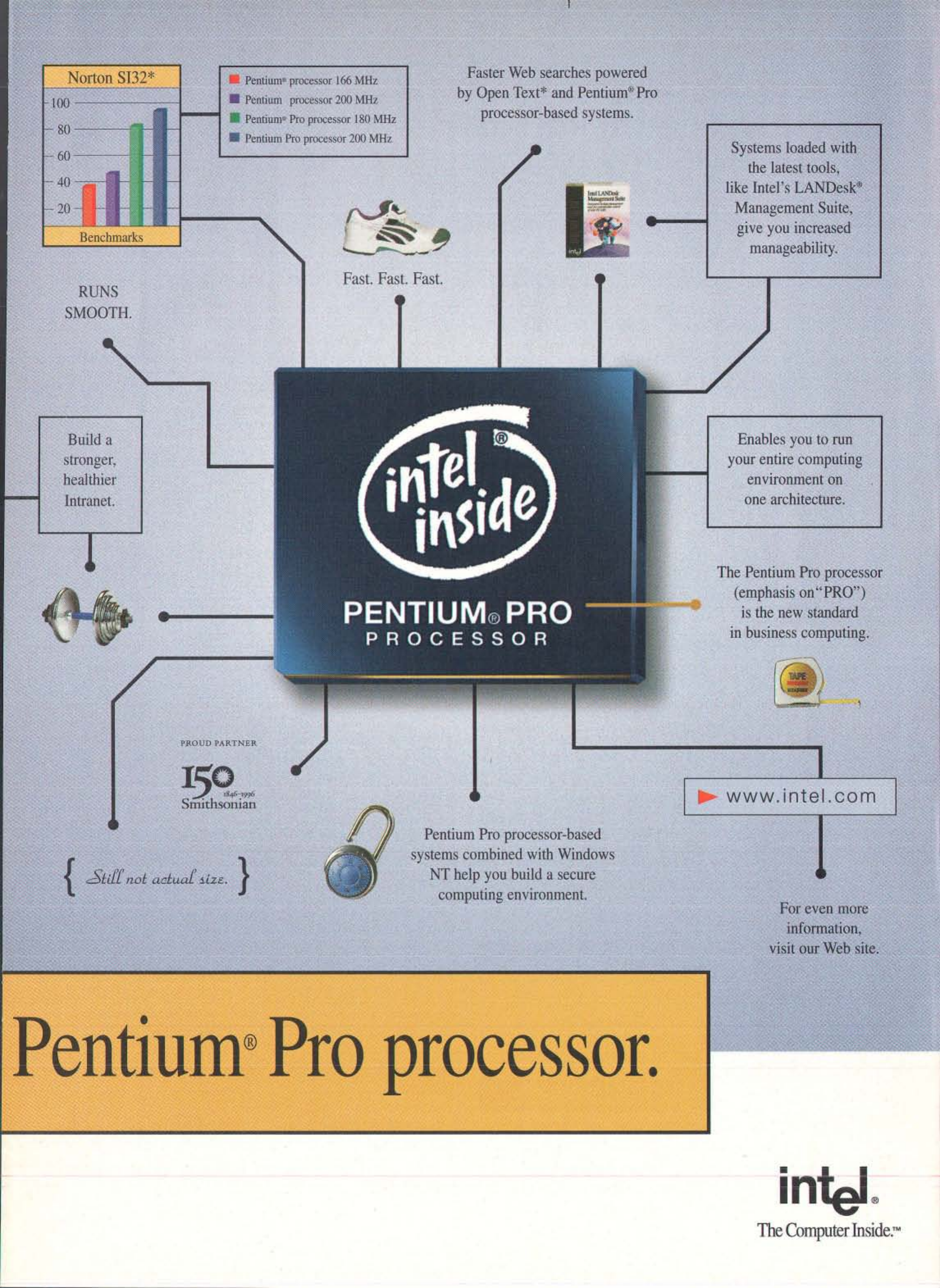
DATA FLOW ANALYSIS. Data flows fast and free.

Dynamic Execution enables the processor to predict up to 30 software instructions in advance.

Pentium Pro processor-based systems have enhanced reliability because of Error Correcting Code technology.

©1996 Intel Corporation. *Indicated names are trademarks of other companies.

A few tidbits about the



Norton SI32*
100
80
60
40
20
Benchmarks
🟥 Pentium® processor 166 MHz
🟪 Pentium processor 200 MHz
🟩 Pentium® Pro processor 180 MHz
🟦 Pentium Pro processor 200 MHz
intel inside®
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
PROUD PARTNER
150 1846–1996 Smithsonian

Faster Web searches powered by Open Text* and Pentium® Pro processor-based systems.

Systems loaded with the latest tools, like Intel's LANDesk® Management Suite, give you increased manageability.

Fast. Fast. Fast.

RUNS SMOOTH.

Build a stronger, healthier Intranet.

Enables you to run your entire computing environment on one architecture.

The Pentium Pro processor (emphasis on "PRO") is the new standard in business computing.

www.intel.com

Pentium Pro processor-based systems combined with Windows NT help you build a secure computing environment.

{ *Still not actual size.* }

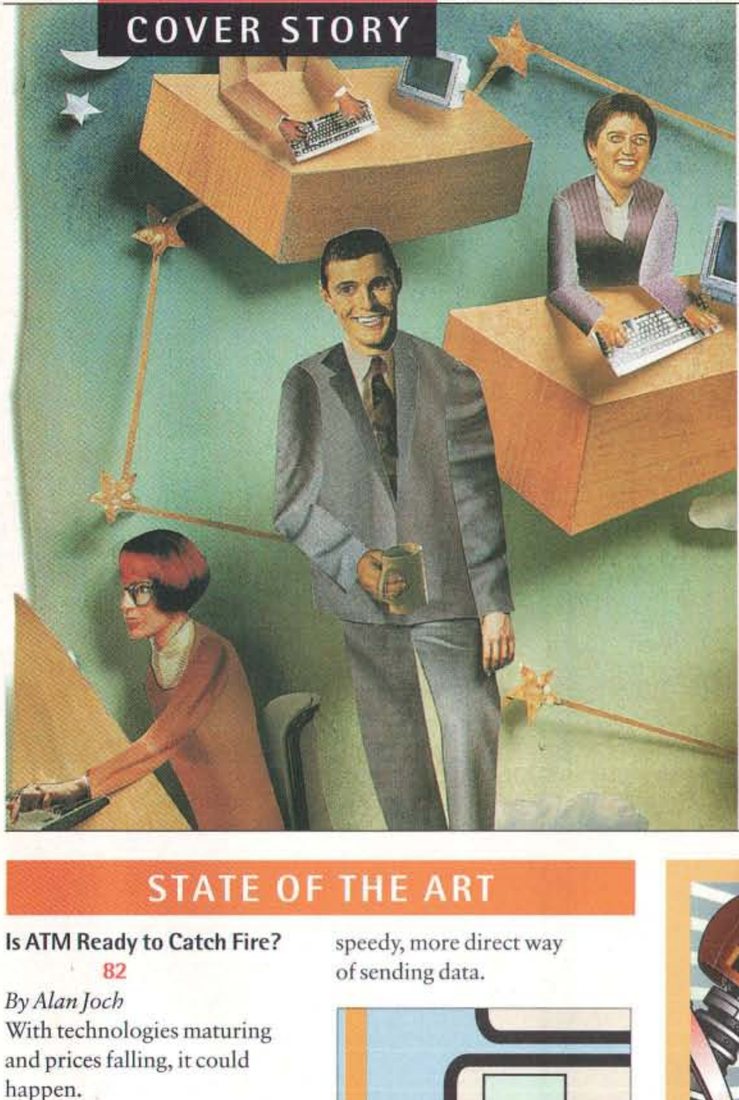
For even more information, visit our Web site.

Pentium® Pro processor.

intel®
The Computer Inside.™

August 1996, vol. 21, no. 8

COVER STORY



Your Business Needs the Web
68

By Jon Udell

New platform-independent applications not only let you run your business on-line—they're jump-starting a golden age of software development.

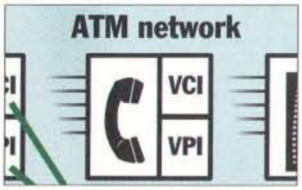
International 40IS 1

STATE OF THE ART

Is ATM Ready to Catch Fire?
82

By Alan Joch

With technologies maturing and prices falling, it could happen.



Are You Ready for ATM?
85

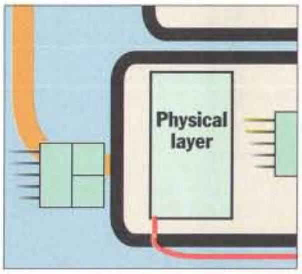
By Lane F. Cooper

You've heard what ATM promises. Is it time to make the move to this evolving technology?

Virtually Well Connected
93

By Alan Joch

Virtual circuits make ATM a speedy, more direct way of sending data.



Teach Your Apps to Speak ATM
97

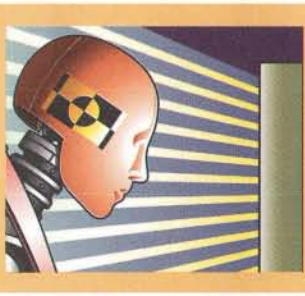
By Barry Nance

Tools you can use to make your applications ATM-aware.

INBOX

19

Readers react to our stories on Unix vs. NT and work flow, and write about problems with the year 2000.



Beyond Benchmarketing
121

By Rich Grace

Don't let those numbers fool you. Here's what you need to know about benchmarks.

BITS

New Desktop Standard: 200 MHz 26

Vendors Eye Internet Telephony Standard 27

Java Business Applications Arrive 30

Forget $500 PCs: How About Free Ones? 32

Codetalk 32

How to Create a Network Security Policy 36

Lower Prices, Modularity Lead Notebook Trends 38

The Interview: MOLAP, ROLAP, Overlap 40

EDITORIAL

Weird, Wacky, and Wonderful
14

By Mark Schlack

EVAL

Mainstreaming Pentium Pro
41

By Selinda Chiquoine

AST's Bravo MS-T 6200 is a high-hertz Pentium PC with a nice price.

Navigator Turns 3.0
42

By Rex Baldazo

Netscape's latest browser is a definite step forward but not a giant leap.

ThinkPad Gets Thin
47

By Dave Andrews

IBM's ThinkPad 560 packs a big screen, keyboard, and compromise into a 4-pound, 1.2-inch-thick package.

Move Aside, Mac
48

By Tom Thompson

The fastest Power Mac yet, Power Computing's 180-MHz clone passes performance and compatibility tests with flying colors.

WEB PROJECT

JavaScript Adventures
117

By Rex Baldazo

Enjoy water-skiing on a lake of fire? Then programming in JavaScript might be for you.

CORE

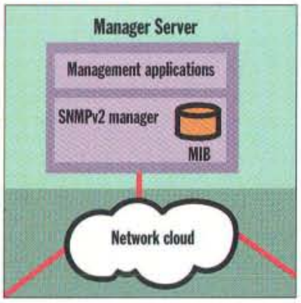
Operating Systems

Air-Tight Windows NT
51

By Jim Reynolds

With its C2-level rating, NT meets the practical security needs of both users and administrators.

Networks



Patching the Cracks in SNMP
55

By William Stallings

A look at the fixes and flaws of the new version of SNMP.

CPUs

The PowerPC Goes Consumer
59

By Tom Thompson

Inside the 601GF chip, showing up in all kinds of places.

Programming

Programming Strategies for Intel's MMX
63

By Jonathan Khazam and Bev Bachmayer

How to use the Pentium's new multimedia instructions.

SERVICE

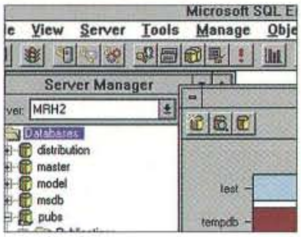
Reader Service

Inquiry Reply Cards **120C–F, 120IS A–D, 176A–B**

Index To Advertisers By

Alphabetical Order	**176**
Product Category	**178**
Editorial Index by Company	**180**

REVIEW



SQL Server: The Sequel's Better
131

By Mark Hettler

SQL Server 6.5 makes it easier to manage multiple servers and replicate databases.

COMPARISON

Double-Speed SCSI
126

By Robert L. Hummel

We test state-of-the-art Ultra-SCSI host adapters from Adaptec, BusLogic, and QLogic. Plus, an OEM card from Symbios Logic.

LAB REPORT

LAB REPORT: HARDWARE

12 Tape Libraries for Network Backup
102

By Jim Kane, Dorothy Hudson, and Maggi Bender

With their huge storage capacities, these tape libraries ease network-data overload.

LAB REPORT: SOFTWARE

Microsoft's Suite Victory
112

By David Seachrist and Russell Kay

We compare the big guns in mainstream office applications—suites from Microsoft, Lotus, and Corel.

WHAT'S NEW

182

A preview of AMD's 5K86-P75 CPU, plus a look at Micro-Help's Zip file utility.

POURNELLE

Adieu, Pentafluge...Hello, Cyrus
133

By Jerry Pournelle

Jerry breaks in a new Cyrix 6x86 machine.

TOYS

Web Phones
188

Emerging digital cell models will put the Web just a phone call away.

PROGRAM LISTINGS

FTP: ftp.byte.com

From BIX: Join "listings/frombyte96" and select the appropriate subarea (i.e., "aug96").

THE BYTE WEB SITE and THE VIRTUAL PRESS ROOM

www.byte.com

BYTE (ISSN 0360-5280) is published monthly by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. U.S. subscriber rate $29.95 per year. In Canada and Mexico, $34.95 per year. European surface mail subscriptions $60, airmail $85. Non-European subscriptions, $60 surface mail or $85 airmail. All foreign subscriptions are payable in U.S. funds that can be drawn on a U.S. bank. Single copies $3.95 in the U.S., $4.95 in Canada. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, and Advertising Offices: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Periodicals postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Winnipeg, Manitoba. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product Sales Agreement No. 246492. Registered for GST as The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., GST #123075673. **Postmaster**: Send address changes and fulfillment questions to BYTE Subscriptions, P.O. Box 552, Hightstown, NJ 08520.

Printed in the United States of America.

COVER IMAGE: ELLEN WEINSTEIN: © 1996

CONTENTS BY PLATFORM

WINDOWS

New Desktop Standard: 200 MHz ... 26
Advances in processor technology bring new levels of affordable performance.

Windows 95 Stymies Blind Users ... 36
Much-awaited adaptive technology is still months away.

Mainstreaming Pentium Pro ... 41
With new Intel chips, AST's 200-MHz Bravo delivers high speed at relatively low cost.

ThinkPad Gets Thin ... 47
IBM's new ThinkPad 560 packs a lot of features and power in its sleek frame—but not without compromise.

Air-Tight Windows NT ... 51
A look at the OS's government-certified security features.

Programming Strategies for Intel's MMX ... 63
An Intel engineer explains how to make the best use of the new multimedia instructions in its Pentium processors.

Your Business Needs the Web ... 68
This report on how you can set up and run a business on the Web includes a look at Citrix WinFrame, a multiuser implementation of NT.

Microsoft's Suite Victory ... 112
We test three Windows office suites that can handle many of your software needs: Corel's WordPerfect Suite, Lotus's SmartSuite 96, and Microsoft's Office.

SQL Server: The Sequel's Better ... 131
With new OLE automation tools and multiple server support, Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 is a more formidable enterprise database manager than its predecessor.

UltraSCSI Doubles Speed ... 126
If you're looking for faster mass storage, check out this comparison of three PCI-based UltraSCSI host adapters.

Beyond Benchmarketing 121
"Gee, I get a Norton SI of 50 zillion and 7 trillion Dhrystones. Why are my Windows screen updates so slow?"

Pournelle: Adieu, Pentafluge...Hello, Cyrus 133
Jerry traces a machine lockup to Windows 95's System Agent but fares better with Plug and Play.

A Helpful Windows Compression Utility ... 182
MicroHelp Zip helps you manage popular Zip formats, plus formats you may encounter on the Internet.

MACINTOSH

Move Aside, Mac ... 48
With fast file and image manipulation, Power Computing's 180-MHz Mac clone is a multimedia author's dream machine.

UNIX

Your Business Needs the Web ... 68
Unix servers and workstations are bound to be part of any operation that wants to share information on the Web.

Beyond Benchmarketing 121
Some tips on interpreting test results, including SPECmarks.

NETWORKS

How to Create a Network Security Policy ... 36
You can reduce the threat to important business data.

Air-Tight Windows NT ... 51
The OS has some security features that will appeal to network administrators as well as users.

Patching the Cracks in SNMP ... 55
A close look at the features and flaws in the new version.

Are You Ready for ATM? . 85
Here are five reasons that might help you answer "yes."

Virtually Well Connected 93
ATM's virtual circuits are an efficient, fast way to send data.

Teach Your Apps to Speak ATM ... 97
There is no one-size-fits-all ATM API. But while standards evolve, here are some tools that can help you today.

12 Tape Libraries for Network Backup ... 102
We test storage machines with Godzilla-size capacities and robotics capabilities.

Beyond Benchmarketing 121
This guide to benchmarks includes a description of performance tests for transaction processing.

UltraSCSI Doubles Speed 126
Until faster technologies arrive, UltraSCSI is the bus of choice for connecting hard drives to servers. Here are three PCI-based host adapters that provide bandwidth of 40 MBps.

SQL Server: The Sequel's Better ... 131
With the new Distributed Transaction Coordinator, version 6.5 makes it easier to manage multiple servers and replicate data among them.

INTERNET

Vendors Eye Internet Telephony Standard ... 27
Sadness: The free ride may soon be over.

Java Business Applications Arrive ... 30
They ain't just for jazzed-up Web pages.

Navigator Turns 3.0 ... 42
Netscape's latest salvo in the battle of the Web browsers is big and feature-rich, but it's only an incremental improvement over 2.0.

Your Business Needs the Web ... 68
The developer of the BYTE Site explains how to build Web server-based applications, how to integrate legacy systems with the Web, and how Java and ActiveX will transform Web clients.

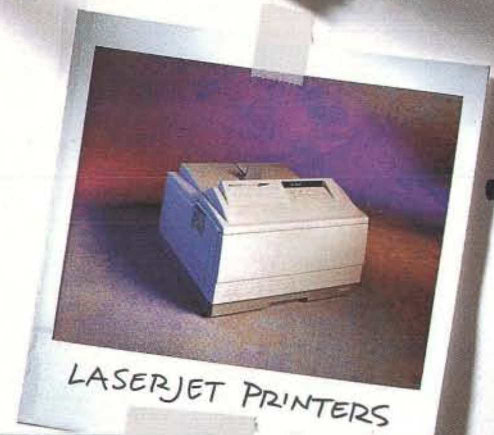
JavaScript Adventures . 117
Real-life thrills and chills show that Netscape's interpreted scripting language is a frustrating work in progress. But there are some ways to work around the problems.

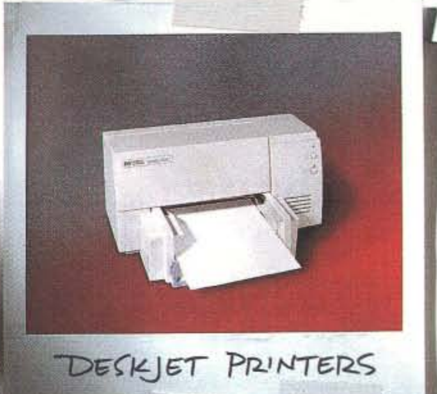
Web Phones ... 188
With new digital models and wireless technology, you'll be able to browse the Web from wherever you are.

INDEX

ActiveX ... 68
ATM ... 82, 85, 93, 97
Benchmarks ... 121
CGI ... 68
Chips .. 26, 41, 59, 63, 133, 186
Client/server ... 51, 68, 85, 131
C++ ... 32
Databases .. 40, 112, 131
Embedded processors .. 59
Ethernet ... 85, 93
Firewalls ... 68
Groupware ... 68
HTML ... 68, 117
Internet . 30, 42, 68, 117
Intranets ... 68
Java ... 30, 68, 117
Mobile computing ... 38, 47, 188
MMX ... 63
Multimedia ... 63
Networking ... 36, 51, 55, 68, 85, 93, 97, 102, 126
Office suites ... 112
OLE ... 68, 131
Operating systems . 36, 51
PCI ... 126, 133
Perl ... 68
Programming ... 32, 63, 68, 97, 117
Remote computing ... 68, 85, 93
SCSI ... 126
Security . 36, 51, 68, 112
SNMP ... 55
SQL ... 131
Storage ... 102, 126
Token ring ... 93
Virtual circuits ... 93
World Wide Web ... 30, 42, 68, 117, 188

DO NOT REMOVE THIS CLAMP BAR


LASERJET PRINTERS


DESKJET PRINTERS

DESIGNJET PRINTERS

JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS

NOTE:
OUR FAMILY HERITAGE.

As you'd expect, our JetDirect print servers are chips off the HP block. So quality and reliability are givens. And so is full compatibility with HP printers, new and old. On virtually any network.

But did you know how well our print servers manage all your printers? Even the ones we don't make.

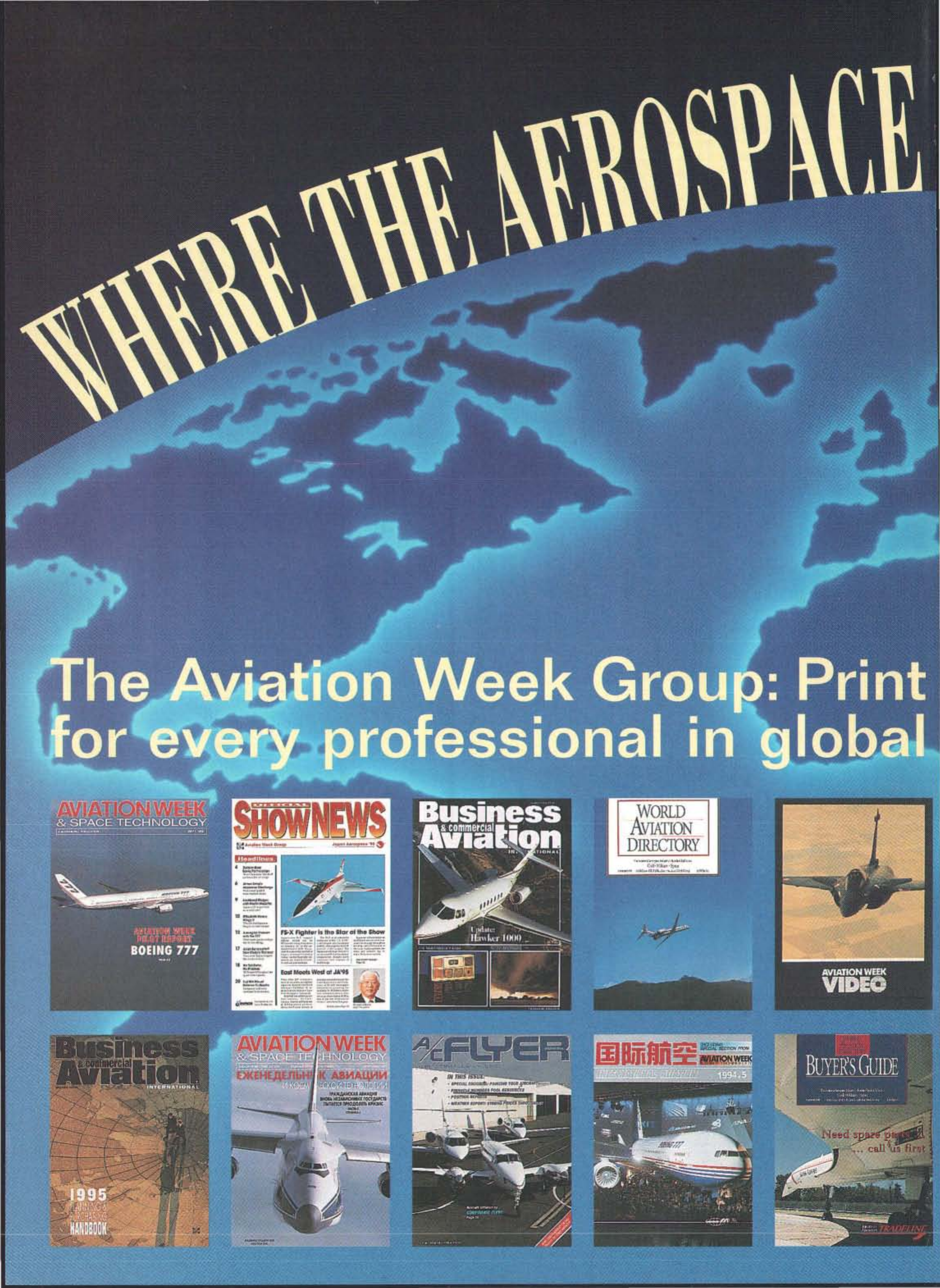
Easy set-up. Monitoring. Trouble-shooting. Remote management.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND053

HEWLETT® PACKARD


WHERE THE AEROSPACE
The Aviation Week Group: Print
for every professional in global
AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY
AVIATION WEEK PILOT REPORT
BOEING 777
SHOW NEWS
Aviation Week Group
Japan Aerospace '95
Headlines
FS-X Fighter is the Star of the Show
East Meets West at JA'95
Business & commercial Aviation
Update: Hawker 1000
WORLD AVIATION DIRECTORY
AVIATION WEEK VIDEO
Business & commercial Aviation INTERNATIONAL
1995
HANDBOOK
AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY
ЕЖЕНЕДЕЛЬНИК АВИАЦИИ
A/C FLYER
IN THIS ISSUE:
国际航空
AVIATION WEEK
1994.5
BUYER'S GUIDE
Need spare parts?
... call us first
TRADELINE

WORLD TURNS FIRST

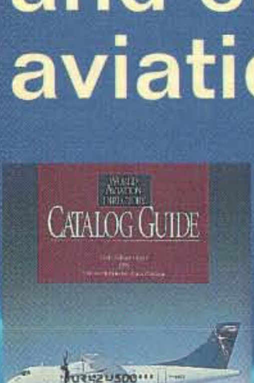
and electronic products aviation and aerospace

Aviation Week Group publications and electronic products comprise the most extensive family of leading information services in the global aviation and aerospace industry. Every publication is the leader in its market.

Whatever your professional affiliation with aerospace, you'll find magazines, newsletters, directories, conferences and electronic media ready-made to serve your specific information needs. Information when you want it, in the format of your choice.

If you are an advertiser, you'll find the Aviation Week Group has the media to match your markets. Civil, Military, Space — Technology, Business, Operations.

Aviation Week Group: 1 million+ readers
140+ countries



AW Group Electronic Products

AWG on CompuServe	Aviation/Aerospace On Line
Aviation Week Video	AW&ST Friday Radio Alert/WTOP-Wash., DC
WAD CD-ROM	LIFTOFF!

CONTACT US TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
TEL: 1-800-257-9402
FAX: 609-426-7087
(OUTSIDE U.S. CALL 609-426-5526)

ADVERTISING
TEL: 212-512-3084
FAX: 212-512-4225

AVIATION WEEK GROUP

BYTE

August 1996, vol. 21, no.8

EDITOR IN CHIEF
Mark Schlack

Editor in Chief's Assistant: Linda Higgins

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS
International: Rich Friedman
New Media: Jon Udell

MANAGING EDITOR
Jenny Donelan

NEWS
Peterborough:
News Editors: David L. Andrews, Martha Hicks
Frankfurt:
Senior Editor: Rainer Mauth

REVIEWS
Senior Editor/Reviews: David Essex
Senior Technical Editor: Rick Grehan
Technical Editors: Rex Baldazo, Susan Colwell, Russell Kay, Dave Rowell

FEATURES
Senior Editor/Features: Alan Joch
Peterborough:
Senior Technical Editor at Large: Tom Thompson
San Mateo:
Senior Editor: Tom Halfhill
Lexington:
Senior Editor: Edmund X. DeJesus

NEW MEDIA
Production Associate: Joy-Lyn S. Blake

SENIOR RESEARCHER
Rowland Aertker

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITORS
Dennis Barker, Cathy Kingery, Warren Williamson

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR
Jerry Pournelle

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Dick Pountain, Udo Flohr, Mark LaPedus

CONSULTING EDITORS
Stephen Apiki, Nicholas Baran, Raymond GA Côté, Trevor Marshall, Stan Miastkowski, Barry Nance, Roberta Pournelle, Ellen Ullman, Peter Wayner

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
June Sheldon

DESIGN
Design Director: Charles Dixon III
Associate Design Director/Design & Photography: Sharon Price
Associate Design Director/Graphics: Joseph A. Gallagher
Desktop Prepress Manager: Virginia Reardon
Designers: Barbara Busenbark, Donna Sweeney
Design Assistant: Cindy Sands

FINANCE AND OPERATIONS
Vice President: Claudia Flowers

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Advertising Production Manager: Linda Fluhr
Senior Advertising Services Representative: Dale J. Christensen
Senior Advertising Production Coordinator: Lyda Clark
Advertising Production Coordinators: Karen Cilley, Rod Holden
Operations Assistant: Lisa Jo Steiner
Advertising Graphics Manager: Susan Kingsbury
Graphics Production Coordinator: Christa Patterson

FINANCE
Senior Financial Analyst: Kathleen Deguise
Systems Administrator: Peggy Dunham
Junior Financial Analyst: Diane Henry

CIRCULATION
Director: Susan Blattman
International Circulation Manager: Barbara Copcutt
Subscriptions Manager: Lynn Lagasse
Assistant Subscriptions Manager: Christine Tourgee
Subscription Source Specialist: Carol Sanchioni
Newsstand Manager: Vicki Weston
Assistant Manager: Karen Desroches
Circulation Assistant: Jill Wood

ADMINISTRATION
Human Resources Administrator: Pat Burke
Receptionist: Agnes Perry

MARKETING AND PLANNING
Market Information Manager: Edward Fielding
Marketing Services Administrator: Meredith Bickford

PUBLISHER
John M. Griffin

Publisher's Assistant: Donna Nordlund

ADVERTISING SALES
John M. Griffin **(212) 512-2367**
Peterborough, NH **(603) 924-2663**
Sales Assistant:
Susan Monkton **(603) 924-2635**

NEW ENGLAND
John Ferraro **(617) 860-6221, (212) 512-2555**
Jeanne Beeson **(617) 860-6349**

NEW YORK
Michael Feinberg **(212) 512-4811**
Jill Pollak **(212) 512-3585**

MID-ATLANTIC/SOUTHEAST
Neil Helms **(770) 242-6298**
Paul Franchak **(614) 899-4912**

CENTRAL U.S.
Lori Silverstein **(614) 899-4908**
Paul Franchak **(614) 899-4912**

SOUTHWEST
Bert Panganiban **(214) 701-8496**
Brian Higgins **(603) 924-2596**

SOUTH PACIFIC
Beth Dudas **(714) 753-8140**
Emily Ospenson **(714) 753-8140**

NORTH PACIFIC
Roy J. Kops **(415) 513-6861**
Susan Rastellini **(415) 513-6951**
Lisa Farrell **(415) 513-6862**

INSIDE ADVERTISING SALES
Assistant: Vivian Bernier
(603) 924-2521

BYTE DECK
Brian Higgins **(603) 924-2596**

EURO-DECK
Mark Stone **(603) 924-2533**

REPRINT SALES
Susan Monkton **(603) 924-2618**

INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES STAFF
Director: L. Bradley Browne
(603) 924-2501
Administrative Assistant:
Arja Neukam **(603) 924-2636**
Copyrights Manager:
Faith A. Ellington **(603) 924-2525**
See listing on page 177.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome your questions, comments, complaints, kudos, and submissions.

MAIN OFFICE: One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458, (603) 924-9281.

San Mateo: 1900 O'Farrell St. #200, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415) 513-6912.

New York: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020, (212) 512-6781.

Lexington: 24 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, (617) 863-5100.

GERMANY/EUROPE: Emil von Behring Strasse 2, 60439 Frankfurt, Germany, +49 69 5801 123.

ELECTRONIC MAIL: On BIX, send to "editors." All BYTE editors and columnists also have individual mailboxes on BIX for easy access.

MCI: 250-0135 BYTE Magazine. Many editors also have individual MCI addresses in their own names.

OTHERS: Many editors also are reachable through uunet, AppleLink, CompuServe, and numerous other services.

WEB: http://www.byte.com

U.S. fax: Editorial: (603) 924-2550
Advertising: (603) 924-7507
U.K. fax: +44171 495 6734

SUBMISSIONS:

Authors: We welcome article proposals and submissions. Unacceptable manuscripts will be returned if accompanied by sufficient return postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

Vendors: We welcome news of your new products; please call the News department or the BYTE Lab at the earliest possible date. We cannot be responsible for unsolicited product samples.

ARTICLE REPRINTS:

For price quotations on customized reprints of BYTE articles, contact Susan Monkton, reprints manager, at (603) 924-2618. (Minimum quantity: 500.)

SUBSCRIPTION CUSTOMER SERVICE

Inside U.S. (800) 232-BYTE; outside U.S. +609 426 7676. E-mail-based customer service: mpcstsvc@mcgraw-hill.com, Web-based customer service: http://www.byte.com/admin/mpaddchg.htm. International subscribers may also contact our international customer service facility in Galway, Ireland, by calling +353 91 752792 or via fax: +353 91 752 793. **For a new subscription, (800) 257-9402** U.S. only, E-mail: mporders@mcgraw-hill.com or write to BYTE Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520. Subscriptions are $29.95 for one year, $54.95 for two years, and $74.95 for three years in the U.S. and its possessions. In Canada and Mexico, $34.95 for one year, $64.95 for two years, $87.95 for three years. Internationally, US$60.00 for fast surface delivery, US$85.00 for air delivery. Single copy price is $3.95 in the U.S. and its possessions, $4.95 in Canada. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Please allow six to eight weeks for delivery of first issue.

PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION:

Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923, to photocopy any article herein for personal or internal reference use only for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Correspondence and payment should be sent directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. Specify ISSN 0360-5280, $1.50. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the permission of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to Faith Kluntz, copyrights manager, (603) 924-2525. BYTE is available in microform from University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Dept. PR, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or 18 Bedford Row, Dept. PR, London, WC1R 4EJ, U.K.

BYTE
*A Division of The **McGraw-Hill** Companies*

Copyright © 1996 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. BYTE and **BYTE** are registered trademarks of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulation

BIX GLOBAL CONFERENCING SYSTEM, AN ON-LINE COMMUNITY

ACTING MANAGING EDITOR
Peter Olson

EXCHANGE EDITORS
Amiga Exchange: Joanne Dow
Entertainment and Leisure Exchange: Rich Taylor
IBM Exchange: Barry Nance
Programmers Exchange: Bill Nicholls
Professionals Exchange: David Reed
Tojerry Exchange: Jerry Pournelle
Windows Exchange: Karen Kenworthy
Writers Exchange: Wayne Rash Jr.
Macintosh and Other Exchanges: At Large

INFORMATION ENGINEER
Peter Olson

MEMBER SERVICES MANAGER
Chuck Greenslit

BIX is the BIX Information Exchange, your best source for technical advice.
BIX is owned and operated by Delphi Internet Services Corporation.
Find us on the Web at http://www.bix.com/ (all browsers are welcome).
E-mail our autoresponder at info@bix.com or fax us at 617-441-4902.
Dial us by modem at 800-695-4882 or 617-492-8300 (V.34 28.8kbps).
Telnet to x25.bix.com or call us (voice) at 800-695-4775 or 617-354-4137.
Connect via packet networks to host BIX.
Look in the last few pages of this magazine for our advertisement.

The world is changing faster than you think; don't be caught by surprise!

OFFICERS OF THE MCGRAW-HILL COMPANIES, INC.:

Founder: James H. McGraw (1860–1948).

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer: Joseph L. Dionne; *President and Chief Operating Officer:* Harold W. McGraw III; *Senior Vice President and General Counsel:* Kenneth M. Vittor; *Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer:* Robert J. Bahash; *Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations:* Frank D. Penglase; *President, Information Services Group:* Michael K. Hehir; *Executive Vice President, Publication Services:* Norbert Schumacher.

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE
FOR YOUR FREE GEAR DEMO
HTTP://WWW.ELEKTROSON.COM

CREATING CD'S HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER WITH

GEAR RELEASE 4

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN AND SPANISH LANGUAGE VERSIONS AVAILABLE
WINDOWS 3.1, WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS NT, MAC OS, POWER MACINTOSH, OS2 AND UNIX.

NEW FEATURES RELEASE 4

Gear's new graphical user interface gives you easy-to-use drag-and-drop functionality with an online help system. **Release 4** comes with Elektroson's patented Cyclic Buffering Technology for top writing performance on any recorder.

Incremental Packet Writing, Disc At Once and Track At Once, among other features, give full flexibility for both novice and professional users.

CROSS PLATFORM FLEXIBILITY

Whether you're a **Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows 3.1, MacOS, Power Macintosh or OS/2 user**, GEAR ensures on 1 CD -and on another CD for UNIX users- **(HP UX, SunOS, Solaris, DEC OSF and SGI)** unmatched support for every CD-ROM format such as ISO 9660, Rock Ridge and HFS, for all major recorders.

MULTIMEDIA POWER

Gear is your perfect choice for support of XA, DA, CD Plus, Hybrid, Shared Hybrid, CD-i, VideoCD, PhotoCD, Games titles, Custom Image Writing, Jukeboxes and more. If you want CD recording software with the most multimedia power, flexibility and reliability, get **Gear Release 4** today...

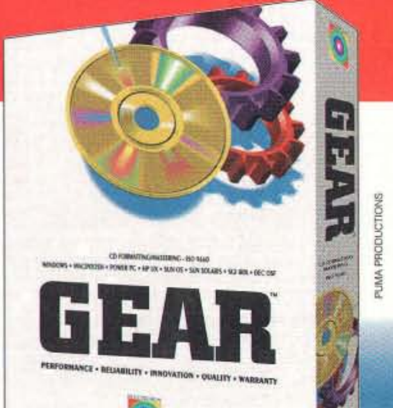
... CD-R software you can trust !

ELEKTROSON

THE POWER OF EXCELLENCE
IN CD-R SOFTWARE

ELEKTROSON Inc.
2105 South Bascom Avenue, suite 160 Campbell, CA 95008
Tel.: 408.371.4800 - Fax : 408.371.4895
E-mail : sales@elektro.com
HTTP://WWW.ELEKTROSON.COM

ELEKTROSON EUROPE
PO Box 2436, 5600 CK Eindhoven
Tel.: +31(0)40-2515065 - Fax : +31(0)40-2514920
E-mail : elektro@sci.kun.nl
HTTP://WWW.ELEKTROSON.COM



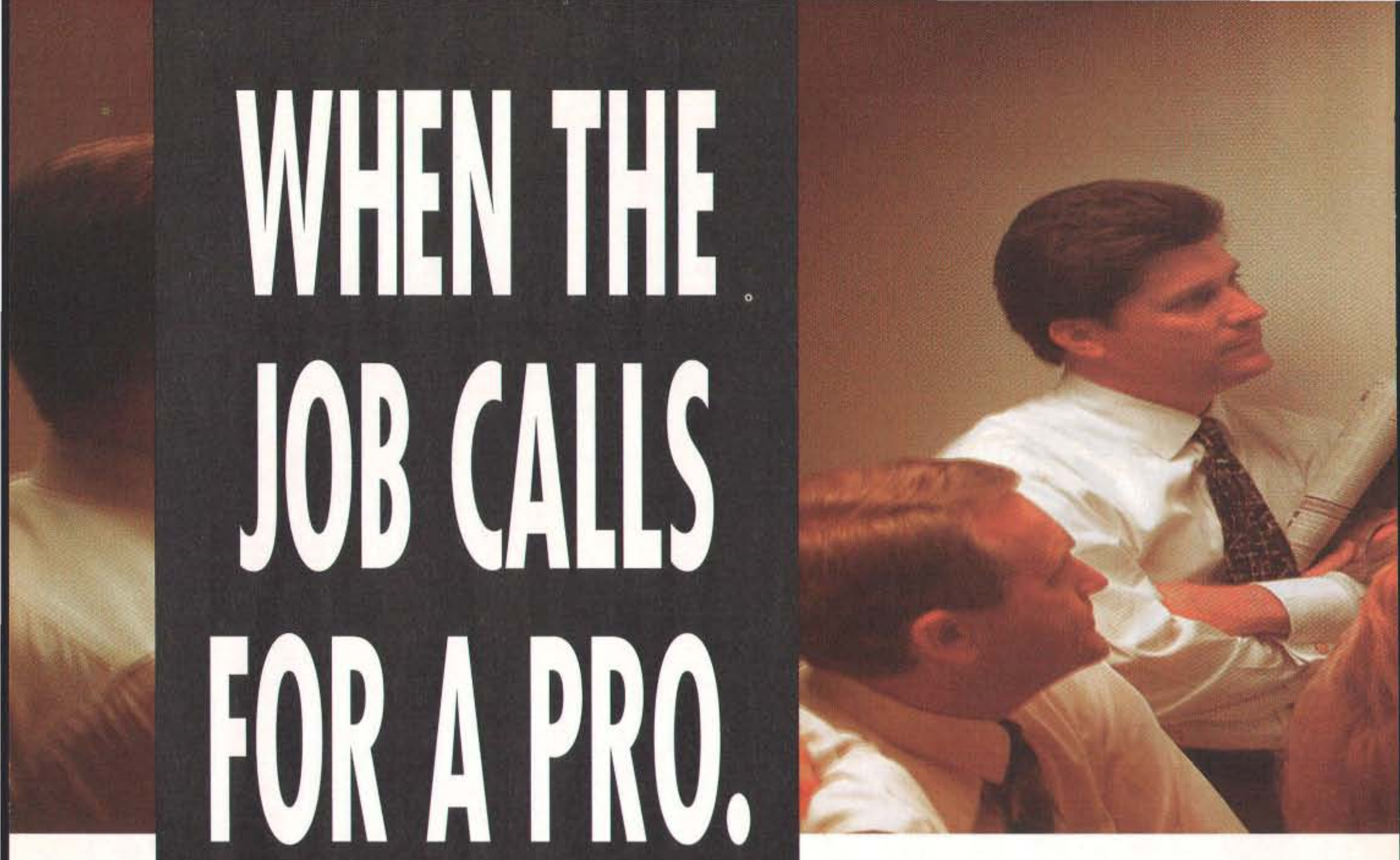
PUMA PRODUCTIONS

ELEKTROSON OFFERS A COMPLETE RANGE OF CD-RECORDING SOFTWARE FOR DATAMANAGEMENT, INDEXING AND RETRIEVAL, EASY CD-COPYING AND MORE.

CALL US NOW FOR THE LATEST UPDATE !

GEAR. THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE FOR CD-RECORDABLE SOFTWARE !

Circle 720 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 721).



WHEN THE JOB CALLS FOR A PRO.

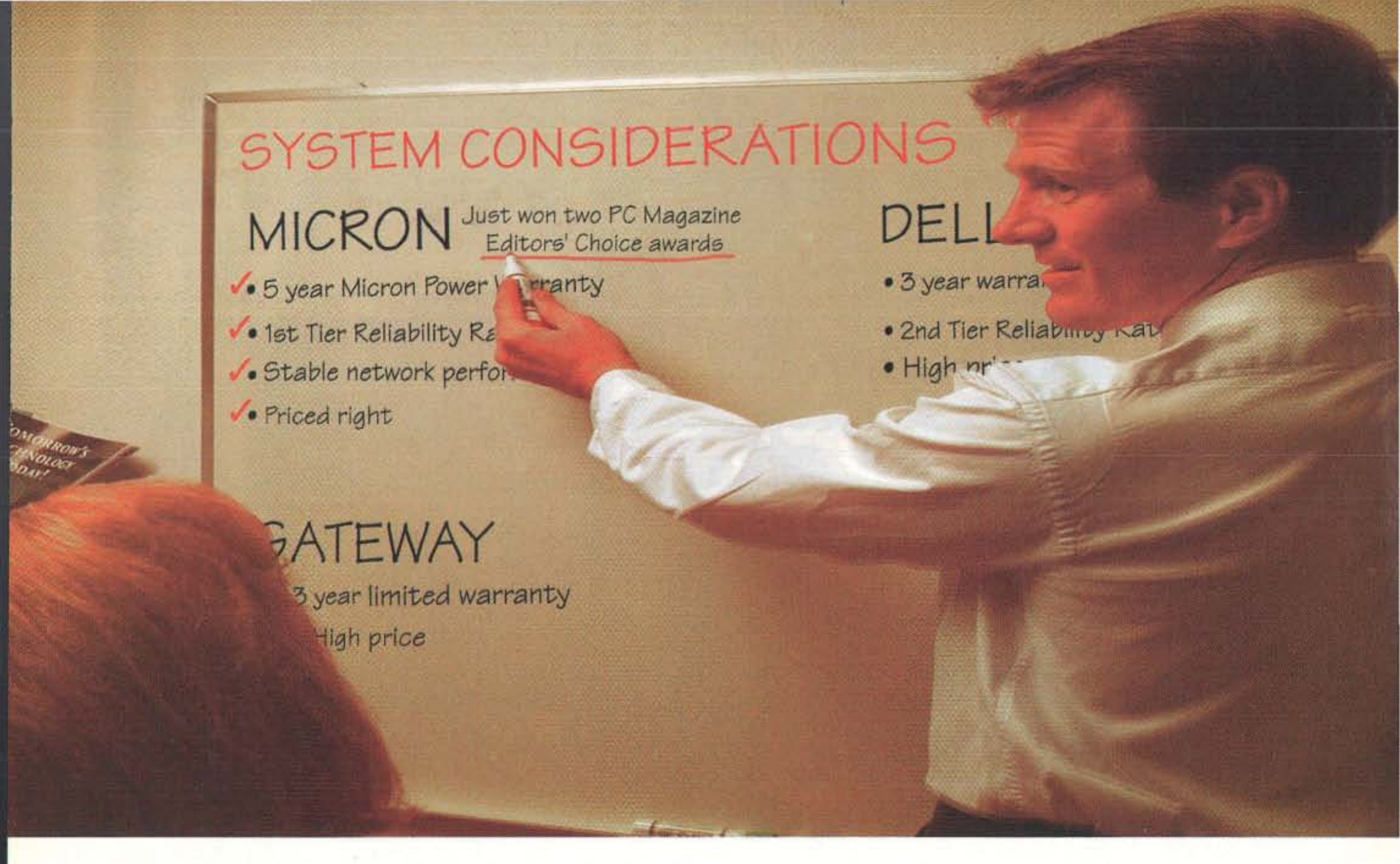
Now there's a desktop PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the Micron ClientPro™. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, the Micron ClientPro offers you stability. You'll get years of productive, adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. And with Micron, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs. Best of all, it's backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*. Call today and put the ClientPro to work in your office.

MICRON™ HAS YOU COVERED.

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.


SYSTEM CONSIDERATIONS
MICRON Just won two PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards
✓ • 5 year Micron Power Warranty
✓ • 1st Tier Reliability Ra
✓ • Stable network perfor
✓ • Priced right
DELL
• 3 year warra
• 2nd Tier Reliability Rat
• High pr
GATEWAY
3 year limited warranty
High price

ClientPro P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3COM 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5″ floppy drive
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- **PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB EDO)**
- **8MB EDO RAM**
- **1.0GB EIDE hard drive**
- **14″ Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9″ display)**
- **Microsoft Works preinstalled**

$1,499
Bus. lease $51/mo.

- **PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)**
- **16MB EDO RAM**
- **1.0GB EIDE hard drive**
- **15″ Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7″ display)**
- **Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled**

$1,943
Bus. lease $66/mo.

ClientPro P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3COM 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5″ floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17″ Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8″ display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,282
Bus. lease $112/mo.

MICROSOFT.
WINDOWS NT.
READY-TO-RUN

intel inside
pentium

Tollfree from Canada
800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico
95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

International Sales
208-893-8970

International Fax
208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. BYTE-CLP-9608

Circle 141 on Inquiry Card.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-486-2059
http://www.mei.micron.com

editorial

Weird, Wacky, and Wonderful

Life's never boring in computing, and it's about to get a whole lot more interesting.

Every few years, the computer industry experiences a collective madness in which Northern California civility gives way to a mentality more typical of Chicago commodities pit bulls. It's shaping up to be one of those years.

Those of us who buy and use computer technology are confronted by a horde of shouting, shoving vendors, all vying for our business. Our whole world is being shaken up. And that's probably a good thing.

After all, it's been relatively calm for a few years. It used to be you bought a Novell LAN, Windows or the Mac OS, somebody's Unix relational database management system (RDBMS), maybe PowerBuilder if you wanted to be really cool, and voilà!—a mainstream client/server computing architecture.

Then this weird technology called the Web kicked in. Build information systems around plain-ASCII text? Program in scripting languages? Sounded pretty primitive compared to database managers, SQL, and C++. But somewhere along the line, the sharpest information-technology (IT) people got a gleam in their eye. This Web technology seemed to address a whole host of problems that client/server computing just hadn't delivered on: portability, flexibility, and location independence.

Remember how client/server computing was supposed to let you shift work between client and server as needed? No MIPS would go unused. However, nearly a decade after client/server first debuted, few tools exist that allow anything like a dynamic repartitioning of an application; none that I know of does it in real time or automatically. And even the best application splitters work only within their own confines. Try taking a complex application system developed in C++, PowerBuilder, and Visual Basic and start shifting functions around. Can't get there from here, as they say in Maine.

The wacky part is, this new Webbed world can get you at least partway there. Start with a plain-vanilla browser. It'll run on the thinnest client platforms, even the much-heralded Web PC. Need a fatter one? Add plug-ins, Java, or ActiveX applets. Want a totally obese client? Put Windows 95 underneath.

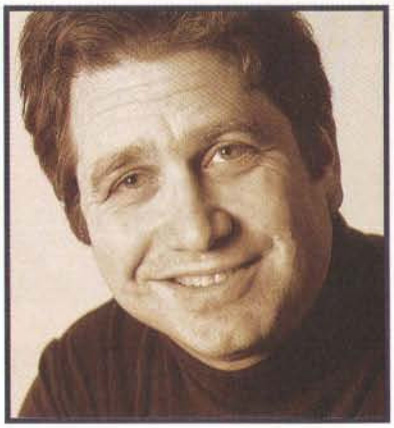
The wonderful part is, you can figure out all this for yourself. The whole fat-server/fat-client debate has gone from a strategic one to a tactical one. There's no one right way to divide the work between server and client, despite the marketectural pretensions of our software pit-bull traders.

The whole fat-server/fat-client debate has gone from a strategic one to a tactical one.

Will embracing this flexibility and diversity bring you closer to that holy grail of application systems that automatically reconfigures itself for maximum performance and balanced capacity utilization? No; the best you can do is achieve a static load balance with this new toolkit of architectures.

For now, that's as good as it's going to get. If we can just avoid getting sucked into a whirlpool of false pronouncements that a particular programming paradigm is the right one, we now have the tools to get halfway toward that holy grail.

When do we get to the finish line? Ironically, we'll have to wait until client/server computing withers away. Its emerging successor, distributed object computing, replaces monolithic blocks of code with many smaller objects that cooperate to form a working application. The objects can move around and be moved around by an intelligent networked OS.



If it works (and that's a big *if*), it will be a big step forward. Meanwhile, the newfound flexibility of browser clients, server farms, and components that are their own middleware should keep us busy learning and marveling for the next few years.

Mark Schlack

Mark Schlack, Editor in Chief
mschlack@bix.com

Help us tailor BYTE to your needs. If you're a subscriber, please fill out and return the questionnaire in this issue. (You'll find it on the Reader Service inquiry reply cards.) Thanks.

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE

yes
It runs with
NetWare

Available
and Ready
for OS/2

CE 95

The Hardlock software protection system.

Universal and individual.

Across the world, there are currently over 2 million Hardlocks in use. They are all virtually hackproof, daisy-chainable, individually interchangeable, compatible, and with an almost incredible variety of forms and features, they are fast and easy to implement.

Want to know more? Want to find out which Hardlock will suit your application? Want to order the FREE Hardlock evaluation pack? No problem! Just dial...

BeNeLux, Crypsys Data Security, Tel: ++31-1830-24444, Fax: ++31-1830-22848 · Croatia, G&G Electronic, Tel: ++385-41-315794, Fax: ++385-41-333510 ▲Finland, FAST Finland Oy, Tel: ++358-0-5611001, Fax: ++358-0-5611006 · ▲France, FAST Technologies, Tel: ++33-1-46211840, Fax: ++33-1-46210882 ▲Great Britain, FAST Electronic UK Ltd, Tel: ++44-1-81-9680411, Fax: ++44-1-81-9683715 · ▲Greece, FAST Hellas AE, Tel: ++30-1-6854623, Fax: ++30-1-6854624 Hungary, Recognita Corp., Tel: ++361-201-8925, Fax: ++361-201-7607 · Iran, SinaSoft Co. Ltd, Tel: ++98-21-8732986, Fax: ++98-21-8735588 · Italy, Techne S.r.l., Tel: ++39-59-372030, Fax: ++39-59-372131 · ▲Spain/Portugal, FAST Iberica S.L., Tel: ++34-1-7541212, Fax: ++34-1-7542671 · USA/Canada/Far East, Glenco Engineering Inc., Tel: ++1-708-808-0300, Fax: ++1-708-808-0313 · Czech Republic, EvroCad s.r.o., Tel: ++42-2-66107505, Fax: ++42-2-66107504

Please contact FAST Security AG if your country is not listed.
Fast Security AG · Gabriele-Münter-Str. 1 · D-82110 Germering
International Sales: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-20 · Hotline: Tel: ++49-89-89 42 21-33
E-Mail: TECH@FAST-KLP.MHS.COMPUSERVE.COM · C-Serve: GO FAST · Mailbox: ++49-89-89 42 21-38

Circle 708 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 709).

FAST
FAST Security AG

PEAK PERFORMANCE IS THE NAME OF THE GAME

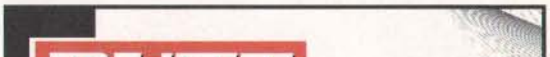
The name of the book to get you there is the

BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95

Don't let Windows 95 run your life. With the **BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95**, you're in control. Filled with fresh solutions and optimizing shortcuts, you'll find slick tips and expert advice on

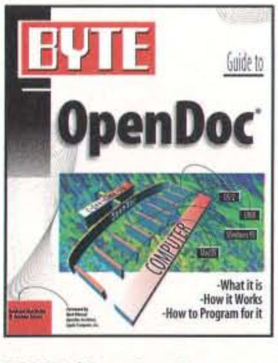
- *Installing Windows 95*
- *The Internet*
- *Multimedia*
- *Handling old Windows and DOS applications*
- *Networking with Windows*
- *Troubleshooting. . . and much more*

You'll also get the real scoop on hardware issues and third-party products. An ideal guide and handy reference, you'll turn to the **BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95** again and again as you power up Windows 95 to your standards.

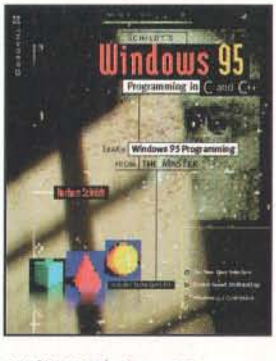

BYTE
Guide to
OPTIMIZING WINDOWS 95
Shortcuts and Techniques for Increased Productivity
Lenny Bailes with Charles Bermant, Craig Menefee, & John Heilborn

BYTE Guide to Optimizing Windows 95
by Lenny Bailes
with Bermant, Menefee, and Heilborn
$29.95 USA
ISBN: 0-07-882120-7

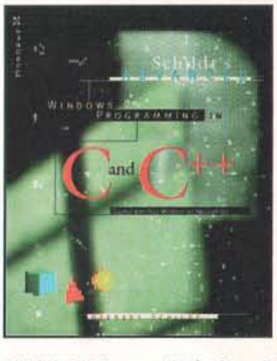
BYTE Guide to CD-ROM, Second Edition
by Michael Nadeau
Includes One CD-ROM Disc
$39.95 USA
ISBN: 0-07-882104-5



BYTE Guide to OpenDoc
by Joshua Susser & Andrew MacBride
$29.95 USA
ISBN: 0-07-882118-5



Schildt's Windows 95 Programming in C and C++
by Herbert Schildt
$29.95 USA
ISBN: 0-07-882081-2



Schildt's Advanced Windows 95 Programming in C and C++
by Herbert Schildt
$29.95 USA
ISBN: 0-07-882174-6

OSBORNE
http://www.osborne.com

CODE=SF36BYL

Available now at your local book and computer stores or call 1-800-822-8158 and use your American Express, VISA, Discover, or MasterCard.

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

AT NATIONWIDE STORES

BARNES & NOBLE
BEST BUY
BOOKSTAR
BORDERS
COMP USA
ELEK-TEK
MEDIA PLAY
MICRO CENTER
SOFTWARE, ETC.
SUPER CROWN
TAYLORS
WALDENBOOKS

BYTE/OSBORNE BOOKS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS

ARIZONA
Tempe
Computer Library
PH: 602-820-0458

CALIFORNIA
Capitola
Capitola Book Cafe
PH: 408-462-4415
FAX: 408-462-2536

Cupertino
A Clean Well Lighted Place
PH: 408-255-7600

Stacey's Professional
Bookstore
PH: 408-253-7521
FAX: 408-253-5861

Irvine
Irvine Sci-Tech Books
PH: 714-733-1002
FAX: 714-733-0122

Los Angeles
OPAMP Technical Books
PH: 800-464-4322
FAX: 213-464-0977

Menlo Park
Kepler's Books &
Magazines
PH: 415-324-4321

Mountain View
Tower Books
PH: 415-941-7300

Palo Alto
Stacey's Professional
Bookstore
PH: 415-326-0681
FAX: 415-326-0693

Sacramento
Tower Books
2538 Watt Avenue
PH: 916-481-6600

San Diego
San Diego Technical
Book, Inc.
PH: 800-346-0071
FAX: 619-279-5088

San Jose
Computer Literacy
Bookshops
PH: 408-435-1118
EMAIL: info@clbooks.com

San Luis Obispo
El Corral Bookstore
CAL Poly SLO
PH: 805-756-1101
FAX: 805-756-5351

Santa Barbara
Earthling Bookshop
PH: 805-965-0926

Stanford
Stanford Bookstore
Stanford University
PH: 800-533-2670

COLORADO
Boulder
Biblio Tek
PH: 303-443-7037

Colorado Springs
McKinzey-White
Booksellers
PH: 719-590-1700
FAX: 719-531-7631

Denver
Auraria Book Center
PH: 303-556-3230

Tattered Cover Bookstore
PH: 303-322-7727

Englewood
Softpro Books
PH: 303-740-7751
FAX: 303-740-8152

DELAWARE
Newark
University Bookstore
University of Delaware
PH: 302-831-2637

GEORGIA
Atlanta
Engineers Bookstore
PH: 404-221-1669
FAX: 404-221-1119

HAWAII
Honolulu
Honolulu Book Shops
PH: 808-536-9512
FAX: 808-538-7580

IDAHO
Moscow
University of Idaho
Bookstore
University of Idaho
PH: 208-885-6469

IOWA
Ames
Iowa State University
Book Store
PH: 515-294-5684
FAX: 515-294-5669

MARYLAND
College Park
University Book Center
University of Maryland
PH: 301-314-7855
FAX: 301-403-8326

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
Waterstone's Booksellers
PH: 617-859-7300
FAX: 617-437-0997

Cambridge
Harvard/Co-Operative
Society
PH: 617-499-2000
FAX: 617-868-7038

Wordsworth Books
PH: 617-498-0080
FAX: 617-354-4674

Worcester
Tatnuck Bookseller/
Databooks
PH: 800-642-6657
FAX: 508-756-9425

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
Baxter's Books
PH: 612-339-4922
PH: 800-626-1049
FAX: 612-339-6134
EMAIL:
tombaxter@aol.com

NEBRASKA
Lincoln
Nebraska Bookstore
PH: 402-476-0111
FAX: 402-476-0111

NEW JERSEY
Newark
Newark Book Center
PH: 201-642-7956
FAX: 201-642-3345

Princeton
Princeton University Store
PH: 609-921-8500
FAX: 609-924-9651

NEW YORK
Blasdell
Village Green Bookstore
PH: 716-827-5895
FAX: 716-827-5898

Fairport
Village Green Bookstore
PH: 716-425-7950
FAX: 716-425-4968

New York
Barnes & Noble #200
PH: 212-807-0099

Classic Bookstore
PH: 212-466-0668
FAX: 212-466-0363

Computer Book Works
PH: 212-385-1616
FAX: 212-385-8193

McGraw-Hill Bookstore
PH: 212-512-4100
FAX: 212-512-4105

Tower Books
PH: 212-228-5100
FAX: 212-228-5338

Rochester
Total Information, Inc.
PH: 716-254-0628
FAX: 716-254-0153

World Wide News
PH: 716-546-7146

NORTH CAROLINA
Chapel Hill
Bull's Head Bookshop
PH: 919-962-5060
FAX: 919-962-7392

OHIO
Cincinnati
University of Cincinnati
Bookstore
PH: 513-556-1800
FAX: 513-556-5555

Dayton
Books & Co.
PH: 513-298-6540
FAX: 513-298-7895

Wilkie's South
PH: 513-434-8821

Kent
Kent State University
Bookstore
PH: 216-672-2762
FAX: 216-672-3758

Lima
Readmore's Hallmark
2100 Harding Hwy
PH: 419-229-2601

OREGON
Beaverton
Book Vault
PH: 503-646-8119
FAX: 503-646-4459

Corvallis
Oregon State University
Bookstore
PH: 503-737-4323
FAX: 503-737-3395

Portland
Portland State Bookstore
PH: 503-226-2631
FAX: 503-725-3800

Tower Books
PH: 503-253-3116
FAX: 503-253-4189

PENNSYLVANIA
Edwardsville
Village Green Bookstore
PH: 717-283-9340
FAX: 717-283-9367

King of Prussia
Gene's Books, Inc.
PH: 610-265-6210
FAX: 610-265-6260
EMAIL:
genes1@netaxs.com

Philadelphia
Tower Books
PH: 215-925-9909
FAX: 215-923-5969

Pittsburgh
Carnegie Mellon
University Shoppe
PH: 412-268-2966
FAX: 412-268-5592

West Chester
Chester County Book
Company
PH: 610-696-1661
FAX: 610-429-9006

TENNESSEE
Knoxville
University Book &
Supply Store
University of Tennessee
PH: 615-974-1049

TEXAS
Arlington
University Bookstore
University of Texas
Arlington
PH: 817-273-2785

Dallas
Major's Scientific Books
PH: 214-631-4478

Denton
University Bookstore
University of North Texas
PH: 817-565-2592

Houston
Major's Scientific Books
PH: 713-522-1361
FAX: 713-524-5860

VIRGINIA
Blacksburg
Volume II Bookstore,
Virginia Tech
PH: 703-231-5991
FAX: 703-231-7786

WASHINGTON
Bellevue
Tower Books
PH: 206-451-1110
FAX: 206-454-0453

Bellingham
Students Cooperative
PH: 206-650-3958

Seattle
Elliot Bay Book Co.
PH: 206-624-6600
FAX: 206-343-9558

University Bookstore
PH: 206-634-3400
FAX: 206-634-0810

WASHINGTON DC
Washington DC
Reiter's Scientific &
Professional Books
PH: 800-537-4314
FAX: 202-296-9103

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
Harry W. Schwartz
Bookshop
PH: 414-274-6400
PH: 800-236-7323
FAX: 414-274-6408

KEY=SF65BYL

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

CD-ROM Format
THE BEST IN 32-BIT GRAPHICS POWER FOR EVERYONE!
COREL DRAW!
Includes:
CorelDRAW 6
Illustration and Page Layout
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6
Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation
CorelDREAM 3D 6
3D Modeling and Rendering
Corel MOTION 3D 6
3D Animation
Corel PRESENTS 6
Business and Multimedia Presentations
New Highlights:
Increased speed and power
Multiple Document Interface (MDI)
Fully-customizable toolbars, hotkeys, roll-ups, menus and status bar
Greater ease of use with Wizards and Tutor Notes
Precision to 0.1 micron (254,000 DPI)
New tools: polygon, knife, panning, spiral, graph paper, eraser tool, connector lines and angular dimension lines
3D modeling, rendering and animation
COREL DRAW!
The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!
6
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
From the creators of the award-winning CorelDRAW
Incredible Value!
Easy to Use!
Powerful!
COREL
Corel Print House
GREETING CARDS
INVITATIONS
CERTIFICATES
LABELS
ENVELOPES
CALENDARS
BANNERS
BROCHURES
Corel Print House™— the best-selling Windows® 95 software application!
(PC DATA, Jan. '96)
From the world leader in Windows graphics software
COREL Graphics PACK
The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!
COREL

CorelDRAW™ 6

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!

Powerful!

- Designed exclusively for Microsoft® Windows® 95
- State-of-the-art 32-bit CorelDRAW™ graphics engine
- Power, precision and 32-bit speed
- Fully customizable user interface
- Multiple Document Interface (MDI)

Incredible Value!

- Fully featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, 3D rendering, animation and multimedia presentations
- OLE 2.0 support, drag and drop between applications
- Industry-leading drawing, editing and text handling capabilities

Corel Print House™

The Easy All-In-One Graphics Powerhouse!

Incredible Value!

- 5,000 stunning clipart images
- 1,000 catchy phrases
- 1,000 fantastic photos
- 1,000+ professionally designed and easy-to-use samples
- 100+ top-quality fonts

Plus: For Windows® 3.1x and Windows® 95 users

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service† software including Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

Corel® Graphics Pack

The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

Easy to Use!

- All-in-one graphics solution!
- Ideal for graphics, presentations, photo touch-ups, 3D graphics, charts and diagrams, space planning, family trees, stationery, calendars, home page creation, greeting cards and much more!
- Wizard-style user interface
- Step-by-step help file
- Choose from over 50 tasks
- State-of-the-art 32-bit Corel graphics engine
- 32-bit power and precision

Requires Windows® 95

Circle 114 on Inquiry Card.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

†Telecommunication and other charges may apply depending on usage and location.

Corel, CorelDRAW and Corel Print House are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp.

ELEK-TEK® *Since 1979*
The Computer Wonderland
1-800-395-1000

CorelDRAW™ 5 to CorelDRAW™ 6 upgrade	$249*
CorelDRAW™ 6: $449*	
Corel Print House™	$24.99*
Corel® Graphics Pack	$99*

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0239-US

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

inbox

The New BYTE

I really like BYTE's new format. Your use of pastel colors makes the magazine seem less stuffy and more approachable, yet you retain the same high quality in your in-depth coverage of state-of-the-art technology. My congratulations to your layout designers.
Frank Palmer
FPalmer@msn.com

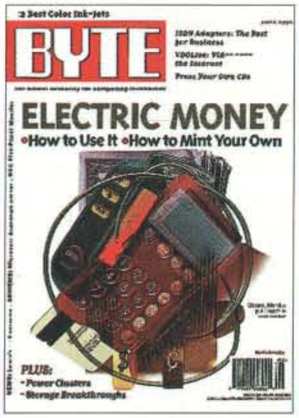
I've just read the June 1996 issue and wish you hadn't made the format switch. The script-like font used on the cover and for article headlines and subheadlines is difficult to read and does not present a high-tech feel. The new graphics are even worse. They make it appear that BYTE is dumbing down to reach a less technically oriented audience. I don't doubt that the same level of material is present, but I think it's being delivered in the spoon-fed manner of magazines for novices. Please reconsider your new look and make sure it's in keeping with your audience.
Alan T. McDonald
atmcdona@lanmail.rmc.com

We've had some feedback from readers about the new typefaces, and it's clear that we've gone too small and too scripty in a few instances. We're fixing those readability problems. To readers who are concerned that we're dumbing-down BYTE, I can only say, watch us. We're absolutely not dumbing anything down. I have received clear and consistent feedback from computer professionals over the last few years that they have too much information to assimilate in too little time. Often, they have to quickly come up to speed on areas outside their specialties. Our goal is to help you access and assimilate complex technical information in the shortest possible amount of time. Our new diagram style is intended to be simple—not simplistic—bold, and dynamic. We think that in time you'll appreciate that approach.—Mark Schlack, editor in chief

Get CORBA

After reading through several issues of BYTE, I have become very interested in the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). Your articles mention the 440 companies that subscribe to this standard; however, nowhere is any mention made of how others can obtain a copy of the latest CORBA specifications.
Roy Weston
rweston@galileo.co.uk

You can find information and several links, including one to the CORBA 2.0 specification, at http://www.omg.org/, which is the home page of the Object Management Group (OMG). The Advanced Computing Laboratory at the Los Alamos National Laboratory also maintains a CORBA and OMG information resources page (see http://www.acl.lanl.gov/CORBA/), which includes many technical papers as well as links to several related consortium, company, and project sites.—Eds.



Unix vs. NT—and OS/2

I was displeased at not seeing OS/2 included in your article "Unix vs. NT" (May). I believe there are more LAN Servers out there than NT servers—your own pie charts show what a small fraction of the market NT currently has, despite all the predictions for its glorious future. However, OS/2 didn't even rate a text box.
Geoffrey Snyder
gsnyder@gsnyder.seanet.com

This was strictly a story about Unix and Windows NT. In addition to not bringing OS/2 into the discussion, we didn't write about NetWare, the Mac OS, the many different versions of Unix, or any other OSes. We cover all those OSes regularly in BYTE; in fact, we're the only computer magazine to do so. In this case, we decided to focus on Windows NT—because of its status as a newcomer—and compare it to Unix as a representative of the old guard. No slight to other OSes was intended. —Tom R. Halfhill, senior editor

Porting Unix

I use Unix extensively in a scientific research environment, but looking at the price of new NT machines—and especially NT software—often makes me think about switching. But I have invested years in developing code in a Unix envi-

HOW TO CONTACT US

ON THE WEB
Visit The BYTE Site! Search our archives. Download articles. See industry press releases. Join on-line conferences with other BYTE readers! See http://www.byte.com/.

BY FAX
(603) 924-2550

BY E-MAIL
Address letters to editors@bix.com. To reach individual BYTE editors, see The BYTE Site on the Web for a directory. Letters may be edited.

BY POST
Editors, BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458

SUBSCRIPTION CUSTOMER SERVICE
U.S. only: (800) 232-2983; international: (609) 426-7676; or see http://www.byte.com/admin/mpcstsvc.htm.

For advertising and other noneditorial contacts, see page 10 or click on the Information link on The BYTE Site.

ronment. How difficult will it be to port this code to NT? Will I be able to use Unix's powerful shell and great tools in NT? Alternatively, does NT have comparable text-processing tools? Will I have to learn a new editor, a new way of managing files, and so forth? Are there products that give NT a Unix-like flavor and help with the porting process? I wish answers to these questions had been included in the article.

Mark Gerstein
Structural Biology Dept.
Stanford University
mbg@hyper.stanford.edu

Unfortunately, those questions were outside the intended scope of the article. That said, there are a number of alternatives. The Hamilton C shell port is available from Hamilton Laboratories (Sudbury, MA; hamilton@bix.com). Mortice Kern Systems (http://www.mks.com/) sells a popular Toolkit for NT. Datafocus (http://www.datafocus.com/) offers the Nutcracker family of products. Softway Systems (http://www.softway.com/) recently released OpenNT, and GNU tools are also available from various sources.

A search of the Web will turn up other resources. One place to start is the Windows NT Links page at http://www.unitek.com/pages/ntlinks.htm. If it's primarily a matter of cost, don't forget inexpensive Unix variants, such as Linux and FreeBSD.—Eds.

Use at Your Own Risk

Besides being interesting in itself, Microsoft's Power Toys suite of utilities ("Underground Upgrades for Windows 95," April) shows a design flaw in the localization model of Win 95. Since the suite's installation procedure did not recognize the standard folder names of my Italian version, it created a new, parallel, English folder hierarchy—"StartUp" instead of "Esecuzione automatica" and "Accessories/Multimedia" instead of "Accessori/Multimedia." It may cost companies substantial money, both in support and wasted employee time, to help their Win 95 users remove the clutter from their desktops.

Paolo Amoroso
amoroso@mclink.it

Microsoft is quick to point out that the Power Toys—and the newer Kernel Toys—are not part of Win 95 and are unsupported. At the present time, they exist only in an English-language version; you won't find them in any international area on Microsoft's Web site. While this may not constitute a localization flaw in Win 95 itself, it's definitely something that users of international versions should consider.—Eds.

No Fear with SGML

Many of the work-flow problems you identified in "Work Flow Without Fear" (April) may be symptoms of either using proprietary data formats that tie the user to particular products (and limit the types of processing that can be done) or using APIs rather than data formats, which leads to monolithic systems. Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), a highly successful ISO standard (ISO/IEC 8879:1986), allows a work flow of documents to be modularized: SGML can be used to define the interface format of the documents through the work flow. Apart from the extra certainty and rigor this can give to contracts for parts of a work-flow system, it also goes some way toward addressing some of the problems you mention.

Rick Jelliffe
Member, ISO Working Group on SGML
Sydney, Australia
ricko@allette.com.au

CodeWarrior No Be-All

In "The Be-All of Operating Systems" (May) you say, "Because of its Mac heritage, CodeWarrior has not traditionally generated thread-safe exceptions." This is Metrowerks' fault, not that of the Mac OS, which has had a threads library for many years. Apple cannot compel vendors to take advantage of Mac OS features; it's only fair that you castigate those vendors, not Apple, in print.

Maynard Handley
handleym@apple.com

We didn't intend to castigate anyone, but we should have made it clear that Metrowerks' past lack of thread support was a shortcoming of its compiler, not of the Mac OS.—Rex Baldazo, technical editor

It's Worse than You Thought

I find the estimate of $400 billion to be spent on the year-2000 problem ("Year 2000 Promises Strange Days Ahead," February) to be preposterous. If you estimate an average worldwide salary of $30,000—generous outside the U.S.—per programmer, with the four years that remain in which to solve the problem, you get an estimate of over 3.3 million programmers working nonstop until midnight on December 31, 1999. Somebody had better call the folks at Microsoft and tell them to free up their programming talent.

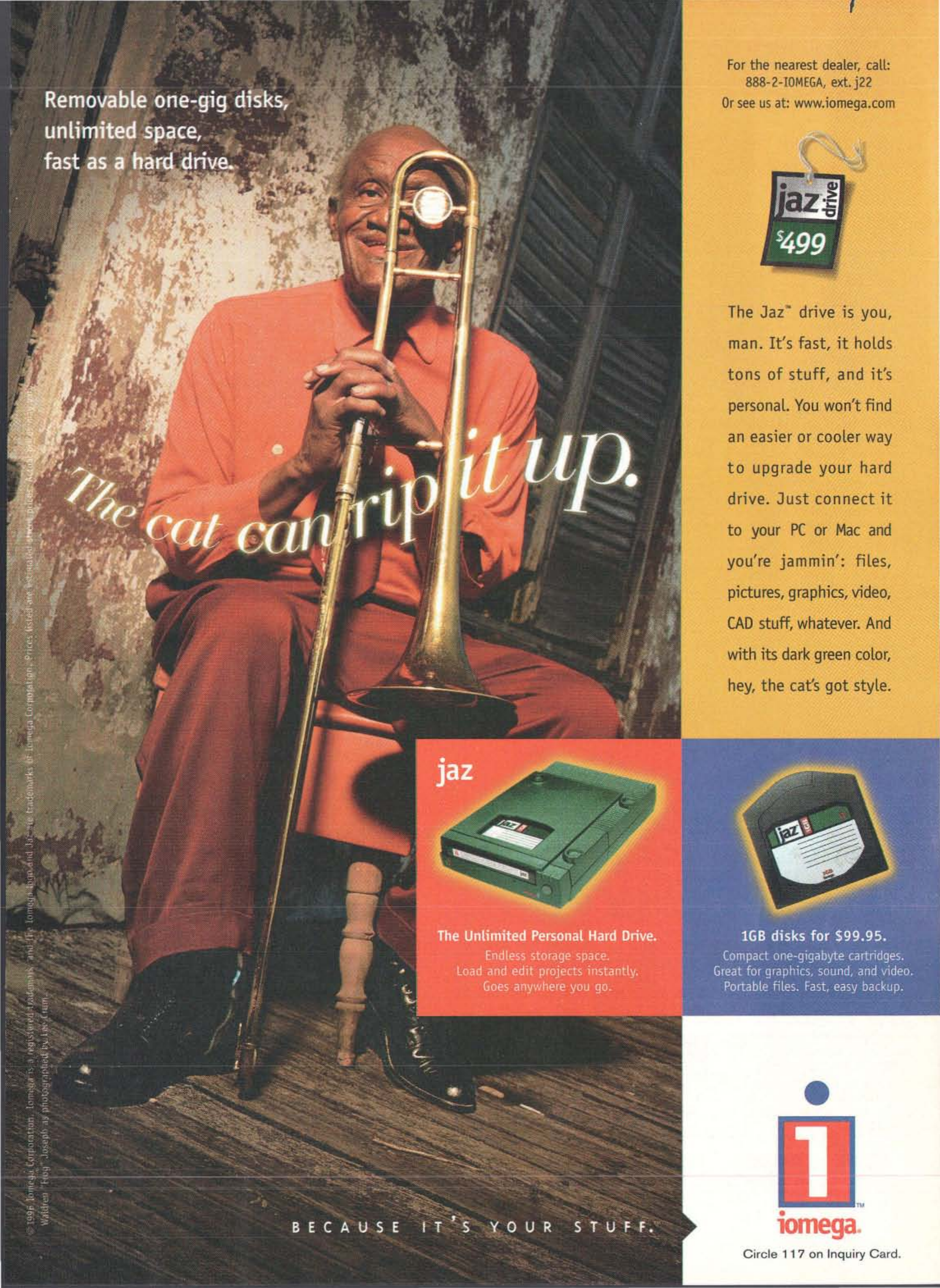
Jim Hyde
jhyde@rwbeck.com

The $400 billion figure that we quoted is actually the low end of the Gartner Group's (Stamford, CT) assessment. Gartner estimates that there are 220 billion lines of extant COBOL code. Locating code that must be modified, modifying it, and testing the modifications will cost 30 to 40 cents per line of code. Beyond the programming phases, additional costs of a year-2000 initiative, such as awareness, design, acceptance testing, implementation, documentation, and project management, increase the estimate to $1.10 per line of mainframe code.

Gartner also factored in the costs associated with languages other than COBOL, as well as the cost of fixing nonmainframe client/server systems, a good deal of which is associated with the labor-intensive process of assessing the problem. The result is a global, macroeconomic-based estimate of $400 billion to $600 billion that covers the years 1995 through 1999.
—Dave Andrews, news editor

FIXES

Due to a typographical error on page 176 of the April issue, we omitted a


jaz drive
$499
jaz
The cat can rip it up.

Removable one-gig disks,
unlimited space,
fast as a hard drive.

For the nearest dealer, call:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j22
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.

The Unlimited Personal Hard Drive.
Endless storage space.
Load and edit projects instantly.
Goes anywhere you go.

1GB disks for $99.95.
Compact one-gigabyte cartridges.
Great for graphics, sound, and video.
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

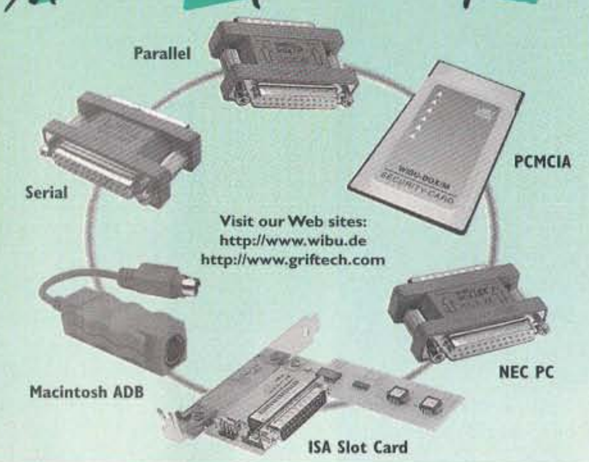
iomega™

Circle 117 on Inquiry Card.

©1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark, and the Iomega logo and Jaz are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.
Waldren "Frog" Joseph as photographed by Lex Crum.

Circle 151 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 152).

Make Everyone Happy!



Visit our Web sites:
http://www.wibu.de
http://www.griftech.com

Order your evaluation kit now: 800-986-6578

WIBU-KEY Copy Protection lets your application work with any of these hardware interfaces with **no** modifications to your application. WIBU-KEY doesn't just do a quick check to see if the dongle is there – it works by encrypting the executable through our custom ASIC. With top notch security and flexibility, along with other great features like remote programming, secure limit counters, and automatic or API-based encryption, you'll quickly see why WIBU-KEY is the best software copy protection available.

We are looking for Distributors worldwide

WIBU SYSTEMS

WIBU-SYSTEMS AG
Rueppurrer Strasse 54
D-76137 Karlsruhe, Germany
Phone: +49-721-93172-0
FAX: +49-721-93172-22
email: info@wibu.de, CIS 100142,1674

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1617 St. Andrews Drive, Lawrence, KS 66047
Phone: (913) 832-2070, FAX: (913) 832-8787
email: info@griftech.com, CIS 71141,3624

CODIES WINNER BEST VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE PROGRAM

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 WIN 100

PC Computing ★★★★

"Wall Street Analyst 2-CD is the best and easiest to use 'technical' market analysis program I have seen."

Jerry Pournelle
BYTE magazine, August 1996

$49.95
Wall Street Analyst
Stock charting software so advanced, your broker may start calling you for advice!

Wall Street Analyst *is a complete stock charting and analysis program that includes all you need to start making better investment decisions today...*

- A CD database with up to 25 years of historical data on over 18,000 stocks, mutual funds, indexes and commodities
- Over 65 technical indicators, including Moving Averages, Stochastics, Volume, more!
- Expert Commentary explains what indicators are saying about your charts
- Compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT
- 30 days of FREE stock data downloading from Dial Data, Inc.

For more information or to order, call toll-free
800 556-2022
Literature request #1812a

OMEGA RESEARCH
http://www.omegaresearch.com

Creators of SuperCharts™ and TradeStation™

See us at COMDEX Fall '96
Sands Convention Center

INGRAM MICRO
(800) 856-4000
(716) 633-3600

COMPUSA
(800) 266-7872
(214) 888-5770

BEST BUY

COMPUTER CITY

Prices subject to change. Product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners

inbox

hyphen in the uniform resource locator for V Communications. The company's correct URL is http://www.v-com.com.

In our June comparison of ISDN terminal adapters ("Building Bandwidth"), we attributed the three units' poor transfer performance with V.120 communications set at 115.2 Kbps to some serial-port limitations on one of our Dell test systems. Since then, we've learned that both our test systems support 115.2-Kbps communications. We must therefore attribute all the blame to the terminal adapters.

The numbers in the third pie chart in the text box "Market Forces" on page 52 of the May issue add up to 101 due to a rounding artifact. We should have noted that in the caption.

COMING UP IN SEPTEMBER

COVER STORY:
CAN CABLE SAVE THE INTERNET?

Just as more businesses are building mission-critical applications that rely on the Internet, the network of networks is straining under bandwidth bottlenecks. Are cable modems really up to the task? Is ADSL a better solution? What are the implementation issues?

SPECIAL REPORT:
TELECOM

The telcos and the computer industry dream of a single all-digital network that will carry every type of data over one wire using a small set of protocols—and replace today's physically and logically distinct networks. BYTE examines the technology, protocol, bandwidth, and API issues that must be resolved before video, voice, and data networks can merge.

STATE OF THE ART:
SOFTWARE QUALITY IN A CLIENT/SERVER ENVIRONMENT

Here's what you need to know to create and debug complex applications in a distributed environment, from developing accurate specifications, to maintaining code quality in a teams environment, to real-world testing on a variety of platforms.

CORE:
OPTIMIZING JAVA

Java interpreters pay a speed penalty for their flexibility. Here's how developers can significantly speed up Java code with some help from optimizing compilers and judicious design.

REVIEW:
HEWLETT-PACKARD'S LASERJET 5M

The crown prince of the desktop laser market features PCL6, a radical departure from previous versions of HP's page-description language.

NSTL LAB REPORT

In our hardware Lab Report, NSTL looks at multifunction telephony boards that provide data, fax, and voice communications.

Circle 164 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 165).

Last year miro introduced the miroVIDEO DC20 for PC and the miroMOTION DC20 for Macintosh to deliver S-Video quality at an affordable price.

And it changed the world of Digital Video Editing!

The World is about to change again...

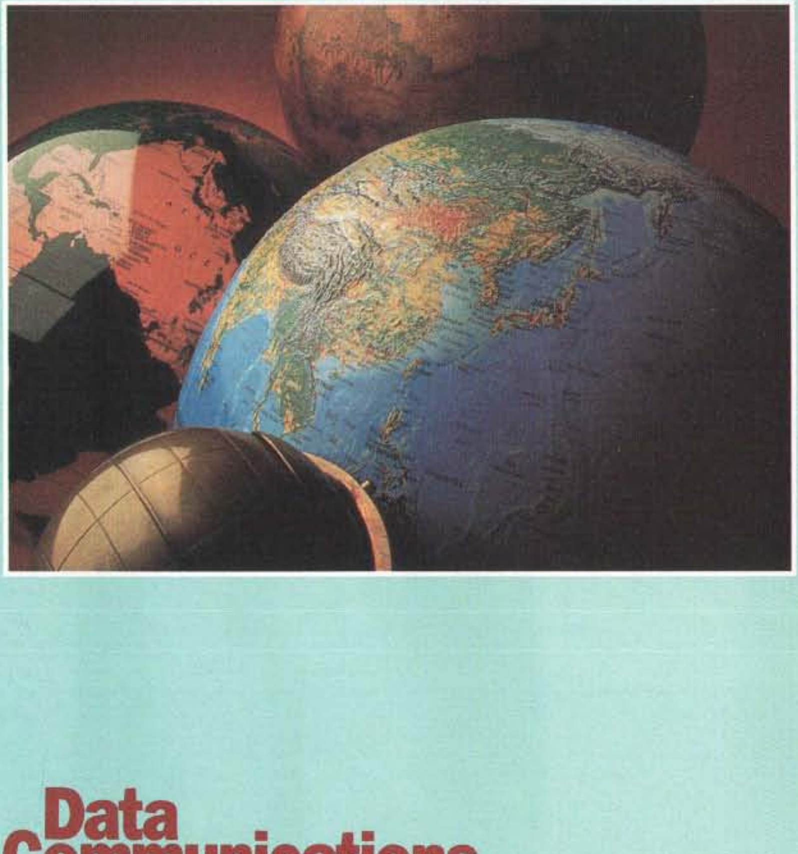
...stay tuned!

miro

miro US (415) 855-0940 · miro D (531) 2113-200
Internet: http://www.miro.com · CompuServe: GO MIRO

Circle 155 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 156).

EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS



Data Communications
ASIA-PACIFIC

NETWORK WITH ASIA It's no secret that the Asia-Pacific market is about to reach critical mass. Multinational companies, large end-user organizations, PTTs, VARs, and distributors throughout the region are in a hurry to find new technology. They've already seen what enterprise networks and applications have done for their counterparts in the U.S. and Europe. And many don't have a legacy infrastructure to protect. ▼ Now there's a simple, cost-effective way to get your product message to the industry's top networking talent in the more than 20 national markets that make up this hotbed of opportunity—*Data Communications Asia-Pacific*. **WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE** Since 1972, *Data Communications* magazine has been making a name for itself in the Asia-Pacific region, establishing its reputation as required reading among technical networking professionals from Australia to New Zealand and Bangladesh to Thailand. ▼ Now we've expanded our coverage of this critical marketplace with *Data Communications Asia-Pacific*. Each month, this regularly scheduled editorial package emphasizes regional products and services and investigates national regulatory environments. **TUNE INTO THE CHANNEL** Doing business in Asia means reaching vendors and customers through distribution channels. And *Data Communications Asia-Pacific* can put you right in the pipeline. A full 25 percent of our Asia-Pacific readers work at VARs, distributors, systems integrators, and outsourcers. **TRAVEL FIRST CLASS** *Data Communications Asia-Pacific* delivers all the award-winning editorial included in our regular issues. It's written and published in English, the language that Asian networkers use to discuss technology and talk to their suppliers. And it's headed up by To Chee Eng, our full-time Asia-Pacific editor working out of our new Singapore bureau. ▼ If you're targeting Asia-Pacific, go with the magazine that corporate networkers across Asia and the Pacific Rim count on for the global perspective on today's networking technology. For information about advertising rates in *Data Communications Asia-Pacific*, just contact your local sales representative.

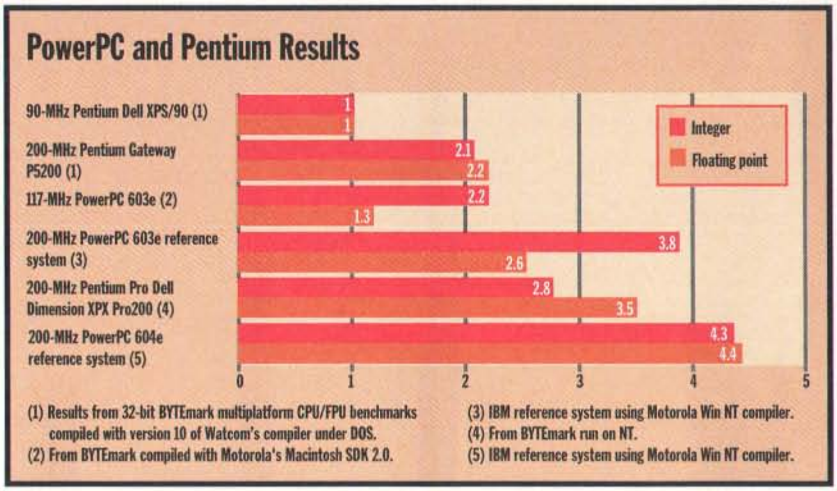
bits News & Views

New Desktop Standard: 200 MHz

Power users rejoice! Advances in processor technology bring new levels of affordable performance.

A new round of desktop and notebook systems with affordable but powerful 200-MHz processors will arrive throughout the second half of the year for PC-compatible systems and the Mac. Starting in June, the first systems using Intel's 200-MHz Pentium arrived, beating the 200-MHz 603e and 604e from Motorola/IBM out of the gate. However, companies such as Apple, Power Computing, and Umax Computer, who are basing their new Mac OS–based systems on the latest PowerPCs, should find the extra wait worthwhile. That's because early results from running BYTE's 32-bit multiplatform CPU/FPU BYTEmark tests (see the chart) indicate that the 200-MHz 603e and 604e outperform the 200-MHz Pentium and Pentium Pro, respectively.

PowerPC and Pentium Results



(1) Results from 32-bit BYTEmark multiplatform CPU/FPU benchmarks compiled with version 10 of Watcom's compiler under DOS.
(2) From BYTEmark compiled with Motorola's Macintosh SDK 2.0.
(3) IBM reference system using Motorola Win NT compiler.
(4) From BYTEmark run on NT.
(5) IBM reference system using Motorola Win NT compiler.

Mainstream 200-MHz BYTEmark CPU/FPU results.

Both IBM and Motorola say they will release specific pricing for the 603e, a low-power-consumption processor that targets notebooks and entry-level desktops, and the 604e, which targets desktop and entry-level server systems, later this year. However, Power Computing says it will ship the first of its systems using the new PowerPC processors this summer, and that prices will be competitive with or better than equivalent Wintel PCs. Apple and other manufacturers say new PowerPC-based systems will ship this year.

Besides the price/performance battle between the PowerPC and x86, Intel is finding strong competition in its own backyard in the under-$600 200-MHz category. While Intel pursues numerous strategies in making the Pentium Pro a more affordable desktop PC (see "Pentium Pro Moves to the Desktop," June BYTE), its $599 200-MHz Pentium will soon receive pressure from Cyrix's 6x86-P200+. Cyrix says that when the 6x86-P200+ (which actually runs at 150 MHz with a new 75-MHz system bus) ships in volume this month, it will deliver application performance that slightly exceeds that of Intel's Pentium. And Cyrix is selling the 6x86-P200+ for $499. Whether you use a Mac or a PC, your next top-of-the-line system will probably have a "200" in it.

–Dave Andrews and Tom Thompson

geek mystique

Watch your notebook; it's become a popular target for thieves. According to Safeware Insurance (Columbus, OH), which specializes in computers, approximately 208,000 notebooks sold in the U.S. were reported stolen last year. That's about a 40 percent increase over 1994. One trick that we've heard about: A thief will get between a victim and his or her notebook at an airport security check-in and then stall at the metal-detector gate. Meanwhile, the criminal's partner steals the notebook as it comes off the conveyor belt.

First came product placement shots, in which vendors paid big bucks to Hollywood producers in exchange for prominent visibility in a movie. Then came movie tie-ins, where a feature film release coincided with the release of new CD-ROM titles or high-tech toys. Now it has come to this: Barbie does CAD. This fall, Mattel Media will release an interactive CD-ROM program that lets budding clothes designers create their own ensembles for Barbie, the venerable 12-inch-high fashion doll. The title will include enough fabric that you can feed through a laser or ink-jet printer to create 10 outfits. Cut out the pattern and, voilà, you have a new outfit. The Barbie Fashion Designer ($35) will have built-in bad-fashion prevention. If your design suffers from bad color coordination, the program rejects it.

Vendors Eye Internet Telephony Standard

The best things in life are free, and, for now, so is making phone calls over the Internet. More than a dozen companies, with almost as many proprietary technologies, are producing Internet telephony programs for personal computers. However, analysts believe this free ride may not last.

An immediate threat comes from the America's Carriers Telecommunications Association (ACTA), a trade association of long-distance carriers. ACTA has petitioned the FCC (http://www.fcc.gov) to remove from the market products like VocalTec's (http://www.vocaltec.com/) Internet Phone, Quarterdeck's (http://www.qdeck.com) WebTalk, NetSpeak's WebPhone (http://www.netspeak.com), and Third Planet Publishing's (http://www.planeteers.com/) DigiPhone.

The ACTA petition, which has met with strong resistance from the Voice on the Net (VON) Coalition (http://www.von.org/) of telephony software businesses, is widely expected to be denied by the FCC. After all, the FCC is in the carrier regulation business, not software regulation. Says Nate Zelnick, senior analyst for Mecklermedia (Westport, CT), which is a trade show producer and publisher of Internet-focused titles, "The Telecomm Reform Act of 1995 deregulated the telecommunications industry. It didn't put it in a straitjacket."

That said, Zelnick doesn't expect Internet telephony to play a major role in most people's lives. "The big problem with Net telephony is that a $10 device called a phone already lets you make long-distance calls. You can use a computer, voice card, and software; but then your 'free' phone service must be paid for up front, instead of on a usage basis." But he also says that for businesses that make many long-distance calls, especially to branch offices, "Internet telephony makes a great deal of sense."

Harley Ungar, an analyst and consultant for the New York City–based research and consulting firm Jupiter Communications, believes that interoperability among different vendors' products will be a key requirement for wide acceptance of Internet telephony. "Ultimately, there must be an interoperability standard, but I don't see this happening until the Internet becomes a mass market." Ungar predicts that this won't occur until the "turn of the century, when a third of the population will be using the Net."

Lee McKnight, principal research associate for MIT's Internet Telephony Interoperability Project (http://rpcp.mit.edu/~itel/), is working to ensure that Internet telephony interoperability standards arrive long before the year 2001. He is helping to pull together the proposed Internet Telephony Interoperability Consortium (ITIC). This industry and education group will promote open standards that will be issued via either the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) or the WWW Consortium for the benefit of companies and users alike. With telephony and computer powerhouses like AT&T, Microsoft, MCI, and Netscape, plus Internet telephony companies, attending the first organizing meeting of the ITIC, open standards seem possible. Without standards, McKnight says, "None of this will go anywhere."

McKnight is not interested in just the technology. For him, the real questions are: How will the technology be deployed, managed, regulated, and paid for? The last is critical. For now, there's no charge, beyond the initial investment and monthly Internet access fees, for voice over the Internet. However, McKnight says this will change.

"No one has a good idea right now what the financial model will be," McKnight says. "But economic analyses of voice services over the Internet, including cost evaluation, pricing, and yield management models, will produce a viable model."

McKnight also says that while ACTA's petition will fail, "There's a risk or chance that in the future, the FCC may attempt to regulate the Internet. I don't expect it to happen soon, but the risk is there and grows as commercial traffic such as real-time voice services grows." Still, he believes that the future of Internet telephony is bright. According to McKnight, we will see "a whole new range of Net/telephony services. There will be new applications that we can't dream of today. By the twenty-first century, we'll be looking at the first or second generation of standardized products and services that combine the Internet and telephony."

–Steven J. Vaughan-Nichols

yeah, but...

Inconsistent availability of ISDN prevents this useful technology from ever becoming as popular in the U.S. as it is in Europe.

Yeah, but the ISDN situation continues to improve to the point that companies such as JetStream ((408) 777-4300) have released ISDN hubs and communications suites specifically for telecommuters who want the features and power of a company's PBX extended to the home office. Teloquent ((800) 468-6434) also uses ISDN for its Distributed Call Center and Video Call Center. Although Teloquent officials say limited ISDN deployment in the U.S. has resulted in a smaller potential customer base, that situation is improving.

ISDN is just an interim step on the way to asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), ADSL, or cable modems.

Yeah, but those services are still immature in many ways. ATM will likely succeed in the long term. But ISDN will also satisfy an immediate need for midrange data access and a wide variety of services, including videoconferencing, branch-office interconnection, and Internet access, especially as telephone companies improve their ISDN service and support.

Contents

Best of Comdex
28

Java Business Applets
30

Free PCs
32

Establishing Security Policies
36

Faster, Cheaper Notebooks
38

Data Analysis
40

Stratus PC Server Wins Best of Comdex

Stratus Computer and its fault-tolerant Pentium Pro–based Radio PC Cluster server that supports N-way clustering under Windows NT won BYTE's Best of Show and Best System awards at Comdex Spring '96. Finalists for Best System were Ross Technology's SPARCplug, an add-in workstation for tower PCs; Digital Equipment's Prioris ZX 6200MP four-way Pentium Pro PC server; and Hewlett-Packard's quad Pentium Pro–based HP NetServer LX Pro.

Best Technology winner was FlashPix, a technology developed by Eastman Kodak, Hewlett-Packard, Live Picture, and Microsoft. This new imaging architecture should make imaging applications easier, faster, and more consistent.

Best Portable winner was IBM's ThinkPad 560, a 4.1-pound, 1.2-inch-thick notebook with a 12.1-inch active-matrix screen. Best Portable finalists were Texas Instruments' high-end 133-MHz Pentium-based TravelMate 5375ST and Rockwell International's wearable, Pentium-based Trekker 2020.

Quadrant International's VideoWave, a PCI-based video-compression and editing card that uses wavelet compression, won Best Multimedia Hardware. Finalists were Matrox Graphics' MGA Mystique, a 2-D/3-D PC graphics accelerator, and the Color QuickCam, a $229 color digital video camera, from Connectix.

Best Multimedia Software winner, Scala MultiMedia MM100 for Windows ($249), lets you create titles with graphics, animation, symbols, text, and music. Finalists were EMD Enterprises' GLView, an $89 3-D viewer and Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) browser, and Jamba, a $495 visual authoring tool for creating Java applets, from Aimtech.

The award for Best Connectivity Hardware went to NetworkEye/270 Frame Server, a $299 stand-alone network device that provides one image per second from a Connectix digital camera, from Microplex Systems. Finalists were the $225 DWIntjack, from Konexx, and Champion Computer Technologies' FE10/100, a $289 10-/100-Mbps Fast Ethernet Type II PC Card.

Adobe Systems' $49 ATM Deluxe 4.0 Type I and TrueType font management program won as Best Utility. Finalists were DeskMan/2 for OS/2, from DevTech, and Starfish Internet Utilities.

Mannesmann Tally's T7070 Color Ink Jet was the only clear winner in the Best Printer category. Best Peripheral winner was the ViewSonic P815, a 21-inch monitor. Peripheral finalists were the Desktop Projector 4100, from Proxima, and Eastman Kodak's DC-20 digital camera.

The Best Internet Product winner, EchoSearch from Iconovex, is a search tool that analyzes and indexes results from multiple Internet search engines. Level\5's Quest Server tool, which lets you publish relational databases to a Web site, and MCI's networkMCI Backup service, which lets you securely back up data to remote servers, were finalists.

Best Connectivity Software winner was Show N Tel, an applications development kit for creating telephony applications, from Brooktrout Technology. The finalist was MobileWare Personal Edition for Win 95, a peer-to-peer remote-connectivity program.

Sybase's Powersoft group won Best Development Software for PowerBuilder 5, which adds support for applications partitioning, compiled code, and Internet access. The other finalists were VisualAgeGenerator 2.2, from IBM's Software Group, and Symantec's Café for the Mac.

Best of Comdex Contact Information

Best System: Stratus Computer ((508) 460-2000). Digital Equipment ((508) 493-5111); Hewlett-Packard ((408) 553-4300); Ross Technology ((800) 774-7677).

Best Portable: IBM ((800) 772-2227). Texas Instruments ((800) 848-3927); Rockwell International ((800) 321-2223).

Best Multimedia Hardware: Quadrant International ((800) 700-0362). Matrox Graphics ((514) 685-2630); Connectix ((800) 950-5880).

Best Multimedia Software: Scala ((703) 713-0900). EMD Enterprises ((800) 898-9363); Aimtech ((603) 883-0220).

Best Connectivity Hardware: Microplex Systems ((800) 665-7798). Konexx ((619) 622-1400); Champion Computer Technologies ((216) 646-2500).

Best Utility: Adobe ((800) 682-3623). DevTech ((803) 790-9230); Starfish Software ((408) 461-5899).

Best Printer: Mannesmann Tally ((800) 843-1347).

Best Peripheral: ViewSonic ((909) 444-8800). Proxima ((619) 457-5500); Eastman Kodak ((716) 724-4000).

Best Internet Product: Iconovex ((800) 943-0292). Level\5 ((800) 444-4303); MCI ((770) 668-6406).

Best Connectivity Software: Brooktrout Technology ((617) 449-4100). MobileWare ((214) 952-1269).

Best Development Software: Powersoft ((508) 287-1500). IBM's Software Group (Somers, NY); Symantec ((800) 441-7234).

future watch

New RAM technologies are almost as plentiful as ticks on a hound in August, but one that's gaining momentum is the new synchronous DRAM (SDRAM) standard. Extended data out (EDO) RAM starts running out of performance at bus speeds above 66 MHz. Because it runs at only 70 nanoseconds, EDO RAM incurs wait states at higher speeds. However, SDRAM can handle bus speeds of up to 100 MHz. SDRAM is also better for multimedia. Due to its multibanked nature (two now, four in future generations), one bank can send data out while the other gets recharged (this increases performance by decreasing latency).

System vendors are already using SDRAM, and officials at DRAM vendor Hitachi America (Brisbane, CA) predict that by the end of 1997, half of all systems will have SDRAM. Sherry Garber, who is vice president of Semico Research (Phoenix, AZ), a semiconductor research company, is only slightly less optimistic. She predicts that 40 percent of systems then sold worldwide will have SDRAM.

Had fun building anything lately?

INTRODUCING OPTIMA++.™ *The RAD new way to build applications in C++.*

Optima++ Developer offers:

- *Component-centric RAD environment*
- *Industry-standard, object-oriented C++*
- *Drag-and-drop programming*
- *Over 150 components and classes*
- *Exceptionally tight, fast code*
- *32-bit Windows applications*
- *Robust, just-in-time debugging*
- *Powerful project management*
- *Visual SQL Query Editor*
- *Fast, direct connection to ODBC*
- *Scalable Sybase SQL Anywhere database*

Now there's a visual, component-based and (dare we even say it?) fun way to develop in C++. New Optima++ Developer from Powersoft.®

For the first time, you can quickly build custom client/server applications using drag-and-drop programming, pre-built components and the power of C++. So you can deliver extraordinary solutions — at an extraordinary speed.

Want lightning-fast applications? Optima++ helps you build them using the same industry-leading compiler technology as Watcom™ C/C++. But fast code is only half the story with client/server— you also get fast, direct ODBC access and the powerful Sybase® SQL Anywhere™ database to help you deliver peak performance. Plus, you have the choice of deploying applications as standalone EXEs or compact EXEs with run-time DLLs.

Start developing with new Optima++ today. You'll get power. You'll get productivity. And you'll even get a chance to rediscover the fun in programming.

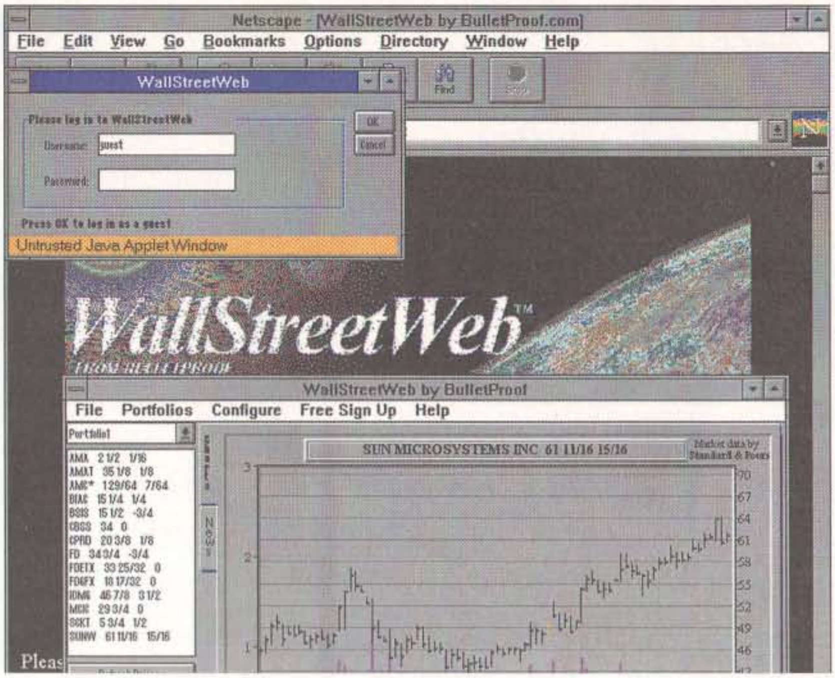
Powersoft.

Circle 139 on Inquiry Card.

Get Optima++ Developer for $199* for a limited time: 1-800-395-3525 or www.powersoft.com

*Limited time only. Regular S.R.P. is $499. ©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Powersoft and Sybase are registered trademarks, and Optima++, Watcom C/C++ and SQL Anywhere are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Outside the U.S., call 508-287-1500. Check out Groen Bros. Aviation's ultra-cool Hawk Gyroplane at www.groenbros.com.

Java Business Applications Arrive



Netscape - [WallStreetWeb by BulletProof.com]
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
Find
WallStreetWeb
OK
Cancel
WallStreetWeb™
FROM BULLETPROOF
WallStreetWeb by BulletProof
File Portfolios Configure Free Sign Up Help
News
Market data by Standard & Poors
3
2
1
70
67
64
61
58
55
52
49
46
Pleas

Please log in to WallStreetWeb

Username: guest

Password:

Press OK to log in as a guest

Untrusted Java Applet Window

Portfolio1

AMA 2 1/2 1/16
AMAT 35 1/8 1/8
AMC* 129/64 7/64
BIAC 15 1/4 1/4
BSIS 15 1/2 -3/4
CBSS 34 0
CPRD 20 3/8 1/8
FD 34 3/4 -3/4
FDEIX 33 25/32 0
FDGFX 18 17/32 0
IDMG 46 7/8 3 1/2
MCIC 29 3/4 0
SCKT 5 3/4 1/2
SUNW 61 11/16 15/16

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC 61 11/16 15/16

BulletProof's WallStreetWeb real-time portfolio management tool.

When many people think of Java, they think of window dressing for Web pages. However, new client/server Web-based programs written in Java have a strong business focus.

BulletProof's WallStreetWeb (http://www.bulletproof.com/wallstreetweb/), a portfolio management tool, lets subscribers monitor and track their stock holdings in real time from any Java-enabled browser on the Net (see the screen). WallStreetWeb's integrated paging system can inform users of important portfolio changes. On-line help and stock searches are also available.

Java is well suited for distributed database administration and simple query access by outside users. One such Java intranet application is User Administrator from BulletProof (http://www.bulletproof.com/admindemo/useradmin/). Users and administrators access the same Java client but have different levels of access query and update privileges.

Another Java application, Connect's Issues (http://www.connectcorp.com/), provides cross-platform, on-line issue management services. Issues, which is searchable and navigable, is part of an enterprise system that contains help desk and enterprise sales components. Each component has its own user interface and built-in functionality.

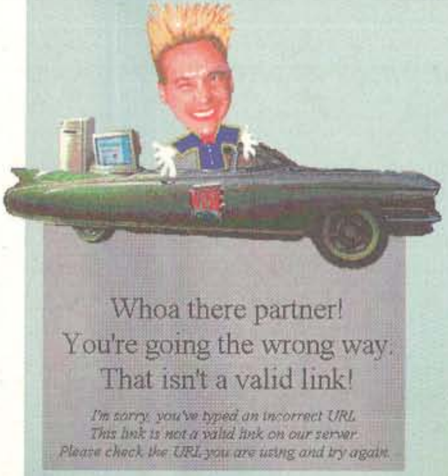
Java is also finding early use in the customer service sector. Prominence Dot Com's (http://prominence.com/) Web-based customer service system called Virtual Service Rep (VSR) integrates with databases to augment and partially automate Customer Service Representative (CSR) functions. When accessed, VSR authenticates the customer and attempts to provide automated assistance. You can configure VSR so that a human CSR need never be involved in routine ordering and service issues. If the customer's request requires human interaction, the request is priority-queued for CSR help. During the wait, VSR presents the customer with targeted products and services. Human CSRs can access a customer's help-session history and account information, and VSR suggests a product or service for the CSR to offer the customer.

Many software developers are rushing to provide Java extensions to their applications. Dun & Bradstreet Software's Java client for its SmartStream system is an example. Expect to see more companies port their enterprise software to the corporate intranet.

Whether the network and other advantages will help the "dynamic" Webtop application supplant the "static" desktop application is still undetermined. However, these things are certain: Java is being extended, the language is rapidly maturing, and the potential applications for Java are practically endless.

–Michael Shoffner

Bug of the Month



Whoa there partner!
You're going the wrong way.
That isn't a valid link!

I'm sorry, you've typed an incorrect URL.
This link is not a valid link on our server.
Please check the URL you are using and try again.

Look Out for the Guardrails on the Information Highway

There's no lack of characters on the Internet, including programmers who have creative ways of informing users about errors. Although the screen at the left is not necessarily a bug, it sure is an entertaining example of the types of error messages one encounters on the Internet. You know you've taken a wrong turn when you hit this page (http://199.72.95.3/realestate/index.html) on the Web.

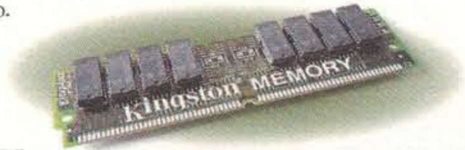
–Edmund X. DeJesus

Send yours to edejesus@bix.com!

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS℠

HOW THE PC MANUFACTURERS REACT WHEN YOU TELL THEM WE SELL THE SAME MEMORY FOR 50% LESS.

It's hard for anyone to explain why PC manufacturers' memory costs so much more than ours. After all, we use the same components they do. And our specifications meet or even exceed the ones they use. Yet our memory costs up to 50% less. Maybe that's why more and more computing professionals are choosing Kingston® instead of memory from manufacturers like Compaq®, IBM®, Toshiba®, Silicon Graphics®, and Sun Microsystems®. At Kingston, we test each module in the same system in which it will be used. And we test every cell on every chip on every module—so both reliability and compatibility are assured. In fact, we're so confident in our product that we give it a lifetime guarantee. To find your nearest Kingston distributor, call us domestically at (800) 259-9370 or call (714) 437-3334 for international sales. We promise that our prices won't ruffle your feathers.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us domestically at ***(800) 259-9370****, or for international sales call* ***(714) 437-3334*** *or visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/b.htm*

ISO 9001 SGS

Circle 120 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 121).

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Forget $500 PCs: How About Free Ones?

Those $500 network PCs may be a bit overpriced. While industry leaders from such companies as Oracle, Sun Microsystems, and Microsoft debate the merits of networking-centric computers (aka Web PCs) that sell for $500 or less, others are creating products and services that assume widespread availability of ubiquitous "free" PCs. Of course, these PCs won't really be free. A new service-based approach to computing, similar to that of cellular telephones, provides a computer for free as part of a service contract. Instead of paying for the cost of the PC up front, you receive your computer when you sign up for a service (e.g., Internet access or cable PC). Proponents say such a solution is cost-effective and easy to evolve.

The technology to make this happen already exists. WorldGate Communications (Trevose, PA) has demonstrated a device it calls TV On-Line (TVOL), which displays Web pages that are specially formatted for TV viewing by a cable company's server at the head end. With TVOL, you can launch to uniform resource locators (URLs) displayed on a TV commercial, send and receive Internet e-mail, participate in newsgroups, and join chat rooms. Subscribers don't pay for the devices. They just subscribe to the TVOL service for about $5 a month, and they get the hardware automatically, plus 5 free hours of access.

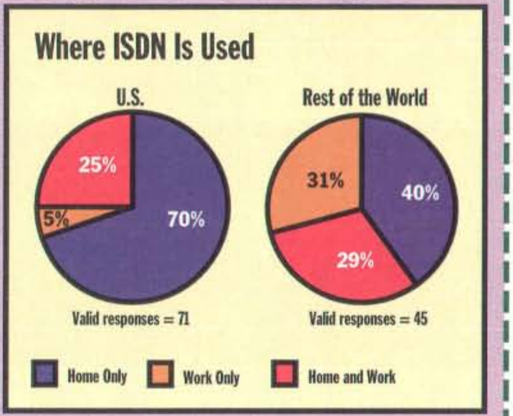
continued

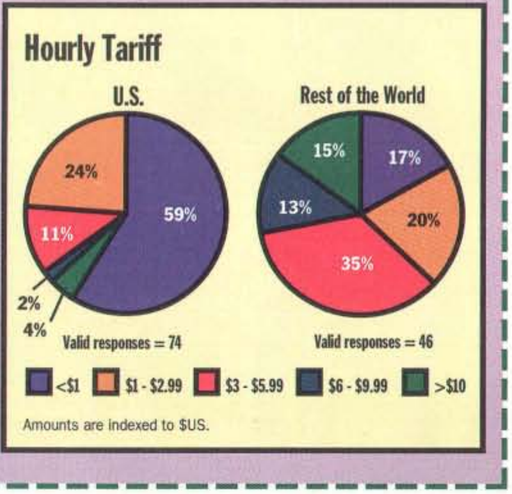
Survey

ISDN at Home in the U.S.

According to the results of a survey taken on BYTE's Web site (http://www.byte.com), U.S. residents are almost twice as likely to use ISDN exclusively at home than in the rest of the world, where use is distributed more evenly across home, work, or both. The reason: When you can get it in the U.S., one-time installation fees and monthly access charges are lower than in the rest of the world, which in this survey consisted primarily of residents in Germany, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Great Britain, and Spain. For example, 48 percent of respondents in the U.S. can get ISDN installation for less than $100, while only 31 percent of the rest of the world can do so. Hourly ISDN rates are also generally lower in the U.S. (see the figure).

So why aren't more U.S. businesses using ISDN? Comments from survey respondents suggest that installation woes or fear thereof may be the cause. In some regions, getting ISDN installed still involves many phone calls and configuration hassles. U.S. businesses weighing the higher bandwidth and potentially higher support costs of ISDN versus lower bandwidth and support costs of plain old telephone service may opt for the latter solution.





Amounts are indexed to $US.

Codetalk

by Rick Grehan

Look, It's VB—No, Wait—C++

It had to happen: a visual development environment undergirded by C++ yet so similar to Visual Basic that you have to stop and look closely to distinguish the two. Powersoft's Optima++ brings VB-style form-based programming to C++.

Is it a Delphi killer? That's part of it. Sybase's SQL Anywhere product is well integrated in Optima++. Add to that bound controls and the bundled ODBC support provided by Intersolv's DataDirect ODBC drivers, and Optima++ becomes a formidable client/server database foundry.

Is it a VB killer? That's part of it, too. When you launch Optima++, you'd swear you've launched VB. Up pops a blank form window, bespeckled with a placement grid. You can drag visual controls from a tear-off toolbar to populate a form. Optima++'s Object Inspector is the spitting image of a VB object's properties window.

Is it RAD? That's another part. You can, at almost anytime in the development process, select Run from the menu and see how your work is progressing. All the compiling and linking are as unobtrusively automated as I've ever seen.

Say you've just deposited a command button on your form window, and you want to specify its behavior. When you right-click on it and select Events from the pop-up list, a mini-menu opens, showing the events that the object responds to. Select an event, and an editor window opens.

Here's the interesting part: Whenever you're in the editor window, you can move the cursor over to the form window, select an object, and drag it back into the editor. This opens a reference card that provides quick access to all the methods that object understands. Furthermore, the reference card can actually "write" code for you.

I did all my explorations with the Developer edition of Optima++. Introductory pricing is $199, which will probably last through September. The Professional and Enterprise editions that will add team development, Internet tools, Java, and more should appear later this year. I'm keeping the sectors warm on my hard disk for their arrival.

Powersoft: (800) 395-3525.
Fax: (519) 747-4971
http://www.powersoft.com.

COMPEX.
Networks That Work.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All Compex products are tested with live network data before shipping.

When you need solid networking products that are ready to go to work, choose Compex.

At Compex, we take the extra step in quality assurance—testing every product we ship with live network data. It's been done millions of times for customers around the world.

That includes Compex's broad line of 10 and 100 Mbps Ethernet products:

- Interface cards such as the Compex FreedomLine PnP 32 PCI, a *Network Computing* Editor's Choice selection
- The Compex MicroHub series of stackable and manageable hubs
- Compex Paraport and LinkPort portable adapters
- The Compex FreedomSwitch™, a new 24-port, 5-segment, load-balanced switching hub.

For tested and reliable network products at market-leading prices, trust Compex.

Call today at **800-637-3202** for a free product booklet.

COMPEX®

Networks that work

Compex, Inc. • Phone (714) 630-7302 • FAX (714) 630-6521 • World Wide Web www.cpx.com

Circle 701 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 702).

Even free notebooks may be possible in the future. Imagine a device, smaller than a laptop, that when unfolded is 8 by 11 inches, half of it a color display, half a keyboard, and that through the miracle of radio frequency cells connects you to the Internet from anywhere. Although such a notebook isn't available today, the wireless aspect is, at least in certain parts of the country. Metricom (Los Gatos, CA) has installed a wireless network that allows connection to the Internet from anywhere in the San Francisco Bay area over a 28.8-Kbps modem. Metricom is also operating in Seattle and Washington, D.C. Don Wood, executive vice president of Metricom, says that it is solving the low-cost wireless access problem (connect rates start at $29.95 a month, $40 with a modem). Says Wood, "If there were a less expensive portable device available, the market for these wireless services would be a much larger segment of the population."

Malcolm Bird, chief executive of Acorn's Network Computing Division (Cambridge, U.K.), questions how many features consumers are willing to sacrifice in exchange for a low-cost mobile device given today's LCD screens and other notebook components. He says such a mobile unit may be viable in the future. "But I think the real solution may be that network computers become so ubiquitous that wherever you turn, there is a network access device." Whether it's a notebook or a PC, your free network computer will not hold personal data; instead, it points you to storage where your personal information is kept secure.

Companies such as SureFind (http://www.surefind.com), XactLabs (http://www.xactlabs.com), and Connected (http://www.connected.com) have provided the technology for private secure data storage on the Internet. Unlike with your hard drive today, you won't worry about losing your data or running out of space with these storage services, because your data is stored in at least two secure mirrored sites that provide unlimited space and tools to help manage your data. When you need printed output, copy shops like Kinkos will offer low-cost local printing services. From any public PC phone, a friend's PC, or a free PC that you just picked up at the store, you will compute without worrying about losing your data or running out of storage space.

–Gary W. Tripp

Book Reviews

Unpredictable Discoveries

Because new technology seems to combine with a blasé attitude to produce forgetfulness, it's probably not a bad idea to look back from time to time, if only to be reminded of how things got started after all. A good place to start along these lines is with the birth, if you will, of the Internet. Katie Hafner and Matthew Lyon describe it in *Where Wizards Stay Up Late: The Origins of the Internet.* This is an account of the engineering and programming required to set up ARPANET, which, of course, is the Homo erectus of modern networking.

WHERE WIZARDS STAY UP LATE
The Story Behind the Creation of the INTERNET
KATIE HAFNER and MATTHEW LYON

The truth is often a surprise. What, after all, could be less cool, more fuddy-duddy, and even vaguely hemorrhoidal than Dwight D. Eisenhower and his pal Neil McElroy, the Sultan of Soap, who ran Procter & Gamble? Well, the next time you send a piece of e-mail, you might take a moment to realize that some of what they did was not so bad after all.

Eisenhower and McElroy, who served as Secretary of Defense, had a belief in science and technology. McElroy, in particular, thought that pure research, if left to its own devices, would be able to justify its existence. But it's not enough to believe. You also have to put beliefs into action, and to this end, Eisenhower and McElroy managed to set up ARPA. The critical thing was the atmosphere that was established in the agency right from the beginning. ARPA saw itself, as the authors point out, as a "group that would take on really advanced 'far-out' research."

So, after setting up a place that had the right attitude, Eisenhower, and then John F. Kennedy, produced the rocket fuel that technological research requires. They turned on the money faucet. The effect of this setup was obvious. For instance, in 1966, Bob Taylor wanted to do something about hooking different computers together. Taylor, a Texan, had made the jump from psychoacoustics to computing and was director of the Pentagon's Information Processing Techniques Office. He went to see the director of ARPA, Charles Herzfeld. In 20 minutes, Taylor walked away with the money, a million dollars to start studying the problem.

In fact, once the right people were involved and the money was there, the Internet seems inevitable. It may be true that all failed research projects are the same, but each successful one is successful in its own way, and this one's success involved a lot of people. The number and variety are staggering–theorists, engineers, administrators, programmers, engineers, graduate students, and the employees of Bolt Beranek and Newman, the Cambridge consulting firm that oversaw the installation of ARPANET's first computers.

J. C. R. Licklider stands out. He was one of those gifted and endlessly curious men who had the knack of attacking what seemed to be widely different problems. If nothing else, he was a visionary when it came to the possibilities of computing. In the Pleistocene Epoch (aka 1960), Licklider, who wrote a paper called the "Man-Computer Symbiosis," foresaw a "massive network" in which "home computer consoles" (not then invented) would be linked.

The truth is, though, there were many others: Vint Cerf, a California computer scientist who came up with such notions as a routing computer to connect networks. Or Larry Roberts, who deserves a lot of the credit for ARPANET, and who, from the beginning, had an instinct for networking computers.

The writing of *Where Wizards Stay Up Late* could be better than it is. At best, it is comfortably readable; at worst, it has the aspect of too much research ground through a word processor. Its biggest flaw is that the authors never allow you any sense of the personalities of the people involved. Sometimes characters are given an identifying tick (one is coldhearted, another is friendly), but even the authors seem to forget such identification after a while.

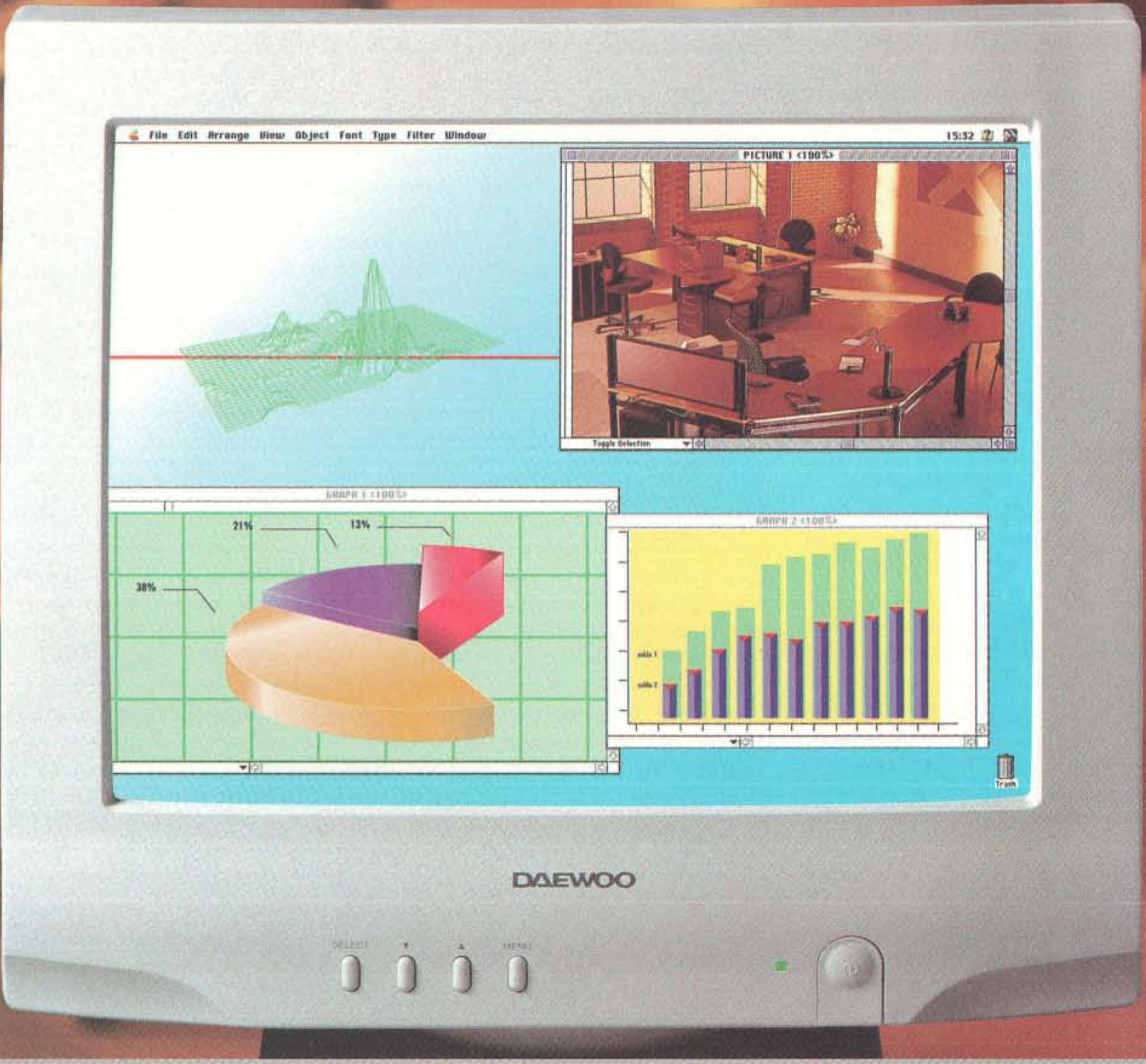
Nevertheless, the book makes good reading for anyone interested in where the Internet came from, and how policy decisions, particularly where research is concerned, affect the outcome.

–Craig Nova *is the author of eight novels and the recipient of many awards and prizes, including an award in literature from the American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters. You can reach him on the Internet at nova@sover.net.*

WHERE WIZARDS STAY UP LATE
The Origins of the Internet
by Katie Hafner and Matthew Lyon; Simon & Schuster; ISBN 0-684-81201-0; $24

WHY HAVE DAEWOO'S NEW COLOR MONITORS BECOME *so* POPULAR?

BECAUSE THEY ARE SHARPER ON QUALITY.



Today Daewoo is one of the biggest names in color monitors in the world. Last year alone we designed and manufactured over 3 million, proof that we are becoming an increasingly popular choice. With a complete range built around the world's most advanced display technology, there is a Daewoo monitor to suit every need, with picture quality that will enhance every application you use. And, of course, all of our monitors are compatible to the industry's most important standards. So take a look at the new range from Daewoo. And get a sharper view.

CE PLUG & PLAY energy

DAEWOO
The one to watch.

Circle 716 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 717).

European headquarters for computer monitor sales:
Daewoo Electronics Benelux BV, Kruisweg 821, 2132 NG Hoofddorp, The Netherlands, Tel.: +31 (0)23 563 6530, Fax: +31 (0)23 563 7214.

Windows 95 Stymies Blind Users

Despite promises to make Windows 95 more accessible to developers who create adaptive technology for the blind, much-awaited technology remains in Microsoft's labs and is still months away. Blind computer users who want to use Win 95 applications or the Internet require a screen reader, which is assistive software that translates standard video monitor output into the spoken word or braille alphabet. Unfortunately, not all software and OSes work well with screen readers and other forms of adaptive technology. Because developers of screen-reader applications can't always determine what's displayed on the screen of a Win 95 application, these programs don't work as well as they could, which costs the disability community jobs and opportunities.

When advocates in the disability community, including the National Council on Disability (Washington, D.C.), complained to Microsoft about the lack of embedded system hooks in Win 3.x, Microsoft said it would make Win 95 more compatible with screen readers and adaptive equipment in general. But features to assist the blind have fallen behind schedule. They include an off-screen model that will keep a record of all information written to the screen, letting a blind user accurately read what is on the screen using special software. According to Microsoft, the off-screen model is still under development and not even ready for alpha release.

Trying to make the best of the situation, adaptive software developers are rolling out new screen readers for Win 95. Without the off-screen model, however, the job is difficult. Nevertheless, Automatic Screen Access for Windows (MicroTalk, (903) 832-3471), the latest entry in this category, supports both Win 95 and Win 3.x. Biolink's ((604) 984-4099) ProTalk 32 screen reader supports Win 95 and NT.

But adaptive technology specialists say computers would be more accessible if software developers worked with the disability community to create products everyone can use. **–Joseph J. Lazzaro**

Datapro Report

How to Create a Network Security Policy

As businesses increasingly rely on computers and networks, the potential for damage from electronic theft or sabotage also increases. A network security policy can make your business less vulnerable to data loss caused by theft, computer viruses, or hard drive failure. Besides establishing policies for personnel in an organization, a network security policy helps a company avoid claims of arbitrary enforcement when disciplinary action becomes necessary.

A network security policy should work with the overall information systems and telecommunications security policy and your disaster recovery plan. A good way to start on the network policy is with a quick look by a small working group. This doesn't require much staff time and resources, and it can save you from implementing preconceived notions as to where security is good or bad. An excellent way to determine where security needs improvement is through surveys of information management and the end users in a business. By surveying both groups, you get diametrically opposed perspectives on the network. Because people who live with the system, day in and day out, get to know it well, a survey of the user community is useful.

However, assembling a questionnaire is an art. To encourage honesty, don't ask for names unless respondents wish to supply them voluntarily. To encourage widespread participation, make it easy for employees to complete the survey. One way to do this is to automate the survey: Put it on a log-in screen and save the results into a file. It will make the survey visible, and the cost for the entire survey will be minimal.

Ask people which systems they use, but do not be so specific that you can identify the individual. Ask users if they have noticed ways to gain system entry through unexpected paths, privileges in excess of those really needed, unusual events that might imply tampering, virus-like symptoms, laxness in controlling physical access, vulnerable systems, and servers or applications that are insecure yet whose absence could damage the organization. It is also important not to convey a sense of the kind of answer you would like. "Is system security satisfactory?" is a poor question because the user reads it in the context of the requester and a yes or no answer is possible. Instead, ask questions that provide even-numbered, not odd, graduated responses. These force the user to take a position.

Checkoff items on the survey are fine, but the survey should ask for measured, thoughtful responses. Indicate that you will use the survey results in a security evaluation, and that users' responses are appreciated and will be used. If it is possible to conduct personal interviews, do so. You must also poll network and computer professionals.

Once you have reduced the collected survey data into tabular form, the working group should arrive at one of three conclusions: Nothing but minor changes are needed. Changes are required, but don't call for an organization-wide effort. A full-scale review plus substantial changes are required. In the last case, you need to make a formal presentation to management. If a task force is approved, it should represent every element of the organization in developing appropriate controlled access to hardware, data, and applications.

The task force or working group should review such areas as physical security, access control, whether media such as wireless communications are properly encrypted, personnel policies, audits, external media such as shareware programs and floppy disks, backups, employee awareness, training, and administrative policies. The hardest part of a network security policy is its execution, and it is much easier to add new encryption to a WAN than it is to change people's behavior. Old habits die hard, and replacing them takes time. Often, a year will pass before the new policies take hold. However, with persistence, managers can reduce or eliminate the threats to important business data.

–Fred Simonds is the author of *Network Security: Data and Voice Communications* (McGraw-Hill, (800) 262-4729 or http://www.books.McGraw-Hill.com; e-mail, customer service@McGraw-Hill.com). For more information on Datapro Information Services reports, call (800) 328-2776 or (609) 764-0100.

PRESENTING ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR THE CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPER.

Powersoft Portfolio™ Release 2 has everything you need to design, develop and deploy applications, all for about half the regular price. And what's even better, all three products are proven, best-of-class tools from the leader in the client/server industry.

$495
Powersoft Portfolio

S-Designor® AppModeler is database modeling made easy. You can simply draw and automatically generate your Sybase® SQL Anywhere™ or Desktop databases. Or use the S-Designor reverse-engineering feature to document and maintain existing databases. Plus, you can generate customizable, ready-to-run PowerBuilder® applications.

PowerBuilder Desktop 5.0 is a fully-intuitive development environment that features full 32-bit Windows® 95 compliance as well as compiled code, OCX support and true object orientation.

Sybase SQL Anywhere delivers a high-performance database server for standalone and multiuser environments. It's ideal for broad deployment in distributed environments and offers seamless scalability to Sybase SQL Server.™

Windows® 95 Compatible

Best of all, you can get all this for only $495. To get your copy, simply call us at 1-800-395-3525. And discover how much power can be packed in one box.

DESIGN
S-Designor
AppModeler
Desktop

DEVELOP
PowerBuilder
Desktop 5.0

DEPLOY
Sybase SQL
Anywhere

1-800-395-3525

Powersoft.
http://www.powersoft.com
Circle 149 on Inquiry Card.

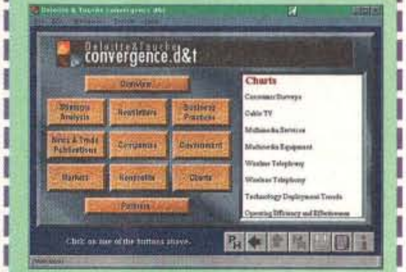
©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Powersoft, PowerBuilder, Portfolio, Sybase SQL Anywhere, Sybase SQL Server, and S-Designor are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. (508) 287-1500.

cd-rom review

One-Stop Convergence Infomart

It's hard to get a handle on the convergence industry—it's a fast-moving, growing, and changing beast.

For its CD-ROM, Deloitte & Touche defines convergence to include the following: on-line service providers, content companies, broadcast networks, consumer electronics companies, software developers, and telecommunications and cable companies. Deloitte & Touche convergence.d&t, a monthly CD-ROM service, contains news and analysis from industry newsletters and trade journals; government reports from the FCC, White House, Congress, and Commerce Department; SEC filings from convergence-related companies; and exclusive analysis.



An uncluttered interface makes it easy to find what you want.

The CD-ROM is easy to navigate and search, but the $2495 question is, why pay that much money for a compilation of mostly already-published material? A better question to ask is how much time the CD-ROM will save you by providing all the information in one place. According to Deloitte & Touche, "You would have to visit more than 200 [Internet] sites to obtain equivalent content." Obviously, the company is selling convenience and the fact that the CD-ROM yearly charges are fixed as opposed to paying for on-line time with a service such as Nexis. From my quick perusal, there's much good information on the first edition.

–Rich Friedman

Deloitte & Touche
convergence.d&t, Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group, P.O. Box 514, Fairport, NY 14450, (888) 333-3824,
fax: (202) 986-2431,
http://www.peerscape.com/converge, $2495 and $4495 for 12-

Lower Prices, Modularity, Lead Notebook Trends

What's next for PC notebooks? The answer is either not very much or a lot, depending on how far out you look. In the near term, notebooks will see mostly minor changes: larger hard drives (2 GB and more), faster processors (150 and 166 MHz), and more memory (8 to 16 MB standard). However, you will see a big reduction in the time it takes for features to show up on notebooks after appearing on desktops.

A key trend is the emergence of the true desktop-replacement notebook at far lower price points than before. Complete multimedia notebooks with CD-ROM, sound, and other high-end features are becoming the standard notebook system, with prices around $2500 and up depending on configuration. "It is getting harder and harder to come up with innovative, gee-whiz technology," says Bruce Stephen, who is a market analyst with International Data (Framingham, MA). "The market really revolves now around the continuous loading of the latest leading-edge technology into these products."

Typical of this trend is a new notebook from NEC. NEC's ((800) 388-8888)Versa 2400 line brings high-end features to the value-priced market. Available as either a 100- or 133-MHz Pentium, the system will include a minimum of 1 GB of hard disk storage, an 11.3-inch double supertwisted nematic (DSTN) display, and a snap-in 6× CD-ROM drive with a large software bundle. Prices for the Versa line will start at $2299 for a 100-MHz system without a CD-ROM drive ($400 more buys the CD-ROM drive).

While the Versa 2400 represents the state of the market now, Compaq's new Armada 4100 ((800) 888-5858), slated to ship this month, portends a new trend in modulatrity that will let you tailor your system to your needs. The 1.5-inch-thick Armada 4100, which starts at about 5 pounds and is available with an 11.8-inch active matrix display, converts to a standard notebook with an integrated floppy drive or extra battery pack, and, when you attach the mobile CD unit, to a full multimedia system. The Armada 4100 is the first of several modular systems you can expect to see in the near future. "You will definitely see modularity and interesting design options," says Al Kirts, a spokesman for Gateway 2000. "There will be a whole new generation of notebooks in 1997 in what will be a design-driven market." Look for other major vendors like IBM, Toshiba, and NEC to offer systems like this.

You can also expect that 12.1-inch screens will become the standard, while some vendors will release notebooks with 13.4- and 13.8-inch LCDs. These larger-screen formats won't be mainstream soon, however. New 12.1-inch panels are just coming into full production, and 13-inch panels are too expensive and will require a new wider design.

–Jon Pepper

Notebooks: Weak Link in Ergonomics

Ergonomics is a hot topic among computer vendors and users, but the term *notebook ergonomics* remains an oxymoron. While mouse and keyboard makers continually search for new ways to make their devices more ergonomic, or comfortable to use, the same can't be said for notebook makers. Instead, they say privately, the basic idea is still to "get as much as possible in the smallest package possible."

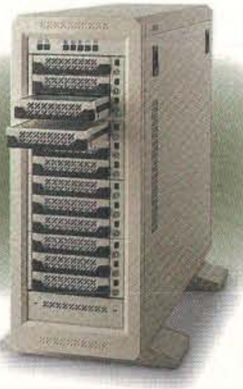
Consequently, few if any notebooks have ever shown any real ergonomics. One exception is the SENS 810 Multimedia Notebook from Samsung ((800) 933-4110). It features an adjustable split keyboard that you can pull out at angles from the center to allow more natural wrist and elbow positioning. The keys also are full-size. The only other ergonomic approach was probably the much-touted but ill-fated IBM Butterfly, which had a keyboard that expanded to full size from its subnotebook format. Beyond that, don't expect much from notebooks in this area.

True, LCD screens don't have the ergonomic drawbacks of monitors in terms of emissions, but otherwise, the smaller keyboards and pointing devices that are generally inferior to conventional PC mice and keyboards will leave users who are concerned about ergonomics in a dilemma.

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS℠

OUR STORAGE PRODUCTS ARE JUST AS TOUGH.
AND JUST AS GOOD-LOOKING.

When it comes to storing data, durability is a very attractive feature. So Kingston® offers a complete line of the world's most rugged and reliable data storage subsystems. Kingston's storage products were designed for the most demanding commercial environments. But they've also survived duty in tanks, submarines, and even the space shuttle. You can't buy a more reliable subsystem. To prove it, we offer a seven-year warranty — the longest in the industry. The Kingston Data Silo® DS500 tower or rack-mount enclosure can house 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch half- or full-height SCSI peripheral devices. Our Data Express® DE300 removable device subsystems, integrated into our DS500 chassis, provide an ideal housing for up to 12 removable, hot-swappable SCSI devices. Of course, Kingston storage products are compatible with all major platforms. For more information call us domestically at (800) 435-0670 or for international sales call (714) 437-3334. It could be the beginning of a beautiful relationship.



7 YEAR WARRANTY

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

RAMfax call domestically at ***(800) 435-0056*** *or for international sales call* ***(714) 435-2677*** *or visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/b.htm*

ISO 9001 SGS

Circle 122 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 123).

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 438-1850, Fax (714) 438-1847. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. Data Express, Data Silo, and Kingston are registered trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation.

Blasts from the Past

15 Years ago in BYTE

BYTE devoted almost the entire issue to Smalltalk, Smalltalk-80, and other object-oriented-programming topics. In one article, Apple's Larry Tesler said, "You can write almost any program better in a language you know well than in one you know poorly. But if languages are compared from a viewpoint broader than that of a narrow expert, each language stands out above the others when used for the purpose for which it was designed." Hold that thought.

10 Years ago in BYTE

We covered object-oriented programming again, only this time we talked about several languages, including object-oriented Pascal, Forth, and C++. Ironically, many programmers' object-oriented language of choice is C++ today, because its object-oriented extensions are built on a language that many already know well. In fact, designers of Java have told BYTE editors that they made the new language similar to C++ because of the latter's extensive use in the programming community.

5 Years ago in BYTE

Smalltalk appears again, but not this time as a cover story. In an article that simultaneously looked back and ahead, authors Adele Goldberg and L. Peter Deutsch wrote that they hope that in 2001 objects will be boring (i.e., no longer radical ideas). However, as Microsoft and Netscape duke it out over who will set the next Internet programming standards, objects will be anything *but* boring.

MOLAP, ROLAP, Overlap

Jeff Stamen, senior vice president of Oracle's OLAP division, discusses the convergence of multidimensional and relational OLAP databases.

BYTE: Where does Oracle stand on the debate between multidimensional OLAP versus relational OLAP?

Stamen: I think the term OLAP [on-line analytical processing] has been overly exploited. People have lost sight of what it really is: data analysis that includes data navigation, query, modeling, what-if, forecasting, and data mining. The way some people have been using the term, if anything has any kind of multidimensional reporting or drill down, they call it OLAP. I don't view these as OLAP products. I view these as products that have extensions to their reporting capabilities. That said, in the OLAP world, there has been a debate as to whether you can do real OLAP as I describe it, directly on relational data, or whether you're required to have a multidimensional database.

A lot of people have said, "Well who cares about that? We care more about the results, and whether it's a multidimensional database or going directly against a relational database is secondary." That's basically true. That should be secondary, but it's not irrelevant. There are a lot of issues in loading, managing, and dealing with data. All things being even close to equal, why not keep the data in the relational database, which everybody knows how to deal with, manage, operate, maintain, and enhance. Our view is you can do much of what you need to do directly against relational databases, generally called ROLAP.

BYTE: When would you want your data in one versus the other?

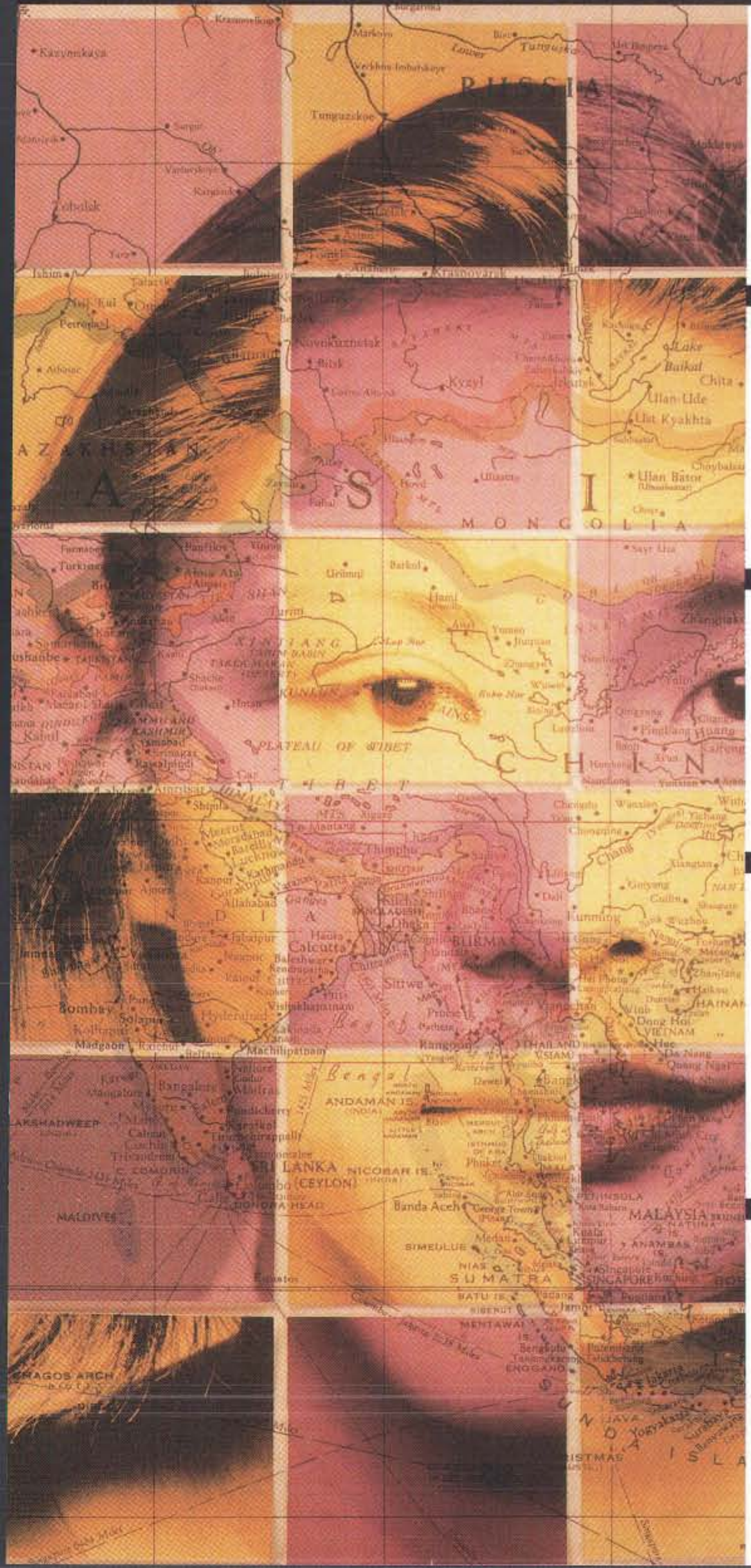
Stamen: If you're dealing with lots of data, tens or hundreds of gigabytes, it's not realistic to have to take that data and keep updating multidimensional databases with it. That's an expensive and time-consuming proposition. What you'd like to do is go up against that data directly. On the other hand, if I'm [creating] complex multidimensional models or what-if scenarios (what-if meaning simulations, projections, forecasts, and so on), then I'm dealing with very complicated calculations that cannot be expressed in SQL. In that case, it's not realistic to do most of my work against a relational database. You need to do it in a multidimensional cache. It's the old 80/20 rule: For 80 percent of the data, you never have to leave the database. For the 20 percent of data created from higher-level aggregations, stage it in a multidimensional cache.

BYTE: What benefits can users expect from a relational database engine that integrates multidimensional analysis?

Stamen: Long term, and we're talking about a two-year time frame, we're going to be offering one engine that integrates multidimensional data with relational data in the same engine. So you could think of it very much like a data blade for multidimensional data in the Oracle engine itself. With this future program, instead of having just SQL APIs, you'll have both a SQL and a multidimensional API. And the multidimensional API will be the same Express [Oracle's current multidimensional database program] API that we have today. Everything you run today will still run, except that when it actually accesses data, it will get it via the Oracle engine. Performance will be terrific, because we're actually going to have a multidimensional access method right in the Oracle database. But the main benefit is much less support overhead. The benefits are you have one data manager, one set of database administration utilities, and one data dictionary.

BYTE EXTRA

International



The Digital Desk

Paper and electronic documents integrate in new ways. Page 40IS 3

DRAM Prices Plummet

But Taiwanese manufacturers increase production. Page 40IS 4

The CAPI Puzzle

The German version of Windows 95 supports CAPI 2.0. Page 40IS 7

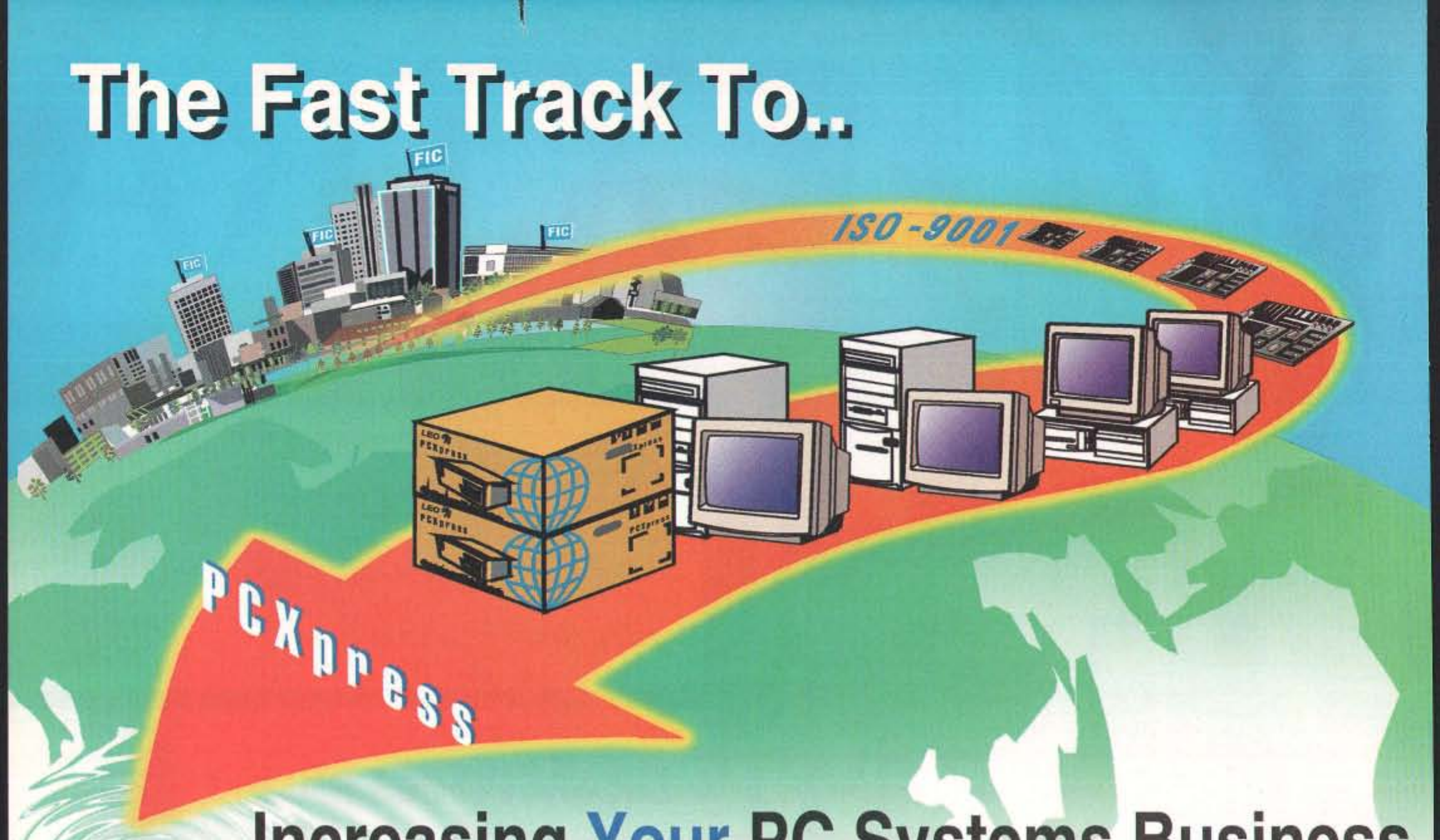
Best CASE Scenario: Choosing OO Methods

The payoff is matching tools to a flexible methodology. Page 40IS 11

Asian Internet Fever

Pent-up demand strains the region's infrastructure. Page 40IS 16

The Fast Track To..



Increasing Your PC Systems Business

Deliver the hottest new systems to your markets with PCXpress, a complete range of high-quality, leading-edge systems designed and built to your requirements by FIC, the world's leading motherboard manufacturer.

Convenient System Upgrades

For maximum flexibility, PCXpress systems run all the latest processors from Intel, AMD & Cyrix. Pipeline Burst SRAM plus EDO and Burst EDO DRAM support adds further versatility and performance.

Wide Selection of High-Quality Peripherals

With our global buying power, FIC brings you the best possible pricing for a complete range of peripherals and multimedia add-ons -allowing you to easily differentiate your systems in the market.

Cutting-Edge R&D Capabilities

With our state-of-the-art R&D facilities, FIC is a world leader in the development of cutting-edge motherboards and PCs-giving you the products you need to succeed in even the most competitive markets.

Efficient, High-Volume Manufacturing Facilities

Mainboard manufacturing and barebone system assembly are carried out in FIC's efficient, high-volume ISO 9001-certified facilities in Taiwan and China using advanced SMT and AI machinery.

Localized Build-to-Order Services

With their sophisticated distribution system and efficient assembly operations, FIC's facilities in the USA, Europe, Australia, and Hong Kong ensure your systems arrive on-time to market.

The Highest Quality At the Best Prices

FIC's sophisticated vertical integration program and our high-volume purchasing power guarantee you the lowest possible prices for high-quality system components. Close ties with the world's leading component suppliers ensure guaranteed deliveries even in times of shortage.

Circle 731 on Inquiry Card
(RESELLERS: 732).

Certificate No. 94-LON-AQ-654

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

1995 BEST QUALITY

6F, FORMOSA PLASTICS REAR BUILDING
201, TUNG HWA NORTH ROAD,
TAIPEI, TAIWAN
Tel: 886-2-7174500 Fax: 886-2-7182782
http:/www.fic.com.tw/

First International Computer, Inc.

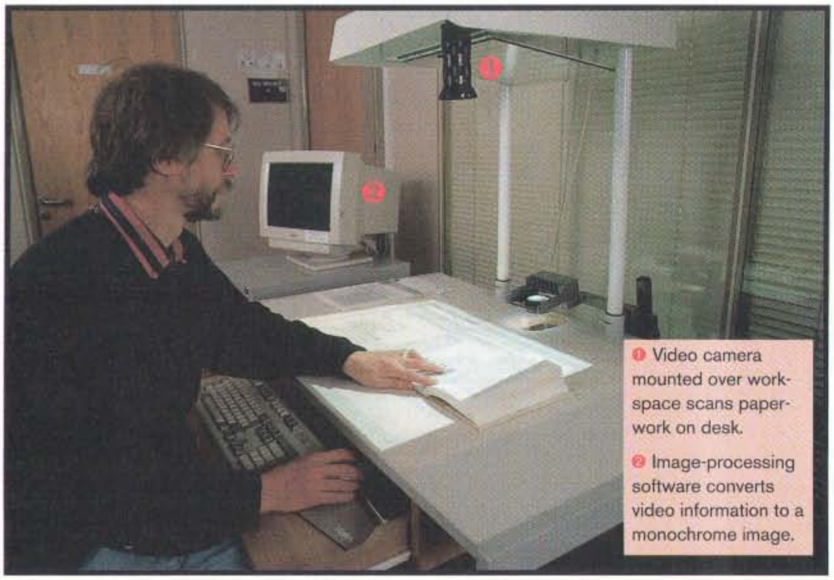
FIC US	Tel: 1-510-2527777	Fax: 1-510-2528888	**FIC FRANCE**	Tel: 33-1-46810203	Fax: 33-1-45739885
FIC EUROPE B.V.	Tel: 31-73-6273300	Fax: 31-73-6231412	**FIC SPAIN**	Tel: 34-1-6373613	Fax: 34-1-6373863
FIC AUSTRALIA	Tel: 61-2-7484566	Fax: 61-2-7484633	**FIC HK**	Tel: 852-2-3453599	Fax: 852-2-7972408
FIC CZECH REPUBLIC	Tel:42-5-41122643	Fax: 42-5-41213144	**FIC JAPAN**	Tel: 81-3-5461-2181	Fax: 81-3-5461-2345

Specification subject to change without notice. All trademarks used herein are the registered property of their respective owners.

Paper-to-Computer Link

Rank Xerox Research wants to make document technology independent of language, physical location, and medium.

Rank Xerox Research Centers in Grenoble, Switzerland, and Cambridge, U.K., are working on unique ways to integrate information. Some of the researchers' recent projects include work-flow and knowledge management systems for the World Wide Web, multilingual document search and retrieval systems, and a so-called digital desk that seamlessly integrates paper and electronic documents.



❶ Video camera mounted over workspace scans paperwork on desk.

❷ Image-processing software converts video information to a monochrome image.

The digital desk brings both paper and electronic documents under the control of a single computer system.

The Digital Desk

Problem: How best to integrate paper and electronic documents.

Solution: The digital desk tries to bridge the gap between your desk—cluttered with paper memos, newspapers, and magazines—and your PC. A video camera mounted over the workspace scans paper pages within a specific zone without you having to move them from the desk.

Technical challenge: To maintain the relationship between the real document and the scanned image.

Benefit: It's easy to combine electronic and paper documents in work-flow and document management applications.

The Virtual Library

Problem: How to archive, search, and retrieve multilingual documents at high speeds.

Solution: The Callimaque/XDOD virtual library system indexes and cross-references a document's content as well as its structure. It's based on a client/server environment. The library system, implemented at France's Institut d'Informatique et Mathematique Applique, allows researchers around the world to electronically access papers published since the early 1950s. The system offers on-the-fly translation of a document's French-language abstract into English.

Technical challenge: High-speed electronic document distribution and context-sensitive translation.

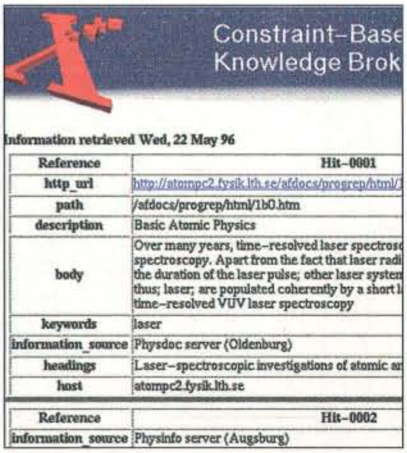
Benefit: Opening up foreign-language archives to English speakers.

Knowledge Broker Services

Problem: To efficiently manage and retrieve electronic information on the Web or in any other digital library.

Solution: Constraint-based knowledge broker services watch for information that meets preestablished natural-language criteria (e.g., "find all books written by Umberto Eco that are not novels"). They create compound documents on-the-fly and are able to reuse retrieved information.

Technical challenge: To explain the complex semantics of natural language to broker agents.



Constraint-Base
Knowledge Brok

Information retrieved Wed, 22 May 96

Reference	Hit-0001
http_url	http://atompc2.fysik.lth.se/afdocs/progrep/html/
path	/afdocs/progrep/html/1b0.htm
description	Basic Atomic Physics
body	Over many years, time-resolved laser spectros spectroscopy. Apart from the fact that laser radi the duration of the laser pulse; other laser systen thus; laser; are populated coherently by a short l time-resolved VUV laser spectroscopy
keywords	laser
information_source	Physdoc server (Oldenburg)
headings	Laser-spectroscopic investigations of atomic ar
host	atompc2.fysik.lth.se

Reference	Hit-0002
information_source	Physinfo server (Augsburg)

Knowledge Brokers will bring natural language searches to the Web.

Benefit: Distributed data sources such as the Web and on-line libraries become much easier to use.

–Rainer Mauth

DRAM Price War Coming

As Taiwan's manufacturing capacity grows, memory will get cheaper.

Asian companies have dominated the DRAM market for more than a decade. Japan took the market lead in the mid to late 1980s, but South Korean companies have gained the upper hand over the last three years. Now, Taiwan is emerging as a new DRAM power in Asia.

There are between 15 and 20 wafer fabrication facilities on the drawing board or being built in Taiwan, many of which are DRAM factories or foundries (fabrication plants that manufacture chips for other IC companies). Because the cost of building a fabrication facility is more than $1 billion today, Taiwan is betting that the IC business—especially memory chips—will remain robust.

Several Taiwan suppliers will intensify the price wars in the DRAM market when they ship their first 16-Mbit parts during the second half of this year. Nan Ya Technology, Powerchip, United Microelectronics Corp. (UMC), and Vanguard are all readying their initial 16-Mbit parts.

Taiwan vendors will go toe-to-toe against established DRAM suppliers based on one factor: price. "Taiwan's DRAM manufacturers will play the role of a price killer in the market," says John Kuo, analyst with China Securities Investment Trust Corp. (Taipei). "When Taiwan DRAM makers ramp up production by the fourth quarter of this year or early next year, there will be another price war in the market."

Taiwan's entry into the DRAM market follows a steep drop in product prices over the last six months. A 1 x 16-Mbit DRAM on the spot market sold for about $54 late last year, but prices tumbled to $42 by the beginning of this year. A slowdown in the PC market caused 16-Mbit prices to drop to around $23 by the end of the first quarter of 1996. By the second quarter, the average price fell to about $13. Prices could stabilize or drop even further in Q4.

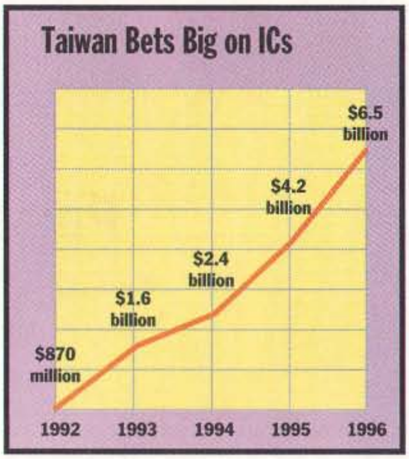
That's not stopping Taiwan, however. Vanguard and UMC have been shipping in quantities their respective 1 x 16-Mbit extended data out (EDO) DRAMs. Nan Ya Technology and Powerchip began sampling their 16-Mbit parts last June and July, respectively. Nan Ya Technology will sell 4 x 4-Mbit EDO DRAMs, while Powerchip will begin shipping 2 x 8-Mbit EDO DRAMs. Other Taiwan hopefuls will show 16-Mbit DRAMs later this year or early next year, including Mosel-Vitelic and Winbond Electronics.

The 1 x 16-Mbit DRAM, targeted for PCs, is currently the most popular configuration, while the 4 x 4-Mbit version is designed for high-end workstations and servers, says Pei-Lin Pai, director of marketing for Vanguard. The 2 x 8-Mbit DRAMs are also targeted for PCs, but the volumes are much lower than the 1 x 16-Mbit varieties, he adds.

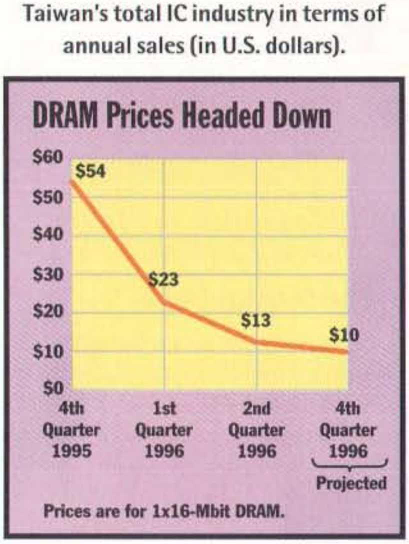
Taiwan IC companies have been successful in PC chip sets, SRAMs, VGA controllers, and flash memories. But Taiwan has failed in some cutting-edge businesses: UMC, for example, attempted to sell a 486 processor but exited that highly competitive market last year.

Taiwan has a lot to prove in the DRAM business. Local companies are much smaller than the memory giants in Japan and South Korea. For example, South Korea's Samsung, the world's largest DRAM maker with about 14.8 percent market share in 1995, had total chip sales of over $10 billion last year—an amount larger than Taiwan's entire IC output. Most Taiwanese DRAM hopefuls will be able to survive just by selling into the local PC and motherboard industries. In fact, local OEMs must import more than 80 percent of their components, including DRAMs, from foreign suppliers.

– Mark LaPedus



Taiwan's total IC industry in terms of annual sales (in U.S. dollars).

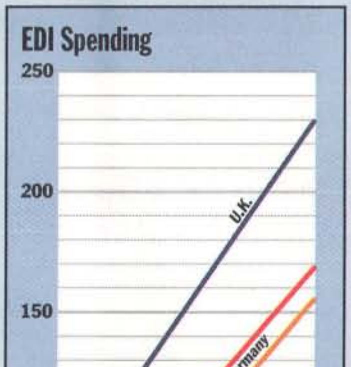


Prices are for 1x16-Mbit DRAM.

Taiwan's chip production will drive memory prices down.

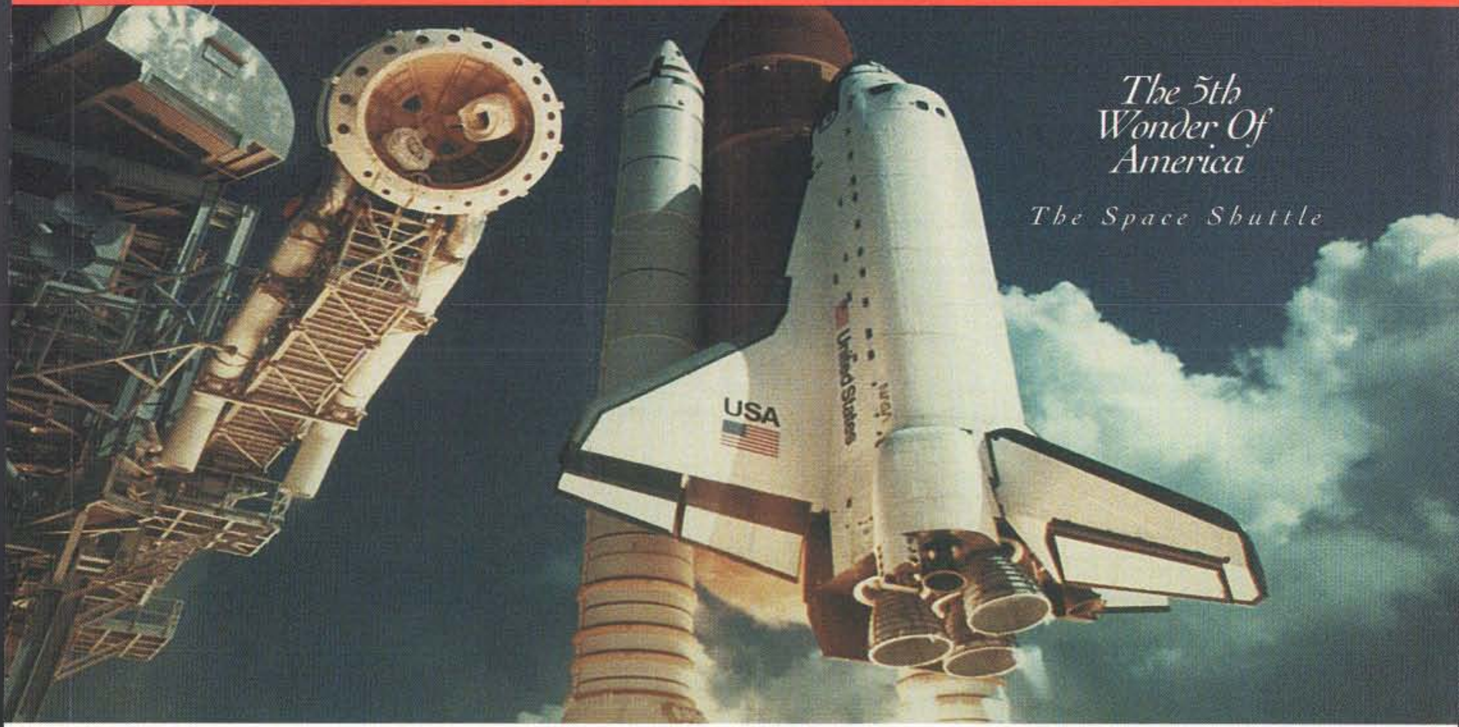
European EDI Spending Increases

European spending on electronic data interchange (EDI) will grow at an annual rate of 20 percent to 1 billion ECU (European currency unit) in 2001, according to a study by Ovum, the London-based consultancy. In terms of money spent versus market potential, Sweden, the Netherlands, and the U.K. are the most mature markets for EDI.



Figures (in million ECU) include industrial EDI, electronic mail, the Internet, data network services, on-line card authorization, and reservation systems.

PREMIUM 7TH WONDER SERIES

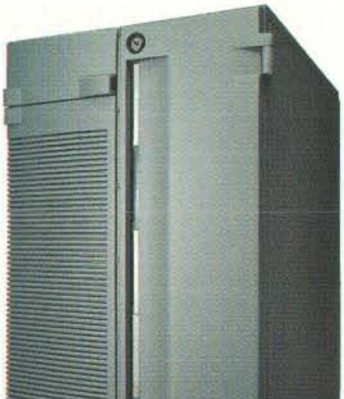


HIGH-POWERED. INNOVATIVE.
DEPENDABLE FOR CRITICAL MISSIONS.

NASA MIGHT SAY THE SAME ABOUT THEIR THING.

The 7th Wonder Of America

TriDAT Computer Systems & Servers



intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Silicon Valley Solutions, Inc.
San Jose, California, USA
http://www.tridat.com
Ph: (408) 920-0656
Fx: (408) 920-0659

Circle 727 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 728).

© 1996 Silicon Valley Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Valley Solutions, Inc. cannot be responsible for errors and or omissions in typography. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trade properties of their respective companies.

TriDAT®

PCs • NOTEBOOKS • SERVERS • MADE IN U.S.A. / SILICON VALLEY

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK.
Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication.
This page lists some of our products – call us for a complete price list .
ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Comms

Async Pro for Win 2.1	£135
COMM-DRV/LIB 16.0	£105
Fax C++ DSK for Win16/95	£770
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2	£235

Compression

Crusher! Win DLL w/Source	£235
Greenleaf ArchiveLib 2.0	£210
PKWare Data Comp Lib for Win	£175
TCOMP/Multi-Platform 2.12	£105

Database

CodeBase 6.0	£270
CXBase Pro	£500
DBTools.h++ for ODBC	£1250
DISAM96 for DOS/Win	£715
Greenleaf Database Library 4.0	£180
List & Labels for Win (Pro)	£410
Objective Grid	£299
POET Personal SDK 3.0	£169
ProtoGen+ Client/Server NT	£1575
Raima DBM Engine+EADS 4.0	£740
Velocis + EADS (Offer)	£250
Visual SQL Intro	£725

Graphics - Charting

Charting Tools for Win 2.0	£180
Essential Chart for Win	£320
GraphiC/Win 7.0	£360
Graphics Server 4.0	£245
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£360

Graphics - Image Files

AccuSoft Image Lib/Win 5.0	£610
Ad Oculos (Image Analysis) 2.0	£325
Image SDK Plus for NT	£505
ImageKnife Pro 2.0	£280
ImageMan DLL 32 & 16-bit 5.0	£620
LEADTOOLS DLL Win32 Pro	£895

Graphics & GUI

3d Graphics Tools 5 (32-bit C)	£230
ProtoGen+ NT 5.0	£445
WinGKS	£575
WinMaker Pro 6.0	£725
zApp	£575
Zinc Engine & Win16/32 Key	£634

Maths & Stats

IMSL C Numerical Libraries	£495
IMSL Math Module for C++	£495
Math.h++ 5.1.3	£495
Money.h++	£1075

Sundry Components

C++ Booch Components	£415
HeapAgent	£420
SEC++	£375
TG-CAD Prof 6.0	£770
Tools.h++ 7.0	£340
WinWidgets++	£240

Tools

CC-RIDER for Win16	£250
KPWin++	£600
Newi Solo Intro	£295
SOMobjects Dev Toolkit	£200
Visual Parse++	£289

DELPHI

Delphi Desktop 2	£245
Delphi Developer 2	£390
Delphi Client/Server Suite 2	£1260
ABC for Delphi 1.0b	£99
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£195
Asynch Pro for Delphi	£120
Borland RAD Pack for Delphi	£125
Charting Tools for Win - Delphi	£180
Code.Print Pro for Delphi	£85
Component Create	£155
Conversion Assistant Database	£98
Eschalon Power Controls	£98
Helping Hand for Delphi	£150
HyperTERP/Delphi	£120
ImageLib Pro 16-bit	£109
InfoPower	£179
InnoView MultiLanguage	£125
KingCalendar Pro	£65
List & Labels for Delphi 3.5	£295
Mobius Draw Kit	£99
Orpheus	£135
Pumpkin Project Organiser	£15
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£360
Transform: Component Expert	£125
VisualPROS 1.1	£119
WinG Sprite Kit	£99

VISUAL BASIC FOR DOS

MS Visual Basic for DOS Std	£100
MS Visual Basic for DOS Prof	£240
db/Lib Prof 3.0	£195
Graphics Workshop	£105
PDQComm 2.62	£65
ProBas 7.1	£210
QuickPak Pro 4.19	£145

VISUAL BASIC 3 ADD-ONS

Comms - Async

Fax Plus for Win	£175
FaxMan SDK	£390

Comms - Network

Distinct TCP/IP Visual Internet	£265
dsSocket 1.25 Intro	£65

Database

ADE/VBX	£350
Smithware VBX for Btrieve	£180
VB/ISAM MU for Win 16-bit	£145

Graphics - Charting

Chart FX 3.0 (16-bit only)	£210
Charting Tools for Win - VB	£180
Real-Time Graphics Tools - VB	£300
VBGraphix	£270

Graphics - Image Files

Image SDK Plus/VBX 2.0	£250
ImageKnife/VBX Std 2.0	£200
ImageMan/VBX 5.0	£230

Multi-Function

Borland Visual Solutions Pack	£59
Designer Widgets 2.0	£99
Muscle (Win)	£125
VBlite 1.0	£130
VBTools 4.0	£115
Visual Developer's Suite (16 bit)	£216
WinWidgets/VBX	£160

Sundry Components

CADControl	£365
d-Barcode VBX/DLL	£94
VB/Magic Controls	£120
Visual CAD Dev Kit	£520

Sundry Controls

3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
EDI-VBX 1.0	£705
Gantt/VBX	£195
MediaKnife/VBX	£290
VBX Artist	£240
Visual Instrument Panel Cntrls	£150
VideoSoft VSView/VBX	£105

Text Editor Controls

TX Text-Control Standard	£205

Tools

JET Inspector 2.0	£475
SpyWorks-VB 2.1	£100
TMS Tools 1.1	£99
VBAssist 3.5	£140
VB/DLL 2.05	£165
VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£135

LOW PRICES FOR MICROSOFT & BORLAND PRODUCTS

MS Fortran PowerStation Std 4	**£485**
MS Visual Basic Std 4.0	**£78**
MS Visual Basic Prof 4.0	**£365**
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0	**£399**
Borland C++ 5.0	**£245**
Delphi Desktop 2	**£245**
Delphi Developer 2	**£390**
Paradox for Win95 7.0	**£92**
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	**£68**
Visual dBASE 5.5	**£260**

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

C & C++ FOR DOS

Comms

Essential Comm 5.0	£265
MagnaComm/DOS	£215
SilverComm "C" Asynch 4.02	£195

Database

c-tree Plus 6.5A	£565
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75

Graphics & GUI

3D-Ware Prof	£99
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
MetaWINDOW-DOS 5.0	£215
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.1	£634

Maths & Scientific

C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45
Huge Virtual Array & NAT 3.0	£215
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£115

Screen

C/Windows Toolchest	£45
Greenleaf Datawindows 3.0	£225
TCXL UI for DOS/Win 6.2	£135

General & Systems Libraries

GX Sounds	£165
MTASK	£215
TTSR Ram Res Dev Sys 2.03	£100

Tools

C-DOC Pro 6.0	£240
C-Vision for C/C++ 4.0	£145
CodeCheck (Professional)	£475
PC-Lint for C/C++ 7.0	£135

BASIC LANGUAGE

GFA-BASIC for Win16	£80
PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£210
PowerBASIC DLL Compiler	£106
XBasic Pro (Win32)	£199

OBERON & MODULA 2

Oberon Direct-to-COM	£1700
Oberon/F	£315
Oberon/F Dev Bundle	£569
Ofront (Oberon-to-C Translator)	£715
Oberon/F Arbitrary Precision Lib	£55
Oberon/F Source Code Analyser	£55
Oberon/F Statistical Profiler	£165
Logitech Modula-2 Dev Sys 4	£560
Stony Brook Prof Modula-2	£300

JAVA

Java now has enough tools to have its own section! Serious developers should check out the RAD tools such as Café & JFactory.

Borland C++ 5.0	£247
Borland C++ 5.0 Dev Suite	£340
Symantec Café Intro	£119
JFactory (Win32) Intro	£425

VISUAL BASIC 4

Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0	£755
Visual Basic Professional 4.0	£365
Visual Basic Standard 4.0	£78
3d Graphics Tools 5 (32bit VB4)	£149
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£195
AutoCoder	£55
BetterState Pro w/VB CodeGen	£249
ButtonMaker	£75
ClassAction (VB4)	£110
ClassAssist (inc Oblets)	£175
CodeBank (VB3/4)	£88
Code Complete	£175
Designer Widgets 2.0	£99
EnQuiry 2.0 (VB4)	£199
ERwin/Desktop for VB4	£399
GeeWiz 2.0	£75
Helping Hand for VB	£150
Into Code (VB4)	£55
List & Labels for VB3/4 3.5	£295
SplashWizard	£75
Spyworks - Prof 4.0 (inc Sub)	£225
Tear Off Menus for VB4	£115
VB AppFramework	£159
VB Assist 4	£130
VB Compress Pro 4.0	£98
VB Language Manager Pro 3.0	£132
Vision StoryBoard 4.0 (VB4)	£175
Visual Bridge (Access → VB4)	£89
Visual Expert Developer	£250
XREF 2.0	£95

News & Views

POWERBUILDER 5.0

Distributed Apps, Compiled Code, Internet and More!

Powersoft's new release has been some time coming but was well worth the wait! There are 3 variants, offering a variety of new features:

- **PowerBuilder Desktop** has all that you need to create standalone & workgroup client/server apps. There is a new 32-bit IDE, fully compiled code (based on the Watcom compiler), enhanced script editor, install disk builder, Data Pipeline translation utility, single-user Sybase SQL Anywhere, and ODBC drivers for most desktop databases
- **PowerBuilder Professional** adds ODBC support for all major SQL databases, check-in/check-out for team programming, PowerBuilder Foundation Class Library, support for 3rd party CODE products, and an interface to ObjectCycle, the new server-based repository
- **PowerBuilder Enterprise** adds high-performance native drivers for Oracle, Informix, DB2, Sybase & MS SQL Server, support for distributed objects (or application partitioning), ObjectCycle, a C++ class builder, InfoMaker query & report tool, and the PowerBuilder Library for Lotus Notes

As this went to press, we were still waiting for UK prices, so you will have to call us to find out. Ask for the data sheet as well - we cannot do justice to all the new features here.

SOCKETTOOLS

The Complete Internet Toolkit

These controls come both as VBXs and 16 & 32-bit OCXs:

- **HTTP Client** can browse the Web or local HTML documents
- **Image Viewer** shows GIF, JPEG, etc. Is used by HTTP Client
- **FTP Client** send/retrieve files
- DNS Client queries IP addresses
- **POP3 & SMTP Clients** let you integrate e-mail into your apps
- **Telnet Client** logs in, with optional VT100/ANSI terminal emulation
- **RLIB** executes remote commands
- **ICMP/Ping Control** tests if a remote host is up on the network
- **WinSock Control** lets you write custom apps using TCP or UDP

There is also an async sockets control and a DLL with base64 & uu encode/decode. Only £195.

NET-INSTALL

Distribute Software over the Web

This is by far the easiest way to distribute your apps & data files on the Web or your Intranet. NET-Install eliminates the multi-step process of download-decompress-run setup.

Instead, an end-user simply clicks a link on your Web page and software is installed on their system - its that simple. All they need is the NET-Install plug-in for Netscape 2 (Win16 or 32), and all you need is the NET-Install Publisher's Toolkit at £235.

PROGRAMMING tools

Ada
Basic
Comms
Custom Controls
Debuggers
Editors
Graphics
Linkers/Locaters
Modula-2
Pascal
Smalltalk
Version Control
Windows

Assemblers
C/C++
Cross Dev
Database
Delphi
Fortran
GUI
Lisp
Multi-tasking
Prolog
SQL
Visual Programming
Xbase

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

0696/cs

Circle 710 on Inquiry Card.

The CAPI Puzzle

The German version of Windows 95 includes support for CAPI 2.0; other versions don't.

By Bob Emmerson and David Greetham

ILLUSTRATION: ALLEN WALLACE © 1996

Is ISDN the ideal platform for voice, fax, and video telephony that will replace analog phone systems? Or is it a medium for connecting computers and LANs? The answers likely depend on which side of the Atlantic you're on. Microsoft GmbH, the company's German subsidiary, added fuel to the debate when it included an ISDN/Common-ISDN API (CAPI) subsystem into the German version of Windows 95.

CAPI was developed by a group of German ISDN board vendors to access ISDN hardware in a straightforward manner. The latest version, 2.0, covers all ISDN services (data, voice, fax, and video telephony) and has interfaces for DOS, OS/2, Unix, and Windows 3.x, NT, and 95.

CAPI 2.0 was officially approved by the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) last year; it now coexists with the French-led PCI ISDN API, which received ETSI approval earlier. Major telecommunications players, such as Siemens and Deutsche Telekom, have supported CAPI for several years, and such companies as Novell and Lotus have implemented the interface in their software products.

The German ISDN market, which has 50,000 B-channels coming on-stream every month, is seen as the most important in Europe. The German communications industry has several years of rock-solid experience with the early data-centric CAPI 1.1 standard. This is the reason why Microsoft GmbH decided to implement a CAPI-compliant ISDN subsystem, which it jointly developed with Acotec (Berlin, Germany), into the localized version of Win 95.

German Win 95 users can now install and run ISDN hardware in two ways. Some ISDN board vendors ship their products with 32-bit CAPI drivers; provided there are no incompatibility issues between the hardware and communications software, it's a fine solution. The other way deploys the CAPI subsystem that contains Microsoft's Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS) driver and the board maker's corresponding ISDN driver (see the text box "ISDN and Windows 95" on page 40IS 8).

"The CAPI subsystem is one possible implementation of the CAPI 2.0 standard," says Hans-Jürgen Ortmann, ISDN software project manager at AVM (Berlin, Germany) and chairman of the CAPI Association. "But we recommend that users of our hardware deploy our 32-bit drivers and not the subsystem. Full and secure functionality can be guaranteed only if the drivers and controllers are produced by the same manufacturer," he explains.

Because it's based on a detailed technical specification—not a set of DLLs—CAPI is an open standard. Its specification includes low-level ISDN protocols (Layers 1 through 3), a set of message-handling prescriptions, and OS-specific kernels.

However, CAPI is open to manufacturer-specific features, and there's nothing to stop an ISDN board manufacturer from developing a bundled software and hardware solution to add more functionality. This means that the specification can be interpreted in different ways by different vendors and can cause incompatibilities between the communications software and ISDN hardware from different vendors.

The CAPI subsystem of Win 95 doesn't support any vendor-specific functions. This may be one reason why some German vendors initially didn't like the Win 95 CAPI subset. They also may have feared Acotec, an ISDN system vendor and co-developer of the subsystem, would gain a competitive advantage.

CAPI Subsystem Uses NDIS

The CAPI subsystem employs Microsoft's NDIS drivers and sets up the board as a LAN network card. Thus, the installation procedure of an ISDN board is the same as that for network boards. But users won't find any installation assistance for ISDN in the Win 95 on-line help. The subsystem lists the products of ven-

BYTE

To Subscribe to BYTE magazine, or for Customer Service, contact your local BYTE Subscription Representative:

Benelux
Gerry Westerhof
Phone: 31 72 509 1855
Fax: 31 72 509 1145

Bulgaria
Daniel Christov
Phone/Fax: 359 2 974 3557

France
Eric Le Quinio
Phone: 33 1 49 77 03 06
Fax: 33 1 43 76 74 29

Germany, Austria, Switzerland
Wolfgang Brezina
Phone: 49 89 525 847
Fax: 49 89 529 850

Greece
Maria Hadjioannou
Phone: 30 61 620384
Fax: 30 61 272072

Hungary
Imre Szabo
Phone: 36 76 488888
Fax: 36 76 488889

Ireland
Ian Bangham
Phone: 353 1 280 7133
Fax: 353 1 280 7157

Italy
Enrico Campia
Phone: 39 11 8127656
Fax: 39 11 8994422

Middle East
Zafar Inamdar
Phone: 971 4 666788
Fax: 971 4 621149

Poland
Wlodek Bincyzk
Phone/Fax: 48 2 625 2275

Portugal
Manuel Neves
Phone: 351 1 3479301
Fax: 351 1 3475127

Scandinavia
Gunnar Sandbjerg
Phone: 45 3314 2226
Fax: 45 3314 2218
or Lauge Dehn
Phone: 45 86 223188
Fax: 45 86 228159

South Africa
Cape Town: J Trisos
Phone: 27 21 24 4094
Fax: 27 21 24 8681

Durban: T Tyson
Tel: 27 31 2027303
Fax: 27 31 2027307

Johannesburg: M Kendrick
Tel: 27 11 8804988
Fax: 27 11 4428327

Spain
Barcelona: Javier Casellas
Phone/Fax: 34 3 2380342

Madrid: Eduardo Montojo
Phone/Fax: 34 1 5716685
or Henri Misrahi
Phone: 34 1 7337346
Fax: 34 1 7338970

Turkey
Cengiz Eren
Phone: 90 216 345 3473
Fax: 90 216 346 2464

United Kingdom
Peter Gregson
Phone: 44 1 61 430 3423
Fax: 44 1 61 494 6976

or John Luker
Phone: 44 1 258 821114
Fax: 44 1 258 821115

If there is no BYTE representative listed above for your country, please contact:

BYTE Subscriber Services
PO Box 72, Galway, Ireland
Fax: +1 353 91 752793.
Phone: +1 353 91 752792

8/96

A Division of The **McGraw-Hill** *Companies*

---

dors who cooperated with Acotec and Microsoft in time for the release of Win 95. Boards that are not listed have to be installed with the manufacturer's driver disk.

Not all board vendors supply their own 32-bit CAPI 2.0 drivers, which means that users of non-German versions of Win 95 can't install these boards as a CAPI 2.0 device unless they buy the subsystem from Acotec. The only other choice these users have is to install 16-bit CAPI 1.1 drivers at the DOS level, which results in significantly lower functionality.

Networking Support

In March, Microsoft launched a suite of ISDN drivers for Win 95. But the ISDN Accelerator Pack, which is not CAPI compatible, increased the confusion. Europeans tend to view ISDN as a replacement of the plain old telephone service (POTS), while in the U.S. ISDN is treated as an Internet solution.

These different views persist when it comes to integrating ISDN with Win 95. The Microsoft U.S. view on ISDN is clearly network-centric. "ISDN is [only] one more network-transport [medium], like

ISDN and Windows 95

The German version of Windows 95 includes an ISDN/Common-ISDN API (CAPI) 2.0–compliant subsystem (called the *CAPI subsystem*) that invokes Microsoft's Network Driver Interface Specification (NDIS) drivers; the application then sets up the board as a LAN network card. Products from vendors who cooperated with Acotec and Microsoft in time for the release of Win 95 in Germany are listed but are not detected automatically. You install boards that are not listed by using the manufacturer's disk. You then select the relevant card and the Acotec CAPI 2.0 protocol in a procedure that's similar to installing a LAN card.

The use of NDIS has given rise to criticism in Germany. Why use network drivers if the user has no need to network? It's a good question, and Microsoft GmbH's answer is that it was a way of getting applications to talk to a wide range of boards.

The subsystem concept lets boards coexist in the same way as NDIS-managed network cards do. However, the practical benefit of coexistence is not obvious to the average user.

Communications Interfaces

Supports	TAPI	CAPI	ISDN Accelerator Pack
Voice mail	✓	✓	
Voice and speakerphones	✓		
Fax Group 3	✓	✓	
Fax Group 4		✓	
Eurofile transfer		✓	
64 Kbps		✓	✓
B-channel bundling (128 Kbps)		✓	
Remote access	✓	✓	✓

✓ = yes.

X.25, Ethernet, Token Ring, or ATM," says Charles Fitzgerald, ISDN program manager at Microsoft U.S.

The confusion surrounding ISDN in the German market comes from the fact that Microsoft's U.S. view prevails. Microsoft designed the ISDN Accelerator Pack for remote access via ISDN under Win 95. It's based on Microsoft's WAN-NDIS interface and therefore provides functionality for networking only; it does not support voice and multimedia capabilities, as CAPI does.

Currently Win 95 is missing the drivers that bind Microsoft's Telephony API (TAPI) and MAPI interfaces to ISDN. "Microsoft gives each application its own API, but what's needed is a general communications architecture for dial-up links," says Christian Lührs, marketing manager of Stollmann E + V (Hamburg, Germany), a founding member of the CAPI initiative. "CAPI has this flexibility, even if it lacks extended voice capabilities," he adds.

Some members of the CAPI initiative suggest that CAPI could be made an extension of NDIS for dial-up networks and that it could be accessed with different application interfaces. Microsoft GmbH agrees that the current situation can't be the final solution. Says Juergen Schwertl, Microsoft's ISDN coordinator: "We need to bind TAPI, MAPI, and NDIS to ISDN."

But he adds that making CAPI an extension to NDIS is not the way Microsoft will go. "This would add the burden of protocol implementation and maintenance to the NDIS driver. Software protocols should remain in the OS, because that's the only way to include changes or add functionality and stay compatible with existing hardware," he explains.

It's obvious that a lot of political positioning and posturing is going on. Microsoft and the German-led CAPI camp are coming from different directions, with different objectives and agenda. Currently neither party has all the answers, but Microsoft has gone where the money is and is supporting data-centric ISDN use for Internet access.

Multiple APIs for communications under Win 95 is surely not the long-term answer. It only postpones the day when any application can communicate seamlessly over whatever medium is available: LAN, PSTN, ISDN, GSM, or satellite. B

WHERE TO FIND

Acotec GmbH
Berlin, Germany
+49 30 46706 0
fax: +49 30 46706 126
kba@acotec.de
http://www.actoec.de

AVM
Berlin, Germany
+49 30 39976 214
fax: +49 30 39976 299

Microsoft GmbH
Unterschleissheim, Germany
+49 89 3176 5446
fax: +49 89 3176 5400
jschwert@microsoft.com

Stollmann E + V GmbH
Hamburg, Germany
+49 40 89088 288
fax: +49 40 89088 444
Christian@stollmann.de
http://www.stollmann.de

Bob Emmerson is a BYTE correspondent who is based in Eindhoven, The Netherlands. David Greetham is a consultant with Greetham Associates (Turnhout, Belgium). You can contact them at **73252.1364@compuserve.com** *and at* **editors@bix.com**, *respectively.*

Circle 703 on Inquiry Card.

COMPUTER Quick
Delivering World-Wide Since 1986

www.cqk.com
43,000 PRODUCTS — ONLINE ORDERING

Multimedia
SoundBlaster 32 Plug N Play . . . 152
Macromedia Director Studio 910
Proxima Ovation 820 Active . . . 2375
Radius VideoVision Studio 2457
Turtle Beach 8X MM Upgrade Kit . 360
TrueVision Targa 2000 4000

Backup
Colorado Taravan 1000 Internal . 155
Exabyte 4200C 4GB I/E . 880/1000
Exabyte 8505 8MM 10GB Int . 1900
Exabyte 8505 8MM 10GB Ext . 2200
HP DAT 2/4/8-16GB 562/660/847
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB Internal 499
IOMEGA ZIP SCSI 100MB External 199

CAD
Autodesk 3D Studio Rel 4 2129
Calcomp 12x12 Cordless 235
Calcomp 12x18 Cordless 360
Calcomp CM Thermal E Size . . . 6600
Calcomp DM 600 E-Size 10000
Numonic Grid Master 50X60 . . . 700
SummaSketch III 12x12 235
SummaSketch MGrid III 44x60 . 2939

Computers
DEC A-Station4/266 64M/1G 11000
ALR Revol Q-SMP 100Mhz 5087
ALR Revol PCI/EISA 100Mhz . . 2640
Intel MB Endeavor w/sound 235
Intel Atlantis 166 sound+VGA . . . 326
Intel Aurora Board 800
w/Pentium Pro 200 1750
StarLite 256K PL w/CPU P100 . . 294
StarLite 256K PL w/CPU P200 . . 327

pentium™ PROCESSOR
and Pentium Pro: TOO LOW to print!

Hard Drives
—CALL for today's price!—
Conner CFS 850A 185
Conner CFS1275A 209
Conner CFS1621A 252
WD IDE 850 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G
. . . . 187/264/352/430
Quantum Atlas 2GB SCSI 625
Quantum Grand Pricx 4GB Wide . 890
ConnerCFP2105 SCSI 525
Conner CFP4207S 870
Seagate ST410800N 9GB 1900
Seagate ST410800W 9GB . . . 1950

Graphics Cards
ATI Winboost DRAM PCI OEM
1MB/2MB 107/125
ATI PRO Turbo PCI/VLB 255
Diam Stealth 3240XL 2MB PCI . . 338
Matrox Millen 3D 2MB PCI OEM . 277
Matrox Millennium 3D 4MB . . . 455
Number 9 Imagine 128 4MB PCI 630
Number 9 GXE 64 Pro 64 4M PCI 550
Number 9 .771 Motion 4MB PCI. 450
Orchid Kelvin 2 MB 64-bit VLB . . 158

Controllers
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Kit 335
Adaptec 2742A EISA SCSI 300
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multichannel Kit 405
Buslogic KT946C SCSI PCI Kit . . . 230
QLogic FastSCSI PCI 118
QLogic FastSCSI EISA/PCI 200

Modems/FAX
BOCA 14.4/14.4 Int/Ext. . . . 74/90
BOCA VFAST 28.8 V.34
Int/Ext 159/181
ETECH 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext . . 120/148
Hayes Optima 28.8V.34 . . . 370/430
Intel SatisFaxtion 500 Int. 420
Multitech 2834BL. 248
Shiva Net Modem 1010
Supra 28.8 V.34 Ext Express 134/156
USR Courier V Everything . . . 348.372
USR Sports 28.8 V.34 I/E . 168/188
USR Courrier ISDN Int/Ext . 599/665
USR Sportster ISDN Int. 360
Zyxel Elite 2864I ST Model. 550
Zyxel ALL MODELS . . . . CALL

Chips
All Upgrades — AST, Apple, Compac, DEC, HP, IBM, Silicon Graphics, SUN, Toshiba
SIMM & PROPRIETARY MEMORY — Call For Today's Price
CPU (Intel, Cyrix, AMD, DX4, PENT) . . . . CALL
SIMM - ALL CONFIGURATIONS . . . CALL

Network
Novell Netware 3.12/4.1/SFT . . CALL
3COM Etherlink III Combo 115
3COM Fast 100Mbs TP PCI 32Bit 158
3COM LinkB 12Port 100Mbs Hub 1930
Cisco 4 Port Router V.35/X.21 . 1690
Gandalf ISDN-TA-1 RS232 Adapter 765
Intel EtherExpress Pro PCI 100 . . 210
NE 2000 Compatible 35
NE 2000 Plus 75
NE 5500 110
SMC EtherEZ-CO/TP/Cbo . 88/88/98
SMC EtherEZ PCI Combo 159
SMC EtherPower PCI 10/100Mbit 153
Thos C Fiber Optic 100Mbit 125
Thos C Ntelligent 10/100 PCI . . . 315
5 PACK/20-PACK/50-PACK/100-PACK

OS/Etc.
Windows NT 3.51 Server 640
OS/2 3.0 Warp CD-ROM 140
Sun JAVA Workshop NT 200
Sun Netscape Commerce 690
Solaris DT 480
Solarnet 230
Windows 95 on CD 90
Sun Firewall Lite 3400
ALL OS available - please call for price

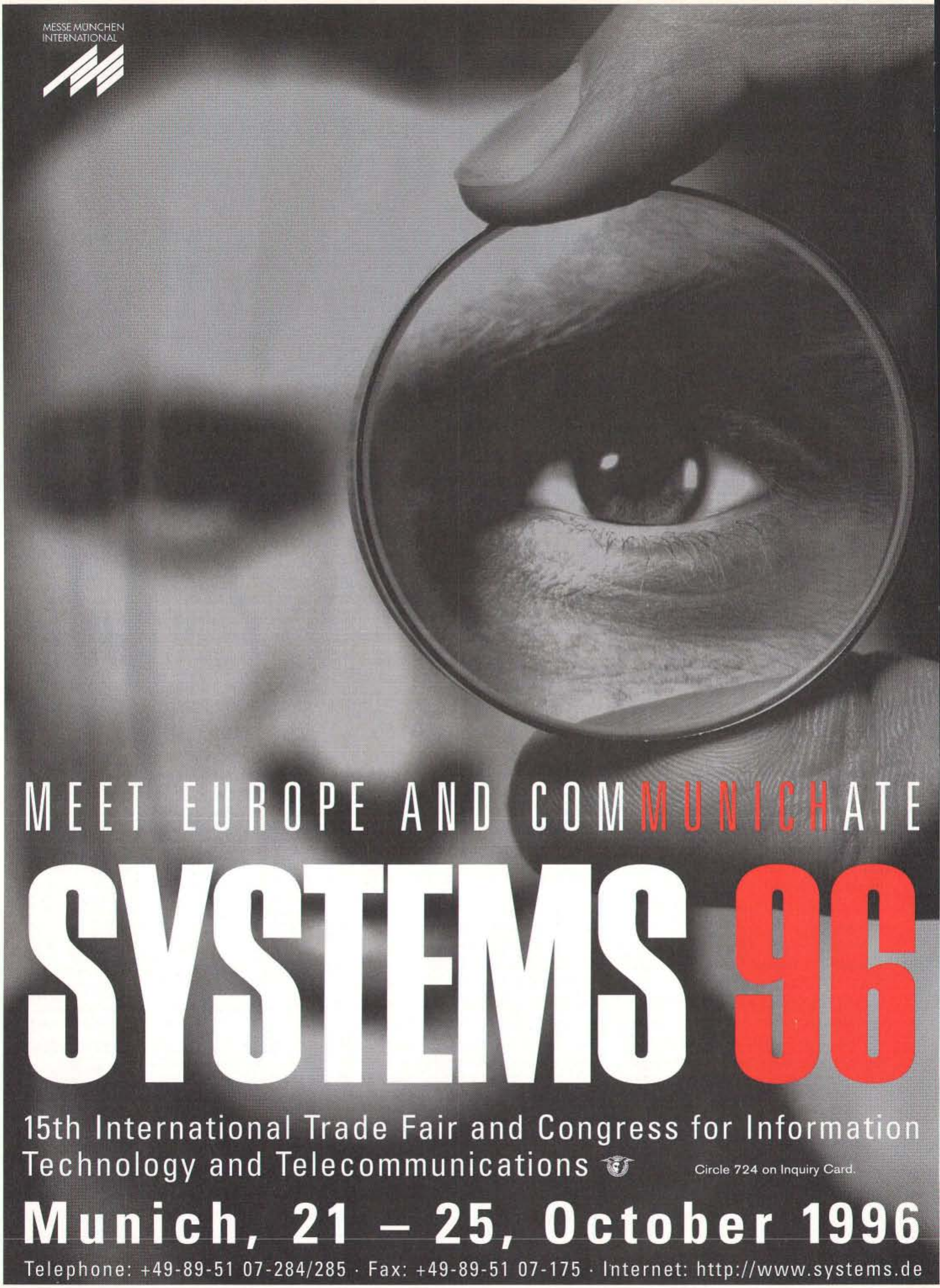
CD-ROM/Optical
Mitsumi 4X IDE FX400 50
Teac CD-56E 100
Toshiba SCSI 5401B 115
Goldstar IDE 8X 155
Fujitsu Mag/Opt 230MB 3.5 Ext . 440
Pinnacle RCD5040 I/E . . . 926/1220
Yamaha CD Record CDR 100 . . . 1350
Yamaha CD Recorder CDR 102 . . 890

43,000 Item Catalog Program with Current Prices Free with Order

PHONE: (415) 861-8330
Español/Français: (415) 861-8376
FAX: (415) 861-8380
email: sales@cqk.com
Dealer Discounts
Quantity Discounts

Low freight rates—US and International • No handling charge • Prices are for cash pre-payment • VISA/MC/ AMEX accepted • Products may be USA versions • Defective returns for replacement only • Prices are FOB USA and subject to change • 15% restocking charge on all nondefective returns • No returns on open software • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Computer Quick, 165 - 8th Street, #309,
San Francisco, CA 94103, USA



15th International Trade Fair and Congress for Information Technology and Telecommunications

Circle 724 on Inquiry Card.

Munich, 21 – 25, October 1996

Telephone: +49-89-51 07-284/285 · Fax: +49-89-51 07-175 · Internet: http://www.systems.de

Best CASE Scenario: Choosing OO Methods

Pairing an OO CASE tool to a flexible method can link source code closer to applications design.

By Dick Pountain

The basic idea behind CASE tools is as simple as it is ambitious: Support the whole development process through a graphical notation, from analysis of design to implementation, and derive the complete code from the corresponding diagrams. But traditional CASE tools have not delivered on this holistic, model-driven development promise. Though object orientation moves CASE tools closer to this paradigm, developers have yet to effect a fully automated process that can turn specifications into executable programs.

What today's traditional and object-oriented (OO) CASE tools don't have is a methodology that automatically keeps the model and the program in step with each other. However, with most OO methods, it is possible to automatically maintain consistency between the source code and the corresponding data and process diagrams, even when either of them is changed. The actual coding still requires some manual intervention.

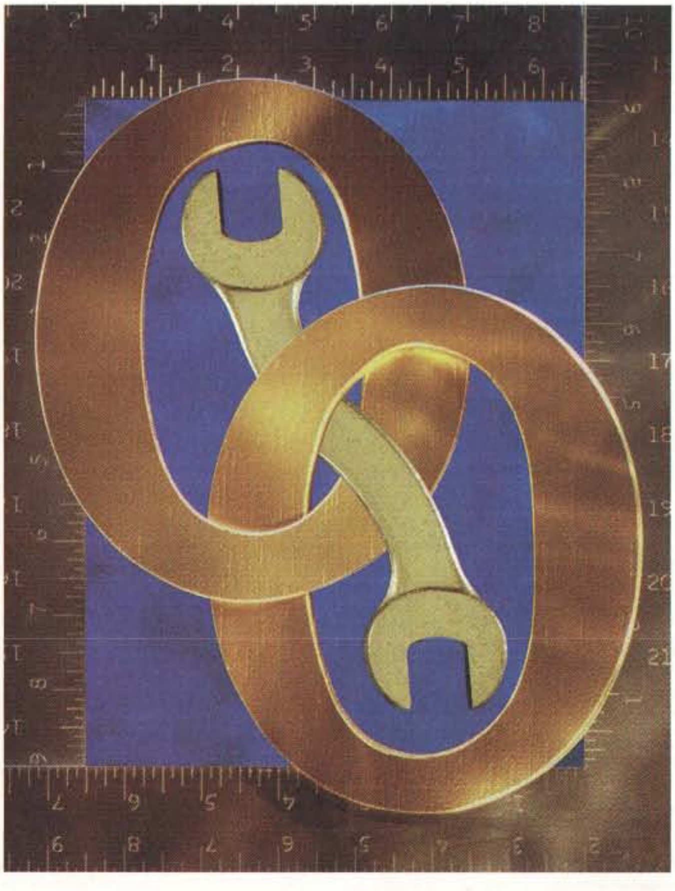


ILLUSTRATION: ALLEN WALLACE © 1996

OO CASE Methods

A key feature shared by all OO-programming (OOP) systems is that they recognize a clear distinction between data (objects) and action on that data (methods), and most of them encourage the reuse of both data structures and actions through inheritance. OO CASE tools exploit this clean separation by using two kinds of models to specify a system.

The *object structure model* describes which objects will appear in the system (and their attributes and relationships that persist over time). The *object behavior model* describes the way the objects respond to external events and how their states change as a result.

The object structure model corresponds fairly closely to the data-modeling function of older CASE tools, which was their most successful aspect. In this first step of a development project, you draw diagrams that connect real-world objects and their relations (typically, customers and orders) with class hierarchies.

In such diagrams, each symbol representing an object can have several internal slots that represent named attributes (e.g., customer ID or address). Such diagrams map easily onto the syntax of such typical OOP languages as C++, Smalltalk, and Visual Basic 4. Therefore, almost all OO CASE tools are capable of automatically generating class templates that have all the necessary data declarations already in place.

Finding the Right Model

The object behavior model, which describes the processing that the system performs, is more complicated to produce, and the variety of techniques employed is far wider than in data modeling. The most important techniques are *state-transition modeling*, *event-flow modeling*, *use-cases modeling*, and *responsibility-and-collaboration modeling* (see the text box "Behavior-Modeling Techniques" on page 40IS 13).

It's not as easy to translate behavioral diagrams into method code as it is to translate data diagrams into class templates. Most of the OO CASE tools that perform code generation have to insert much meta-information—in the form of specially formatted comments—into the generated code. This can make it more difficult for programmers to understand the source code and may mean that large expanses of the code are declared "do-not-touch" and must not be modified manually. Furthermore, most of the OO

CASE tools generate only the prototypes for C++ member functions, leaving their code bodies to be added manually.

Often, none of these behavior-modeling techniques are strong enough to be used on their own, and OO CASE methods tend to apply two or more of them in conjunction to provide different views of the model. State transition and event flow seem to be more favored for modeling real-time and embedded systems (or telecommunications networks). The plain-language descriptions of use cases are especially suited to business applications, where end users must understand the notation used to model their working practices. However, because use cases can also be less precise, they are frequently assisted by a more rigorous method (e.g., an event-flow chart).

The OO-Method Confusion

More than 50 OO-code design methods make tool selection a real Babel and split the developers' community into camps of believers and nonbelievers in a certain methodology. Named mostly after their authors, they combine some of the data- and behavior-modeling methods mentioned above.

Some of the better-known design methods are Rumbaugh's Object Modeling Technique (OMT), the Booch Method, Jacobson's Use Cases, Shlaer/Mellor's Object-Oriented Analysis (OOA), Martin/Odell, Coad/Yourdon's Object-Oriented Analysis and Design (OOAD), and Wirfs-Brock's Responsibility-Driven Design (RDD).

Because of these vying methods, many OO CASE tools support three or four of the most popular to serve different camps. Other tools include sophisticated metamodeling facilities that let users create and maintain new design methodologies or customize the notation used by an established method to support their own needs. At the upper end of the market, tool vendors sell consultant services and training along with software in order to help developers cope with the sheer proliferation of OO methods.

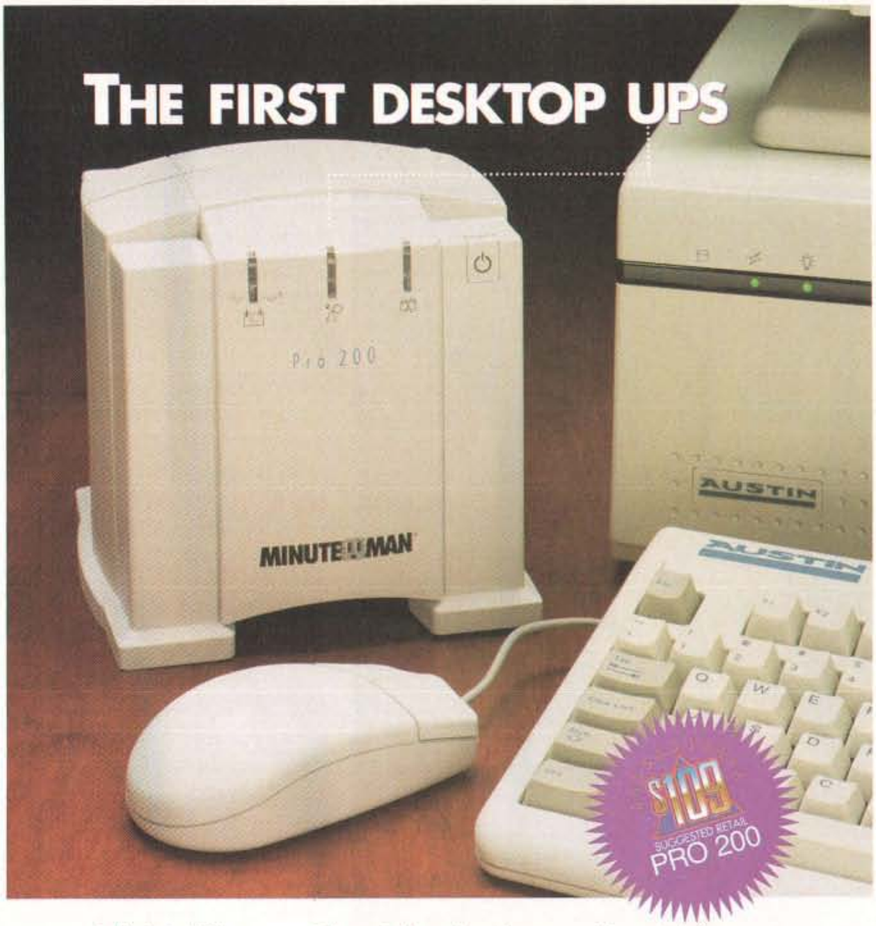
Another approach to make the tool market more transparent is the current collaboration of the authors of three of the leading methods—James Rumbaugh, Grady Booch, and Ivar Jacobson—to produce a single *Unified Method* that will be launched later this year. If vendors decide to accept the Unified Method as a standard, chances are good that the OO development community will be less fragmented soon.

Anatomy of an OO CASE Tool

A typical OO CASE tool setup is based on a shared repository that contains all the components of the model being built (i.e., the graphs, diagrams, and the internal representation of the model). Some products store this repository data in a proprietary format; others implement it using industry-standard relational or object database engines.

The programmer can view the contents of the repository via editors or browsers to create the analysis and design diagrams, which may include object-structure, data-flow, event-flow, process-hierarchy, state-transition, and collaboration diagrams. Also plugged into the repository are report generators and documentation tools, and an interface to the compiler and development system for the OO language being used to implement the project.

A new feature in the latest versions of



Finally, there's a UPS that belongs on TOP of your desk and not by your feet.

MINUTEMAN's new Pro Series packs a host of new features and unprecedented power protection in a tiny, ergonomic package, plus an unmatched three year-warranty.

Good looks may go a long way for some desktop products, but the Pro Series has so much more to offer PCs, servers, networks, and even telecommunications equipment:

- **Full protection from spikes and surges**
- **Battery backup during blackouts**
- **FAX/modem/data line protection**
- **Available with power management software (280 VA and above)**
- **Hot-swappable batteries**
- **Automatic battery management**
- **Intelligent microprocessor**
- **SNMP-ready (280 VA and above)**
- **Models range from 200 VA to 1400 VA**

Minuteman is the first company to offer you a smart UPS with automatic voltage regulation for only $109.

Call us to find out more about MINUTEMAN's New Pro Series, and see why we say its the first UPS to reach the desktop.

MINUTEMAN
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES
800-238-7272
www.minuteman-ups.com

MINUTEMAN UPS • 1455 LeMay Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007 •
Phone: (214) 446-7363 • Fax: (214) 446-9011 • 24 Hour Info by Fax (800) 263-3933

Circle 711 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 712.

most OO CASE tools—which brings them closer to the model-driven development paradigm—is some degree of reverse-engineering ability. This means that they can take the source code for an existing project (in C++, C, Smalltalk, SQL, or sometimes even COBOL) and extract from it an object model that can then be edited and used to further modify the system or build a whole new system. Some OO CASE tools also maintain bidirectional *live links* between the source code and the model (i.e., any changes that are made to the source code will be reflected in the model and vice versa, a feature that is often called *round-trip engineering*).

One of the most widely touted advantages of using object technology is that it corresponds more closely to the real world than do other programming paradigms. This means that you can, in principle, describe systems in a language close to natural language: Take an English (or French, or German...) sentence that describes a transaction, pick out the nouns to become your objects, the adjectives to become their attributes, and the verbs to become member functions (in C++) or methods (in Smalltalk). If you choose your sentences wisely, this procedure does indeed work, and several OO methods are based on it. One of these methods is HOOD from the European Space Agency.

Behavior-Modeling Techniques

Behavior modeling is the more complicated part of the design process with CASE tools. The majority of tools use one of the following techniques:

State-transition models treat each object as a state machine that can be in one of a number of possible states, and which external events can drive from one state to another.

Event-flow models describe the way that events flow between objects, in the form of charts with a time axis. These diagrams show the response of each object in the system to receiving a particular event at a particular time. A widely used event-flow notation is the Message Sequence Chart (MSC) defined by the ITU's Z120 standard.

Use cases and scenarios are textual descriptions of what the system is supposed to do from the point of view of a user (e.g., "Enter the customer ID, and the customer address appears in Form 1").

Responsibility-and-collaboration modeling describes the relations between objects in contractual terms; which groups of objects will collaborate and what tasks each is responsible for performing on behalf of the others.

KISS (which stands for Kristen Information and Software Services), a method invented by Gerald Kristen, takes this idea further. It starts from a natural-language

E U T R O N . C O M P U T E R S E C U R I T Y

Smartkey plus

PROTECTING SOFTWARE THE SAFE WAY

SMARTKEY PLUS is the professional protection system against illicit duplication of software.

The intelligent hardware key is plugged into the PC's parallel port: protected programs cannot be run without it.

Using programmable security codes, SMARTKEY PLUS protects software running under DOS, WINDOWS, WINDOWS95, WINDOWS/NT, OS/2, UNIX, AIX, LINUX.

SMARTKEY PLUS comes in different models to protect any type of environment, from PC to LAN, whatever the application, from the simplest to the most sophisticated and demanding.

- Unique personal code
- Memory up to 448 bytes
- Programmable algorithms
- Protection through linkable drivers or automatic .EXE files protection technology
- LAN license control
- High security ASIC technology
- Fully transparent to parallel port use for printers, pocket network adapters, SCSI adapters, etc.
- Daisy-chainable
- In compliance with EU 89/336 standard (EMC)

CE

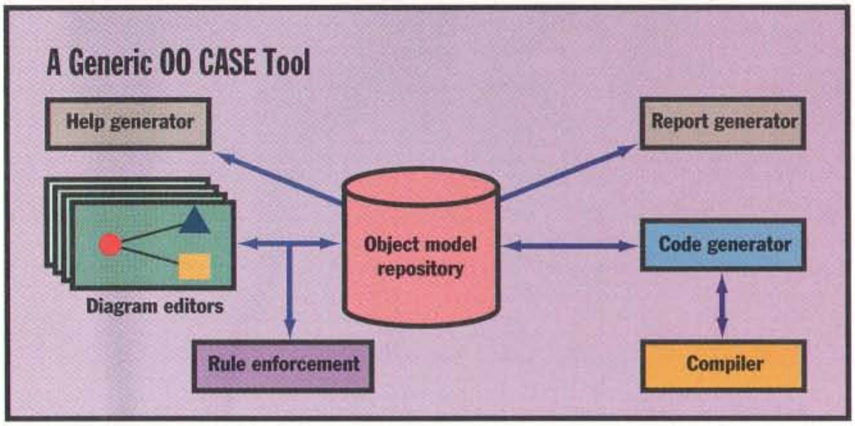
Eutron

EUTRON 24048 Treviolo Bergamo Italy - Via Gandhi, 12 Tel. +39-35-201003 Fax +39-35-201277 - e-mail eutron@mbox.vol.it

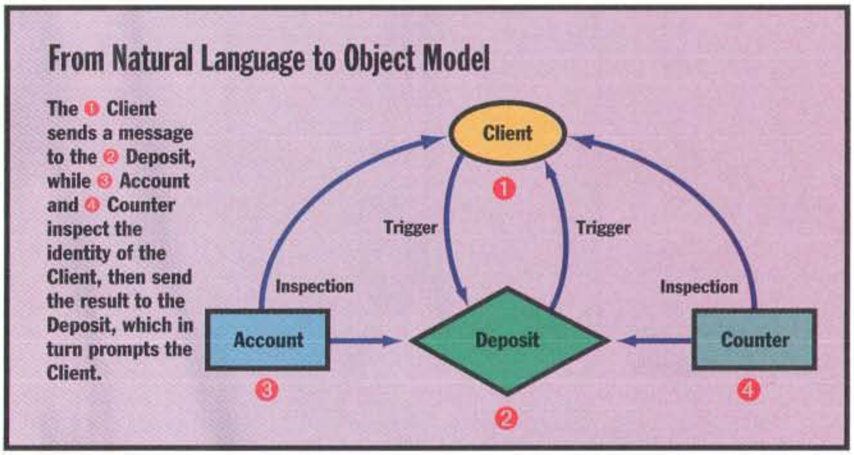
■ Belgium: Akkermans 03-2338826 ■ Bulgaria: Vilmat 02-764533 ■ Finland: Dalma 90-2711800 ■ France: Logidata 1-46454546
■ Greece: Inter Engineering 041-531363 ■ Hungary: Montana-Kriptologia 1-2691191 ■ Poland: Gem Computers 022-261576
■ Slovenia: Stubelj 065-63215 ■ Sweden: JM Data 042-238444 ■ Spain: Larcu 91-7952413 ■ The Netherlands: Akkermans 046-4432424

Circle 706 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 707).

textual description of the system and performs a grammatical analysis on it to extract subjects, predicates, active objects, passive objects, prepositions, and other parts of speech; all these entities translate into types and classes in the KISS object model.



A generic OO CASE tool is based on a central repository holding the object model.


From Natural Language to Object Model
The ① Client sends a message to the ② Deposit, while ③ Account and ④ Counter inspect the identity of the Client, then send the result to the Deposit, which in turn prompts the Client.
Client
①
Trigger
Trigger
Inspection
Inspection
Account
Deposit
Counter
③
②
④

The KISS method converts natural language (here, the client deposits into an account at the counter) into object specifications.

Using these entities, KISS goes through a 12-stage process that involves analyzing communication between subjects and work flow and then creating a succession of models in which each model works on the previous one by adding more detail or removing ambiguities. The process culminates with designs for screens and reports.

Obviously, a program specification modeled by KISS can easily be understood by people who are not computer-literate enough to understand graphical notations. Another advantage of KISS, according to a Butler-Bloor report about OO methods, is that it "creates a logical model that is both more semantically complete and more semantically accurate than other OO methods," but at the price of being more prescriptive and less casual than some others. However, at present, only Paradigm Plus from ProtoSoft (Houston, TX) supports KISS among other methods.

Different Views on One Model

Another method that has some advantages but that hasn't been accepted too widely is Trygve Reenskaug's OOram. Reenskaug worked at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center (PARC) in the pioneering days of 1978 and 1979 and based OOram on the Model-View-Controller schema that also underlies Smalltalk. OOram is supported by the CASE tool of the same name from Taskon.

OOram describes a system by a single model, onto which you can take many different views. It allows you to build complex models by combining simpler ones in arbitrary ways, with the advantage of not being confined to simple hierarchies. OOram offers a total of six views onto a central object model—collaboration, semantic, scenario, process, finite-state machine, and methods specification. Each one is represented via a different diagram tool. The system supports development in these languages: Smalltalk, C++, Eiffel, and SDL (see "RAD for Real-Time Apps," May BYTE International). It offers round-trip-engineering facilities from these languages.

CASE Tool for Visual Basic 4

One of the first OO CASE tools that is based on Microsoft's Visual Basic 4.0 and OLE Automation is Select Enterprise, from Select Software. The product is available in two different versions. One generates Visual Basic; the other one generates code for Forte, which is an OO fourth-generation language (4GL) for client/server development. The VB version also generates SQL DDL and C++ header files and skeleton implementation files, and it can reverse-engineer from C++ code to produce a "first-cut" model that captures attribute and operation names and inheritance trees. Select Software says that more generators for Delphi, PowerBuilder, and SQL Windows will come soon.

Select Enterprise supports Rumbaugh's OMT method in combination with Jacobson's Use Cases and a Business Process Modeling facility that works from organizational structure charts. There are several add-on tools for Select Enterprise, including an object animator that lets you step through a Jacobson interaction diagram and shows the objects involved in each use case as pictures, with marquee-style moving lines representing the messages between them.

Select Enterprise stores its object model in an OLE-based repository so that any software that supports OLE Automation (e.g., Word or Excel) can have read and write access to the model data. Select Enterprise invokes the VB development environment to allow you to partition the application that's under construction into components (forms and skeleton class definitions), which get registered as OLE objects. You can reverse any changes that are made to the VB code back into the model, but this synchronization is not automatic and does not transfer type information.

Create Your Own Method

The Finnish company MetaCase Consulting describes its MetaEdit+ product as "the chameleon of CASE tools," which accurately pinpoints the program's strongest feature: It can support all existing OO design methods and enables you to create new ones. The tool comes with predefined support for 12 OO-, structured-, and business-modeling methods, including OMT, Booch, Fusion, OOA, and OOAD.

Its method-modeling editor lets you combine elements of these methods or devise completely new ones by defining graphical diagrams from which code definitions are generated to be compiled by a method compiler. MetaEdit+ includes a generic diagram editor for drawing all sorts of graphs, and matrix and table editors for handling design information as tables or forms. MetaEdit+ is written in Visual Works Smalltalk and comes with predefined code generation for Smalltalk and C++. However, you can modify the report browser to generate other target languages.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

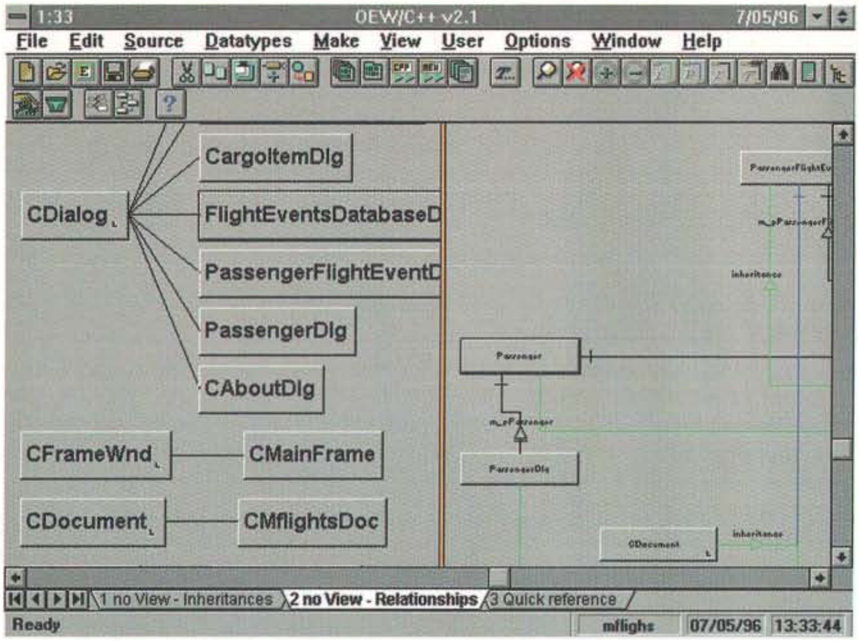
KISS and Paradigm Plus
£4000
Kristen Information and Software Services
Veghel, The Netherlands
+31 413 35 03 30
fax: +31 413 35 19 52
Circle 979 on Inquiry Card.

MetaEdit+
Starts at $4500
MetaCase Consulting
Jyväskylä, Finland
+358 41 650 400
fax: +358 41 650 405
http://www.jsp.fi/metacase
Circle 980 on Inquiry Card.

Object Engineering Workbench for C++ and Java
DM 1190
Innovative Software
Frankfurt, Germany
+49 69 236929
fax: +49 69 236930
http://www.isg.de
Circle 981 on Inquiry Card.

OOram
$950 for a single-user version; about $6000 for the professional version
Taskon A/S
Oslo, Norway
+47 22 95 86 31
fax: +47 22 60 44 27
Circle 982 on Inquiry Card.

Select Enterprise
starts at £995
Select Software Tools Ltd.
Cheltenham, U.K.
+44 1242 22 97 00
fax: +44 1242 22 97 01
Circle 983 on Inquiry Card.



Object Engineering Workbench lets you model object relationship diagrams hot-linked to the class inheritance hierarchy diagrams.

Focus on the Source Code

Object Engineering Workbench (OEW) for C++ and Java is not exactly a full CASE tool. It is closely centered on the project source code. It takes all parts of a C++ project—including header files, include files, and class libraries—and produces from them an object model of the whole project, using a sophisticated C++ parser that lies at the heart of the product.

OEW lets you add objects incrementally to a project, and its powerful parser enables it to reverse-engineer external class libraries. It offers two graphical views onto the internal model, an abstract view called the object relationship diagram, and a separate window that shows the class inheritance hierarchy diagram. Both these views are hot-linked to the source code window, and you can edit the structure of a project by dragging and dropping classes, member functions, and slots between any of them, while OEW automatically keeps the views in sync.

Additionally, it automatically generates C++ headers and method templates from symbols you add to the object relationship diagram, and it enables you to complete writing the method bodies within the same environment. Though OEW doesn't currently support any CASE method, its object relationship view is based on an OO extension of entity-relationship modeling. However, Innovative Software announced that OEW will support the Unified Method and become a full CASE tool by the end of the year.

A Hard Choice

Given the size and depth of these products, choosing an OO CASE tool cannot be an easy matter. There is no simple way to prescribe which method is most likely to prove suitable for a particular job. Adopting a full-blown OO CASE method means abandoning casual and ad hoc analysis and design practices, which may require a large change in the programming culture of an organization. But the rewards far outweigh the inconvenience.

Over the next few years, we will see a degree of object-modeling ability beginning to appear within the integrated development environments (IDEs) of such languages as C++ and Smalltalk, and applications generators like PowerBuilder. The same is true for such visual programming languages as Microsoft's Visual Basic and Borland's Delphi, which are taken even more seriously for large-scale client/server applications. In this case, OO CASE tools without code-generation capabilities will be hard to sell. **B**

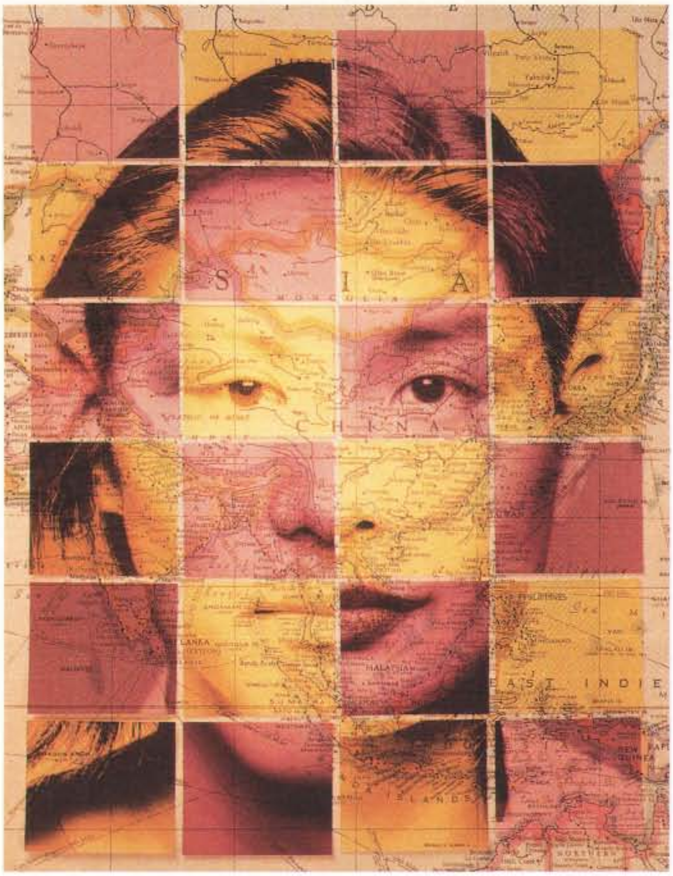
Dick Pountain is a longtime BYTE contributing editor based in London. You can reach him by sending e-mail to **dickp@bix.com**.

Asian Internet Fever

Pent-up demand strains the infrastructure.

By Mark LaPedus

In the early part of this decade, many countries in Asia began to formulate plans to build their own wide-scale information networks. With the ability to gain access to the Internet, many nations are now constructing parts of what they hope will become a commercially successful Asia-wide information superhighway.



At present, few backbones extend between Asian cities. About 80 percent of Asia's Internet traffic is first routed to servers in the U.S., then bounced back to the region. Furthermore, most Web sites are still situated in the U.S.

Asian Internet users routinely suffer connection delays and data traffic jams—even in the most advanced nations, not to mention developing countries that have outdated phone systems and networking schemes. To alleviate these problems, several Asian carriers and regional Internet service providers (ISPs) have recently formed alliances to install the first high-speed, meshed backbones in the region.

Backbones currently being deployed in Asia include:

- A consortium led by Hong Kong Supernet, Singapore's Pacific Internet, Japan's Sumitomo, and the Internet Initiative of Japan (IIJ) announced last spring an Asian backbone, dubbed ABONE. The group is setting up T1 and E1 links that run at 1.544 Mbps and 2.048 Mbps, respectively.
- Both T1 and E1 lines connect a recently formed group led by Japan's CSL and KDD, Hongkong Telecom, Macao's CTN, Singapore's Singnet, and Taiwan's Directorate General of Telecommunications (DGT). Links are also planned for Australia, China, Malaysia, the Philippines, and Thailand.
- AT&T, KDD, and Singapore Telcom announced plans to set up an asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) trial in Asia.
- AT&T, IBM, and Global One are expanding their own private backbones in Asia.

More links are expected. But not all, if any, of these links will connect to other backbones, nor is there a sign of compatibility, analysts say. Still, the move to deploy these backbones in Asia will help alleviate the U.S.-centric topology, says Nicholas Lee, chief executive of Pacific Internet, one of Singapore's largest ISPs and a member of the ABONE consortium.

"In time, the use of the Internet will double or triple in Asia," Lee says. "What's going to happen in the next five years is that the ratio of Internet data moving from Asia to the United States will be reduced from 80:20 to 70:30, and perhaps 60:40 in the years to come." Commerce and trade will drive this trend, he adds.

It will take some time before Asia is capable of supporting electronic commerce through the Internet, but businesses are certainly aware of the potential. The worldwide Internet market (with World Wide Web access) is projected to grow from 8 million users in 1995 to 80 million in 1997, according to figures from U.S. Internet software supplier Aimnet. Asia's Internet end-user base could grow from around 2.1 million in 1995 to more than 6.5 million in 1997, Aimnet projects. This is based on the estimated number of users in China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, South Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, and Taiwan.

Not every Asian nation will benefit from the Net. Many lack digital phone lines or circuits to support Internet connectivity. Some cannot afford it: A T1 connection, if available, runs $15,000 per month. Necessary equipment starts at more than $30,000. Japan is the most advanced regarding Internet usage, with more than 300 ISPs serving 1.6 million users last year, according to Aimnet. In contrast, Vietnam's Internet base is estimated to be 300 users, with the government the sole ISP.

Another limiting factor is language. English is the de facto standard on the Internet, but one-third of the world's popula-

ILLUSTRATION: ALLEN WALLACE © 1996

tion uses character-based languages, many of which are not supported on the Web. There's a push to support Chinese, Japanese, and other languages. "Chinese content on the Internet is increasing, but Japanese is ahead of the game in Asia," says Philip Wong, chief executive for Asia On-Line, a large Hong Kong ISP that specializes in developing Asian-language content on the Web.

How content will develop in certain countries is an interesting issue. It's well documented that officials in China and other countries view the Internet as a threat to social order. Any Chinese citizen who signs up for access must register with the local police and promise not to commit crimes against the state.

The Sleeping Giant

Countries in the Greater China region (China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong) are working to solve some basic communications issues. China and Taiwan, for example, do not have direct sea, air, or telecommunications links. Phone calls from Taiwan to China are diverted from the island to two long-distance carriers, either Japan's KDD or Hongkong Telecom. Internet traffic from Taiwan to China usually goes from the island to U.S. Sprint's office in Stockton, California, and then bounces back to gateways in China.

China is deploying an ambitious backbone to link the entire nation of more than 20 provinces, but it's unlikely in the near term that most of the country's 1.1 billion people will ever use—or hear about—the Internet. There are two types of backbones deployed in China: commercial and academic. The most ambitious academic faction is the China Education and Research Center (CERNet), which plans to connect all of China's universities, institutes, and grade schools by the year 2000. CERNet is developing its own private backbone.

Total Internet Users in Asia

	1995	1997
Japan	1,600,000	3,500,000
South Korea	100,000	525,000
Malaysia	100,000	495,000
Singapore	100,000	495,000
Taiwan	70,000	480,000
Thailand	35,000	140,000
Hong Kong	32,000	423,000
Philippines	20,000	150,000
Indonesia	10,000	100,000
China	15,000	200,000

The commercial sector is also ambitious. In late 1994, China's Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (MPT) began to deploy a public data network backbone. The network, called the China Digital Data Network (CDDN), is basically a fiber-optic link between Beijing, Guangzhou, and Shanghai. CDDN was supposed to be completed this summer, but some observers believe the backbone will not be totally operative until late this year or beyond. There is currently a fiber-optic link between Beijing and Shanghai, as well as a separate line in limited use. In the works is a fiber-optic line from Shanghai to Guangzhou.

CDDN is linked into China's provinces. From there, CDDN is allocated or "split" into packet switching, Internet, or telephony services. Each provincial telecom is in charge of developing and providing its own backbones and services within the province.

To talk to the outside world, Beijing and Shanghai have separate (and reportedly the only) gateways. Shanghai has an E1 link that extends to U.S. Sprint in California. Beijing has a 256-Kbps link to U.S. Sprint and a recently installed "split E1" line to MCI in the U.S.

China Internet Corp. (CIC) also has its own regional backbone, dubbed CICNet. CIC has a 64-Kbps leased line that runs from Hong Kong to Guangzhou, which serves as the Internet-access backbone for its customers in China.

CIC broadened its capacities and customer base in May by adding an Internet link with southern China's main carrier, the state-run Guangdong Post and Telecommunications Administration (GPTA). GPTA had launched GNET, a regional backbone in the Guangdong province, in late '95. By this spring, GNET had two separate E1 links from its hub in Guangzhou to a pair of southern Chinese

Southeast Asia Plays Catch-up

India and Vietnam struggle to upgrade their phone infrastructures.

One of the fastest-growing markets for the Internet is Southeast Asia, an area that covers India and Indonesia and other huge nations. Leading the way is Singapore, a city-state of only 2.8 million people. Of course, it's easier to wire a city-state than, say, India, a country with 900 million people and a notoriously bad phone system.

Singapore's three Internet providers–Cyberway, Pacific Internet, and SingNet–have completed the work on their own private backbone that will provide faster service to the nation's 100,000 users. Called the Singapore Internet Backbone, the network is a single E1 (2.048-Mbps) line. In simple terms, the circuit will consist of a link from SingNet to Pacific Internet, one from Pacific Internet to Cyberway, and a third from Cyberway to Singnet, say officials at Pacific Internet, which previously had a 128-Kbps link to Singnet.

Aside from Singapore, Southeast Asia's Internet base is small because "PC penetration in the region is very low," according to Janardan Menon, an industry analyst at Dataquest-Singapore. "India has only two ISPs, but the nation is starting to develop a lot of Web sites," he says.

Indonesia, a country with more than 180 million people and more than 13,600 islands, had only one ISP two years ago; today, it has 20, sources say. Indonesia's Internet market is expected to jump from 10,000 users in 1995 to 100,000 in 1997, according to Aimnet, an Internet software developer. Indonesia's largest ISP is Radnet. Working closely with PT Telkom and PT Indosat, the nation's state-run local and international carriers, respectively, Radnet offers various services, including simple dial-up shell accounts, SLIP/PPP dial-up accounts, and connections of 2 Mbps.

Other nations are getting into the act, including Malaysia, Thailand, the Philippines, and, surprisingly, Vietnam, a nation of some 74 million people and a per-capita income of only $180 per year. Vietnam's telecommunication authority, Vietnam Posts and Telecommunications (VNPT), will spend nearly $3 billion over the next few years to develop its phone infrastructure. One of the goals is to complete a fiber-optic network that connects the nation's 53 provincial centers. U.S. Sprint last year signed a deal with VNPT to set up and manage Vietnam's information superhighway, a program known as IT2000.

In 1994, there were only 30 Internet users in Vietnam. By 1995, the number had grown to 300. Vietnam's state-run Information Technology Institute is the gateway to the Internet in the nation. Vietnam's ISP, Netnam, charges a one-time fee of $20, plus $60 for the first two months of service.

Double-Byte Languages

Searching for information is sometimes doubly difficult.

English-language software is written in what's called single-byte code. In contrast, Chinese, Japanese, and other character-based software products are written in double-byte code. "Double-byte code, as the name suggests, consists of bytes that when put together make a single character, as used in many Asian languages," explains Dion Wiggins, director of strategic development for Asia On-Line, a Hong Kong-based Internet service provider (ISP) that specializes in furnishing content in Chinese, Japanese, Thai, and other Asian languages.

Double-byte software, however, is sometimes more expensive than single-byte packages. Plus, it poses problems in machine translation with single-byte-based systems, says Hong Chen, chief executive of Aimnet, which develops Internet software.

Adds Wiggins: "When searching English data [on the Internet], you can search for part of a word. But this is not possible with double-byte character sets as the characters themselves are the whole word."

Asia On-Line is developing a search engine based on neural network technology. "Neural networks learn from patterns and events, so when the same or even a similar event happens, it can make decisions based on previous events. If you apply this technology to a search facility, it can be used for any language, including all double-byte character sets and English," Wiggins says.

cities: Foshan and Shantou. By the end of this year, GNET plans to connect into 23 cities in the southern province of Guangdong, according to Aaron Y.T. Cheung, vice president of network technology and operations for CIC.

CDDN "is a generic, nationwide backbone, while CNET is a regional backbone built around a star-based networking topology," Cheung says. CIC will use the CNET as "an intranet in a large sense of the word," he adds. "It's a private network for corporations, our major focus." CIC, whose corporate customers are based in Hong Kong and China, claims CNET will help serve as bridge between Hong Kong and China-based trade. But some analysts wonder if CIC is really the gateway—or the gatekeeper.

Government Censorship

Some countries block "politically sensitive" information.

The Asia-wide backbone will boost Internet access and commerce in the region, but it has the potential to also bring more government censorship. Asian Internet service providers (ISPs) in some nations already use filtering techniques to block "illegal addresses" containing material judged to be pornographic or politically sensitive. But regional backbone links between nations will certainly provide better security controls to check for "Internet abuses," according to one ISP in the region.

Some governments are even setting up their own ISPs to control information. China Internet Corp. (CIC), a Hong Kong-based provider run by China's official mouthpiece, the Xinhua News Agency, was launched late last year by the government to be a gatekeeper in China. CIC, which is expected to have more than 200,000 subscribers in China by the end of the year, provides information on trade in China for the outside world, but it blocks or "filters" allegedly obscene content, on-line services of exiled Chinese dissident groups, and other political material.

Today, there are only 10,000 commercial Internet users in China, analysts say. Those who sign up for commercial services must register with the local police within 30 days of access. Commercial access in China is pricey. Roughly speaking, China's ISPs charge over $70 per month. However, most people in China barely make $40 per month.

China's ISPs, including ChinaNet, CIC, and others, are all run by various government agencies. No foreign ISPs are allowed. Hong Kong-based CIC, for example, is run by the Xinhua News Agency, China's official mouthpiece. CIC, which serves 30 provinces in China, also has a home page complete with databases to help "facilitate trade" with the country. CIC's databases, which include information on travel, freight, and even home shopping, is on the Web in both Chinese and English.

Hong Kong Is Wired

Hong Kong's wheeler-dealer tradition extends to cyberspace. More than 60 ISPs of all shapes and sizes have emerged in Hong Kong—just in the last 24 months. There are four to six major ISPs serving more than 100,000 users, says Adam Judd, business manager of North-South Asia for Bay Networks. The remaining ISPs are smaller outfits, many of which operate out of their houses with a server, modem, software, and only a few accounts.

A large percentage of the ISPs in Hong Kong lease bandwidth from AT&T, Global One, Hongkong Telecom, and IBM. Hongkong Telecom, for example, basically runs the Hong Kong Internet Exchange (HKIX). It provides interconnection capabilities to the colony's ISPs; however, some Hong Kong providers have their own backbones.

To the outside world, Hongkong Telecom also has an E1 and 512-Kbps line extending to its parent company, Britain's Cable & Wireless. Cable & Wireless, in turn, has a 10-Mbps link to the U.S. Hongkong Telcom is also part of a group that is building an Asian backbone. Separate E1 links have been recently deployed from Hongkong Telecom to Japan's KDD and CSL Japan. A 128-Kbps line runs from Hongkong Telecom to Singnet, an ISP owned by Singapore Telecom. An E1 link to Singnet is on the drawing board. (Singapore Telecom plans three E1 links and a T1 links to the U.S. and runs the Singapore Telecom Internet Exchange regional network, which has 14 ISP customers in Brunei, Indonesia, India, the Philippines, and Vietnam.) There are separate links from Hongkong Telecom to the phone carriers in Macao and Taiwan.

Hongkong Telecom is working on various links with Australia's Connect.Com, China's MPT, Malaysia's JaringNet, as well as undisclosed parties in the Philippines and Thailand. Last April, Hongkong Telecom stunned the market when it became an ISP. (Previously, it offered only leased lines to customers.) Hongkong Telecom's Internet service will come in three phases. Initially, the service will provide not only access but will offer information and other services to its customers. Next, the company will focus on developing local content.

"The third phase will come in August when our customers can start doing their daily shopping from our electronic commerce offerings, as well as other interactive offerings," says William Lo, managing director for the company's ISP organization, Hongkong Telecom IMS.

Other ISPs in Hong Kong are unhappy. Hongkong Telecom's prices undercut the competition, many claim. Initially, Hongkong Telcom's ISP services run $6 per hour during nonpeak hours (not including local access fees). In contrast, one major ISP said it is charging $10 per hour (not including access fees).

Competitive ISPs are not standing still. Many are expected to wage a price war against Hongkong Telecom. Such a war could put the smaller providers out of business. Other providers are moving on a different front to become more competitive. Asia On-Line, one of Hong Kong's largest ISPs, recently expanded its base by purchasing a majority stake in Pristine, a small Taiwanese ISP. The new company, called Asia On-Line Taiwan, gives Asia On-line a foothold in the large Taiwan market, says chief executive Wong.

Hong Kong Supernet, one of the colony's largest ISPs, also has ambitious plans. It is part of the recently formed consortium that is constructing the ABONE, which consists of separate T1 and E1 links from Hong Kong to Japan and Singapore to Japan, respectively. Sumitomo and IIJ are administering the links. There is an E1 connection in place between Hong Kong Supernet and Pacific Internet. Future links are being planned to run between Japan and Australia.

Taiwan's Lack of Bandwidth

Unlike Hong Kong, Taiwan's major problem in terms of commercial Internet access is lack of bandwidth. Taiwan currently has four major ISPs, including two government-sponsored organizations and some smaller, independent companies. One user reported that he was able to get only three connections in as many months of service from Taiwan's largest ISP, dubbed HiNet, which is run by the DGT. Taiwan's academic community has been shielded from this. TaNet, a government-sponsored, academic-oriented network, has its own T1 line running from the island to Princeton University.

Late last year, Taiwan deregulated its telecommunications industry. The move opened the market up to some new and powerful ISPs, including IBM and Taiwan's two largest PC makers, Acer and First International Computer. Still, Taiwan's commercial Internet base is expected to more than double to 150,000 users by next year, prompting some chilling thoughts among the island's subscribers: more and more gridlock. Most blame the island's on-line congestion on HiNet. At present, HiNet has more than 70,000 customers, but up until recently, it had only a single T1 line running to the U.S. HiNet claims it has recently added another T1 line. Still, there's a problem: The island's four or so other major ISPs do not have their own backbones; instead, they must lease bandwidth from HiNet, which is already bursting at the seams.

"We don't think Taiwan's network topology is reasonable," says Daniel Ongg, vice president of the Network Business Group for the government-sponsored Institute for Information Industry (III, in Taipei). III runs Taiwan's second-largest ISP, called SeedNet, which has a T1 line into HiNet. SeedNet hopes to spin off its Taipei-based ISP into a commercial

"What makes **Velocis** the *fastest* database?"

You do! Velocis™ Database Server gives you speed-enhancing architectural choices and APIs, including SQL C-API, low-level C-API, C++ class libraries, and support for custom APIs. Typical relational client/server database products just can't keep up.

And there's more! Velocis supports both relational and pointer-based network model databases in any combination as well as processing on either side of the client/server equation.

The choices of multiple operating platforms, APIs, processing localities (client or server), and database models can be combined to satisfy the performance requirements of virtually any application, regardless of database size or complexity.

Call: 1-206-557-0200
Fax: 1-206-557-5200

If it's fast–it's
RAIMA™

Velocis	Typical RDBMS	Features
✓	✓	ANSI SQL (DML, DDL, DCL)
✓	✓	Client/Server Architecture
✓	✓	RPC Mechanism
✓	✓	SQL C-API
✓		Administrative SQL C-API
✓		Low-Level C-API
✓		C++ Class Libraries
✓		Custom API
✓		Both SQL & C Stored Procedures
✓		C-based Triggers
✓		User Defined Functions
✓		Server Extensions
✓	✓	Relational Model
✓		Pointer-based Network Model
✓		Combined Database Model
✓	✓	Primary/Foreign Keys
✓	✓	Referential Integrity
✓	✓	Transaction Processing
✓	✓	Transaction Protection
✓	✓	Roll Forward Recovery
✓		Asynchronous Transactions

For more information on what makes Velocis the fastest database, call for a copy of the *Bill-of-Materials Benchmark.*

Test drive Velocis Database Server today at www.raima.com.

Raima Corporation, 1605 NW Sammamish Rd. #200, Issaquah, WA 98027 USA
Inside the U.S.: 1-800-275-4724, Outside the U.S.: 206-557-0200,
Fax: 206-557-5200, Web: www.raima.com, Internet: sales@raima.com

Germany: 49 7022 9256 10 **Singapore:** 65 334 0061 **Italy:** 39 49 720 577 **Argentina:** 54 1 470 72 03
Spain: 34 3 225 39 95 **Raima UK Ltd.:** 44 1 273 819 292 **Australia:** 61 2 419 7177 **Denmark:** 45 44 88 99 00
Raima Benelux: 31 35 694 4738 **Colombia:** 57 1 62 10 070 **France:** 33 1 446 100 42 **Sweden:** 46 13 311 588
Baltic States: 372 631 4009 **Finland:** 358 0 8045 130 **Japan:** 81 3 5548 6926 **Russia:** 7 812 316 1965

Circle 713 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 714).

Custom Intranet Services

Paving the way for electronic commerce.

Electronic commerce over the Internet could reach an annual level of $150 billion by the year 2000, some analysts say. Electronic commerce is in the embryonic states in Asia, but many companies are gearing up their intranet-based services or private-access networks for businesses.

This summer, for example, Pacific Internet, a Singapore-based Internet service provider, will be in full swing with services that the company says are up to nine times cheaper than the competition. These services will include personalized ISDN access, ISDN leased lines, FTP servers, and, of course, firewalls to protect customers.

On the software side, Ziran later this year should be in production with its intranet solution, called the Ziran Internet Communicator for Asia (ZICA). ZICA is an input system that will allow businesses to access Web sites in Chinese, including the traditional character set used in Taiwan, the simplified version used in China, and the slightly different flavors used in Hong Kong, Korea, and Japan, says Eric Chappell, Ziran's managing director. ZICA runs on the PC and the Mac and includes a Chinese-language browser, input system, e-mail, and search engine.

Sun Microsystems is working with the Chinese University of Hong Kong on a Chinese version of Sun's HotJava browser. Other Chinese-language packages are expected to surface later this year.

company this year or next, Ongg adds.

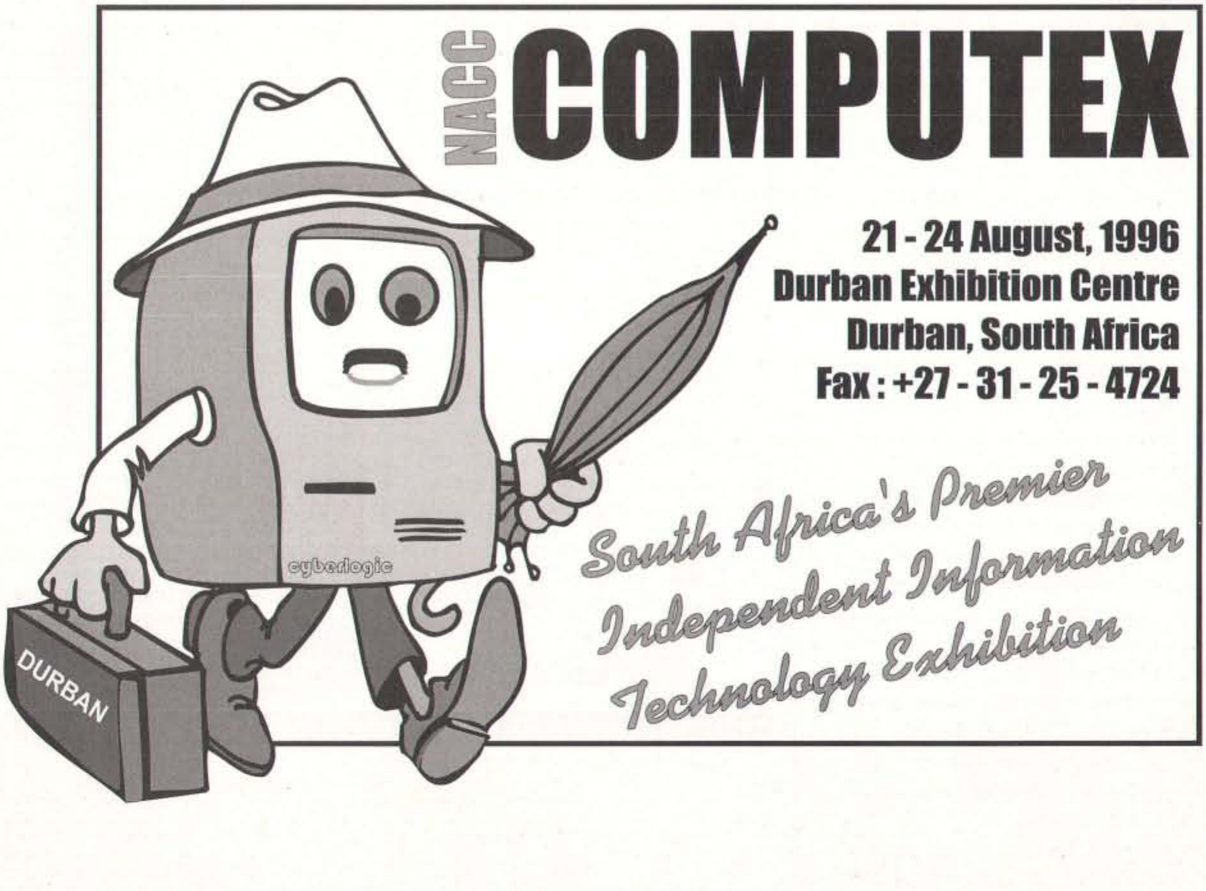
New ISPs, including IBM, will undoubtedly shake up the market. "Our target is the business customer, but we will not overlook the individual," says P.Y. Wang, general manager of Global Communications Network Corp., the Taiwan ISP partner for IBM Global Network. IBM Global Network, which provides Internet services to more than 100 countries, will offer a range of products in Taiwan starting this summer. IBM recently deployed its own backbones in Taiwan, including a 540-Kpbs line to Japan and a 192-Kbps pipe to Australia, Wang says. IBM is currently implementing similar topologies in Korea and Malaysia.

Huge Potential

It will take time before China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan are capable of supporting electronic business on the Internet, but the potential is there. The move to deploy Asia-wide backbones is accelerating Net commerce.

Many giant multinational firms see the potential: IBM, Microsoft, and others are pumping money into Asia's Internet development with a wide range of products and services. Of course, the question remains in Asia as well as the rest of the world: When will anybody start making money from Internet commerce? **B**

Mark LaPedus is a BYTE contributing editor based in Taipei. You can reach him by sending e-mail to **5916955@mcimail.com**.


NACC COMPUTEX

21 - 24 August, 1996
Durban Exhibition Centre
Durban, South Africa
Fax : +27 - 31 - 25 - 4724

South Africa's Premier Independent Information Technology Exhibition

What's New

Hardware

A double firewall, parallel-processing board, business simulators, and a new way to look at databases.

PREVIEW

MicroLink ISDN/TL V.34
DM 1198

Circle 986 on Inquiry Card.

Elsa
Aachen, Germany
+49 241 9177 0
fax +49 241 9177 617
http://www.elsa.de

ISDN Terminal Adapter with Modem

The MicroLink ISDN/TL V.34 terminal adapter has three important advantages: It connects any computer with a V.24/RS-232 port to an ISDN BRI without any additional driver. Its extended AT command set enables you to use the same communications software you use with your modem. But the best feature is that it automatically detects and sets up ISDN, modem, fax, or voice connections. Thus, by combining an ISDN terminal adapter and a V.34 high-speed modem, the MicroLink ISDN/TL V.34 lets you reach all analog destinations but utilize ISDN's higher bandwidth where ISDN access is provided. It also supports bundling of both ISDN B channels, enabling data transfer rates of up to 128 Kbps.

The MicroLink ISDN/TL V.34 is an external device that connects to a serial port, so it's very easy to install and set up. The drawback is that the data transfer rates depend on your computer's UART and are somewhat lower than with internal boards. Because it is an external device, the MicroLink does not comply with CAPI, so don't expect features such as EuroFile transfer or group 4 fax.

These minor drawbacks aside, the MicroLink adapter is an excellent solution for anyone who wants to connect a PC to both ISDN and the plain old phone system without changing configurations.

–Rainer Mauth

PC Cards

Watch TV on Your Notebook

NOTEBOOK TV, AN EXTERNAL TV TUNER with speaker and antenna, lets you enjoy broadcast and cable TV as well as capture video, sound, and still images on your portable PC. It can capture full-motion video at 30 frames per second at 320 by 240 resolution. The PC Card is compatible with Video for Windows and comes with capture and playback software, as well as videoconferencing software.
Price: Call company.
Nogatech Ltd., Givat Shmuel, Israel, +972 3 5324099; fax +972 3 5324399, http://www.nogatech.com.
Circle 987 on Inquiry Card.

Card Swap

THE SCM SWAPBOX FAMILY OF adapters enables the quick interchange of PC Cards between portable and desktop PCs. The product family includes an adapter designed specifically for Windows 95, a Type III PC Card slot combined with a 3½-inch floppy drive, as well as four-slot products. A set of PC Card and socket services software comes with the hardware.
Price: Call company.
SCM Microsystems, Pfaffenhofen, Germany, +49 8441 8 960; fax + 49 8441 82884.
Circle 988 on Inquiry Card.

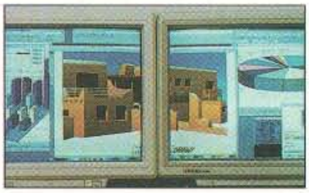
ISDN Board and V.34 Modem

TELELINK'S CARDLINE TWIN INTEGRATES a hybrid V.34 modem and an ISDN board on a single PC Card (Type II). The device is approved internationally and connects to ISDN and regular telephone networks. It works with major flavors of European ISDN protocols such as 1 TR6, Swissnet 2, and EuroISDN and supports V.110, V.120, X.75, and V.42 data compression. The maximum baud rate of the Cardline Twin is 460,000 bps.
Price: Starts at DM 1000.
Telelink, Cham, Switzerland, +41 41 748 1080; fax +41 41 748 1081.
Circle 989 on Inquiry Card.

PCI Display Cards

Multiscreen System for NT

THE NT-WALLX IS A COLLECTION OF high-performance multiscreen graphics systems for Windows NT. The product enables you to control up to six monitors simultaneously. The hardware consists of a single- or triple-channel PCI board with a graphics accelerator chip (Weitek 9100 or S3). Maximum resolution is 1600 by 1280. The NT-Wallx software drivers are NT Workstation 3.51–compatible binaries that run on Intel processors and support automatic cursor handling. Typical applications are GIS and mapping.



Price: Call company.
Dexon Systems Ltd., Budapest, Hungary, +36 1 393 2617, fax +36 1 393 2618.
Circle 991 on Inquiry Card.

Circle 722 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 723).

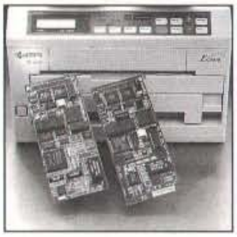
NETWORLD+ INTEROP 96
Fachmesse 12.-14. Juni 1996
Frankfurt/M. • Halle 8, Stand A35

KYOCERA

INTERCON® - PRINTSERVER

ETHERNET TOKEN RING

NOVELL (IPX)
UNIX (TCP/IP)
LAN SERVER
LAN MANAGER
Apple EtherTalk

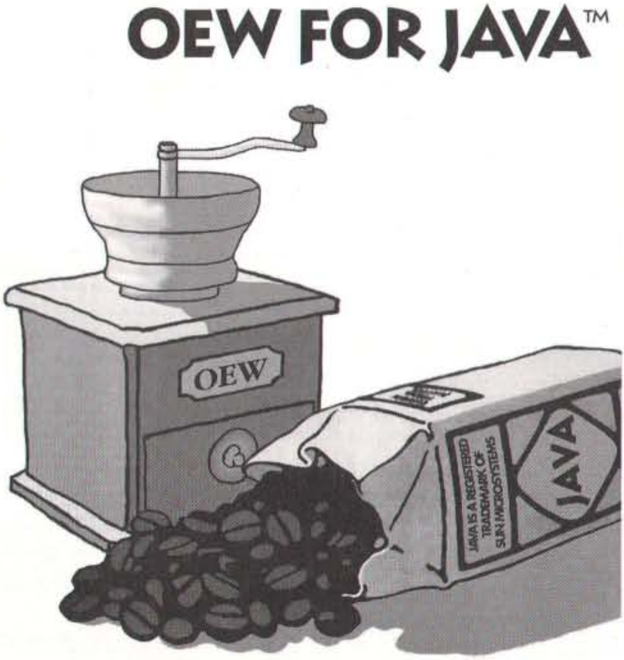


Call for information about all INTERCON products.

Sunderweg 4
D-33649 Bielefeld, Germany
Phone: +49 / 521 / 94226-0
Fax: +49 / 521 / 444049
Internet: http://www.seh.de
E-Mail: rcl@sehgmbh.bi.eunet.de
Compuserve Id: 100742,1452

SEH
Computertechnik GmbH

GET IT DONE WITH OEW FOR JAVA™


OEW
JAVA
JAVA IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SUN MICROSYSTEMS

http://www.isg.de/OEW/JAVA

isg Innovative Software GmbH Germany ✆ +49 69 236929 Fax +49 69 236930

Parallel Processors

Turn Your PC into a Supercomputer

ISATEC SAYS YOU CAN TRANSFORM YOUR PC into a high-performance parallel computer with this PCI board that integrates up to 1024 processors in an instruction systolic array architecture. With this extension board, a standard PC can achieve up to 3200 MIPS and 305 MFLOPS, the company says. The board comes with an extensive library that can be included in C, C++, or Pascal programs; existing DOS or Windows programs can be ported to the architecture by replacing the appropriate routines. The vendor says the system doesn't require an additional power supply or heat sink.

Price: DM 17,250.
Isatec, Kiel, Germany,
+49 431 5606410, fax +49 431 5606419.
Circle 990 on Inquiry Card.

Networking

Ethernet Switch for Big LANs

THE LANBOOSTER IS A MODULAR Ethernet switch that includes as many as 48 ports and can be used as a central switching hub in building-wide and campus networks. The device utilizes the MetaSwitching architecture, which permits collision-free full-duplex operation at all ports at maximum Ethernet speed, according to Siemens Network Systems. To deliver high throughput even at full load, it incorporates an ASIC chip that splits the incoming Ethernet frames into 8-byte cells and then reconstitutes them when they leave the switch. The internal high-speed bus with a throughput of up to 800 Mbps achieves a constant delay time of 40 microseconds.

Price: Starts at DM 12,000.
Siemens Network Systems, Munich, Germany, +49 89 722 33382, fax +49 89 722 28437.
Circle 992 on Inquiry Card.

Double-Wall Firewall for Extra Protection

ZERGO SAYS ITS GFX FIREWALL HAS A double-wall construction: If the outer wall is breached, the inner wall safely and automatically shuts down the link between the walls. The firewall software integrates with all flavors of BSD Unix and supports over 10,000 simultaneous connections. The system includes an administration tool enabling you to manage multiple firewalls across an enterprise network.

Price: Starts at £14,000.
Zergo Ltd., Basingstoke, U.K.,
+44 1442 342600, fax +44 11256 812901.
Circle 993 on Inquiry Card.

Switch Handles 32 Virtual LANs

THE XYLAN PIZZASWITCH IS AVAILABLE in two models: One supports 12 10Base-T connections, and the other handles eight connections that can be of any type of Ethernet. In addition, each base unit can link FDDI, CDDI, or ATM ports. Each PizzaSwitch contains flash memory for code and configuration storage. Features include transparent switching with automatic MAC-layer translation, support of network-wide virtual LANs, IP and IPX routing, as well as graphical support for a range of SNMP platforms. PizzaSwitch can be automatically assigned to 32 virtual LANs.

Price: Call company.
Xylan, Buckinghamshire, U.K.,
+44 1494 510993, fax +44 1494 538984.
Circle 994 on Inquiry Card.

Circle 718 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 719).

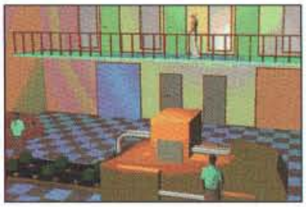
SOFTWARE

Business Modeling

Financial Analyst

INSIGHT, A WINDOWS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS tool, evaluates business performance and identifies the key drivers of profit, cash flow, and returns. One screen shows the dynamic interaction of different business areas, and a targeting tool gives a prioritized list of actions to reach a predefined target.
Price: About $1000.
Pacific Financials, Camberwell, Australia, +61 3 9882 5656, fax +61 3 9882 9376.
Circle 1006 on Inquiry Card.

Business Scenario Simulator



THE NEW VERSION OF POWERSIM 2.5, a program for dynamic business simulations, now includes multimedia features that let you incorporate video and sound into simulations. A run-time version lets you distribute models. With the multidocument interface, you can run several models at the same time. Powersim also supports the partitioning of models, allowing a team to create different components and running models interactively in a network.
Price: Starts at $ 795.
Powersim AS, Isdalsto, Norway, +47 56 342400, fax +47 56 342401, oders@powersim.no, http://www.psiminst.com.
Circle 1007 on Inquiry Card.

Decision Support Tool

VENSIM 1.62 CAN SIMULATE ANY KIND of dynamic system. It includes causality and flow diagrams, an equation editor to model dynamic behavior, as well as tools to analyze results and verify correctness. The software provides an API to incorporate third-party applications. You can generate stand-alone models and run-time versions. Vensim operates on Windows 95 and NT, Macintosh, DEC Alpha, and IBM RS/6000 systems.
Price: DM 795 for Vensim Standard; DM 1995 for Vensim Professional. Simcon, Schwetzingen, Germany, +49 6202 21944, fax +49 6202 26232, simcon@t-online.de.
Circle 1008 on Inquiry Card.

Business Planning Program

THE INTEGRATED PLANNING ENVIRONMENT, a new business planning tool, lets you model financial, personnel, and marketing problems. It accepts incomplete and redundant information, automatically checks consistency, and supports aggregation and disaggregation of information. The program lets you build what-if scenarios and includes modules on production and sales.
Price: Call company.
Information Factory, St. Gallen, Switzerland, +41 71 350 08 44, fax +41 71 350 08 45, Georg.Geyer@IWI.UNISG.CH, http://www.information-factory.ch.
Circle 1009 on Inquiry Card.

Databases

Monitor Documents in Lotus Notes

GRAPEVINE FOR LOTUS NOTES monitors documents in Notes databases by using an organization-specific knowledge chart. The system alerts users about documents that match their personal interest profile. Alert messages contain summary information and a link to the source. GrapeVine provides enhanced support for mobile users, processing of external information, and archiving capabilities. Accord-

Professional Real-Time Tools

RTKernel Real-Time Multitasking for DOS and 16-Bit Embedded Systems

Real-Time Multitasking for:
Borland C/C++, Microsoft C/C++, or Borland Pascal

RTKernel supports:
MS-DOS 3.0 or higher, Embedded Systems without DOS, Paradigm Tools (info available), Turbo Debugger, CodeView

- preemptive and cooperative scheduling
- up to 64 priorities
- your program's functions run as parallel tasks
- Windows can run in parallel with RTKernel tasks
- inter-task communication through Shared Code/Data, semaphores, mailboxes, message-passing
- unlimited number of tasks, about 1K per task needed
- timer rate adjustable from 0,1 to 55ms
- timer with 1 µs resolution
- real-time capabilities through event-driven scheduling
- drivers for screen, keyboard, up to 38 COM ports, IPX services, floppy disks, hard disks, etc.

Developer's License: $550
complete Source Code: add $500
no run-time royalties

RTTarget-32 Cross Development System for 32-Bit Embedded Systems

32-Bit Development System for:
Borland C/C++, Microsoft C/C++, Watcom C/C++

RTTarget-32 supports:
Intel 386/486 EX/SX/DX(2), as little as 16K RAM/ROM

- boot code for floppy, hard disk, EPROM disk
- optional paging and RAM remapping
- FLAT memory model with physical = logical addresses
- program download at 115200 baud
- supports standard PCs and controller boards
- fully supports the C/C++ run-time systems (printf, malloc, etc.)
- interrupt latency <5 µs
- serial communications library
- privilege level 0 or 3
- locator for Win32 PE-files

Developer's License: $1700
complete Source Code: add $1000
no run-time royalties

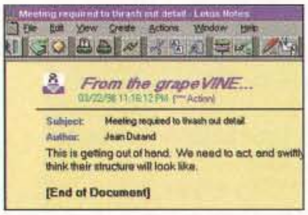
On Time MARKETING
Professional Programming Tools

Free demo disk!
Please request Info Kit B
http://www.on-time.com
ftp.on-time.com
info@on-time.com

On Time Marketing
Karolinenstrasse 32
20357 Hamburg
GERMANY
Phone +49-40-437472
Fax +49-40-435196
CompuServe 100140,633

Australia	Microway	(03) 9580-1333
Denmark	Ravenholm	44889900
France	Technology Rescue	1-30660136
Italy	Silicon Valley	(049) 871-3444
Malaysia	Pentamaster	(04) 642-2595
Russia	ProSoft	(095) 971-2059
Sweden	Databiten	(026) 256493
Sweden	Linsoft	(013) 111588
USA	On Time Marketing	(516) 689-6654

Circle 715 on Inquiry Card.


Meeting required to thrash out detail - Lotus Notes
File Edit View Create Actions Window Help

From the grapeVINE...
03/22/96 11:16:12 PM (*** Action)

Subject: Meeting required to thrash out detail
Author: Jean Durand

This is getting out of hand. We need to act, and swiftly
think their structure will look like.

[End of Document]

ing to the vendor, the program doesn't rely on full-text indexes and automatically analyzes the effectiveness of Notes databases.
Price: Call company.
GrapeVine Technologies, Sydney, Australia, +61 2 251 5599, fax +61 2 251 5159, info@au.gvt.com, http://www.gvt.com.
Circle 1010 on Inquiry Card.

WizWhy Detects Patterns in Databases

WIZWHY, A DATA MINING TOOL FOR Windows 95 and NT, reveals rules and patterns in any kind of database. It presents discovered rules either as mathematical formulas or as if-then rules. WizWhy deploys a proprietary algorithm that, in contrast to neural networks, can deal with database inconsistencies and calculates error probabilities. The program comprises direct reading of dBase, FoxPro, Clipper, and Paradox files and indirect reading by means of ODBC. The package includes an ASCII file converter.
Price: $ 3950. WizSoft, Tel-Aviv, Israel, +972 3 5631919, fax +972 3 5611945.
Circle 1011 on Inquiry Card.

Document Managers

Framemaker Administrator

4FRAME, AN ADMINISTRATION TOOL FOR Adobe's Framemaker publishing software, manages text and tables, as well as images in a database, and thus facilitates maintenance and updating of technical documents. Objects that appear multiple times in a project have only one reference in 4Frame's database so that publishing objects can be reused efficiently. The system supports Apple networks and simultaneous access for several different users.
Price: Call company.
CompuTeam, Würzburg, Germany, +49 931 796080, fax +49 931 883895.
Circle 1012 on Inquiry Card.

Multiplatform Management

PROXESS, A 32-BIT DOCUMENT MANagement system for Windows, Unix, and Novell networks, includes interfaces for SAP R/3, Oracle Financial, and Navision PC+C. The system also connects to Digital Alpha-based machines and IBM AS/400 systems. The software is based on an open client/server architecture and can handle SQL queries. Client PCs need at least a 486/33. The program supports CD, WORM, and EOD/MOD archiving. Proxess queries can also be incorporated into other applications.
Price: Call company.
Sattler Hüning Datentechnik, Andernach, Germany, +49 2632 295 456, fax +49 2632 295 333.
Circle 1013 on Inquiry Card.

Internet Tools

4GL Tool for the Web

SUPERNOVA FOR THE WORLD WIDE Web extends three-tier client/server and on-line transaction processing to the Internet and Web. It dynamically creates HTML code and thus enables application access via standard browsers. The system is Java-compatible and runs applications over the Internet without change or recompilation.
Price: Call company.
Four Seasons Software, Bilthoven, The Netherlands, +31 30 2252315, http://www.4seasons.com.
Circle 1014 on Inquiry Card.

Server for Indexing

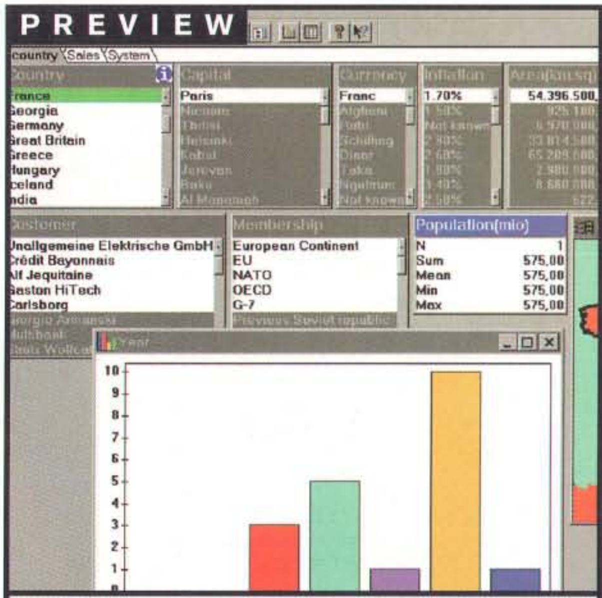
ZYIMAGE WEB SERVER FOR WINDOWS NT can help make paper and microfiche documents fully accessible on the Web without being converted into HTML. The program incorporates scanning, OCR, and text-retrieval modules.
Price: Call company.
ZyLab Europe, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, +31 20 696 6277, http://www.irt.nl.
Circle 1015 on Inquiry Card.

Programming Tools

Modeling Components

WITH FABA COMPONENTWARE, A framework for developing business management applications, programmers can create customer information systems, work-flow software, and quality-management applications out of prefabricated software modules. The process-oriented system supports OLE and lets developers incorporate standard applications.
Price: Call company.
Fallmann und Bauernfeind, Linz, Austria, +43 732 22561, coo@faba.co.at.
Circle 1016 on Inquiry Card.

PREVIEW



QlikView
Approximately DM 1100.

Circle 1005 on Inquiry Card.

QuikTech AB
Lund, Sweden
+46 46 182700
fax +46 46 182661
info@quiktech.se

New Insights into Databases

Do you ever need to browse through all your databases, link the common fields, include charts, and display the relations in all the information sources? The QlikView information retrieval system lets you do this just by clicking on field names. In addition, the program shows you all possible field combinations and the fields that are not interconnected.

For example, a database might contain statistical information about the countries in which your company has subsidiaries. Another one may incorporate the revenues of the local representatives. QlikView links both data sources via the common "country" database field. Then you just click on the name of one representative and the program automatically highlights his or her performance by revenue and the corresponding statistical information.

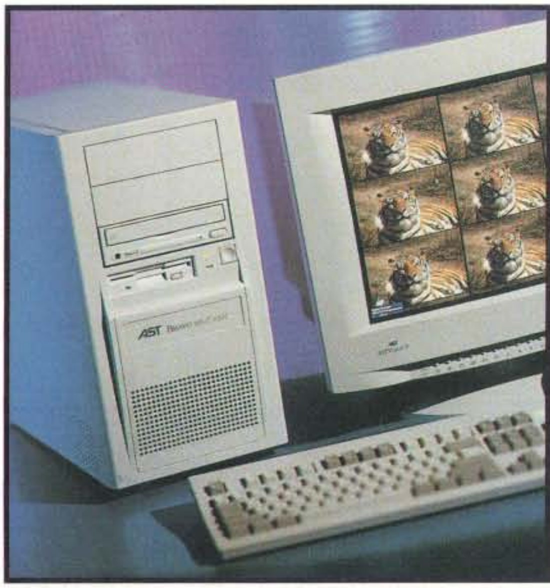
– Rainer Mauth

With a new Intel chip set, AST's Bravo MS-T 6200 is a high-end PC with a low-end price. By Selinda Chiquoine

Mainstreaming Pentium Pro

You can buy a 200-MHz Pentium Pro NT workstation now for $3000 less than you could six months ago. Take the AST Bravo MS-T 6200 we review here; it starts at $3335 with 32 MB of RAM, a 2.5-GB hard drive, and an 8x CD-ROM drive. Some of that lower cost is due to Intel's new 440FX PCI three-chip set, which effectively replaces Intel's eight-chip 450KX and GX Orion PCIsets in new single- and dual-CPU systems.

The 440FX PCIset, code-named Natoma, represents a savings in silicon and system board space—and as our testing reveals, without sacrificing performance. The Bravo's SYSmark NT score compares favorably to those of earlier systems we've tested. However, the Orion chip sets will continue to be a better fit for quad-processor designs because they support four memory controllers and two PCI bridges.



Bravo MS-T 6200
$4754
(as tested with 200-MHz Pentium Pro, 64 MB of RAM, 2.5-GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, 4 MB of WRAM graphics, and 17-inch monitor)

AST Research
Irvine, CA

(800) 876-4278
(714) 727-4141
http://www.ast.com

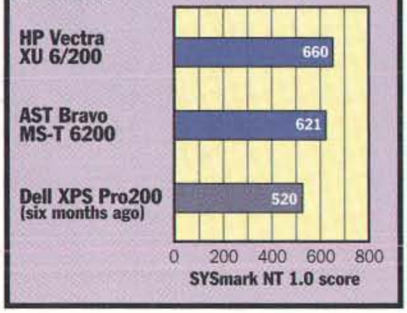
Circle 1080 on Inquiry Card.

AST's 200-MHz Bravo, ordered with parity or ECC memory, is well suited for corporate computing.

The 440FX PCIset supports up to 1 GB of extended data out (EDO) DRAM, burst EDO DRAM, or fast page-mode DRAM, and it allows concurrent PCI. It also complements the Pentium Pro's split-transaction bus, enabling more efficient use of bus cycles. The 440FX is PCI 2.1-compliant and also supports the Universal Serial Bus (USB).

NT Performance

AST's Bravo is much faster than the 200-MHz Dell we tested six months ago, thanks to improved NT graphics card drivers. HP's Orion-based Vectra (shown for comparison) is faster due to its 7200-rpm SCSI drive.



Although the Bravo MS-T 6200 supports ECC and parity memory, it comes standard with nonparity memory (64 MB of 60-ns EDO RAM in the system that we tested), which could be a reliability concern with some large-memory applications. Maximum capacity is 128 MB divided across four memory banks, in 16-MB SIMMS. A 5200-rpm 2.5-GB EIDE hard drive , 8x IDE CD-ROM drive, 2-MB Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card, and 16-bit audio with microphone are standard. Our test system came with 4 MB of Window RAM (WRAM) on the graphics card and a 17-inch AST monitor. Although there are plenty of available slots, SCSI and networking are not integrated into this system.

Software installed on the Bravo MS-T 6200 includes Windows NT; AST-CommandCenter, a group of utilities; as well as a disk-making utility, NetCom's NetCruiser, Netscape Navigator, Internet Factory's Communications Builder, and SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Light 2.0 (an HTML editor).

RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★

AST claims to distinguish itself with high-quality components and construction, aptly chosen software, excellent documentation, and a reasonable price. With some exceptions like nonparity memory and lack of built-in networking, we agree that this system is well suited for corporate computing. B

Selinda Chiquoine is a former BYTE technical editor. You can reach her at **selinda@bix.com.**

★★★★★ Outstanding ★★★★ Very Good ★★★ Good ★★ Fair ★ Poor

Netscape throws everything but the kitchen sink into the new upgrade of the Web's premier browser. ***By Rex Baldazo***

Navigator Turns 3.0

We've barely had time to digest the new features (and risks) of Navigator 2.0 and—look out—here comes version 3.0. But don't panic: While you'll find new multimedia plug-ins and Java enhancements, as well as some improvements to existing features, there's nothing about Navigator 3.0 that makes it a must buy.

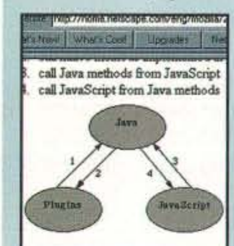
By comparison, the 1.0-to-2.0 upgrade was substantial, bringing innovations such as the now-ubiquitous Java, as well as a very good mail reader and newsreader. Version 2.0 also introduced Netscape Plug-Ins, which let developers offer unique functions that run inside a Navigator window.

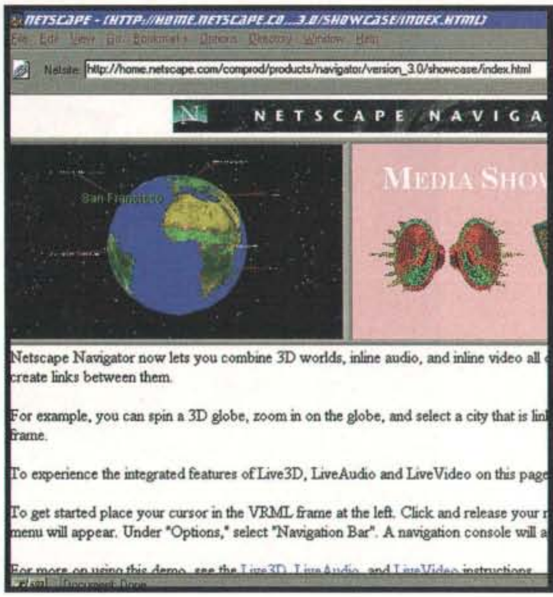
Beyond the new Plug-Ins for audio, video, and 3-D Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML), Navigator 3.0's biggest changes are the extensions to JavaScript, Netscape's scripting language for browsers and servers. Scripts can now detect installed Plug-Ins, and there's a built-in Array object. A new feature called LiveConnect lets your scripts interact with Java applets loaded in the browser. JavaScripts now have the ability to load images dynamically as needed, depending on specific events or user interaction.

TECH FOCUS

Where Plug-Ins Connect

Navigator's new LiveConnect feature enables Java, JavaScript, and Navigator Plug-Ins to interact. The following calls are allowed: 1) to Java methods from Plug-Ins; 2) to native methods implemented in Plug-Ins from Java; 3) to Java methods from JavaScript; and 4) to JavaScript from Java methods. JavaScript and the Navigator Plug-Ins have to communicate with each other through Java.


call Java methods from JavaScript
call JavaScript from Java methods


NETSCAPE - [HTTP://HOME.NETSCAPE.CO...3.0/SHOWCASE/INDEX.HTML]
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
Netsite: http://home.netscape.com/comprod/products/navigator/version_3.0/showcase/index.html
NETSCAPE NAVIGA
San Francisco
MEDIA SHOW

Netscape Navigator now lets you combine 3D worlds, inline audio, and inline video all
create links between them.

For example, you can spin a 3D globe, zoom in on the globe, and select a city that is lin
frame.

To experience the integrated features of Live3D, LiveAudio and LiveVideo on this page

To get started place your cursor in the VRML frame at the left. Click and release your
menu will appear. Under "Options," select "Navigation Bar". A navigation console will a

For more on using this demo, see the Live3D, LiveAudio, and LiveVideo instructions.

Document: Done

Besides bundling new Plug-Ins for audio, video, and 3-D VRML, Navigator 3.0 retains its predecessor's occasional color glitches.

Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0
$79

Netscape Communications
Mountain View, CA

(415) 937-2555
(415) 937-3777
http://home.netscape.com

Circle 1063 on Inquiry Card.

Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) editing capabilities are also improved. Finally, the company that helped popularize HTML tables offers an editor that can handle them. Unfortunately, the process is still not close to being WYSIWYG. The text in our table was centered and in boldface when we viewed it in the edit window, but it was left-aligned and in normal face when we displayed it in the browser window.

Netscape has finally fixed the Back button so that it now works the way you expect it to in a frame environment. In Navigator 2.0, clicking on the Back button would take you off the current frameset entirely. With 3.0, it navigates you back through the just-viewed frames.

Netscape still knows how to produce interesting bugs. Unlike the infamous invisible/Greek font problems in Navigator 2.0, the bugs introduced in 3.0 seem likely to be fixed in the final version. They'd better be: The one we encountered most often was a crash under Windows NT 4.0. It occurred whenever we tried to view Netscape's Media Showcase, which highlights the multimedia capabilities of 3.0's Plug-Ins.

RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★★

All this is a lot to consider when deciding whether to switch from 2.0. We'll move to 3.0 because the Back button finally works the way it should. **B**

Rex Baldazo is BYTE's technical editor for software reviews. You can reach him at **rbaldazo@bix.com**

★★★★★ Outstanding ★★★★ Very Good ★★★ Good ★★ Fair ★ Poor

Introducing the first PC worthy enough to work beside your trusty HP printer.
HP PCs
HP Vectra 500 PC

You never give your HP printer a second thought. You just know it's going to work. Now that same HP performance can be found in a line of PCs designed specifically for the demands of small business. The HP Vectra 500 PCs. They all arrive ready to work. Some are HP/Microsoft® Small Business Centers–they're armed with Microsoft Office for Windows® 95 Professional Edition. And to make everything a little more manageable, every Vectra 500 comes with free online service and support. Dealers include: Intelligent Electronics, Computerland, Datago, MicroAge, Inacom and CompUSA Corporate. For more information, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1557.[†] And see what a good family name can do for you.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

FROM $1,389*

Minitower or Desktop models:
- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB EDO Memory (128MB max)
- 256KB cache memory[1]
- 64-bit PCI video
- 2.5GB hard drive[2]
- 4X, 6X or 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 28.8 fax/data modem with telephone answering machine[4]
- 16-bit Sound Blaster audio[4]
- Hands-free headset with microphone[4]
- 1-year on-site warranty[5]
- 1-year free phone support for hardware, 90-day free software support

[†] In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price for Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra 510 5/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra 500 PCs come with Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled. [1] Standard on 133 and 166 MCx models, optional on all other models. [2] Other capacities available. [3] Standard on CD, MC and MCx models. [4] Multimedia models only. [5] On-site, second-day business service. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG429

HP PCs For Small Business

HEWLETT® PACKARD

ALL
THE MUSCLE.
NONE
OF THE FAT.

INTRODUCING THE POWERFUL NEW PORTÉGÉ®

Far smaller than a standard notebook, the new Portégé offers exceptional performance and power. The Portégé features a blazing 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI architecture, a gigantic 1.3 billion byte hard drive and up to 80MB of fast EDO memory. You'll also find full-motion video and stereo sound to give your multimedia presentations a lot more punch. It's the best yet from Toshiba's award-winning Portégé line. Pound for pound, no other notebook can touch it. **For more information, visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.**

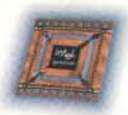
Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside
pentium™ PROCESSOR

PORTÉGÉ®

650CT

- 11.3" color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 133MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor, 256KB L2 cache
- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 80MB
- 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) hard drive
- Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with speaker and microphone
- Lithium Ion battery
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- 4.8 lbs.
- Optional Desk Station V Plus: PCI architecture, SelectBay™ PCI/ISA and PC Card slots
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups included
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day



PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
How's this for computing brawn? 133MHz processing power and lightning-quick PCI architecture.

ZOOMED **ZV** VIDEO

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
With Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card, you get full-screen, full-motion video and MPEG support without sacrificing system performance.

WORLD
BUSINESS
ENTERTAINMENT
SPORTS
HEALTH
JUNE 17, 1996
10:28 AM(PT)
NEWS WIRE UPDATE
Today's Headlines
Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space lays groundwork for sharing space research with developing countries.
Commission on Human Rights begins 53rd session in Geneva.
Updated global population database published.
TOSHIBA
650CT

BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM
With a built-in voice/fax modem you can stay in touch with the world quickly and efficiently.

11.3" dia.

800 x 600 RESOLUTION
Considering its small size, the Portégé has a large 11.3" screen with brilliant active-matrix color.

BIGGER KEYBOARD
At your fingertips is the newly designed Portégé keyboard. Keys are now larger and more ergonomically shaped to fit your fingertips.

POWERFUL DOCKING
For the ultimate desktop computer, combine the powerful Portégé with the optional Desk Station V Plus. You'll get stereo speakers, hot docking and SelectBay™ with optional 6X CD-ROM.

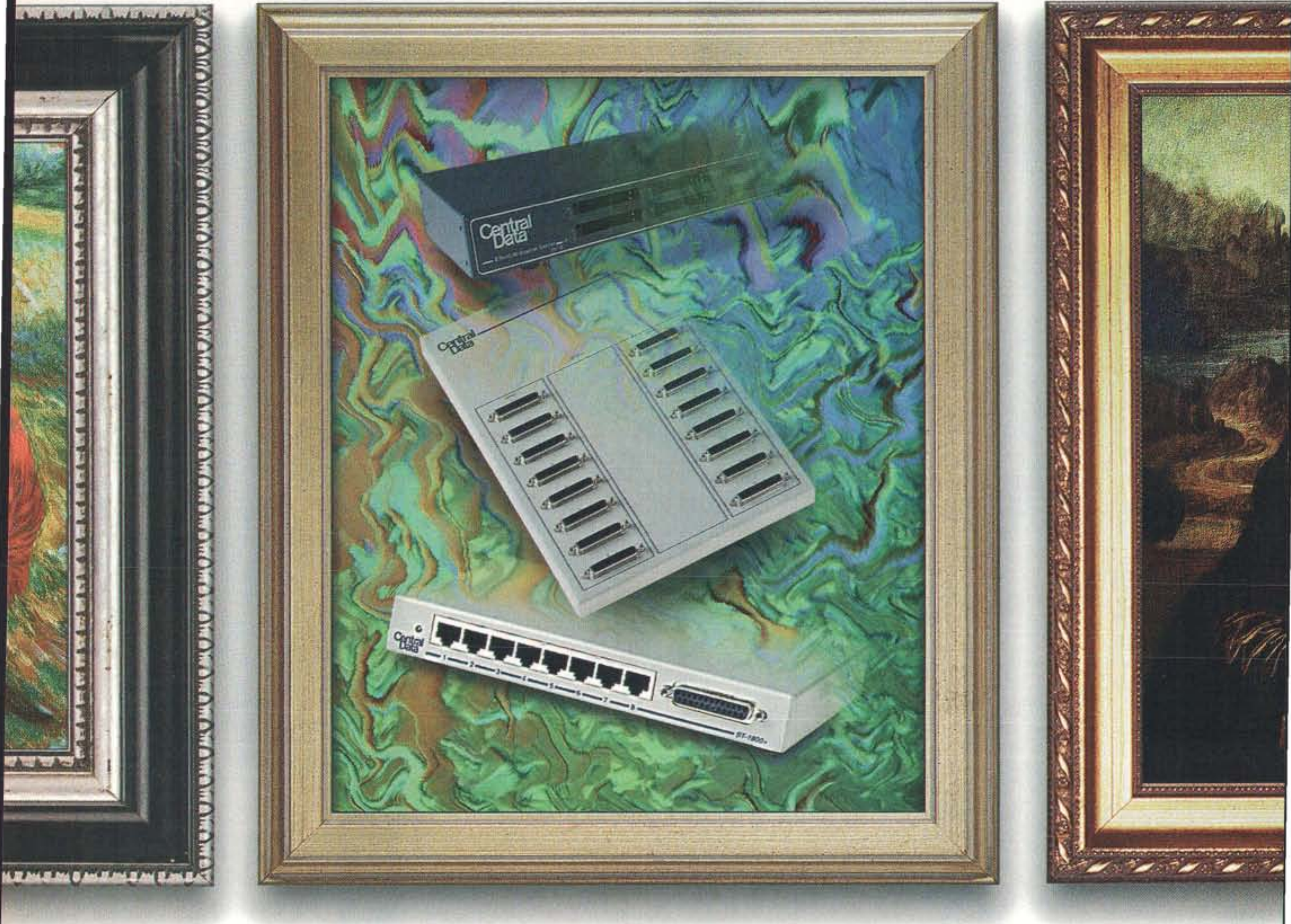
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 134 on Inquiry Card

SERIAL PORT ORIGINALS



At Central Data, serial communications is not a side business. It's our only business. This dedication has inspired a collection of "originals" for UNIX® and Windows NT™ not found anywhere else. If we don't have exactly what you need, send us your specs. We specialize in OEM and custom solutions.

Our high-speed scsiTerminal Servers™ and *EtherLite*™ Port Servers allow you to add from two to hundreds of *real* (not pseudo) serial ports. Without network configuration hassles. And without using any card slots.

Adding modems? Reduce the normal cabling mess with our streamlined SCSI and *EtherLite* Modem Servers. They connect up to 16 PCMCIA modems in a single box.

If you're looking for PCI boards, try our new 4- and 8-port serial cards. They're our lowest-cost solutions ever.

To fully appreciate our Serial Port Originals, evaluate one FREE for up to 30 days. Call **1-800-482-0397**. Or view our website at **http://www.cd.com/**. See how Central Data has turned UNIX and NT connectivity into a work of art.

Email: c-info@cd.com • WWW: http://www.cd.com/ • 1602 Newton Drive • Champaign, IL 61821-1098 • 217-359-8010 • 800-482-0397 • Fax 217-359-6904

©1996 Central Data Corporation. All rights reserved. Central Data product names are trademarks of Central Data Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

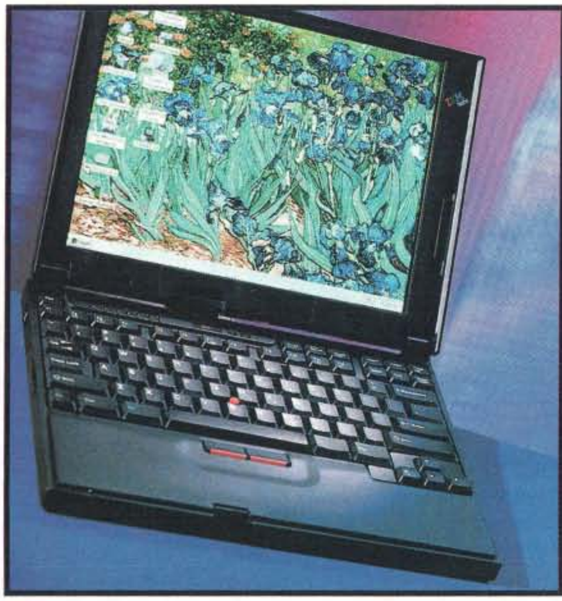
Circle 140 on Inquiry Card.

IBM's new ThinkPad 560 packs a lot of features and power into its sleek frame—but not without compromise. By Dave Andrews

ThinkPad Proves You Can Be Too Thin

IBM's thin new ThinkPad 560 packs a ton of features into its 4.1-pound package, but not enough to match those of standard notebooks. While this affordable machine doesn't address everyone's portable-computing needs, it will be very attractive to mobile workers who want to combine portability with an easy-typing keyboard and a big, bright screen.

The ThinkPad 560's 12.1-inch active-matrix screen and expansive keyboard will make you forget many of the horrors that subnotebooks inflicted upon us two years ago. The system also has an 810-MB standard hard drive (1.08 GB is an option), a choice of 100-, 120- or 133-MHz Pentium CPU, and memory expandability up to 40 MB. On the other hand, the floppy drive is external, and there's not yet a way to fit a CD-ROM drive into a notebook that measures only 1.2 inches thick.



ThinkPad 560
$3749
(with 12.1-inch TFT screen, 810-MB hard drive, external floppy drive, 8 MB of RAM, and 120-MHz Pentium)

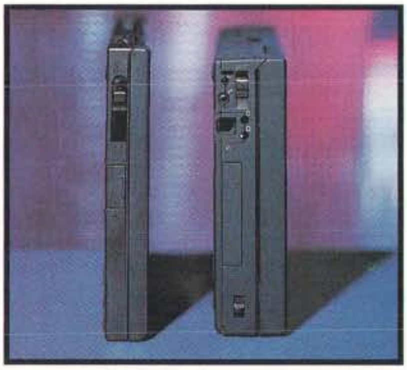
IBM Personal
Computer Co.
Somers, NY

(800) 772-2227
(914) 766-1900
fax: (800) 426-4329
http://www.pc.ibm.com

Circle 984 on Inquiry Card.

The ThinkPad 560's 12.1-inch active-matrix screen and expansive keyboard will make you forget the horrors of subnotebooks past.

The ThinkPad 560's delightful 800- by 600-pixel screen gives you about the same viewing real estate as a 14-inch desktop monitor (you can also get a less expensive 100-MHz configuration with an 11.3-inch passive-matrix screen). The screen is such a dominating component in the new thin form factor that IBM had to use an especially rigid hinge with a stiff action to keep the screen propped open. The company also put the heavier elements of the 4.1-pound notebook, such as the hard drive and lithium battery pack, near the front to counter the weight of the display and to keep the notebook from toppling over while in operation.



The thin ThinkPad 560 and the thick ThinkPad 760CD.

PHOTOGRAPH: LIGHTWORKS PHOTOGRAPHIC, INC.© 1996

Another big benefit is the unit's full-size keyboard (11 inches from the Caps Lock to the Enter key). We found it easy to type on, compared to the cramped layouts of subnotebooks of past years.

IBM has eliminated many of the compromises associated with small notebooks, but not all. The most noticeable lack is internal drive options. There's no internal CD-ROM or floppy drive. If you need to get data off a floppy disk, you have to use an included external 1.44-inch drive that cables to a special port. (At least you don't have to turn off the unit when you attach the external floppy drive.) For reading CD-ROMs, you have to invest in a third-party device. Furthermore, IBM's resurrected subnotebook lacks an integrated modem.

Nor does the ThinkPad 560 deliver other multimedia extras, such as a video-in port or built-in stereo speakers. For video-in, you have to use a PC Card solution (the 560 has two Type II PC Card slots). The system's tinny speaker is underneath the keyboard and offers only a modicum of multimedia support.

RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★★★

Still, this ThinkPad goes just about anywhere that paper goes. And it doesn't weigh a whole lot more. B

Dave Andrews is a BYTE news editor. You can reach him at **dave.news@bix.com.**

★★★★★ Outstanding ★★★★ Very Good ★★★ Good ★★ Fair ★ Poor

Eval

Power Mac Clone

Power Computing's 180-MHz Mac clone reveals the power of RISC. By Tom Thompson

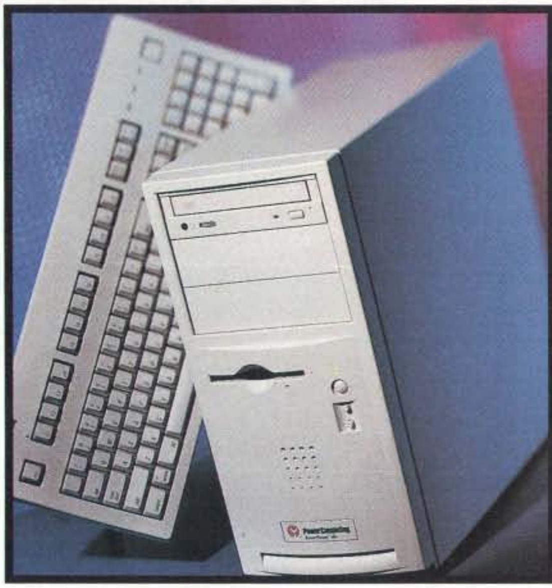
Move Aside, Mac

As the first Mac OS licensee, Power Computing must stay nimble to grab market share. So far, so good. As Apple ships its 150-MHz Power Mac 9500, Power Computing counters with its 180-MHz Mac-compatible PowerTower.

A standard PowerTower 180 includes a 180-MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor, 512 KB of L2 cache memory, 32 MB of RAM, a 2-GB SCSI hard drive, a built-in video subsystem with 2 MB of video memory, and two Ethernet connectors (10Base-T and Apple's attachment unit interface [AUI])—enough to satisfy the most demanding power user. The price isn't bad either: $4195 as reviewed. The PowerTower's mini-tower chassis provides three 5¼-inch storage bays (a standard quad-speed CD-ROM drive occupies one bay) and three PCI expansion slots.

The PowerTower 180 employs Apple Power Mac 7200 ASICs, which provide only a 64-bit data path, while the Power Mac 9500 ASICs have a 128-bit data path with memory interleaving. Power Computing chose the 7200 ASICs because they can operate at 60 MHz (a good 3× match for a 180-MHz CPU), while the 9500 ASICs top out at 50 MHz.

The PowerTower 180 arrived with Apple's System 7.5.3 and a generous selection of software, including ClarisWorks 4.0, Now Utilities 6.0, Intuit's Quicken SE, and other applications. (We disabled the bundled Connectix Speed Doubler software accelerator to properly assess system throughput.) Several weeks of heavy use with a wide assortment of Mac software proved the system's Mac compatibility.



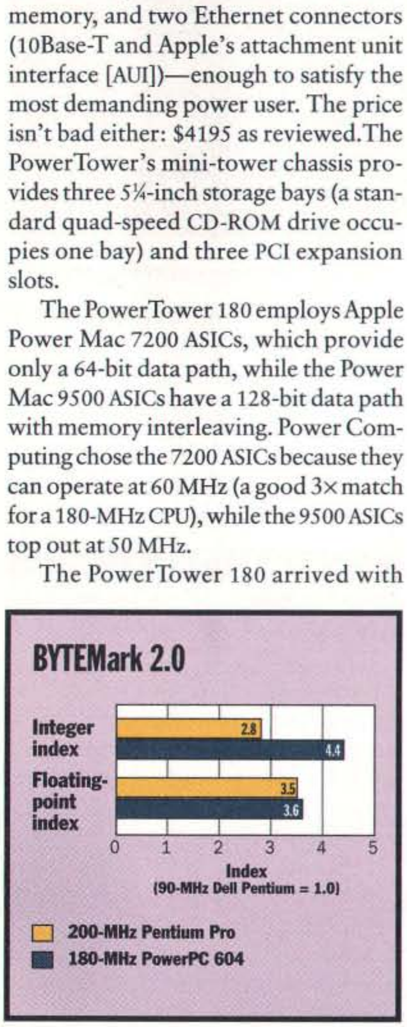
PowerTower 180
$4195
(180-MHz PowerPC 604
CPU, 32 MB of RAM,
2-GB hard drive,
4x CD-ROM drive)

Power Computing Corp.
Round Rock, TX

(512) 388-6868
fax: (512) 388-6799
info@powercc.com
http://www.powercc.com

Circle 1076 on Inquiry Card.

Fast file and image manipulation make the PowerTower 180 a multimedia author's dream machine.



Running Mac software at 180 MHz is intoxicating. Multitasking Claris's MacWrite Pro and Netscape's 2.0 browser while downloading files with Aladdin's SITcomm telecommunications program proved quick and smooth. We had no network problems using TCP/IP applications through either a corporate DHCP server connection or by a dial-up connection using FreePPP 2.5.

Editing complicated 3-D graphics in Adobe Dimensions 2.0 was effortless, and operations in Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 simply flew. Where a Power Mac 9500/132 might slow to a crawl managing file-filled folders, the PowerTower ran the Mac File Manager's emulated 680x0 code effortlessly.

RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★

Even though the PowerPC 604 trails a 200-MHz Pentium Pro by 20 MHz, it posted far better integer performance and similar floating-point performance. Its combined file- and image-manipulation capabilities make the PowerTower a multimedia author's dream machine. ■

Tom Thompson is a BYTE senior technical editor at large and author of The PowerPC Programming Kit *(Hayden Books, 1996). You can reach him at* **tom_thompson@bix.com.**

PHOTOGRAPH: LIGHTWORKS PHOTOGRAPHIC, INC. © 1996

SOMETHING MISSING?

Complete your BYTE collection by ordering Back Issues today!

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
February	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
March	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
April	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
May	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
June	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
July	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
August	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
September	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
October	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
November	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
December	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨

Rates (postage and handling included):
Holland **Df1 20.00**, Switzerland **SwFr 16.00**, United Kingdom **£ 7.75**, France **FFr 59.00**, Germany **DM 18.00**, Sweden **SEK 80.00** Only currencies mentioned above will be accepted. Other orders need to use credit card.
Please indicate which issues you would like by checking (✓) the boxes. Send requests with payment to:

BYTE

Back Issues,
c/o Dynamic Graphics International
P.O. Box 25, 3950 AA Maarn
The Netherlands

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Charge:

☐ MasterCard ☐ Eurocard ☐ American Express ☐ VISA

Card # ☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐

Exp. Date ☐☐-☐☐

Name

Signature

First Name

Last Name

Address

Address

Postcode City

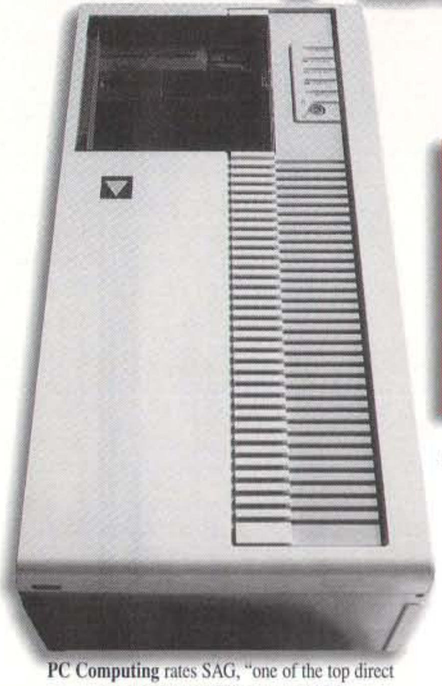
Country

Only credit cards or Eurochecks accepted! Please allow three weeks for delivery by surface mail.

*A Division of The **McGraw·Hill** Companies*

SERVERS • WORKSTATIONS • LANS • RAID • STORAGE

the UNDISPUTED PRICE/PERFORMANCE LEADER



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
February 20, 1996
SAG STF 166 Pentium

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
February 20, 1996
SAG STF 150 Pentium

AUGUST 1995 BYTE
BEST OVERALL
INTERNET SERVER
BYTE/NSTL REPORT
Internet Server SFT Alpha

DECEMBER 1995 BYTE
BEST OVERALL
PENTIUM 120
BYTE/NSTL REPORT
120MHz Pentium STC 120

"SAG is the clear leader in our price/performance scale. Both systems were top notch performers turning in the best Winstone 96, Graphics Winmark 96 and Disk Winmark. Both are loaded with powerful components."
PC Magazine

"This system takes top honors based on its performance, expandability, and low price tag."
BYTE

"SAG is the clear choice for power users. In fact, SAG 120Mhz Pentium finished with higher overall performance ratings than other 133Mhz systems."
BYTE

PC Computing rates SAG, "one of the top direct vendors in the US." January 1996.

BUILT TO ORDER

High Quality Custom-Configured Systems At Off-The-Shelf Prices

Do you want a custom system?—Until SAG, that meant high-priced VARs and other costly consultants.

Do you want to save some money?—Until SAG, your only options were pre-configured systems and their many limitations.

Precision-Engineered Power Systems—Now you can have custom quality *without* compromise. All SAG file servers are precision-built and packed with features. We offer multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance and more storage capacity at prices far below the industry standard. For affordable disk arrays, tape backup solutions and RAID 5 technology, SAG Electronics is the acknowledged "*High-End Solutions Company.*"

Compatibility and Expert Service Guaranteed—All our systems are guaranteed to work with your operating software.

SAG ELECTRONICS
MORE SERVER POWER, FOR LESS

Circle 153 on Inquiry Card.

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

WEB ADDRESS HTTP://SAGELEC.COM

DUAL PRO 200MHZ SMP

Pro 150 & 180 Available
Built-in Expandability with SMP Natoma Chipset
1 Intel Pentium® Pro 200 Processor
32MB of 60 NOS EDO RAM Expandable To 1GB
Imagine 128 Series II 4 MB VRAM
Slots: (4) PCI, (5) ISA
Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller
2.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD (8.5MS)
8x CD-ROM
Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
Tower Case 300 Watt

$3213

QUAD PRO 200MHZ

2 Intel Pentium Pro Processors Expandable to 4
64MB of ECC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB
Slots (6) PCI; (4) EISA
2940 UW
8.7GB 7200RPM Ultra Wide HD
8x CD-ROM
#9 2MB DRAM Video
Quad PCI Ethernet 10/100
Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse
12 Bay Tower 450 Watt Power

First Quad Pro 200

$9899

DUAL GRAPHICS ULTRA STATION 200MHZ

Imagine 128, Fastest Graphics, Drive, and Motherboard
Upgradable to 2 CPUs
1 200MHz Pentium® Processor
512K Pipeline SRAM
Triton II Chipset
16MB of 60 NOS EDO RAM Expandable To 512MB
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) ISA
8x CD-ROM / Mouse / Floppy
Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D" 4 MB VRAM Video
2940 UW
2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide HD (8.5MS)
AWE Sound
Tower Case 300 Watt

Fastest Hard Drive Made

2GB IDE $2499

$2799

PRO 180MHZ

1 Intel Pentium® Pro 180
32MB of 60 NOS EDO RAM
#9 64 Bit "3D" 2MB EDO
2.1GB 5400 RPM IDE HD (10MS)
8x CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Floppy, Mouse, Keyboard
MAG DX 17T Monitor
Windows 95
Midtower

$2899

DUAL 200 MHZ SMP RAID 5 SERVER

1 Intel Pentium® 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB of 60 NOS EDO RAM
3 4GB 7200RPM Removable HD (ST15150N)
8x CD-ROM
RAID 5 Controller
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) ISA
12 Bay Tower, 300 Watt
Redundant Power Supplies
Keyboard, Mouse

$6799

ALPHA 433 POWER SYSTEM

256 Bit Bus
1MB SRAM Cache
1 DEC 433MHz Alpha CPU
64MB RAM to 1GB
6x CD-ROM
4MB VRAM Video
4GB 7200 RPM SCSI Wide HD
Slots (3) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) Shared
Tower 300 Watt

$7700

WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS!

PRICES CHANGE—PLEASE CALL

1.800.989.3475

SAG Electronics • 451 Andover Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • 508-682-0055
Fax 508-689-0180
Hours: 8:30am-8:00pm, Monday-Friday
GSA Schedule #GS-35F-3103D

WE SERVE YOUR ENTIRE LAN NEEDS, FROM SERVER TO NODES.

Windows NT offers industrial-strength security features. ***By Jim Reynolds***

Air-Tight Windows NT

Windows NT offers features that meet the practical security requirements of businesses. For everyday users, NT restricts who uses the computer and controls what each authorized user does. For administrators, NT provides tracking and auditing capabilities, enabling network managers to monitor who attempts to use a particular computer and what each user attempts to do.

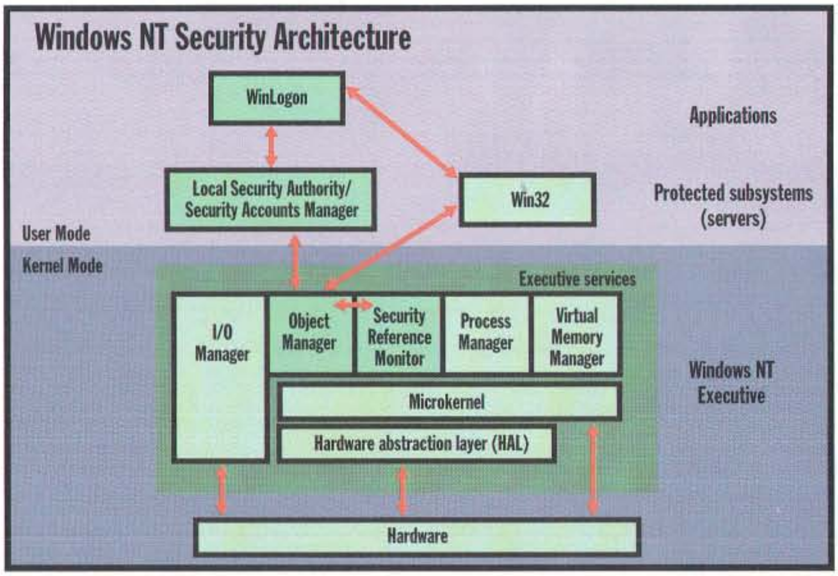
These security features match very closely with the requirements described in the Department of Defense's "Orange Book" for the C2-level of security "assurance" for commercial computer products. Microsoft decided very early in NT's development to achieve C2-level security status for the OS, to meet the requirements of certain Defense markets.

Security Architecture

Microsoft engineers designed Windows NT to be a portable OS with minimal dependence on a processor's unique hardware features. However, all NT implementations rely on the processor to provide two execution modes: kernel and user. Kernel mode, as its name implies, is used by the privileged OS code, including the kernel, to protect system data. Code running in this mode communicates directly with the hardware. Code executing in user mode must use OS calls to modify system data and access the hardware.

Windows NT consists of an executive and several protected subsystems (also called servers). The executive lies atop the hardware abstraction layer (HAL) and operates in the kernel mode. Above the executive lie the subsystems that interact with users and execute in user mode. User processes execute only in user mode and must make requests to the subsystems in order to obtain access to the computer's facilities.

The security components of NT consist of two parts that execute in user mode: WinLogon and a protected server called the Local Security Authority (LSA). The LSA relies on the Security Accounts Manager (SAM) and two executive components, the Object Manager and the Security Reference Monitor (SRM), to determine access privileges and obtain system resources (see the figure "Windows NT Security Architecture").


Windows NT Security Architecture
WinLogon
Applications
Local Security Authority/ Security Accounts Manager
Win32
Protected subsystems (servers)
User Mode
Kernel Mode
Executive services
I/O Manager
Object Manager
Security Reference Monitor
Process Manager
Virtual Memory Manager
Windows NT Executive
Microkernel
Hardware abstraction layer (HAL)
Hardware

The Object Manager and the Security Reference Monitor protect system resources.

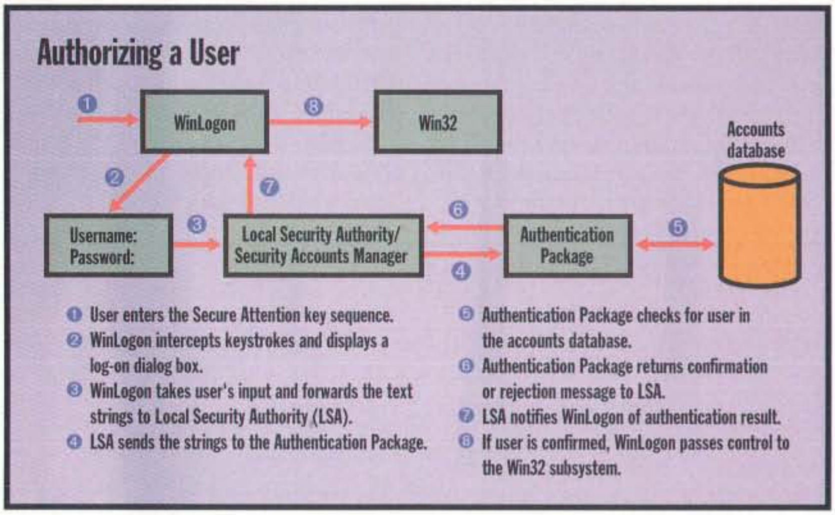
Although NT is not object-oriented in the broadest sense, it treats all of a computer's resources as objects, and access to all objects is handled by the Object Manager. Files, memory, processes, and more specialized resources like semaphores and I/O completion ports are all objects. This uniform approach simplifies the implementation of security features and provides greater assurance that they work properly. The Win32 environment subsystem must ask the Object Manager on behalf of a user to create, open, close, delete, or perform whatever operation is appropriate to the particular type of object.

NT associates a security ID with every user, and every object has an access control list (which may be empty) that specifies which users or groups of users are allowed to work with the object. Before NT performs any operation, the Object Manager checks with the SRM to determine if the user has the permissions or rights required to perform the operation on the object.

Authentication

Identification and authentication are the most fundamental security features of an OS. To log onto NT, you press a familiar key combination: Ctrl-Alt-Del. This actually implements a feature—called Trusted Path—required by the Orange Book. This requirement assures the user that if she presses the so-called Secure Attention Sequence first, the resulting prompt for username and password is from the OS and not from some spoofing program written by a malicious user. The user must identify herself with a username and authenticate herself, typically with a password. NT is sufficiently modular that a more sophisticated authentication mechanism can be implemented; for example, the administrator could substitute a retinal scanner. (See "Authorizing a User" for a summary of the log-on sequence.)

Every user belongs to one or more groups, and a few special groups are built in. Each group has a name and a set of user rights. Users have the rights of all the groups they belong to, plus any special rights granted to that particular individual. These rights are assigned collectively when the administrator makes a user a member of a defined group.



① User enters the Secure Attention key sequence.

② WinLogon intercepts keystrokes and displays a log-on dialog box.

③ WinLogon takes user's input and forwards the text strings to Local Security Authority (LSA).

④ LSA sends the strings to the Authentication Package.

⑤ Authentication Package checks for user in the accounts database.

⑥ Authentication Package returns confirmation or rejection message to LSA.

⑦ LSA notifies WinLogon of authentication result.

⑧ If user is confirmed, WinLogon passes control to the Win32 subsystem.

NT's log-on process prevents an unauthorized user from entering the system.

There are roughly two dozen user rights, including the ability to define printers, add hardware (such as Ethernet cards) to the system, and shut down the computer. Each user acquires a set of rights, either from the groups she belongs to or by the administrator specifically granting them.

Auditing for Attacks

Because no system is absolutely secure, administrators need to be able to determine if their system has been the target of an attack, or has been vulnerable to the misadventures of a nonmalicious user. In the case of NT, auditing policy is set and controlled with the User Manager.

The User Manager provides an easy interface to specify the level of auditing. Because the auditing process contributes to system overhead, the amount of audit information to be captured has to be carefully weighed in consideration to overall system requirements. NT divides audited user actions into seven categories, including file and object access, logging on and off, and exercise of user rights. Actions within each category can be audited for success, failure, or both. For example, you may not want NT to produce an audit record every time a user logs on, but you'd want to record unsuccessful attempts to log on. Similarly, you'd probably record unsuccessful attempts to access files or directories—such activities indicate malicious snooping.

You use the Event Viewer to examine audit records. It allows examination of three different logs: system events, application events, and security events. Each event record is time-stamped, and both the process and the user attempting the operation are identified. A log is an object just like every other resource controlled by NT, and therefore it has an access control list associated with it. By default, only members of the Administrators group can examine the security log. With the Event Viewer, an authorized user can control important aspects of the logs. Particularly important from a security point of view and required for C2-level rating is the ability to guarantee that no security event records can be lost. Logs, naturally, are limited to a certain length, and by default are overwritten when full. In special situations, the administrator can prevent overwriting the log by forcing a system shutdown when the log is full.

Object Reuse

Underlying all of NT's logical objects are physical RAM and disk space, both of which are continually being recycled for new processes and files. Object reuse is a security requirement that prevents a user from accessing the remains of another user's work, particularly when the OS creates new objects from previously used resources.

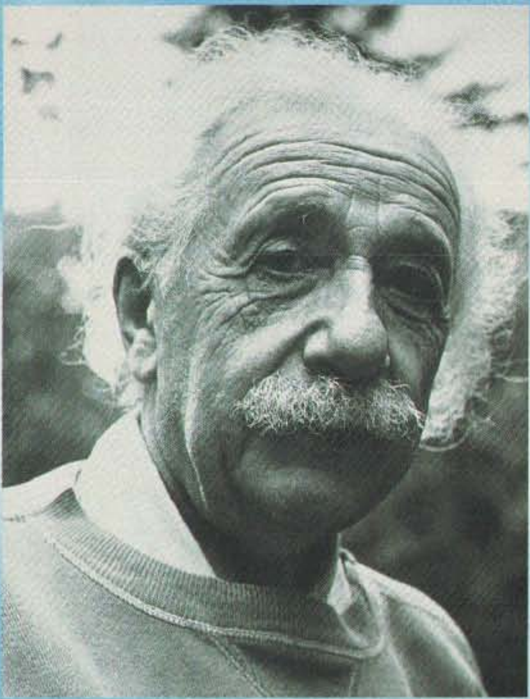
Long-time DOS users are well aware that "erasing" a disk file doesn't clear the file's contents from the hard disk: It simply marks the region on the disk as unused. Other users can examine this region's contents, provided another process hasn't already written over the same area of the disk. Secure systems require that such a scenario isn't possible. When NT creates a new object (either memory or file) for a user, it is empty of data. That is, the OS clears the object of its previous data or assigns it a zero-length size.

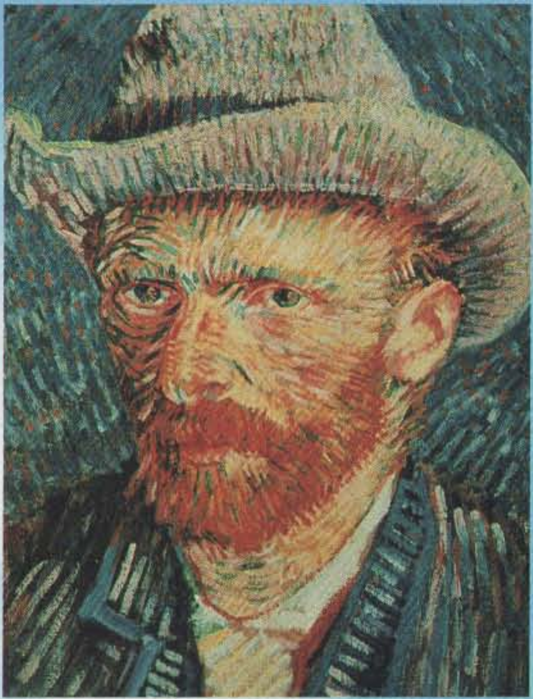
For file objects, NT prohibits you from reading past a file's logical end-of-file marker and thus possibly peeking at data from an erased file. Also, if you have the right to extend the file, NT overwrites that area on disk before granting access to it.

When a program allocates memory, NT first clears the section of RAM that a newly created memory object will occupy. This prevents a user from probing random locations in RAM, searching for the vestiges of documents or file buffers that might contain confidential information. Of course, because of NT's security mechanisms, processes can access only blocks of memory granted to them.

NT is a reasonably secure general-purpose OS. As an indication of this, in August 1995, the National Security Agency granted Windows NT 3.5 C2-level approval. Its security features make it comparable to Digital Equipment's VMS and superior to Unix. NT provides a unique combination of security and convenience that is long overdue in the personal computer world. **B**

Jim Reynolds was a member of the National Security Agency's Windows NT evaluation team. He also participated in the evaluation of three other commercial OS products for the "Orange Book" program. You can reach him at **reynolds@mitre.org**.





ABC GRAPHICS SUITE. BECAUSE IN TODAY'S BUSINESS WORLD, YOU'RE EXPECTED TO BE BOTH.

ONLY $149.95*

To stay ahead, you need both the brilliant logic of Einstein, and the bold creativity of Van Gogh. And the right tools to keep up–**ABC Graphics Suite.** Three powerful programs in one package that let you diagram one minute, illustrate or image edit the next.

Microsoft® Office™ compatible and designed for Win NT and Win 95, ABC Graphics Suite gives you true 32–bit multithreading technology, plus the ease and speed of a drag and drop environment.

Powerful. Versatile. Indispensable. The software that brings the art and science of business together. ABC Graphics Suite.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Download our free Internet Graphics Pack and explore the details of ABC Graphics Suite:
www.micrografx.com

Use our automated fax back system or speak with a Micrografx representative:
1-800-519-8527

MICROGRAFX®

ABC FLOWCHARTER® 6.0
- Simple to sophisticated business diagramming
- Over 2,000 diagramming symbols for increased versatility
- Intelligent line routing and automatic line crossovers for better readability

MICROGRAFX DESIGNER™ 6.0
- Precision drawing for illustration and graphics design
- Over 32,000 layers for unlimited graphics flexibility
- EPS output for better color separations

PICTURE PUBLISHER® 6.0
- Fast and powerful photo retouching and image editing
- Infinite Undo™ for unparalleled creative freedom
- Object Layers™ for increased productivity

ALSO INCLUDED:
- Instant 3D™ to easily enhance text and graphics
- ABC Media Manager™ for "drag and drop" control of all graphics, such as clipart and logos
- 30,000 pieces of clipart, images and fonts

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. *Canadian E.R.P. $199.95 ©1996 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Dr. Albert Einstein licensed by the Hebrew University. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA.

A Leader in Global Telecommunications

DBTEL offers full features for Voice / Fax / Modem:

- 33.6k / 28.8k / 14.4k bps Modem
- V.17 14400 bps Group III Fax
- Telephone Answering Machine
- Speakerphone
- Date Compression and Error Correction
- Plug & Play

OEM / ODM WELCOME

Since our founding nearly two decades ago, we've worked to put down roots in the telecommunications industry. As the 21st century approaches, we will need to redistribute the world's rosources and make realignments in global production. DBTEL has 4,000 employees throughout the world producing Fax / Modems, CD-ROMS, Ink Jet Fax Systems, Answering Machines, Cordless Phones, Telephone Systems and ISDN Phones & Systems. Please contact us for more information.

Circle 725 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 726).

DBTEL

DIALER & BUSINESS ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
No. 29, Tzu-Chiang Street, Tu-Cheng, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-268-2081 Fax: 886-2-268-1964, 268-1965

A new revision to this management protocol addresses performance issues and corrects some flaws. ***By William Stallings***

Patching the Cracks in SNMP

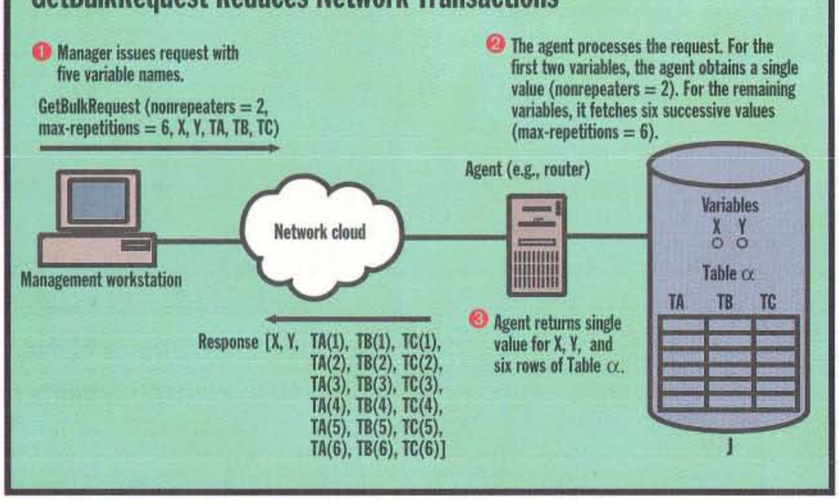
In 1988, the Internet Engineering Steering Group (IESG) released the first version of the SNMP specification. Its goal was grand yet practical: to provide an easily implemented, low-overhead foundation for multivendor network management of routers, servers, and other network resources. As a public standard, the original version of SNMP (now known as SNMPv1) rapidly became the most widely used vendor-independent network management scheme.

As SNMPv1 gained widespread use, some deficiencies became apparent. These included a lack of manager-to-manager communication, the inability to do bulk data transfer, and a lack of security. The IESG sought to remedy them by revising the specification. In 1993, it issued version 2 (known as SNMPv2) as a set of proposed Internet standards. However, it has not received widespread acceptance. That's because while the functional enhancements have been welcome, developers found the security facility for SNMPv2 too complex.

The IESG worked on an enhancement to SNMPv2. It completed the task in January and announced the revised standard as SNMPv2c. This version employs the SNMPv1 message wrapper, with its use of the community concept, which has a simple password-based security model. This "administrative framework" for SNMPv2 is termed community-based SNMPv2, which explains the *c* suffix.

The results of this effort have been one minor success and one major failure. The minor success is the tune-up of the functional aspects of SNMPv2. The major failure is in the area of security. SNMPv2c's password-based approach to security is anything but secure. The IESG was unable to resolve the issue, and two competing approaches emerged.

The first approach is User-Based Security Model for SNMP, or SNMPv2u. SNMPv2u takes a minimalist approach to providing security and is centered on capabilities provided by the agent. (An agent is a software package running on any system that is to be managed, such as PCs, workstations, bridges, routers, servers, and hosts.) SNMPv2u provides the basic elements for network management security, namely, the ability to authenticate managers and provision for confidentiality of exchanged messages. (A manager or management system is a desktop computer running management software and operated by a user.)


GetBulkRequest Reduces Network Transactions

❶ Manager issues request with five variable names.
GetBulkRequest (nonrepeaters = 2, max-repetitions = 6, X, Y, TA, TB, TC)
❷ The agent processes the request. For the first two variables, the agent obtains a single value (nonrepeaters = 2). For the remaining variables, it fetches six successive values (max-repetitions = 6).
Agent (e.g., router)
Network cloud
Management workstation
Variables
X Y
Table α
TA TB TC
❸ Agent returns single value for X, Y, and six rows of Table α.
Response [X, Y, TA(1), TB(1), TC(1), TA(2), TB(2), TC(2), TA(3), TB(3), TC(3), TA(4), TB(4), TC(4), TA(5), TB(5), TC(5), TA(6), TB(6), TC(6)]

This new SNMPv2c command lets a network management program obtain information from a remote agent with only one transaction.

The second approach is SNMPv2*. This more ambitious approach adds to SNMPv2u features implemented at the management station and deals with issues of remote configuration not addressed in SNMPv2u. SNMP is able to remotely configure an agent to include new Management Information Base (MIB) objects.

Because of this schism, the IESG will revisit the SNMP security matter. For this reason, we will instead look into the performance areas that the standard fixes.

Data Transfer Enhancements

SNMPv1 can generate considerable traffic when managers communicate with agents. That's because a single SNMPv1 transaction can exchange only a limited amount of data, forcing management workstations and agents to often generate multiple transactions. The result is a heavy load on the network.

To help streamline these exchanges, SNMPv2 adds a new command, `GetBulkRequest`. `GetBulkRequest` targets the one area of information exchange capable of generating the most traffic: retrieval of tables. A table represents a related set of information about a resource (e.g., a router) or activity (the traffic over a TCP connection). It is organized as a collection of rows of variables, with each row having the same sequence of variables.

With SNMPv1, you could retrieve information from such a table only one row at a time. If a manager had to see an entire routing table, he or she needed a tedious series of get/response transactions, one for each row.

Using `GetBulkRequest`, a manager can retrieve the entire table with one transaction and even retrieve additional nontable information in that same transaction. Suppose a manager wants to retrieve a router's entire routing table plus the variable `sysUpTime`, so that it could associate a system time with the retrieved table. The manager issues a `GetBulkRequest` command that lists the variable `sysUpTime`, plus the variables that correspond to each of the fields in the table.

`GetBulkRequest` also includes two parameters. The `nonrepeaters` parameter indicates how many of the listed variables are to return just one value. In our example, there is only one such variable, `sysUpTime`, so `nonrepeaters` is set to 1. The `max-repetitions` parameter indicates how many rows of the table are to be retrieved. If the manager knows the number of rows in the table, `max-repetitions` is set to that value. Otherwise, the manager makes an educated guess and, if necessary, issues additional `GetBulkRequest` commands to get additional rows. (See the figure "GetBulkRequest Reduces Network Transactions" for more information.)

Another feature of SNMPv2 that improves the efficiency of data transfer is the nonatomic `Get` command. Management stations in both SNMP and SNMPv2 use `Get` to obtain the value of one or more variables. In SNMPv1, if a `Get` command lists multiple variables, and if the agent can't return a value for even one of those variables, the entire command is rejected. SNMPv2c's nonatomic `Get` command allows partial results to be returned (hence the term *nonatomic*). This lets the agent return those values that it can and ignore the rest of the command. Again, this improves efficiency by reducing the number of exchanges across the network.

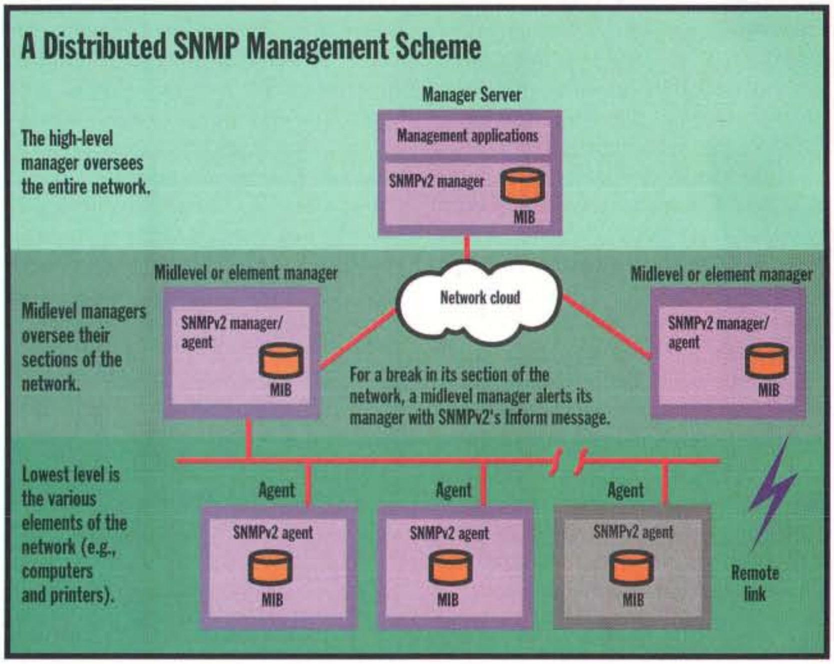
Cooperation Among Managers

Another major concern users had with SNMPv1 was the difficulty in providing manager-to-manager cooperation. The only reliable way to send information between managers was through vendor-specific mechanisms. This isn't a practical solution for networks made up of a mix of machines from different vendors. As the number of end-user systems and networks in an enterprise network configuration grows, it becomes impractical to manage the system from one network management station. Many users would like to see a decentralized management strategy, in which there may be one or a few top-level manager stations, each controlling a number of lower-level manager stations that are responsible for their portion of the network.

To support manager-to-manager cooperation, SNMPv2 introduces an `Inform` command. A manager uses `Inform` to send unsolicited information to another manager. For example, through `Inform`, a manager notifies another manager when an unusual event occurs, like the loss of a physical link or an excessive rate of traffic at some point in the network. Such unsolicited notifications provide an ideal tool for configuring a decentralized network management scheme.

Higher-level managers need not concern themselves with the details of remote parts of the network until a local event that requires central attention occurs. For example, the local manager can use `Inform` to alert the central manager that a part of its subnet has disappeared. This ability for one manager to alert another is lacking in SNMPv1.

"A Distributed SNMP Management Scheme" illustrates one kind of network configuration possible with SNMPv2.


A Distributed SNMP Management Scheme
Manager Server
The high-level manager oversees the entire network.
Management applications
SNMPv2 manager
MIB
Midlevel or element manager
Network cloud
Midlevel or element manager
Midlevel managers oversee their sections of the network.
SNMPv2 manager/agent
MIB
For a break in its section of the network, a midlevel manager alerts its manager with SNMPv2's Inform message.
SNMPv2 manager/agent
MIB
Lowest level is the various elements of the network (e.g., computers and printers).
Agent
SNMPv2 agent
MIB
Agent
SNMPv2 agent
MIB
Agent
SNMPv2 agent
MIB
Remote link

By use of a new Inform command, SNMPv2c lets a local manager notify a central manager of important network changes.

SNMP's Future

When and whether the security portion of SNMPv2 gets resolved is anyone's guess. As mentioned earlier, the IESG will revisit the issue. Because the project will start at the requirements level, it's a chance to begin with a clean slate and resolve the security issue once and for all.

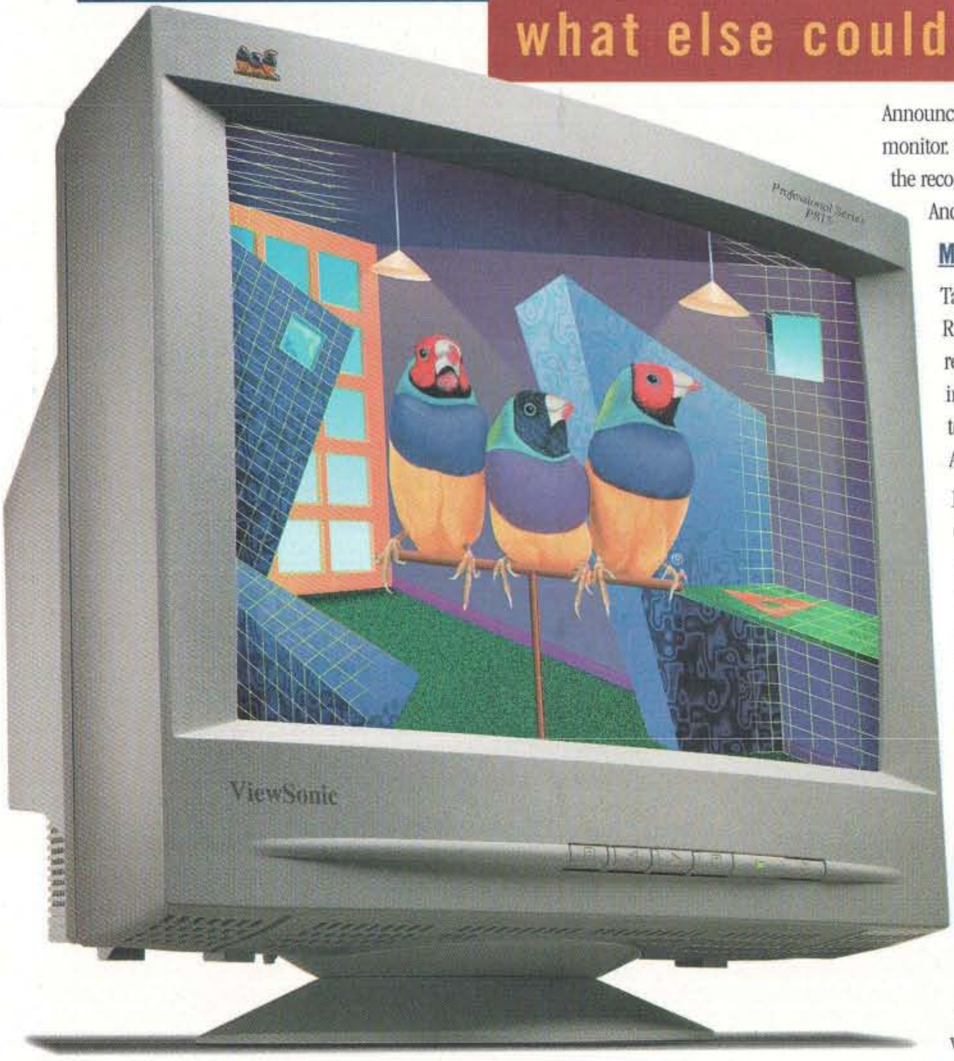
Meanwhile, the functional enhancements provided in SNMPv2c should attract wide support. The technology is stable, and the cost of implementation is low for those who have implemented network resources using SNMPv1. We can expect to see a wide array of offerings from software and equipment vendors. For example, IBM announced a version of SystemView, its AIX network management software, that is compliant with the new protocol and supports the SNMPv2u security mechanism. **B**

William Stallings is a consultant and a frequent contributor to BYTE. Recent books include SNMP, SNMPv2, and RMON, *2nd ed. (Addison-Wesley, 1996) and* Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, *5th ed. (Prentice-Hall, 1996). He can be reached at* **ws@shore.net.**

Introducing Mega Monitor:™

with 250 MHz video input bandwidth, 1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz and a 30–115 KHz horizontal scan range,

what else could you call it?



Announcing the ViewSonic P815 21" (20" viewable) monitor. It's the latest innovation from ViewSonic®, the recognized leader in color monitor technology. And it's a mega hit.

More power to you.

Talk about unbelievable numbers: Resolutions up to 1800 x 1440 at a 76Hz refresh rate. A whopping 250MHz video input bandwidth. A horizontal scan rate up to 115KHz. And a 0.25mm dot pitch. All high water marks in the industry.

It's the new standard for high-end CAD, document imaging and other precision-oriented applications. The text is the sharpest available today. The images are flicker-free, virtually eliminating eye strain. It displays more information faster than any monitor you've seen before and with BNC and VGA connectors you can easily switch between two separate systems.

Compared to other monitors there is no comparison.

After winning the Byte Spring '96 "Best of Comdex" award, the performance is obviously rated the highest in the industry, but the price is not–it is a real mega value. It comes with ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare screen coating, a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor (the best in the business), and an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

If all this doesn't convince you that the ViewSonic P815 is truly a "mega monitor," then seeing it certainly will. Call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 1236 for your nearest dealer.

	ViewSonic Professional Series				
Model	**P815**	**P810**	**PT810**	**PT770**	**17PS**
Dot/Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.30mm*	0.25mm*	0.25mm
CRT Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Horizontal Scan Rate	30-115 KHz	30-95 KHz	30-96 KHz	24-82 KHz	30-86 KHz
Video Input Bandwidth	250 MHz	200 MHz	200 MHz	135 MHz	135 MHz
Recommended Resolution	1800 x 1440 @ 75Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
MSRP**	$2,195	$1,845	$1,995	$945	$899

* Aperture Grille

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX/Spring '96

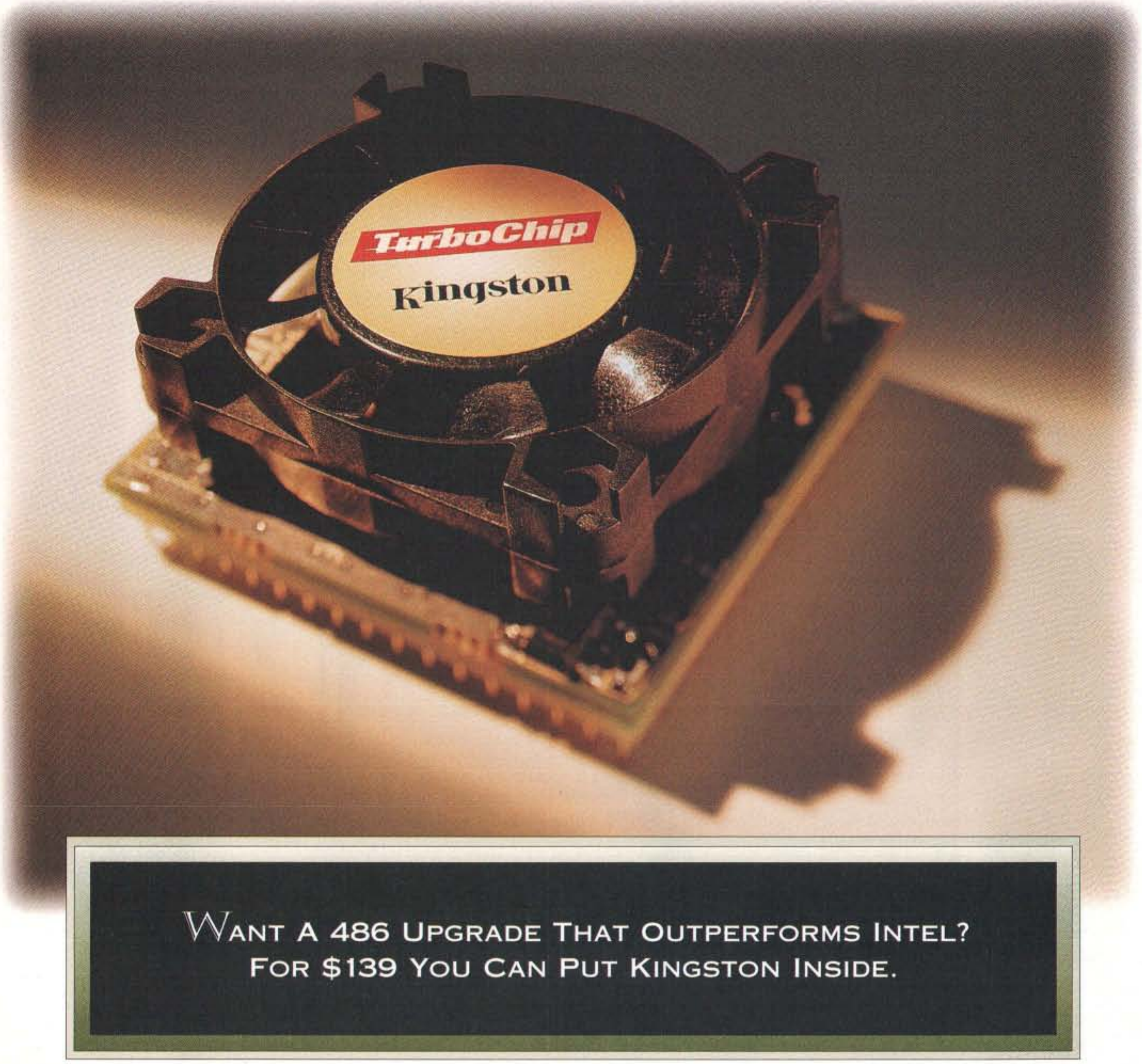
Winner
ViewSonic P815 • June 1996

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic® at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) Request Docs P815–161; P810–160; PT810–163; PT770–152; 17PS–153
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. • ** MSRP as of May, 1996. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 137 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 138).

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS℠



WANT A 486 UPGRADE THAT OUTPERFORMS INTEL?
FOR $139 YOU CAN PUT KINGSTON INSIDE.

Making your 486 run like a Pentium® doesn't take magic. It just takes a TurboChip™ and a little pocket change. Instantly, you will have 5 x 86 clock-quadrupled technology that will help your system run three times faster. And the TurboChip has all the power you need to run today's demanding software, whether you have a 486-based DX2, DX, SX2, or SX system. So how does the TurboChip compare to Intel's OverDrive®? Not only does the TurboChip beat the OverDrive in price, compatibility, and warranty, but in a recent study* it also outperformed it. The TurboChip is designed with AMD's Am 5 x 86–P75 CPU and upgrades with most IBM-compatible desktop systems. And since the TurboChip is a chip-for-chip replacement upgrade, it's easy to install. Plus it preserves your system configuration. To find your nearest Kingston® distributor call us at (800) 251-9059, domestically or (714) 437-3334 for international sales.

Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us domestically at ***(800) 251-9059****, or for international sales call* ***(714) 437-3334*** *or visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/b.htm*

ISO 9001 SGS

Circle 118 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 119).

CPU by AMD
Am5x86-P75

*Wintach test, Advanced Micro Devices, 1995. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits and TurboChip are trademarks of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other registered trademarks are the property of their owners.

A variant of this RISC processor targets the embedded-applications market. By Tom Thompson

The PowerPC Goes Consumer

Ask someone where you would most likely find a PowerPC RISC processor, and the reply would probably be, "a desktop computer." This is a valid answer, since most of the PowerPC's visibility comes from high-speed desktop systems, such as Apple's Power Macs and Power Computing's Mac clones.

But you can also find the PowerPC working as an embedded processor in laser printers or network adapter cards. The PowerPC's use in embedded systems shouldn't come as a surprise. This RISC processor's throughput is ideally suited for the computing demands of today's 32-bit computer peripherals.

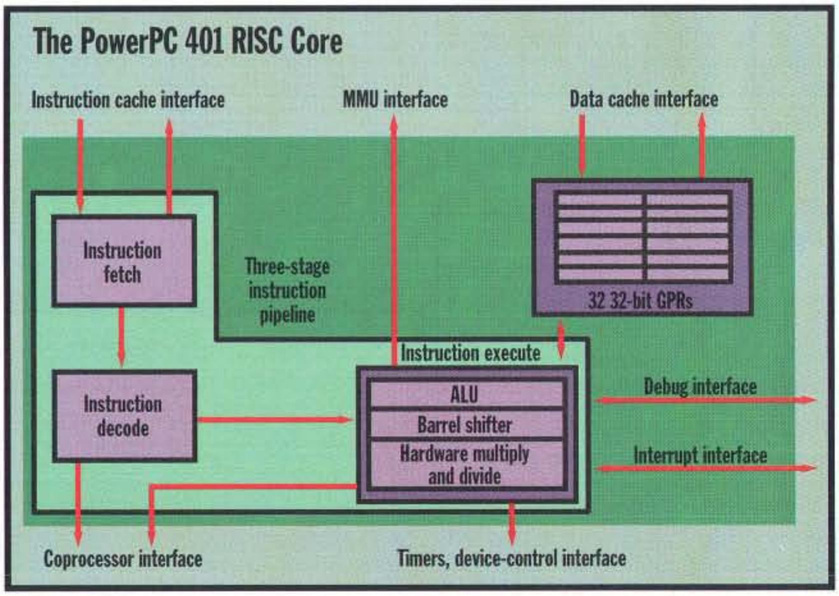
The PowerPC's foray into the embedded market isn't new. IBM introduced the PowerPC 403, a microcontroller version of the processor, in April 1994. One of the latest variants of this design, the 403GB, features a PowerPC core that dispatches two instructions at a time. However, its very sophistication, combined with the physical footprint required to support separate address and data buses, makes the 403 a poor fit for cost-sensitive consumer electronics or hand-held devices.

Enter the PowerPC 401GF. While it retains many high-performance features of its predecessor, it does so with a slimmed-down RISC core. A multiplexed bus interface reduces the chip's footprint; in addition, at 2.5 V, it consumes only 40 milliwatts at 25 MHz. This makes the 401 ideal for custom embedded-processor applications in the low-cost consumer-electronics market.

The Small yet Smart Core

The 401GF gets both its smarts and its processing brawn from a 32-bit RISC processor core that's code-compliant with the PowerPC 60x family. Called the 401 core, it sports a surprising number of 60x processor features, as shown in the figure "The PowerPC 401 RISC Core" below.

It has 32 32-bit general-purpose registers (GPRs), several special-purpose registers (SPRs), an ALU, multiply and divide hardware for 32-bit integers, a barrel shifter, and control logic that supervises data flow and code execution in the core. The 401GF also has static-branch-prediction logic, similar to that used by the PowerPC 601 and 603, to improve code performance.


The PowerPC 401 RISC Core

The 401 core has a three-stage pipeline.

The 401 core has a three-stage pipeline (instruction fetch, instruction decode, and instruction execute) that boosts code throughput. These pipeline stages also expose some of the decoded instructions for use by other function units, such as the 401GF's memory management unit (MMU).

But certain design compromises were made to reduce the 401 core's transistor count, thereby reducing its power consumption. For example, the 401 core does not have an FPU.

Moreover, while the 60x family has multiple execution units that can operate on two or more instructions concurrently, the 401 core executes a single instruction at a time. While this trade-off constrains the 401 core's performance, it also eliminates the large number of transistors required for buffers, reservation stations, and other logic needed to support the concurrent operation of the execution units.

The end result is a RISC core that is comprised of only 85,000 transistors and is physically very small. Using 0.5-micron, triple-level-metal CMOS fabrication technology, the 401 core occupies only 4.5 square millimeters on a die.

IBM also offers custom solutions, in which the 401 core and optional function units can be fabricated into an ASIC that is targeted for a specific design. The 401GF represents such an implementation, with its data and instruction caches, MMU, several timers, and peripheral interface.

Embedded Power

The heart of the 401GF consists of three tightly coupled function units: the 401 CPU core, the data-cache unit (DCU), and the instruction-cache unit (ICU), as shown in the figure "The PowerPC 401GF Architecture" at right. The 401 core, in tandem with the bus-interface logic, can field misaligned data on load/store instructions. This capability allows programmers to tightly pack data or code and conserve RAM, which is a high-cost item for embedded applications.

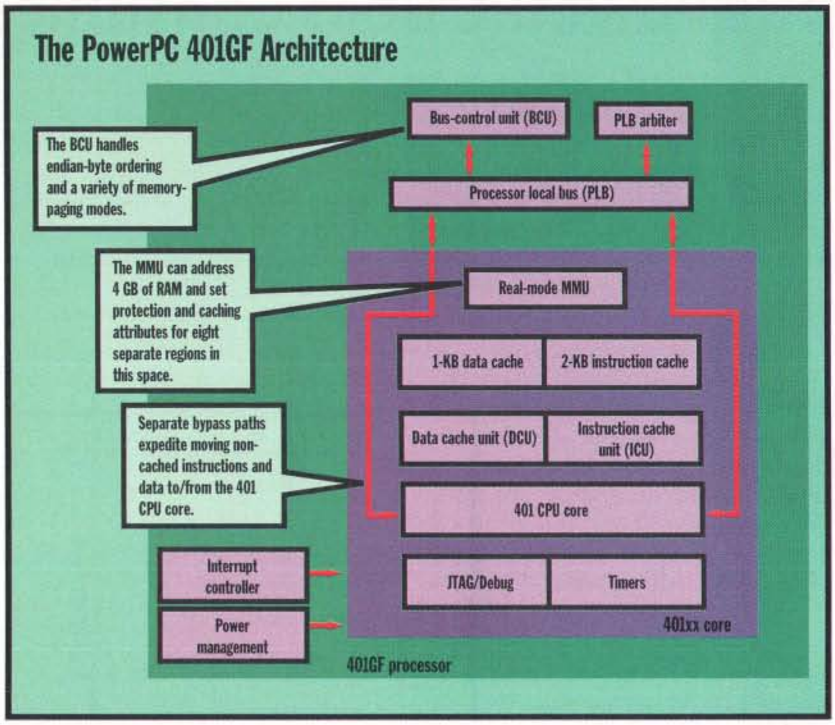
Both of the 401GF's cache units have data arrays, tags, and control logic for addressing and cache management. The 401GF uses a Harvard architecture and has a 1-KB data cache and a 2-KB instruction cache. (Custom 401GF implementations can be fabricated with caches up to 16 KB in size.) The small size of these caches is offset by the performance gained through the cache's two-way set-associative organization.

The DCU uses a copy-back strategy during cache operations to reduce bus traffic. This means that writes to main memory occur only for those data items that get modified in the cache. These updates take place when the altered data must be purged from the DCU in order to make room for new data. Control bits in the data-cache-control register can disable the cache for specific sections of memory.

Managing Memory

The 401GF has a sophisticated bus-control unit (BCU) that handles transfers among the external bus, the caches, and the registers within the processor core. The BCU can be programmed to handle a mix of 8-, 16-, or 32-bit devices. For example, in a set-top box, the BCU might use 8-bit accesses to fetch instructions from inexpensive 8-bit ROMs while performing 32-bit accesses to update a bank of DRAM that acts as a frame buffer.

The BCU has a programmable read/write burst mechanism that allows it to work with burst-mode ROMs and with page-mode DRAM to expedite cache-fill and flush operations. The BCU handles big-endian or little-endian byte ordering and supports transfers between it and external bus masters. This combination of programmable bus width, endian addressing modes, and read/write functions allows the 401GF to easily integrate with any type of peripheral or memory device, a plus for any design.


The PowerPC 401GF Architecture
The BCU handles endian-byte ordering and a variety of memory-paging modes.
The MMU can address 4 GB of RAM and set protection and caching attributes for eight separate regions in this space.
Separate bypass paths expedite moving non-cached instructions and data to/from the 401 CPU core.
Bus-control unit (BCU)
PLB arbiter
Processor local bus (PLB)
Real-mode MMU
1-KB data cache
2-KB instruction cache
Data cache unit (DCU)
Instruction cache unit (ICU)
401 CPU core
Interrupt controller
Power management
JTAG/Debug
Timers
401xx core
401GF processor

The 401GF uses the 401 core plus function units that handle interrupts and memory management.

The 401GF has a real-mode MMU. That is, the MMU handles memory protection and assigns access attributes to sections of memory, but it doesn't perform memory-address translation. (A virtual-mode MMU that addresses translation and memory paging is available for special purposes.)

Conserving Power

The 401GF uses a fully static CMOS design. This allows the processor clock to be switched off, putting the processor to sleep for power savings, yet the contents of its registers and its internal state are preserved. The 401GF can resume where it left off when an external event switches on the processor clock.

The 401GF has a programmable clock multiplier with ratios of 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, and 4:1. This lets the 401GF operate internally at higher clock rates for better performance while the system runs at a lower, less power-consuming frequency.

Like the PowerPC 603, the 401GF can selectively disable the clock to idle function units, which can further reduce power consumption. Also, you can issue commands to the SPRs so that the processor enters one of three power-conservation modes (nap, doze, or sleep).

At 25 MHz, the 401GF typically consumes 40 mW; it can be as little as 0.015 mW when it's in sleep mode. At this frequency, the 401GF can execute 44,000 Dhrystones per second, or 26 Dhrystone MIPS (DMIPS). Also, 50-, 75-, and 100-MHz versions of the 401GF will be available later this year as 3.3-V parts.

IBM has a library of various function units (e.g., a virtual-mode MMU, a digital signal processor or floating-point coprocessor, and a serial I/O interface) that you can add along with a 401 core to create a custom ASIC for a specific design. You can even add your own specialized logic, thus producing a high-performance 401-based ASIC for unique embedded applications.

Tom Thompson is a BYTE senior technical editor at large. He has a B.S.E.E. degree from the University of Memphis. You can reach him at **tom_thompson@bix.com**.

WHERE TO FIND

IBM Microelectronics Division
Hopewell Junction, NY
fax: (415) 855-4121
http://www.chips.ibm.com

IF WE TOLD YOU WE PUT AN ISDN/V.34 MODEM STANDALONE FAX PROTOCOL ANALYZER*, SECURITY AND ANSWERING MACHINE INTO ONE LITTLE BLACK BOX WE'D BE STRETCHING THE TRUTH.

ACTUALLY, THE BOX IS WHITE.

The ZyXEL Elite 2864I—Your All-in-One NETworking Solution

Systems Administrators love the Elite 2864I because it simplifies the way they manage their remote sites. Telecommuters love it because it's packed with everything they need to run a complete remote office.

ISDN and V.34 in a Single Device

Blaze through the net at ISDN speeds — transfer large files, download graphics and sound. Access all the power of ISDN while maintaining connections with remote analog devices over ISDN. V.42bis data compression over ISDN allows for increased throughput up to 460.8Kbps.

Interactive Voice Mail

With appropriate software, the Elite 2864I allows for call logging, autodialing and paging. Voice features include voice commands, compression schemes and DTMF tone detection.

Your Data Is Safe

Protect your crucial data with security features such as Data Encryption† with X.75 and Password Protection with Call Back capability.

Hassle-Free EPA Troubleshooting

*ZyXEL's Embedded Protocol Analyzer (EPA) lets you monitor the ISDN switch and diagnose incorrect settings and errors, allowing you to remotely troubleshoot your users through their problems quickly and efficiently.

Anytime, Anywhere

Connect to your ISP via the async-to-sync PPP feature. V.120, V.110 and X.75 SLP Rate Adaption expands the range of devices you can connect to worldwide.

Call Now

Why wait? Find out how this little White Box is going to revolutionize the way you telecommute.

800-255-4101

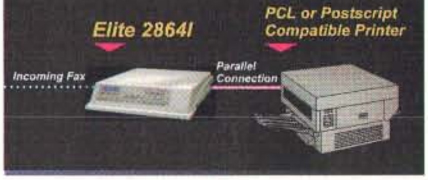
ZyXEL

THE MODEM OF THE MILLENNIUM

4920 E. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807
Telephone: (714) 693-0808 Fax: (714) 693-8811
Internet: sales@zyxel.com URL: http//www.zyxel.com

Circle 147 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 148).

STAND-ALONE FAX AND STORAGE


Elite 2864I features a parallel interface for direct printing of incoming faxes.

Your Elite 2864I parallel port routes incoming faxes directly to your printer — no user and PC intervention needed. Optional 8MB DRAM allows for storage of incoming faxes up to 200 pages.

Elite 2864I supports all popular switches including AT&T 5ESS, Northern Telecom DMS-100, Siemens EWSD, National ISDN-1, and Euro-ISDN‡.

ISO 9002 DNV
yes It runs with NetWare
yes It runs with UnixWare
HARDWARE 200 TOP RATED

---

†ZyXEL does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any of the security functions described herein, neither does it convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others.

‡Prior to purchase, please contact your local dealer/distributor for the correct version to ensure compatibility with the ISDN switches in your area.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Software Developers:

Do you know what Protects Software, Expands Distribution & Increases Sales?

Rainbow knows. And so do the thousands of developers worldwide who rely on our industry leading Sentinel® products. Sentinel helps these developers achieve greater success by preventing piracy, increasing distribution capabilities and ensuring revenue. Learn more about the competitive edge Sentinel can give your software business – call Rainbow today.

SENTINEL
Software Protection

For Your Single-User Software Products

Over 8 million Sentinel keys protect software and ensure revenue worldwide. Only Sentinel delivers advanced technology, ISO certified quality and industry-leading reliability in an affordable and easy to implement key.

What's more, Sentinel lets you sell software in innovative new ways, even enabling you to remotely activate products. Call the Rainbow office near you for your FREE Sentinel guide.

SENTINEL LM
LICENSE MANAGER

For Your Network Software Products

SentinelLM™ is a software-based network license manager for Windows, NT, NetWare and UNIX. It gives you new ways to sell your products, while preventing piracy.

Plus, your customers benefit from SentinelLM's advanced reporting tools and flexible licensing models. Improve your network software with SentinelLM, call the Rainbow office near you for a FREE information kit.

*Visit us on the web @ **http://www.rnbo.com***

RAINBOW
TECHNOLOGIES

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 50 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92718 ■ Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450 ■ *Distributors located worldwide*
ASIA/LATIN AMERICA: (714) 450-7300 ■ **FRANCE:** (33) 1 41 43 29 00 ■ **GERMANY:** (49) 89 32 17 98 0 ■ **U.K.:** (44) 1932 579200

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel and SentinelLM are trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All other product names are property of their respective owners.

ALGERIA: AFAK (213) 41 85 61
ARGENTINA: Agri-Aid, S.A. (54) 1 8030536
AUSTRALIA: LOADPLAN (61) 3 9690 0455
BELGIUM/LUXEMBURG: E2S (32) 92 21 11 17
BRAZIL: MIPS Sistemas Ltda. (55) 11 574 8686
BULGARIA: KSIMETRO (35) 9279 1478
CHINA (East): Shanghai Pudong Software Park Electronics Company (86) 21 6417 8626
CHINA (North): CS&S (86) 10 217 7722 X2404
COLOMBIA: Construdata (57) 1 622 6011
CZECH REPUBLIC: ASKON Int'l (42) 2 3103 652
EGYPT: ZEDAN-ADS (202) 248 8994
GREECE: Byte Computer S.A. (301) 924 17 28
HONG KONG: AlfaLink Tech. Co. (852) 2333 0626
HUNGARY: Polyware Kft (36) 76 481 236
INDIA: ANC Engineering Co. (91) 11 4615680
INDONESIA P.T. Promptrade InfoScan (62) 21 375 166
IRAN: GAM Electronics (98) 21 87 44 001
ITALY: BFI IBEXSA SPA (39) 23 31 00535
ITALY: Siosistemi (39) 30 24 411
JAPAN: Giken Shoji Co., Ltd. (81) 52 972 6544
JORDAN: CDG Engineering (96) 26 863 861
KOREA: Genesis Technologies (82) 2 578 3528
LEBANON: National Group Cons. (961) 1 494317
MALAYSIA: Eastern Systems Design (M) Sdn Bhd (60) 3 241 1188
MEXICO: Impex Comp., S.A. de C. V. (52) 66 210 291
MOROCCO: Futur & Soft (212) 2 40 03 97
NETHERLANDS: IntroCom (31) 74 2430 105
NEW ZEALAND: Software Images (64) 09 378 9790
PERU: OpenSoft (51) 1 224 2125
PHILIPPINES Mannasoft Technology Corporation (63) 2 813 4162
POLAND: HITEX Sp. z o.o. (48) 22 41 97 51
PORTUGAL: COMELTA (351) 1 941 65 07
SAUDI ARABIA: ZEDAN (966) 2 665 1904
SCANDINAVIA: Perico A/S (47) 2249 1500
SINGAPORE: Systems Design PTE LTD (65) 747 2266
SOUTH AFRICA: SOFTSECURE (27) 11 482 6964
SPAIN: MECCO (34) 3 422 7700
SWITZERLAND: IBV AG (41) 1 745 92 92
SWITZERLAND: Safe Compaid S.A. (41) 2 421 5386
TAIWAN: Evershine Tech. (886) 2 8208925
THAILAND: BCS Int'l (66) 2 319 4451
TUNISIA: Soft Informatique Tech (216) 17 19 486
TURKEY: BIMEKS, Ltd. (90) 216 348 3508
VENEZUELA: HRT-M Osers (58) 2 261 4282

Circle 129 on Inquiry Card.

A guide to using the Pentium's new multimedia instructions.

By Jonathan Khazam and Bev Bachmayer

Programming Strategies for Intel's MMX

Developing fast applications for Intel x86 processors is, in general, not difficult. However, an understanding of the processor's architecture makes the difference between a fast application and a slow one.

Intel processors that offer MMX technology add a new dimension to code development. The MMX technology is a set of highly optimized instructions for multimedia tasks that's included in Pentium processors scheduled to ship later this year. (For more on MMX, see "x86 Enters the Multimedia Era," July BYTE.) Software development cycles being what they are, developers need to start considering now where and how these MMX instructions can boost the performance of their applications.

Planning Considerations

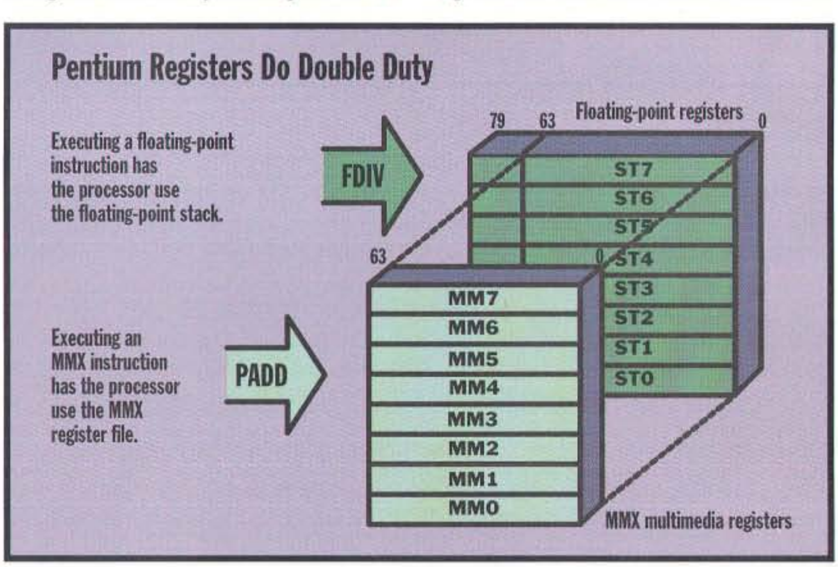
Before changing a line of code, the first thing you should do is profile your application. *Profiling* is the process of linking special libraries into your program or using system utilities to measure where your program spends most of its execution time.

Generally, you want to work on those code segments that are computationally expensive or that take a sizable percentage of the application-processing time. In multimedia and communications applications, such code sections typically include filters and speech-compression algorithms, video-display routines, and rendering routines.

In general, such routines consist of small, repetitive loops that operate on 8- or 16-bit integers. It is these routines that yield the greatest overall performance increase when converted to MMX-optimized code.

Such algorithms need to be analyzed for their fit with MMX instructions. The MMX technology adds 57 new op codes, designed to do high-speed arithmetic, logical, and comparison operations on packed data. As mentioned above, these MMX instructions offer the best support for 8- and 16-bit integer data types.

In some cases, it's possible to improve an algorithm's performance by rewriting it to use MMX instructions. For example, suppose a multimedia algorithm uses integer data. The first step is to use a profiling tool to identify which parts of the algorithm consume the most processor cycles. Once such "hot spots" are identified, you rewrite these code sections to use MMX integer instructions.


Pentium Registers Do Double Duty
Executing a floating-point instruction has the processor use the floating-point stack.
FDIV
79
63
Floating-point registers
0
ST7
ST6
ST5
ST4
ST3
ST2
ST1
ST0
63
0
MM7
MM6
MM5
MM4
MM3
MM2
MM1
MM0
Executing an MMX instruction has the processor use the MMX register file.
PADD
MMX multimedia registers

Register aliasing prevents you from using MMX and floating-point instructions at the same time.

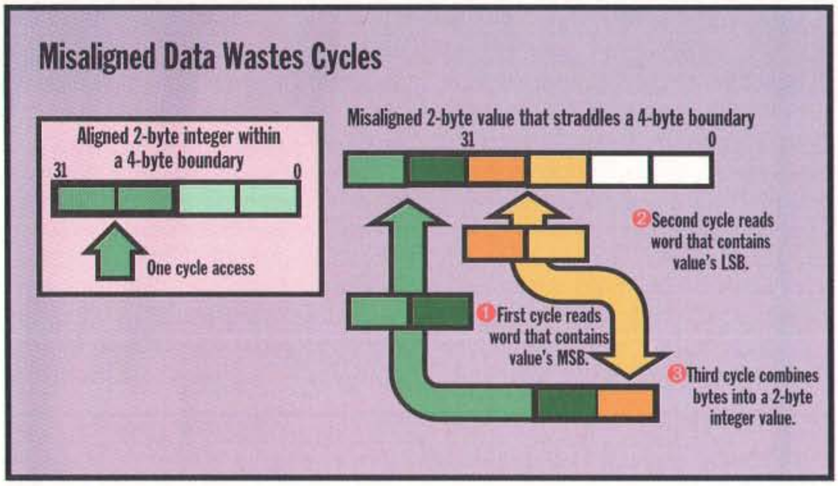
Floating-Point or Integer?

If an algorithm employs floating-point data, you should determine why it was used. Floating-point math is typically employed for one of two reasons. The first is for performance, since floating-point multiplies are about three times faster than standard integer multiplies in the Pentium. The second reason is that the algorithm in question requires a large range or lots of precision in its results.

If the algorithm uses floating-point math to obtain better performance, then it's certainly a candidate for conversion to MMX integer code. On the other hand, if the algorithm requires the range or precision that floating-point data offers, further investigation must be done. Can the algorithm's data values be converted to integer while maintaining the required range and precision? If so, you might rework the algorithm to take advantage of the MMX instructions.

When writing MMX code, it's important to keep in mind that the processor aliases the 64-bit MMX registers over the 80-bit floating-point registers, as shown in the figure "Pentium Registers Do Double Duty" above. This sleight of hand allows the addition of eight 64-bit, directly addressable MMX registers without adding any new processor states or compromising software compatibility.

Because the registers are physically the same, however, you can't store both floating-point data and packed-integer data in the same register at the same time. In addition, there's a small amount of processor overhead (several tens of clocks) when switching between floating-point and MMX instructions. To keep this overhead from sapping application performance, don't intermix floating-point and MMX code at the instruction level. If an application frequently switches between floating-point and MMX instructions, then you should consider extending the period that the application stays in either the MMX instruction stream or the floating-point instruction stream; this procedure will better amortize the switching overhead.


Misaligned Data Wastes Cycles
Aligned 2-byte integer within a 4-byte boundary
31
0
One cycle access
Misaligned 2-byte value that straddles a 4-byte boundary
31
0
❷ Second cycle reads word that contains value's LSB.
❶ First cycle reads word that contains value's MSB.
❸ Third cycle combines bytes into a 2-byte integer value.

Misaligned data can triple the number of processor cycles required to fetch data.

Because floating-point convention specifies that the floating-point stack be cleared after use, it's important to clear the MMX registers before issuing a floating-point instruction. The EMMS instruction is designed for just this purpose; it clears the MMX registers and sets the value of the floating-point tag word to empty (i.e., all 1s). This instruction is the MMX technology's equivalent of popping floating-point values off the stack to leave it empty. The EMMS instruction should be inserted at the end of all MMX code segments to avoid a floating-point overflow exception.

When writing an application that uses both floating-point and MMX instructions, use the following guidelines for best results.

- Partition the MMX instruction stream and the floating-point instruction stream into separate segments.
- Exit the MMX code section with the floating-point tag word empty (via the EMMS instruction).
- Leave the floating-point code section with an empty stack.
- Don't rely on the contents of the MMX or floating-point registers across context switches.

Maintaining Stack Alignment

```
Prologue:
        push    ebp                 ;save old frame ptr
        mov     ebp, esp            ;make new frame ptr
        sub     ebp, 4              ;make room for stack ptr
        and     ebp, 0FFFFFFFC      ;align to 64 bits
        mov     [ebp],esp           ;save old stack ptr
        mov     esp, ebp            ;copy aligned ptr
        sub     esp, FRAMESIZE      ;allocate space
... callee saves state, etc.
Epilogue:
... callee restores state, etc.
        mov     esp, [ebp]
        pop     ebp
        ret
```

Data Alignment

Data alignment is critical to optimal performance on Intel processors. Misaligned accesses add costly extra clock cycles to data-access times and sap performance. To see why this is so, see the figure "Misaligned Data Wastes Cycles" at left. If, say, a 16-bit integer value straddles a 4-byte boundary, it triples the number of cycles required to access the data.

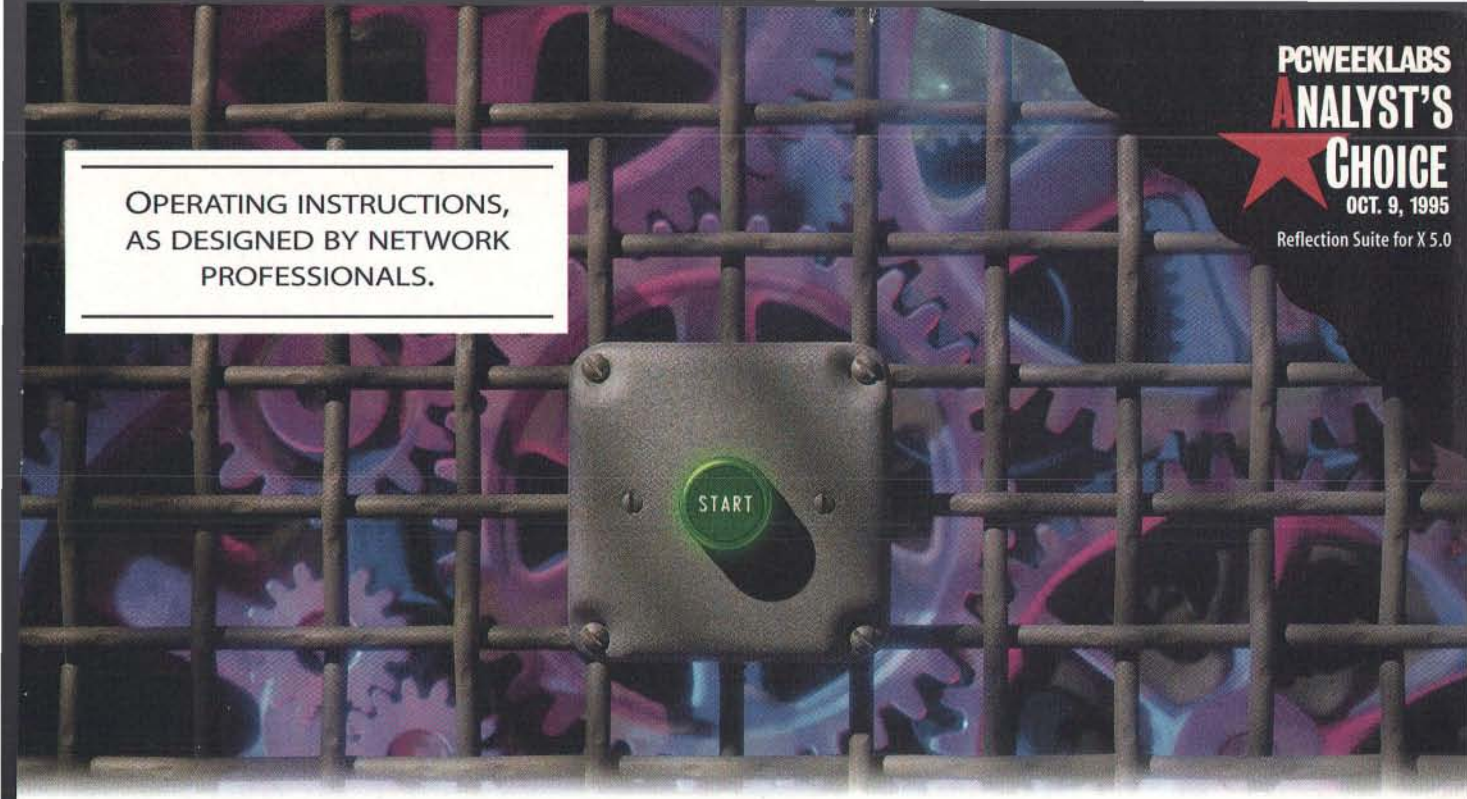
This problem is easily solved by simply respecting data alignment. Many compilers let you specify the alignment of variables using compiler controls. If a manual alignment of the variables is required, typically when allocating memory blocks on the fly, you can use the following C algorithm to force alignment. This routine aligns a 64-bit variable on a 64-bit boundary. Once it's aligned, every access to this variable saves three clock cycles (versus an unaligned access) on a Pentium processor.

```
if (NULL == (new_ptr = malloc
  (new_value +1)* sizeof
  (var_struct))mem_tmp =
  new_ptr;mem_tmp /= 8;
  new_tmp_ptr = (var_struct*)
  ((Mem_tmp+1) * 8);
```

As a matter of convention, compilers allocate anything that's not declared `static` on the stack. When making use of such volatile 64-bit data elements, it's important to ensure that the stack is aligned. The C code in the listing "Maintaining Stack Alignment" (at left), when placed in the function's prologue and epilogue, can force stack alignment.

As you can see, using MMX technology to speed program execution is fairly straightforward. More on MMX technology, instructions, and coding techniques can be found at the uniform resource locator (URL) http://www.intel.com. **B**

Jonathan Khazam is the program manager for Intel's MMX technology program. Bev Bachmayer is a senior programmer in Intel's code-optimization group. You can contact them at **Jonathan_Khazam@ccm.sc.intel.com** *and at* **Bev_Bachmayer@ccm.imu.intel.com**, *respectively.*



OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, AS DESIGNED BY NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.

PC-TO-UNIX CONNECTIVITY, AS DESIGNED BY NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.

New
WINDOWS NT
Version Available!

If everything were made to your specifications, life would be simple.

WRQ can't make everything a one-step operation. But WRQ's Reflection® makes PC-to-UNIX connectivity for Windows™ about as simple as it can be.

The Reflection Suite for X starts with a 32-bit, X11R6 PC X server that delivers accelerated performance with proven reliability. Then, it adds a full range of applications and emulations, an award-winning TCP/IP stack, an NFS client, and Internet tools. It's all in one powerful package, with an integrated installation.

REFLECTION X/REFLECTION SUITE FOR X

- *ARCHITECTURE:* 32-BIT WITH WINDOWS ACCELERATED VIDEO ENHANCEMENTS (WAVE); X11R6 COMPLIANCE; OPTIMIZED FOR WINDOWS 95
- *INTEGRATION TOOLS:* DIAL-UP X, CONFIGURABLE PANNING, VIRTUAL SCREEN, BACKING STORE, REMOTE AND LOCAL WINDOW MANAGEMENT
- *TCP/IP AND APPLICATIONS:* VT420, VT320, SCO ANSI, LPR/LPD, NFS, DHCP, SNMP MIB II, FTP, INTERNET APPLICATIONS
- *MANAGEMENT TOOLS:* X TRACE UTILITY WITH CUSTOMIZED FILTERS, QUICK-START CONNECTION TEMPLATES, CENTRALIZED SITE ADMINISTRATION

WRQ OFFERS REFLECTION PC-TO-HOST AND NETWORKING CONNECTIVITY FOR UNIX, X, HP, DIGITAL, AND IBM SYSTEMS.

Try Reflection, today, for PC-to-UNIX connectivity that runs as smoothly as clockwork.

Call for a free demonstration copy:

Argentina—TCW Argentina S.A. (1) 314 5010 **Australia**—Megatec Pty, Ltd. 1 800 806 563 **Austria**—SIS Informationstechnologie Ges.m.b.H (01) 376316112 **Benelux**—BMC Software Services (070) 416 57 57 Computing & Systems Consultants bv (040) 23 33 555 **Brazil**—Nutec Informática S.A. (011) 5505 5728 **Chile**–S & A Consultores (2) 235 0289 **Czech Republic**—INSEKO CS (067) 607 311 **Denmark**—Tempest A/S 4494 8902 **Finland**—TT-Professional Solution Oy (90) 3294 7600 **France**—ADE (Toulouse) (16) 61 00 32 32 **Germany**—Computing & Systems Consultants GmbH (0211) 53 70 01 6 Wick Hill Kommunikationstechnik GmbH (040) 23 73 01 0 **Hong Kong**—Global Technology Integrator Ltd. 2881 4800 **Ireland**—Entropy Ltd. (01) 2940199 **Israel**—Yana Systems Ltd. (03) 557 3636 **Italy**—Siosistemi srl (030) 24411 **Japan**—Cybernet Systems (03) 5978 5453 **Malaysia**—SCS Computer Systems Sdn. Bhd (03) 756 5800 **Mexico**—Infosistemas Financieros (5) 813 1325 **New Zealand**—Interconnect (09) 358 0322 **Norway**—Nocom Norge A/S 67581450 **Poland**—Softkom Sp. z o.o. (22) 6356346 **Portugal**—Silicon (01) 795 85 85 **Singapore**—MicroAsia Pte. Ltd. 441 2600 **Slovak Republic**—INSEKO a.s. (089) 64 88 08 **Slovenia**—SI d.o.o. (061) 161 11 57 **South Africa**—LAN Design (011) 444 1050 **Spain**—Scorpion Sistemas S.A. (93) 485 40 44 **Sweden**—Nocom AB (018) 65 55 00 **Switzerland**—Commcare (01) 730 24 31 **Taiwan**—Ivan Information Technology Co. (02) 517 7012 **Thailand**—MultiLink (2) 318 8505-7 **United Kingdom**—Wick Hill Limited (01483) 772280 **Venezuela**—Lanka Sistemas (2) 959 2411

WRQ Reflection®
CONNECTIVITY FOR A CHANGING WORLD

WRQ, INC. / 1500 DEXTER AVENUE NORTH, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98109 USA / FAX: 206.217.0293 ▲ EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS / FAX: +31.70.356.12.44 ▲ GERMAN OFFICE / FAX: +49.2102.4965.65 ▲ FRENCH OFFICE / FAX: +33.1.48.16.16.99 ▲ S.E. ASIAN HEADQUARTERS / FAX: +65.336.5233 ▲ WRQ AND REFLECTION ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF WRQ, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

WHEN YOU NEED THE POWER OF A DESKTOP AT 30,000 FEET.

With up to eight hours battery life* and full multimedia desktop performance, the Millennia Transport™ puts compact, no-compromise computing where you need it.

With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual bay modular design, the Micron™ Millennia TransPort lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive. Add a second intelligent modular lithium-ion battery or a second 1.2GB hard drive to boost productivity. And there's built in flexibility, with features like Micron's innovative Pick-a-Point™ system offering touchpad or pointing-stick operation, and an infrared port for walkup, wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with the industry's best warranty and you have the ideal portable computing solution.

3.5" floppy drive --- Second lithium ion battery --- 4X CD ROM --- Second hard drive

MICRON™ HAS YOU COVERED.

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batteries.

Millennia TransPort™

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,699

Business lease $160/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$5,799

Business lease $182/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

$6,299

Business lease $190/month

Tollfree from Canada
800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico
95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

International Sales
208-893-8970

International Fax
208-893-7393

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. BYTE-TRNS-9608

Standard Features

- 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock‡
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
‡ Lock secures both Millennia Transport and MicronDock™

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

Windows SOURCES Stellar APRIL 1996

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-723-2998

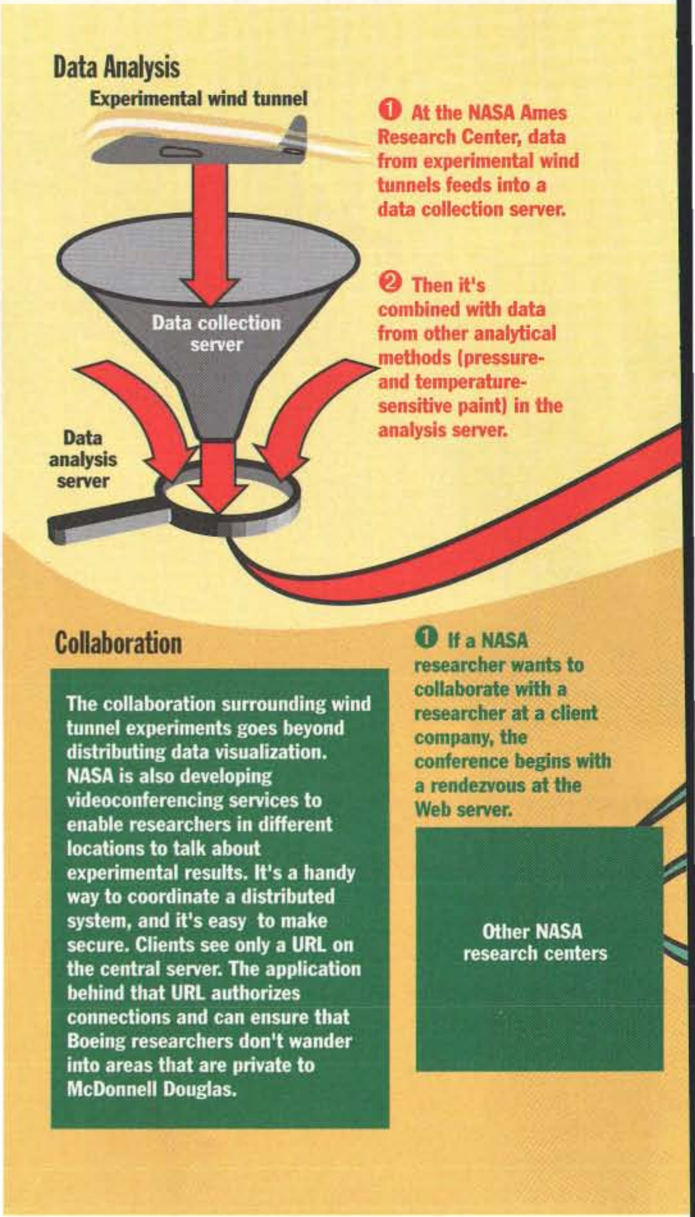
http://www.mei.micron.com

Circle 143 on Inquiry Card.

Your Business Needs the Web

Web-smart, platform-independent applications are jump-starting a Golden Age of software development.

By Jon Udell



❶ At the NASA Ames Research Center, data from experimental wind tunnels feeds into a data collection server.

❷ Then it's combined with data from other analytical methods (pressure- and temperature-sensitive paint) in the analysis server.

The collaboration surrounding wind tunnel experiments goes beyond distributing data visualization. NASA is also developing videoconferencing services to enable researchers in different locations to talk about experimental results. It's a handy way to coordinate a distributed system, and it's easy to make secure. Clients see only a URL on the central server. The application behind that URL authorizes connections and can ensure that Boeing researchers don't wander into areas that are private to McDonnell Douglas.

❶ If a NASA researcher wants to collaborate with a researcher at a client company, the conference begins with a rendezvous at the Web server.

Can you really run your business on the Internet? You can't afford not to. As the planetary IP network increasingly connects your company to customers and business partners, the only question is: How can you best exploit the new opportunities?

Last year the World Wide Web looked like a great platform for electronic publishing. This year it became something far more profound: a planetary operating system. It's a primitive OS, to be sure, but so was MS-DOS when the IBM PC kicked off that great wave of software innovation. The Web's Common Gateway Interface (CGI), a sort of INT21 for the '90s, has created another tsunami. And this time, applications aren't confined to stand-alone Intel processors. They run on all kinds of computers, and they share code and data with computers anywhere.

The network really is the computer, finally. How can you use it? We've divided the answer into four parts. First, we explore the unique dynamics of the Web computing platform. Then we discuss how to integrate legacy systems with the Web. In part three we evaluate techniques for building Web server-based applications. We wrap up by exploring how Java, Sun's executable Web-page scheme, and ActiveX, Microsoft's OLE-replacing component scheme, will transform Web clients.

How to Exploit the Web's Dynamic Nature

Here's a Web application in its most basic form: You view a Web page in a browser, click on a hyperlink, and receive a new page from an application running on the server. From this simple model flow a number of obvious and not-so-obvious business benefits. First, the obvious ones:

Platform neutrality. A Macintosh, PC, or Unix browser can receive the same page in the same way from a Macintosh, PC, or Unix server.

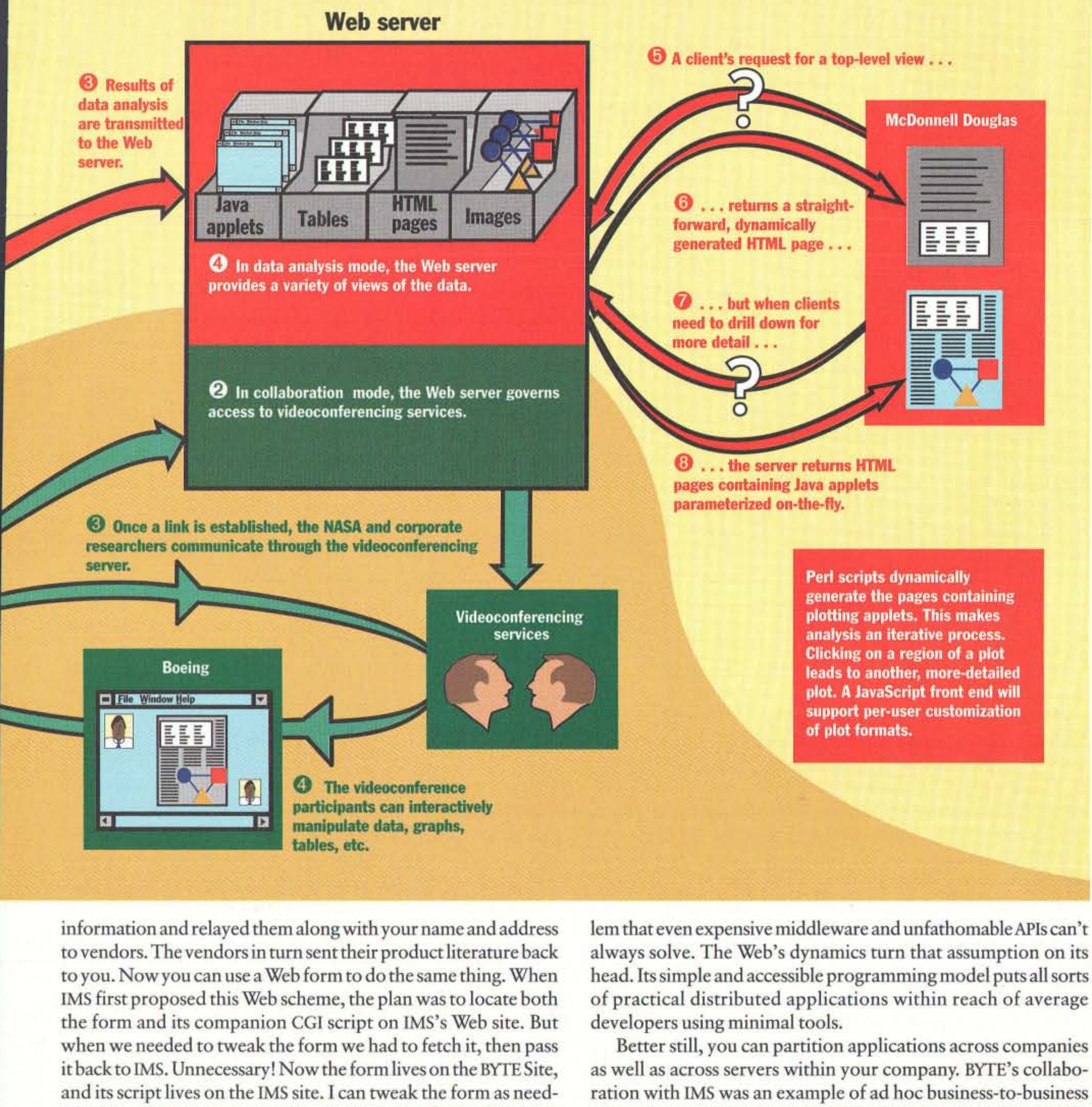
Global availability. The browser and the server can be anywhere in the world—inches or continents apart, it makes no difference.

Automatic software distribution. The browser is (at least in first-generation Web applications) a universal client. No other software is needed. Given just the address of a Web application, any browser anywhere can run it. Users always run the current, latest-and-greatest version of that application.

And here are some subtler benefits to running your business on the Web:

Distributed computing can be easy. One application running on the BYTE Site (http://www.byte.com) augments our postcard-based reader service system. Pre-Web, you circled numbers on a "bingo card" and sent it to a fulfillment house called IMS. This company tallied these requests for product

How NASA Distributes Data Visualization Using Java



③ Results of data analysis are transmitted to the Web server.

④ In data analysis mode, the Web server provides a variety of views of the data.

⑤ A client's request for a top-level view . . .

⑥ . . . returns a straightforward, dynamically generated HTML page . . .

⑦ . . . but when clients need to drill down for more detail . . .

⑧ . . . the server returns HTML pages containing Java applets parameterized on-the-fly.

② In collaboration mode, the Web server governs access to videoconferencing services.

③ Once a link is established, the NASA and corporate researchers communicate through the videoconferencing server.

④ The videoconference participants can interactively manipulate data, graphs, tables, etc.

Perl scripts dynamically generate the pages containing plotting applets. This makes analysis an iterative process. Clicking on a region of a plot leads to another, more-detailed plot. A JavaScript front end will support per-user customization of plot formats.

information and relayed them along with your name and address to vendors. The vendors in turn sent their product literature back to you. Now you can use a Web form to do the same thing. When IMS first proposed this Web scheme, the plan was to locate both the form and its companion CGI script on IMS's Web site. But when we needed to tweak the form we had to fetch it, then pass it back to IMS. Unnecessary! Now the form lives on the BYTE Site, and its script lives on the IMS site. I can tweak the form as needed as long as I preserve its interface to the script; that is, the names of the form variables and the URL of the script that processes the form.

Here's another example: The BYTE Site has evolved into a village of Unix and Windows NT servers. They partition the work of the site among them. One pumps out static Web documents; one runs CGI scripts; others provide mail, conferencing, application, and database services. None of this division of labor is obvious when you visit the site. URLs bind multiple servers into a cohesive whole.

We tend to think of distributed computing as a hard problem that even expensive middleware and unfathomable APIs can't always solve. The Web's dynamics turn that assumption on its head. Its simple and accessible programming model puts all sorts of practical distributed applications within reach of average developers using minimal tools.

Better still, you can partition applications across companies as well as across servers within your company. BYTE's collaboration with IMS was an example of ad hoc business-to-business network computing. In 1994 such a thing would have been difficult to imagine. In 1995, thanks to the evolution of the Web, it just happened—effortlessly.

What about the heavy artillery of distributed computing: transaction-processing monitors, object request brokers (ORBs), remote procedure calls (RPCs), and the rest? All this stuff still matters—more than ever before given the size of the audience to which Web applications play—but you can do simple things in a simple way.

You can support more users than you think. The Web's connectionless, page-at-a-time style of interaction can support lots

Four Reasons Why the Web Is Essential

✓ **It's open:** The Web is platform-neutral and global, and Web browsers function as universal clients.

✓ **It's resourceful:** Using the Web, you can update the look and the capabilities of legacy applications.

✓ **It's efficient:** Web-server applications are becoming simpler to create and faster to use.

✓ **It's dynamic:** Java and ActiveX can help you quickly build information-rich and customizable client applications.

of users—internal and external to your business. Every day, over 3500 visitors fetch more than 300 MB of data from our site's document server (an Alpha AXP/150) and run more than 2000 instances of scripts on its application server (a dual Pentium-90). These are not big numbers by Internet standards. But we haven't hit any real bottlenecks yet, other than bandwidth.

Can you imagine saying the same thing about a LAN client/server setup running on equivalent hardware? Thanks to HTTP's statelessness, you can cheaply deliver applications that serve thousands of users on your company's intranet and many more worldwide.

You can build customized, data-driven applications. Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) can express the basic widgetry of GUI applications—radio buttons, drop-down lists, multiline text boxes—and browsers can render those widgets. Is an HTML form a document or an application? Well, it's both, and more. Think of it as an active document, or a document-centric application. Either way, your browser's View Source function reveals that under the covers it's just an ASCII text file. People can write HTML texts quite easily. So can programs. Mixing human- and machine-written HTML leads to powerful synergies.

The BYTE Site's first application was a feedback form. I wrote a template for the form. Then I wrote a program to instantiate the template for each of the 5000 BYTE articles available on our site. When you comment on an article, the site presents a form specific to that article, then routes your feedback to the editors responsible for that article.

That's only the beginning. "Applications will reduce to sets of HTML pages that contain components," says Jeremy Allaire, president of Allaire (http://www.allaire.com), a vendor of tools that integrate Web applications with databases. Servers will build their business applications on the fly, selectively inserting and configuring components to match the user's identity and circumstances. It sounds like science fiction, but it's fast becoming reality. The corporate clients of NASA's Ames Research Center—Boeing, McDonnell Douglas, and other aerospace companies—use Web browsers to analyze wind-tunnel data collected at NASA (see "How NASA Distributes Data Visualization Using Java"). Pages generated for these clients contain Java applets used to visualize the data. NASA's system decides at run time which applets to insert into the pages, and how to parameterize them, according to the access privileges of each corporate client and the interests of each individual user.

You can find the information you need. It's been a truism that white-collar workers spend a shocking percentage of their time looking for documents. Suddenly that's changed. Last week I was looking for the latest Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) spec. Digital's AltaVista found it on the Net faster than I could have found it in my office on some CD. It also found the ODBC driver upgrade I needed and pointed me to Usenet discussions about the upgrade.

Successful application of full-text search on a planetary scale is so new that its implications have yet to sink in. "Not long ago, relatively few people had ever used full-text search," says Tim Bray, OpenText's cofounder and senior vice president of technology. "Now 40 million people use it on a regular basis."

The next frontier is fielded search. It's available now in a limited way on the Internet. In AltaVista, for example, you can issue the query "applet:spreadsheet" in order to find pages with Java spreadsheet applets. The <applet>..</applet> pair defines an implicit field, enabling a precise search for pages that actually contain Java spreadsheet applets, rather than ones that merely mention spreadsheet applets. In a recent BYTE Site survey we learned that aspiring Java programmers desperately want some sample code. AltaVista's "applet:" trick created a virtual Java code library out of thin air.

If the accidental structure that just happens to exist in the Web's document pool can yield such interesting results, what might intentional structure accomplish? The sky's the limit. On Qualcomm's intranet, 4500 employees share engineering and project-management documents using OpenText's LiveLink Intranet. A version of OpenText's Internet Web crawler scans and indexes documents. Users inject new documents into the system using LiveLink's work-flow manager, a Web application that's equally accessible to the 2000 PCs, 2000 Macs, and 500 Unix workstations in the company. As it receives documents, it tags them with user, date, and project fields. This additional structure vastly improves search capability, especially since many of the engineering documents don't translate to HTML and store as PDF files instead.

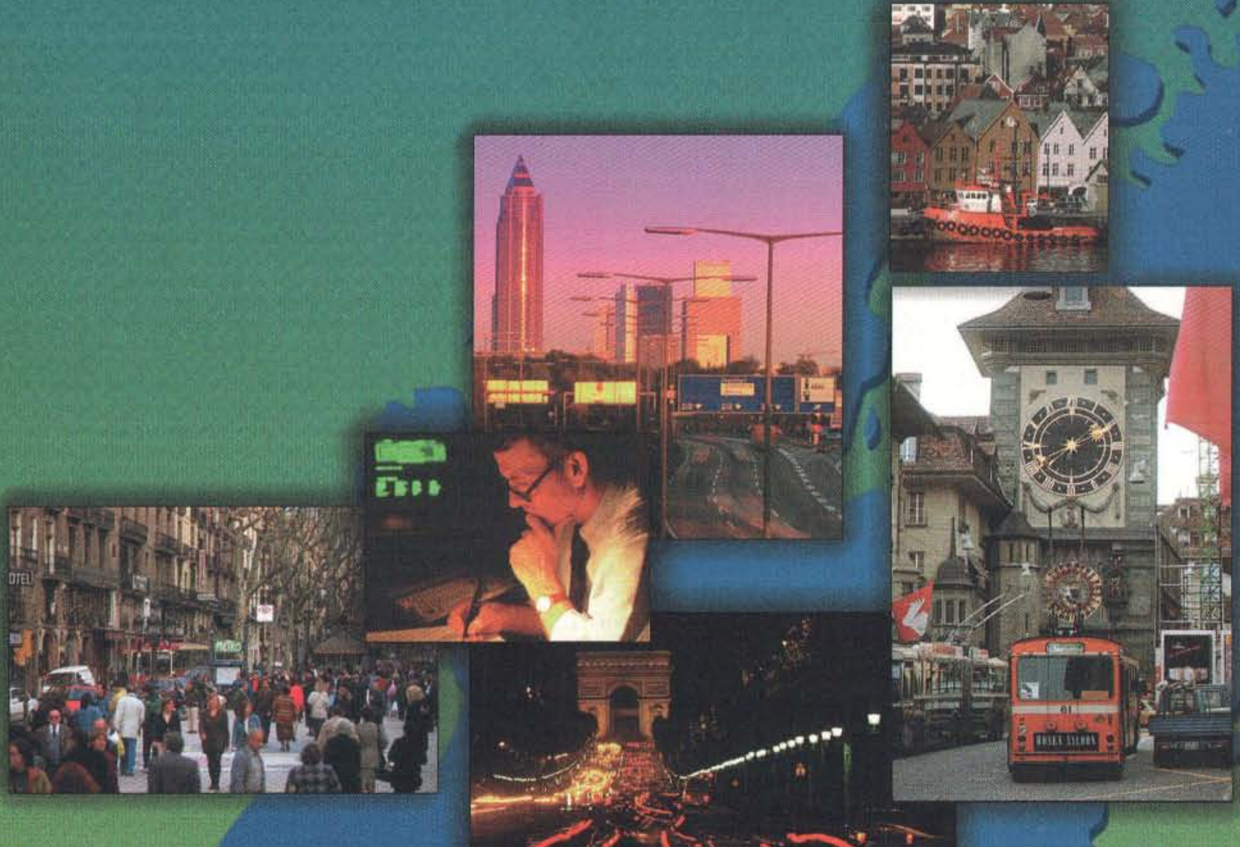
Integrating Legacy Systems

The Internet's frenzied evolution is redefining the term "legacy system." A few years back, the term referred to the mainframe application you replaced with a PowerBuilder and Sybase client/server solution running on a LAN. Today, as likely as not, it's the client/server system itself that your company is targeting for recycling—this time into a Web-based business application.

Some pioneers today are going all the way, building client and server logic using pure Java and/or ActiveX (formerly OCX) technologies. Yet if you scratch the surface of most major Web applications, you'll find some familiar items: middle-tier logic written in 3GL or 4GL languages, talking to transaction services or talking directly to data stores.

Why put a Web face onto an otherwise unmodified legacy application? First and foremost: To let business customers serve themselves. Federal Express drove home the point when it exported its mainframe-based package-tracking application

BYTE's Pan-European Postcard Deck Targets Influential European Technology Experts



The BYTE Euro-Deck offers a unique direct mail approach to increasing sales in the $114 billion European computer market. Reach 50,000 BYTE subscribers for under 4¢ per reader!

Circulation of the BYTE Euro-Deck is targeted to computer experts in over 20 countries in Western Europe. Take full advantage of the benefits BYTE provides with this affordable, direct channel to Europe. For information on the next BYTE Euro-Deck, call Mark Stone at 603/924-2533, fax him at 603/924-2683 or use E-mail: 104124.1255@compuserve.com.

BYTE
EURO DECK

The Firewall Dilemma: Too Few Locks, Too Many Doors

People who've used TCP/IP networks for a long time find the current fuss over intranets, firewalls, and the Internet a bit perplexing. It's all just good old IP networking, right? Well yes, but when a cozy community becomes a bustling megalopolis, people have to lock their doors. The problem is that every single node of a TCP/IP network is a door. McGraw-Hill, BYTE's parent, is busily installing 10,000 of these doors. Unfortunately, there is not yet a practical way to lock them all, so like many companies, McGraw-Hill locks the one that connects its global private WAN to the Internet. That's the only rational choice today, and I'm grateful for it, but it still stinks. When I recently moved BYTE's LAN behind McGraw-Hill's firewall, all sorts of things broke: POP3 mailbox access, NNTP conferencing, RealAudio, and every other non-HTTP application.

We have gotten RealAudio back again, and I'm working with McGraw-Hill's provider, ANS, to restore POP3 and NNTP. It's all doable with the right combination of packet filters and application gateways. But while you can bless a whole series of protocols and applications with the ability to penetrate firewalls, that won't solve the two real problems:

Problem #1: *There are no safe protocols.* If you think HTTP is benign, think again. Simson Garfinkel, author of *Practical UNIX and Internet Security*, sketches out several ways to attack a firewall that's permeable only to HTTP. Here's one: Convince people to download a Netscape plug-in that silently relays secrets to a rogue server outside the firewall. "The plug-in could do anything at all, even run a packet-sniffer on your LAN," says Garfinkel.

Problem #2: *There are too many doors.* A perfect firewall is not the answer. Just about any Mac, PC, or Unix workstation can bypass the firewall by dialing the Internet directly. You can't police them all. Insiders, sometimes knowingly, represent the worst threat.

Beyond Firewalls: The Virtual Private Network

IPsec, now in gestation, looks like a good answer. It's a secure form of TCP/IP, encrypted from end to end. The first crop of implementations, built by firewall vendors, are now entering the interoperability test phase. They will enable secure use of any standard IP application for business-to-business networking. Why is that important? The Web is hot, but there is much more to distributed computing—sockets, remote procedure calls (RPCs), Internet inter-ORB protocols (IIOPs). You would like to be able to do all these things safely on the public Internet.

Firewall-based secure IP will not, however, deter deliberate or accidental sabotage from behind any of the firewalls participating in this kind of virtual private network. What would? Desktop-based secure IP. The kind of end-to-end encryption that's available now at the application level—between secure Web servers and Web browsers, or between Notes servers and Notes clients—could, in theory, migrate down into the TCP/IP stack on your workstation. Any IP application could then communicate securely within and across corporate boundaries. But don't hold your breath. Gateway implementations of secure IP have yet to prove themselves computationally and administratively feasible. Desktop implementations are even further off.

Coping Strategies

While you're waiting for secure IP to arrive, here are some interim solutions:

Piggyback on HTTP. When you have only a hammer, everything looks like a nail. Likewise when the Internet industry decides that HTTP is the "safe" protocol, every application starts to look like an HTTP application. "We're taking higher-level protocols like DCOM and putting them on top of HTTP in order to get through firewalls," says Bob Muglia, Microsoft's vice president for development tools. "It's crazy, but HTTP has become a legacy thing like MS-DOS."

Use Lotus Notes. A Notes network riding on top of the Internet can be a highly secure virtual private network for geographically dispersed employees and business partners. To reach customers outside the Notes environment, use Internotes WebPublisher to export access to data and applications.

Encrypt your e-mail. This is currently harder than it should be. Implementations of Pretty Good Privacy (PGP) have been available for years, but none yet integrate into popular mail programs such as Eudora and Netscape Navigator. A number of e-mail vendors now plan to support an alternative scheme, Secure Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME), but no S/MIME mailers are available yet, either.

What's the holdup? Nobody wants to get busted for violating U.S. restrictions on export of cryptographic technology, says Simson Garfinkel. Still, it's likely that secure mailers will soon be prevalent. Secure SMTP will be a useful transport for many applications.

Exploit other secure applications. Netscape has added secure socket layer (SSL) support to its news server and client. Kerberos-enabled versions of mail, FTP, and other applications are available. These kinds of solutions lack the universality that makes standard Web applications so appealing. But they do exist.

---

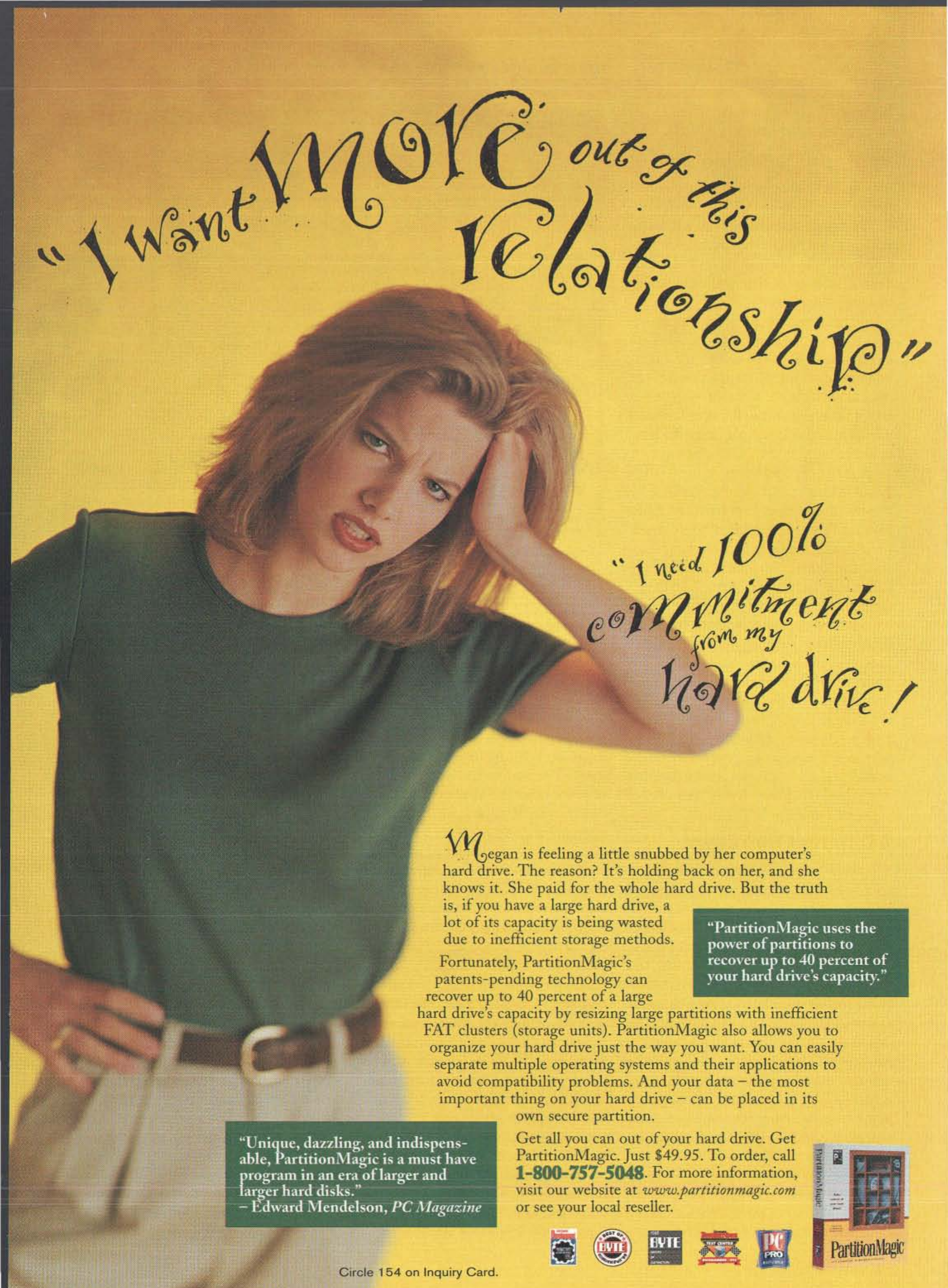
to the Web. Anderson Windows plans something similar for its inventory system, built using Forte Software's client/server toolkit. Today, Anderson Windows has to pay an employee to run the Forte application on behalf of customers. "That's inefficient if you need a $6 part but it costs [Anderson Windows] $60 to look it up for you," says Ed Horst, director of product marketing for Forte.

Anderson Windows and other businesses now aim to create dual-mode applications. In this model, a less-functional Web version exports a simple self-service capability directly to customers. The full-featured LAN client/server version remains available to employees, who can spend less time acting as application gateways and so (one hopes) more time on nonroutine customer service. Both versions share common middle-tier services such as pricing logic. In concept, this approach resembles the computer telephony systems that companies use to let customers serve themselves via interactive voice response.

Put on the Best Web Face

Ponytailed Web design consultants in expensive suits will tell you your Web application must use frames and Java-enabled animation to attract an audience. Fire them. The name of the game is access. Southwest Airlines recently fielded an application you can use to book flights over the Web (see http://www.iflyswa.com/). "We found that most of the world is running Windows 3.1 at 640 by 480," says senior engineer Steve Taylor. "We set the bar at Netscape 1.2 because people want to book flights, not download browsers."

On the other hand, if you can dynamically adapt to the user's (that is, the potential customer's) browser, you should. JAM/WEB, which Web-enables applications built using JYACC's (http://www.jyacc.com/) three-tier development tool JAM, will emit JavaScript to perform client-side data validation if the browser is capable. "On Netscape 1.x, we know we can't do that," says Charles McGuinness, JYACC's director of technical marketing,


"I want more out of this relationship"
"I need 100% commitment from my hard drive!
PartitionMagic

Megan is feeling a little snubbed by her computer's hard drive. The reason? It's holding back on her, and she knows it. She paid for the whole hard drive. But the truth is, if you have a large hard drive, a lot of its capacity is being wasted due to inefficient storage methods.

"PartitionMagic uses the power of partitions to recover up to 40 percent of your hard drive's capacity."

Fortunately, PartitionMagic's patents-pending technology can recover up to 40 percent of a large hard drive's capacity by resizing large partitions with inefficient FAT clusters (storage units). PartitionMagic also allows you to organize your hard drive just the way you want. You can easily separate multiple operating systems and their applications to avoid compatibility problems. And your data – the most important thing on your hard drive – can be placed in its own secure partition.

"Unique, dazzling, and indispensable, PartitionMagic is a must have program in an era of larger and larger hard disks."
– Edward Mendelson, *PC Magazine*

Get all you can out of your hard drive. Get PartitionMagic. Just $49.95. To order, call **1-800-757-5048**. For more information, visit our website at *www.partitionmagic.com* or see your local reseller.

Circle 154 on Inquiry Card.

"so we fall back to plain HTML and validate on the server side."

Appropriate Technology

Almost any kind of tool can support a Web business application. I wrote my first non-Perl Web application using Next's WebObjects on a Dell P90. I've always liked Objective-C and the Next libraries but could never effectively deploy applications built this way. Now I can.

Object Design Inc.'s ObjectStore manages the complex fare and schedule data that supports SouthWest Airlines' flight-booking application. Transactions still go back to the legacy reservation system, but ODI's object database handles fare and schedule queries a lot faster than the legacy system could.

A business application built with JYACC's JAM can straightforwardly convert into a replicated, load-balanced, fault-tolerant Tuxedo service. JAM/WEB extends these Tuxedo benefits to Web clients.

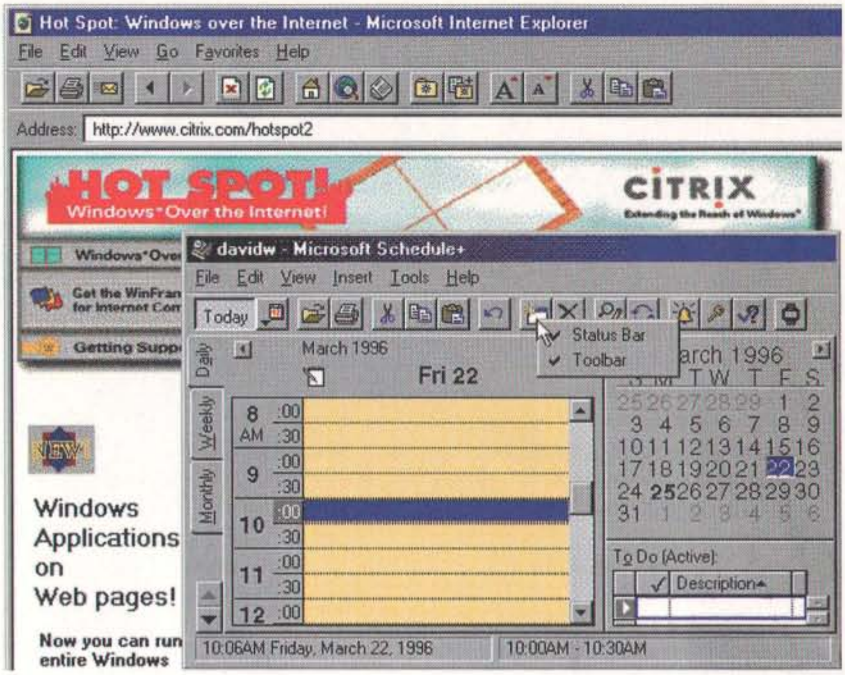
Lotus Notes, with InterNotes WebPublisher, supports many of the Web development projects tackled by Entrevision, a Canadian systems integrator. "Now that WebPublisher supports interactive forms as well as static pages," says Entrevision partner Steve Carroll, "it's the ideal development tool for the Web."

WebObjects, ObjectStore, Tuxedo, Notes—the list could go on forever. When you need to squeeze more life out of legacy data and applications, pick the tool that works best. If it doesn't have a Web adapter yet, wait a month.

A Different Thin Client

The Web's explosive growth owes much to the thinness and universality of browsers. Mosaic or Netscape, plus an IP link, was all your Mac, PC, or Unix workstation needed to access everything the Web could offer. Still, as anyone who has recently downloaded a Microsoft or Netscape browser knows, both thinness and universality are now endangered. The disk and RAM footprints of these browsers grow at an alarming rate. As browsers acquire more moving parts (plug-ins, downloadable applets and controls), they begin to suffer from the same problems that plague desktop OSes: memory strain, configuration conflicts, unreliability.

There's no stopping progress. Integration of advanced client-side componentry into browsers is a good and necessary thing. Nevertheless, you'd like to have the option to deploy real GUI business applications over the Web without heaving so much complexity over the wire to the client. The answer is nothing new: Use a remote GUI. The application runs on box A, but the application's GUI displays remotely on box B. X Window is one way to project a GUI application through a network. The remote GUI approach is fine, provided that the application you want to run is an X application and there is enough bandwidth between the X client and server (X needs a lot of bandwidth).


Hot Spot: Windows over the Internet - Microsoft Internet Explorer
File Edit View Go Favorites Help
Address: http://www.citrix.com/hotspot2
HOT SPOT!
Windows Over the Internet!
CITRIX
Extending the Reach of Windows
Windows Over
Get the WinFrame for Internet Con
Getting Supp
NEW!
Windows Applications on Web pages!
Now you can run entire Windows
davidw - Microsoft Schedule+
File Edit View Insert Tools Help
Today
Status Bar
Toolbar
Daily
Weekly
Monthly
March 1996
Fri 22
8 AM :00 :30
9 :00 :30
10 :00 :30
11 :00 :30
12 :00
March 1996
S M T W T F S
25 26 27 28 29 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31 1 2 3 4 5 6
To Do (Active):
Description
10:06AM Friday, March 22, 1996
10:00AM - 10:30AM

Citrix WinFrame lets you use Windows—in this case, Microsoft Schedule is running—remotely over the Web.

A newer and more mainstream option is Citrix's WinFrame. This is a multiuser implementation of Windows NT. WinFrame features remote GUI projection over the Web or a LAN to DOS, Windows, and (soon) Mac clients. This setup needs less bandwidth than X, and it plays all Win16 and Win32 applications. The latter run natively on the application server, exploiting the DLL architecture of most Win32 programs to share code across many concurrent instances. Add the Citrix client (a 122-KB download) to your browser and you can launch server-side Win32 applications that display on the client, either in the browser or in a separate window.

How might you actually apply this technology to your business? Suppose your field sales force enters their orders into a Lotus Approach application, generates reports, and e-mails those reports to headquarters. You've been meaning to convert to a client/server application to eliminate the data transfer step. A Web-style intranet application is one option—but you have to create it. Alternatively you might use Citrix's WinFrame to colocate the existing Approach application with its data at headquarters and project its GUI to the remote sales force.

Can you scale this business solution? Sort of. You're constrained by the number of concurrent sessions the application server can push. You wouldn't use this approach to let visitors to your public Web site search your inventory. But for a private application with a few dozen concurrent users, it might be just the ticket. Citrix has announced a clustering solution that will spread the processing load across a farm of application servers. If this pans out, your sales-force application could scale to hundreds of users or more.

Can you manage this solution? Absolutely. It plays on a minimal client—a 2-MB 386/20 running Windows 3.1 works as well as a 16-MB Pentium 90 running NT. The machine needs only the universal Citrix client and a network link. When you upgrade the application, it's automatically available to everyone. These are exactly the benefits that, we may soon be complaining, Web browsers used to deliver.

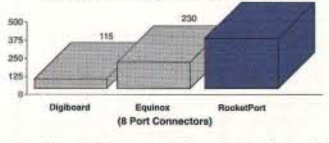
continued

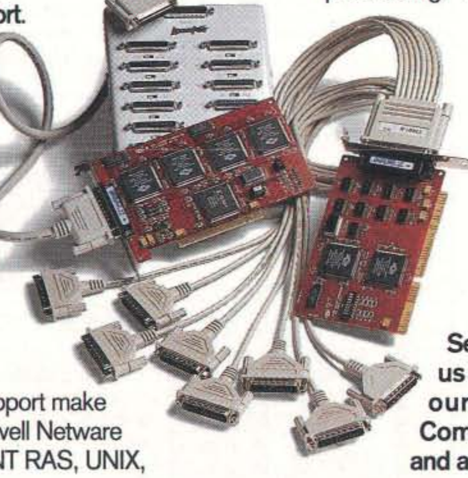
WHAT DO LOCKHEED AND THE WEATHER CHANNEL HAVE IN COMMON?
THEY USE THE HIGHEST PERFORMING MULTIPORT COMMUNICATIONS BOARD IN THE INDUSTRY!

When these companies were looking for speed, reliability, affordability, and ease of use for remote access and peripheral control, they chose a Comtrol serial communications board.

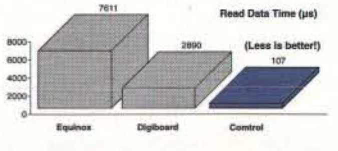
Comtrol's **RocketPort** is the industry's fastest controller. **Twice the speed of Digi's Acceleport.** This breakthrough performance is achieved by putting eight ports and a RISC processor onto one chip.

Using this technology, internet access speed can be increased 16x from 28.8 Kbps to 460 Kbps full duplex across all ports.





Comtrol's software drivers and technical support make it **easy to switch.** We provide drivers for Novell Netware Connect, Multiprotocol Routing, Windows NT RAS, UNIX, OS/2, and Linux. If you are already using one of these drivers, all you need to do is install your **RocketPort** card. I/O mapping eliminates memory conflicts and allows plug and play compatibility. **RocketPort** also gives you **30 times faster** processing! This host CPU efficiency allows you to add more ports or free up valuable CPU time.



For your additional needs, our technical experts are just a phone call away to give you step-by-step instructions.

See for yourself! Call 1-800-926-6876, e-mail us at info@comtrol.com, or look us up on our website: http://www.comtrol.com. Comtrol provides a 5 year limited warranty and a 30 day risk free trial for all products.

Get the best board at half the cost and personalized support from the company that created the multiport industry in 1982 — the only company with 14 years of experience...Comtrol.

SCO OK

yes NetWare Tested and

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT

COMTROL
Powerful Choices

ROCKETPORT™
MultiPort Serial Boards

Building Web Server-Based Applications

Pre-Web, there were really two kinds of programs. Console applications read text from and printed text to a character-mode console; GUI applications read events from a queue and painted text and graphics on a bit-mapped screen. A Web application is a curious mixture of these styles. It reads and writes text just like a console application does. But the text it writes—HTML—describes how to render text and graphics on a bit-mapped screen. A Web application is, from this perspective, something like a PostScript driver.

Perl was the language of choice for first-generation Web-server applications, in part because its powerful string-processing features make it a snap to create and manipulate HTML texts. Other reasons were free availability on all platforms, rapid development thanks to interpreted execution, and direct support of IP network APIs including sockets.

As Web developers became more ambitious, and as traffic to Web sites grew, the Perl method began to show signs of strain. When you run a CGI program that's implemented in Perl, you're subject to two bottlenecks. First, you have to launch a process in which to run the Perl interpreter, which in turn runs the Perl program. Creating that process once an hour or once a minute is not a problem, but creating it 10 times a second is. Next, you have to wait for the Perl program to send back the page it generates as output. Waiting for a 20-line Perl script that does something simple is not a problem, but waiting for a 2000-line script that does fancy stuff is.

Break the CGI Bottlenecks

Solutions are at hand for both of these bottlenecks. To eliminate process-creation overhead, Web server vendors have created APIs that your back-end applications can use to share a process with the Web server. Netscape's Netscape Server API (NSAPI), Microsoft's Internet Services API (ISAPI), Apache's modules, and O'Reilly's WebSite API (WSAPI) all provide you with ways to shoehorn applications into the server's address space.

Vendors of Web server-based applications that comply with these mechanisms like to make extravagant performance claims. But it's not so simple. It is expensive to create a process. It's much more expensive, though, to load a monster application into that process. The solution here is to divide the application into two parts. The user invokes a transient, lightweight stub. It transmits a request to a long-running daemon process (Unix) or service (NT) which does the real work. This translates into real speed. "We saw a 10x improvement when we went to this [stub-and-daemon] architecture," says Nanda Kishore, vice president of engineering for Spider Technologies. How does this compare to the API approach? "Converting to NSAPI and ISAPI yielded only another 25 percent improvement."

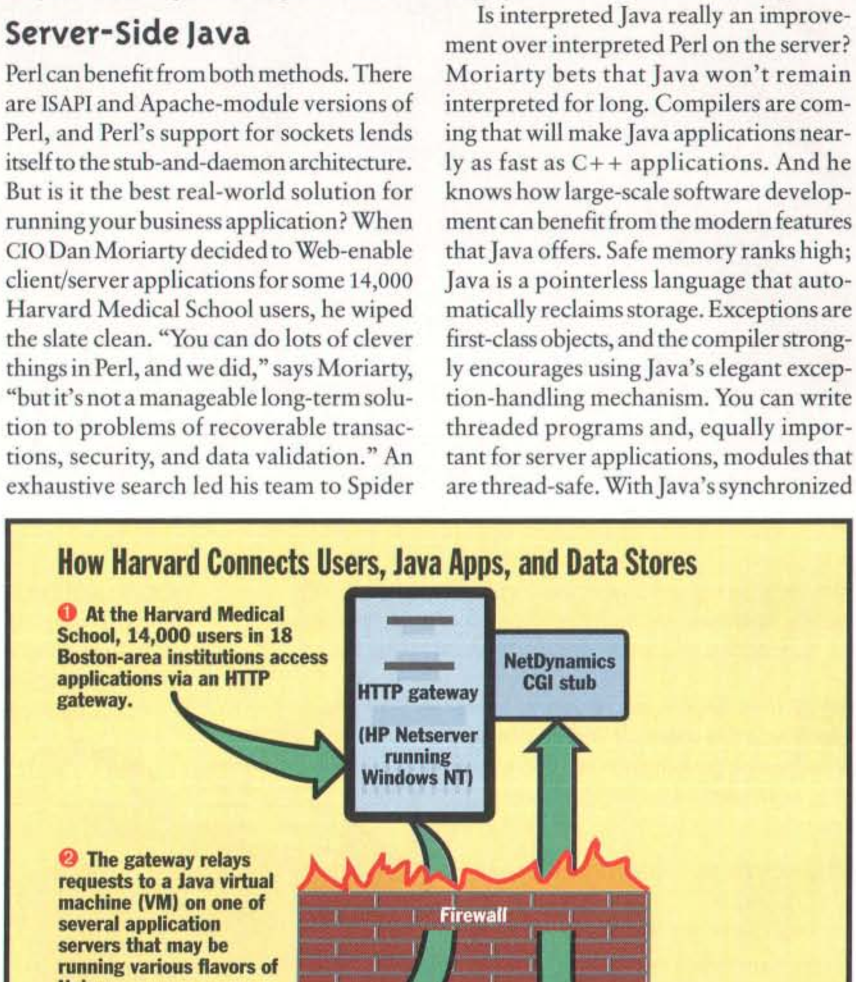
Server-Side Java

Perl can benefit from both methods. There are ISAPI and Apache-module versions of Perl, and Perl's support for sockets lends itself to the stub-and-daemon architecture. But is it the best real-world solution for running your business application? When CIO Dan Moriarty decided to Web-enable client/server applications for some 14,000 Harvard Medical School users, he wiped the slate clean. "You can do lots of clever things in Perl, and we did," says Moriarty, "but it's not a manageable long-term solution to problems of recoverable transactions, security, and data validation." An exhaustive search led his team to Spider Technologies' NetDynamics. It runs Java applications on a dedicated application server, within a framework that connects those applications robustly to users and to data stores. (See "How Harvard Connects Users, Java Apps, and Data Stores.")

Two key points sold Moriarty on NetDynamics. First, it offers a productive 4GL-like tool that generates accessible and extendable Java code. Second, it provides Java wrappers around session management, security, and database services, so they, too, can be modified or replaced.

Is interpreted Java really an improvement over interpreted Perl on the server? Moriarty bets that Java won't remain interpreted for long. Compilers are coming that will make Java applications nearly as fast as C++ applications. And he knows how large-scale software development can benefit from the modern features that Java offers. Safe memory ranks high; Java is a pointerless language that automatically reclaims storage. Exceptions are first-class objects, and the compiler strongly encourages using Java's elegant exception-handling mechanism. You can write threaded programs and, equally important for server applications, modules that are thread-safe. With Java's synchronized

How Harvard Connects Users, Java Apps, and Data Stores



❶ At the Harvard Medical School, 14,000 users in 18 Boston-area institutions access applications via an HTTP gateway.

❷ The gateway relays requests to a Java virtual machine (VM) on one of several application servers that may be running various flavors of Unix.

❸ Spider's NetDynamics session manager maintains persistent state, for each user, across a series of HTTP transactions.

❹ The NetDynamics development environment includes the Rogue Wave database library, which talks to a Sybase data store.

ROSS SPARCplug™

Cross-Platform Technology: The Best of Both Worlds.

ROSS Technology announces SPARCplug, a high-performance workstation that fits into the full bay slot of your tower PC. SPARCplug offers better-than-SPARCstation20 performance, with single or dual hyperSPARC™ processors, up to 256 MB RAM and a high-speed 66 MHz MBus.

ROSS is a leader in SPARC multiprocessing design and technology, so you know SPARCplug is fully compliant with SPARC-based hardware and supports all 10,000-plus SPARC applications.

Infinite possibilities. Ways to use SPARCplug are as varied as your needs. Some of the possibilities include:

- Java™ Development Station: Put SPARCplug together with Java WorkShop™ development tools, Netscape's Fast Track™ and Navigator™ Gold and Adobe Acrobat™ and you have a unique, powerful development tool.
- Internet Firewall/Server: SPARCplug combined with FireWall™ 2.1 and Netscape's Proxy Server™ offers Unix stability and security for a high-throughput, robust and stable Internet server solution.
- Intranet Server: SPARCplug lets you combine a stable and robust Unix server with a Windows™-based PC client, all in a single unit. Unix makes your Intranet server a true multitasking, multiuser solution. FastTrack™ makes setup smooth and easy.

Call ROSS today at 1-800-774-ROSS to find out more about the amazing SPARCplug.

ROSS®
TECHNOLOGY, INC.
THE SPARC SOLUTIONS COMPANY

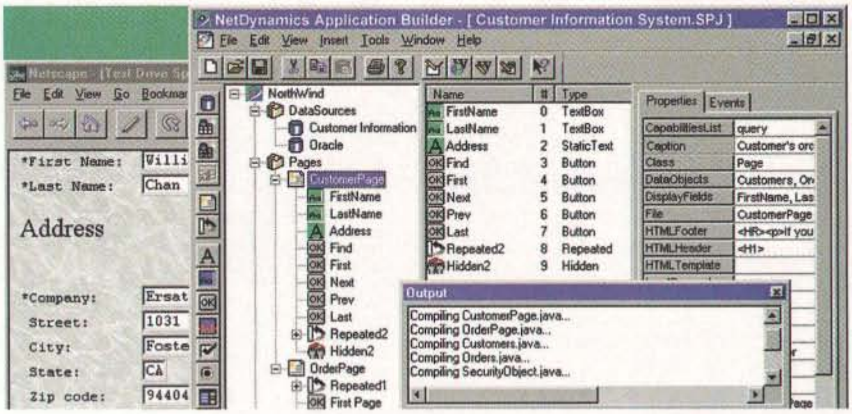
512-349-3108 (Global) • (512) 349-3101 (Fax)
http://www.ross.com

© 1996 ROSS Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. All SPARC trademarks are registered or trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. hyperSPARC and SPARCplug are licensed exclusively to ROSS Technology, Inc. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation is licensed exclusively to Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other product or service names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

AD_BYTE0896

Circle 130 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 131)

keyword you can declare methods, or even individual variables, to be critical sections. And you can do so portably, without reference to the OS-specific APIs usually needed to make modules reentrant.



*First Name: Willi
*Last Name: Chan
Address
*Company: Ersat
Street: 1031
City: Foste
State: CA
Zip code: 94404

Name	#	Type
FirstName	0	TextBox
LastName	1	TextBox
Address	2	StaticText
Find	3	Button
First	4	Button
Next	5	Button
Prev	6	Button
Last	7	Button
Repeated2	8	Repeated
Hidden2	9	Hidden

CapabilitiesList	query
Caption	Customer's orc
Class	Page
DataObjects	Customers, Or
DisplayFields	FirstName, Las
File	CustomerPage
HTMLFooter	<HR><p>If you
HTMLHeader	<H1>
HTMLTemplate	

```
Compiling CustomerPage.java...
Compiling OrderPage.java...
Compiling Customers.java...
Compiling Orders.java...
Compiling SecurityObject.java...
```

Spider Technologies' NetDynamics lets you run Java applications within a framework that connects those applications to users.

Understanding Java and ActiveX

Web pages have always been active documents. But they're about to get a lot more active as Java applets and ActiveX components begin streaming down the wire to the latest Netscape and Microsoft browsers.

There are two levels where developers can add client-side behavior to a Web page: scripts and components. On the scripting front, Netscape's Navigator offers JavaScript, and Microsoft's Internet Explorer will have VBScript. Given a script on an HTML page, either script language can interact with the page's widgets and with the browser's environment. The classic example for business is local validation. Imagine a form that collects, among other facts, your credit card number. With vanilla HTML there is no way to check the number; the whole form must go to a server-side script that checks it all at once. With JavaScript or VBScript, a client-side function can compute the card number's check digit, wire it up as the field's onExit method, and present a GUI message box in case the check fails.

On the component front, Navigator offers Java, and Internet Explorer supports ActiveX. Given an HTML page referring to a component, either browser can fetch it, allocate a display region for it, and run it. The classic business example is a spreadsheet widget. Rather than deliver raw data in an HTML table, furnish analysis—as a spreadsheet, linked to a data source and including analysis rules and procedures. That's a job for Java or ActiveX. Both of these approaches offer the two essentials for Web businesses: network APIs to fetch the data and GUI APIs to render it.

How Java Beats ActiveX

You can't actually compare Java, a programming language, to ActiveX, a component framework. The real comparison is between the components that play in Netscape browsers versus those that will play in Microsoft browsers. You are likely to prefer Java-style components if:

1) You prize portability above all. To deliver applications to the widest browser audience, Java's the ticket. The Java-enabled browser's virtual machine (VM) plays an applet's bytecodes identically on x86, PowerPC, Alpha, PA-RISC, and SPARC CPUs. The Java abstract windowing toolkit (AWT) likewise renders GUI widgetry in system-appropriate ways on Windows, Mac, and X Window systems. For NASA's Dave Korsmeyer, a senior software engineer, the portability requirement mandated Java to distribute wind-tunnel data analysis to Windows PCs, Macs, and SGI, HP, and Sun workstations.

2) You value a common object-oriented language for components and glue. OOP fans have rightly pointed out that VBX and OCX components sacrifice inheritance for reuse. The same is true for their successors, ActiveX components. With the HTML component in Microsoft's Internet Control Pack, for example, you can create a simple Web browser with a single line of Visual Basic code. Try it! But there's a trade-off. Although you build the component with C++ classes, you can't extend those classes. You can only twiddle its exported properties, and call its exported methods, using Visual Basic, Access, or another ActiveX-aware host. An interface separates the language that implements components (C++) from the language that glues them together into applications (VB). This was an intelligent decision by Microsoft, kicking off an entire component industry. But it was a trade-off nevertheless.

Enter Java. Sun's language designers evidently paid close attention to the debate raging over inheritance vs. interfaces. The result: a language that embraces both. Java supports single inheritance, and its library includes a Component class (ancestral to Window, Dialog, and Frame) that you can extend using inheritance. But Java also supports interfaces. Suppose you extend Dialog to create a class TaxDialog with subclasses 1040Dialog and 1040EZDialog, each having its own special data-validation logic. You can define a TaxDialogValidator interface and implement it once for each subclass of TaxDialog. This is simpler and cleaner than OLE/COM's technique to avoid the multiple inheritance hassle. Unlike OLE/COM, with no implementation inheritance, 1040Dialog and kin do inherit common look and behavior from TaxDialog. Anyone who faces the challenge of maintaining a system with bales of business-vital forms will appreciate this powerful and intensely practical application of OOP.

There's more. The OLE/COM/ActiveX model sharply divides component builders from component assemblers. The former build black boxes using C++, the latter wire black boxes together using VB. Again, there is a trade-off in this productive division of labor. You must decide up front how much to encapsulate in the component, and how much to leave for the glue language. Unfortunately, that's hard. But if functions can migrate both into and out of the component as a project evolves, that's helpful. A common language for components and glue makes this possible. NextStep programmers have been exploiting this synergy for years. Java programmers will, too.

How ActiveX Beats Java

You are likely to prefer ActiveX components if:

1) You want the fullest exploitation of Windows APIs. Cross-platform GUI frameworks are problematic at best, and Java's AWT is currently nowhere near the best. In

IPv6 on Board
I BRAKE FOR FAST ETHERNET
YOU CAN SPOT A SERIOUS NETWORKING PRO A MILE AWAY.
EX
I'd rather be driving my ATM switch.
BORN TO NETWORK

When serious networking pros want to get up to speed on everything from LANs to global enterprise networks to the Internet, they floor it straight for one place: NetWorld℠+Interop® in Atlanta. NetWorld+Interop brings together more than 500 of the world's top vendors and thousands of the latest products. All connected via our 6000 node, multivendor, multiprotocol network proving ground—the InteropNet™. So you can see 100 Mb/s Ethernet technologies. Switching and routing. Internet and intranet. Plus wireless, ATM, LAN emulation, Fibre Channel, frame relay transports, and hundreds more. Pure and simple, NetWorld+Interop is about interoperability. Whether you're integrating classical networks with cutting-edge technologies, or starting from scratch. And with 50,000 colleagues and experts on-site, you'll get even your toughest questions answered. So if you're serious about networking, save $50 by registering free today at www.interop.com. You'll be speeding along in no time.

NETWORLD+INTEROP

CONFERENCE: SEPT. 16–20 • EXHIBITION: SEPT. 18–20 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Save $50 and register FREE at http://www.interop.com • Or call 800-488-2883

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. ©1996 SOFTBANK Expos. Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. Other names are the property of their respective holders.

Java and ActiveX

JAVA PROS	**CONS**
Portable	Cross-platform GUI framework in rough shape
Same language for components and glue	Component framework is missing
Can use inheritance and interfaces	For advanced programmers only
Multithreaded reentrant applications, robust exception handling	For advanced programmers only
ActiveX PROS	**CONS**
Components fully exploit Win32	Won't run in Mac or Unix browsers
Easily assembles applications	Can't extend components with inheritance
Can use Access and Visual Basic	No threading, synchronization, or exception handling
Applications can integrate desktop and Internet resources	Presumes Windows and Microsoft Foundation Class support for DocObject model

environments where Windows rules, ActiveX is compelling. UCC, a Dutch consultancy, has been working with Siemens on a large distributed car-sales application built from OCX components wired together using VB 4's remote OLE automation. Nico DeVries, manager of UCC's client/server division, sees ActiveX as the natural extension of this model. The OCX componentry already delivers rich Win32 behavior on the client side and robust communication with SQL data sources. ActiveX promises to simplify the distribution of components by automatic download.

2) You value a common component-oriented framework for LAN and Internet applications. Today these two breeds stand far apart. But the Internet is really just a very big and very slow LAN. ActiveX components ride on a support layer that unifies these two kinds of network. Services include caching, reliable data transfer over slow links, and a single namespace for LAN and Internet resources.

Microsoft is defining a sophisticated two-tier component architecture. On one level, an application is made of components that talk to each other, to LAN resources, and to Internet resources. On another level, containers manage classes of data and the applications that render those data types. Internet Explorer 3.0 and the next Windows 95 shell, code-named Nashville, will be two such containers. Nashville will be a universal browser in which all top-level views are dynamically generated HTML pages, Microsoft says. You'll be able to bookmark c:\foo.doc the same way you bookmark http://www.foo.com/foo.doc and view either in a directory-tree listing à la the current Win 95 Explorer. Click on either, and the shell will transfer control of its document-viewing pane to Word (or another application that supports this data type and complies with the DocObject interface that enables this kind of containment). Suddenly you're viewing *and editing* a LAN *or Internet* document. This scheme promotes OLE 2.0 in-place editing from the application level to the system level. And it globalizes the sources of data you can edit.

A Few Caveats

Neither of these technologies is fully cooked yet. What Java lacks most glaringly is the sophisticated component framework that the Windows platform has evolved. You can write components in Java, but it's unclear how you will package and distribute them, or what VB-like assembly environment will support them. One intriguing possibility: VB. Microsoft has worked aggressively to support Java. The Java VM in Internet Explorer 3.0 now packages Java classes as COM objects. This, Microsoft claims, will allow bidirectional interoperability between ActiveX and Java components. The newly defined ActiveX scripting architecture, moreover, will enable containers to control embedded components using any compliant script engine—initially VB, VBScript, and JavaScript, but potentially full-blown Java. Microsoft might be able to define the framework that Java components play in. "This is the critical issue for Java at this juncture," admits Miko Matsumora, a JavaSoft software engineer. JavaSoft is working to define an alternative, Windows-neutral component architecture for Java.

What ActiveX lacks most glaringly is portability. Internet applications are, almost by definition, groupware applications that connect people to each other and to information. You wouldn't install a phone system that reached only 90 percent of your people or your customers. And you probably won't want similar constraints on an Internet-based software system that you deploy company-wide or globally. A "Download Windows 95 now to view this Web page" button just won't cut it.

Because ActiveX is a descendant of OCX, which relies heavily on the Microsoft Foundation Class (MFC) library and Win32, any hope for portable ActiveX components would appear to hang on the portable implementations of these subsystems. And while Win32 and MFC libraries exist for Mac and Unix systems, they don't yield first-class applications. Microsoft claims, however, that ActiveX components don't depend on Win32 and MFC. Doug Donzelli, vice president of engineering for NetManage, codeveloper of Microsoft's Internet Control Pack, confirms half this claim: "It's true: The Internet controls do not call the MFC DLLs." How is this possible? Magic Wand, an alternative application framework, supports creation of non-MFC-dependent components. Still, portability of ActiveX componentry remains speculative.

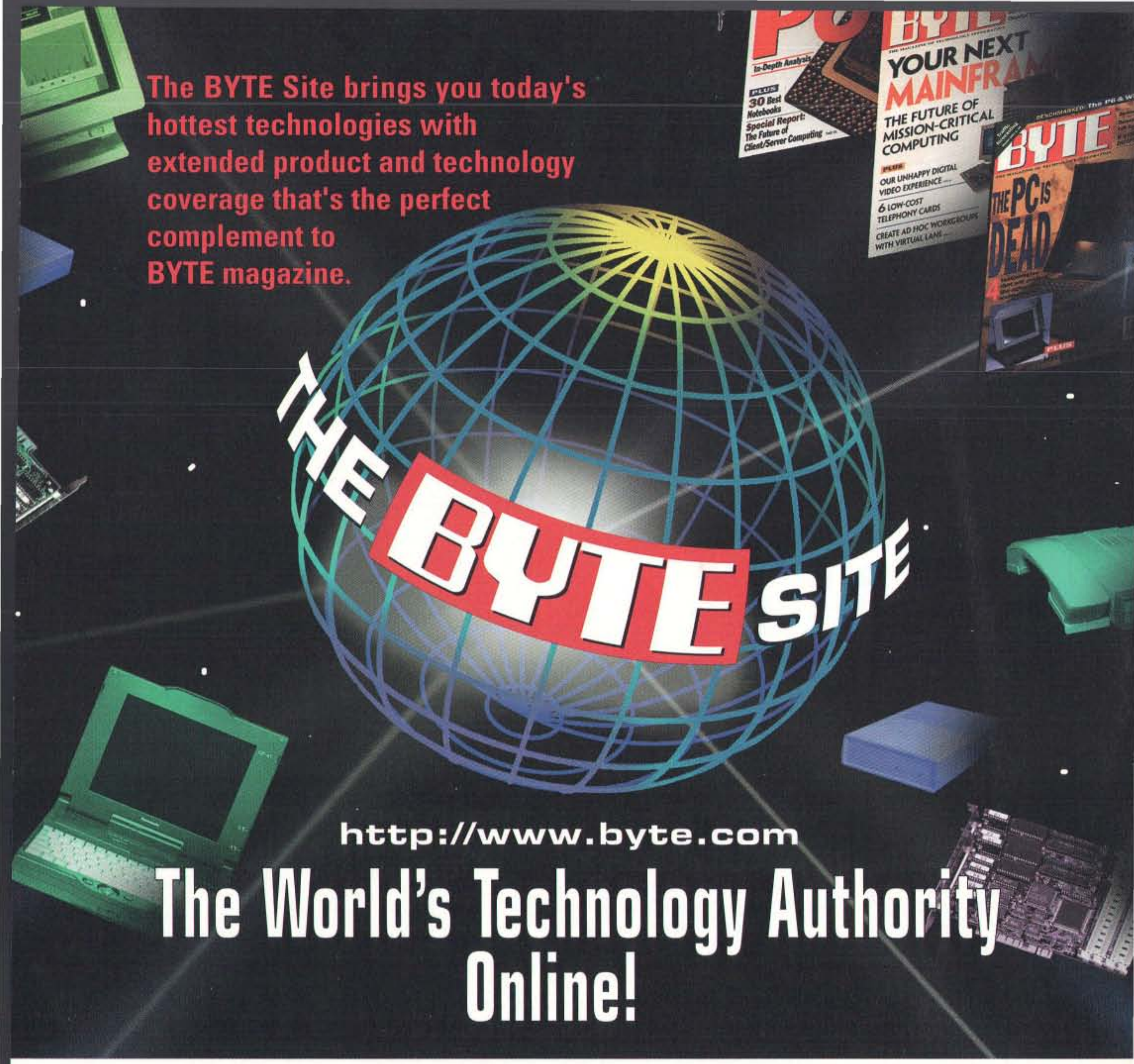
The Age of Possibility

Two years ago, deployment of information-rich, platform-neutral, dynamically customized applications on a global enterprise scale seemed an impossible dream. Today it happens routinely.

Microsoft and Netscape are battling to dominate the new era. But unlike past OS wars, they're fighting this one on the common ground of Internet protocols and standards. Decades in the making, those protocols and standards really work—and they're improving every day. Every CIO and engineering VP interviewed for this story echoed the same sentiment: The software business is reborn.

---

*Jon Udell (**judell@bix.com**) is BYTE's executive editor for new media.*



The BYTE Site brings you today's hottest technologies with extended product and technology coverage that's the perfect complement to BYTE magazine.

http://www.byte.com

The World's Technology Authority Online!

- **The BYTE Archive**
  Two years of BYTE, more than 3,000 full-text articles, illustrations, and photos... all indexed for quick retrieval!

- **The BYTE Network Project**
  The BYTE Site... a living laboratory showcasing the best tools for building Web applications. Read about it in BYTE... try it out online!

- **The Virtual Press Room**
  Instant access to vendor press releases and white papers! Links to vendor web sites!

- **BYTEMarks**
  FREE Benchmark! Download the BYTEMark – the benchmark with teeth!

- **Direct Access to Advertisers**
  Contact Byte advertisers DIRECTLY through the online advertiser index!

BYTE **The BYTE Site. The World's Online Technology Authority.**

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Is ATM Ready to Catch Fire?

Technology advances and falling prices may turn ATM's potential for high-speed communications into corporate reality.

If Broadway's Annie grew up to be a network administrator, she might cynically start singing "Tomorrow" every time someone mentioned asynchronous transfer mode (ATM). After years of hearing about the technology's potential, it's easy to conclude widespread corporate acceptance of ATM is "only a day away."

Nevertheless, there are signs of change. What's different this time around? Key technologies have matured to make ATM worthy of consideration for near-term networking strategies.

First of all, switches and adapter cards now offer a wider range of data rates—from over 1 Gbps down to 25.6 Mbps—which means network administrators can match bandwidth to the specific needs of each network segment. Some corporations are finding that this scalability makes ATM an efficient way to replace central mainframes with distributed client/server clusters or to give select workgroups the bandwidth they need for multimedia applications. To decide if the time is right for you to explore this technology, see "Are You Ready for ATM?" on page 85.

If you decide that ATM is part of your near-term plans, you'll need to assemble the right hardware and software components for this switched-network architecture. The good news is that you no longer need to be Daddy Warbucks to afford ATM switches and adapter cards. Some of the latter, for example, now sell for prices within the range of expensive Ethernet cards (see "Virtually Well Connected," page 93).

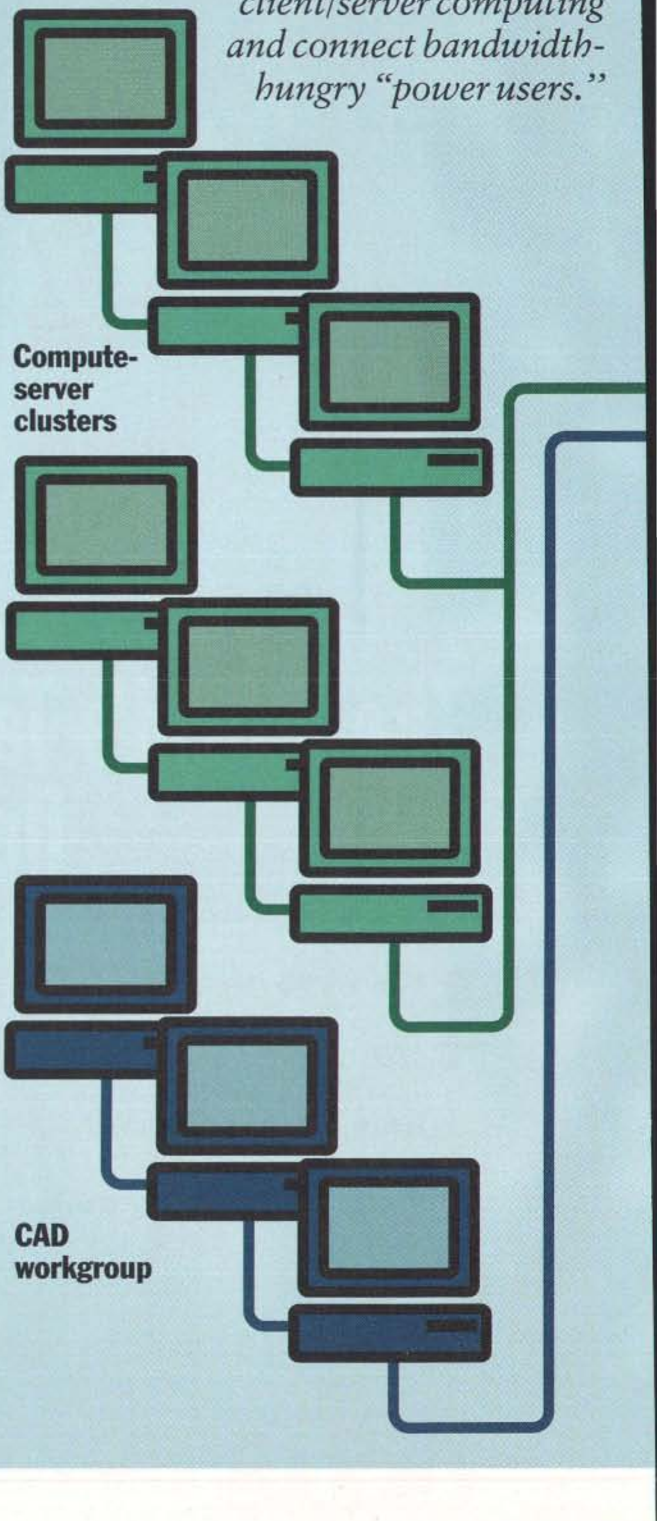
But don't conclude that economics has been the only stumbling block to widespread acceptance of ATM. There is still a dearth of applications that can take full advantage of ATM's characteristics. One big problem is the continuing lack of a standard API that developers can write to for cross-platform applications. We're still waiting for this programming target. But in the meantime, three alternatives exist to help you tie Windows, NetWare, or Unix clients into an ATM network. "Teach Your Apps to Speak ATM," on page 97, tells you what tools are available for each environment.

In the end, large-scale ATM implementations will not be here tomorrow. A year or two from now is more likely. But the rehearsals for the big time may finally be coming to an end.

–By Alan Joch

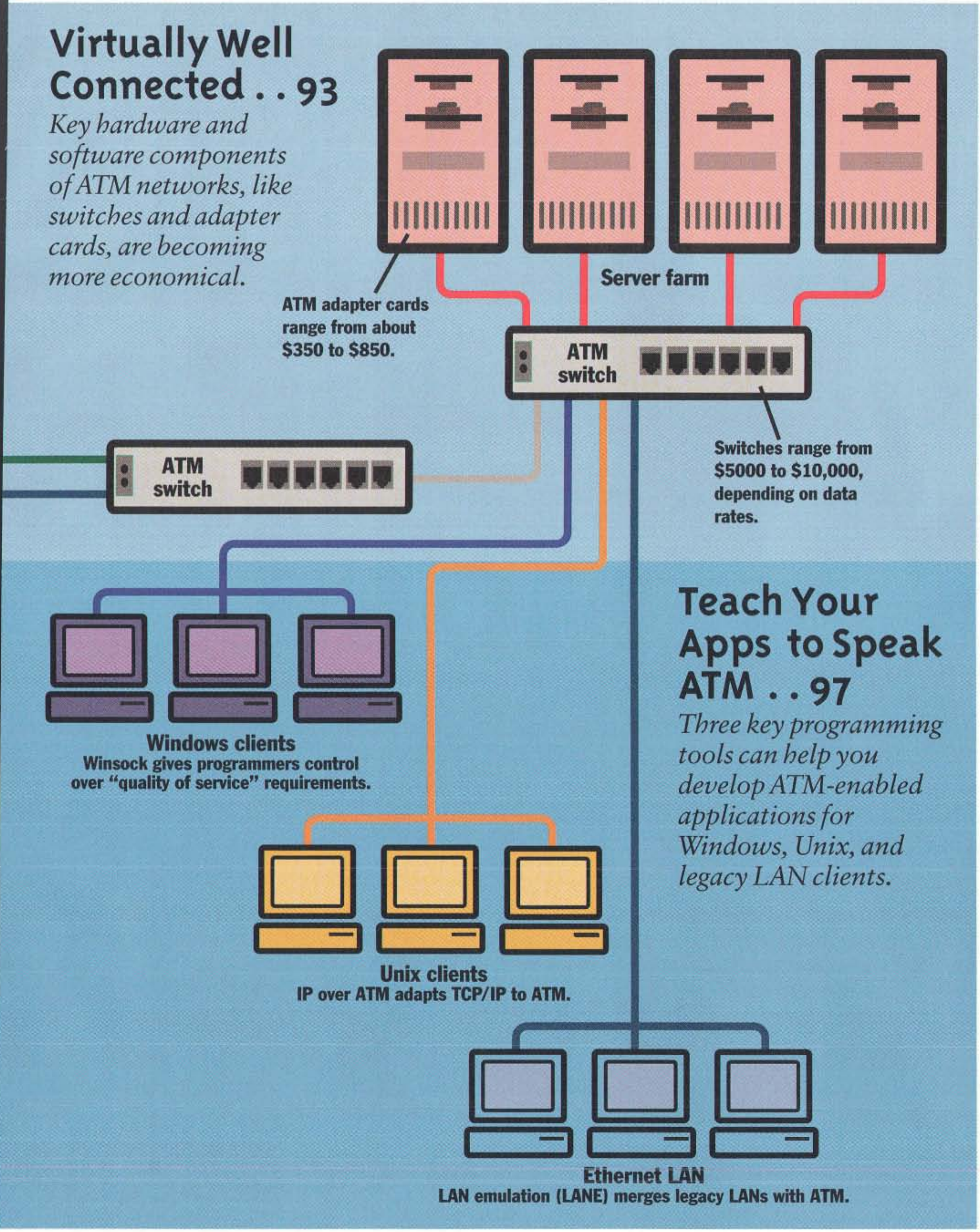
Are You Ready for ATM? . . 85

ATM can provide the infrastructure for distributed, client/server computing and connect bandwidth-hungry "power users."



Virtually Well Connected . . 93

Key hardware and software components of ATM networks, like switches and adapter cards, are becoming more economical.


Server farm
ATM adapter cards range from about $350 to $850.
ATM switch
Switches range from $5000 to $10,000, depending on data rates.
ATM switch
Windows clients
Winsock gives programmers control over "quality of service" requirements.
Unix clients
IP over ATM adapts TCP/IP to ATM.
Ethernet LAN
LAN emulation (LANE) merges legacy LANs with ATM.

Teach Your Apps to Speak ATM . . 97

Three key programming tools can help you develop ATM-enabled applications for Windows, Unix, and legacy LAN clients.

MORE DEVELOPERS PROTECT.

HASP® PROTECTS MORE.

HASP Packs More Into Less.

Based on a full-custom ASIC utilizing 2500-gate, 1.5-micron E^2 technology, HASP packs the most advanced protection into the smallest key in the world.

NSTL Study Rates HASP No.1!

A recent test conducted by the National Software Testing Labs, the world's foremost independent lab, compared the flagship products of leading software protection vendors.* The result? HASP was rated the clear overall winner - and number one in all the major comparison categories.

NSTL TEST RESULTS, OCTOBER 1995†

Scoring Category	**Aladdin HASP**	Rainbow Sentinel
Security	9.3	6.3
Ease of Learning	9.1	7.1
Ease of Use	8.3	7.2
Versatility/Features	10	8.7
Compatibility	6.7	6.5
Speed of API Calls	0.9	1.2
Final Score	**8.5**	6.5

*For a full copy of the NSTL report, contact your local HASP distributor.

These days, more and more developers are choosing to protect their software against piracy. They're protecting more products, on more platforms, with better protection – and selling more as a result.

And more of these developers are protecting with HASP. Why? Because HASP offers more security, more reliability and more features than any other product on the market.

HASP supports the most advanced platforms, including all Windows 32/16-bit environments, OS/2, DOS, Mac, Power Mac, NEC, UNIX and LANs.

To learn more about how you can protect better – and sell more – call now to order your HASP Developer's Kit.

Grow With Aladdin!

The fastest growing company in the industry, with over 4 million keys sold to 20 thousand developers worldwide, Aladdin is setting the standard for software security today.

yes It runs with NetWare · Available and Ready for OS/2 · MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE · MacOS

1-800-223-4277

http://www.aks.com

ALADDIN

The Professional's Choice

North America **Aladdin Knowledge Systems Inc.** Tel: (800) 223 4277, 212-564 5678, Fax: 212-564 3377, E-mail: hasp.sales@us.aks.com
Int'l Office **Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd.** Tel: +972-3-636 2222, Fax: +972-3-537 5796, E-mail: hasp.sales@aks.com
Germany **FAST Security AG** Tel: +49 89 89 42 21-37, Fax: +49 89 89 42 21-40, E-mail: info@fast-ag.de
United Kingdom **Aladdin Knowledge Systems UK Ltd.** Tel: +44 1753-622266, Fax: +44 1753-622262, E-mail: sales@aldn.co.uk
Japan **Aladdin Japan Co., Ltd.** Tel: +81 426-60 7191, Fax: +81 426-60 7194, E-mail: aladdinj@po.iijnet.or.jp

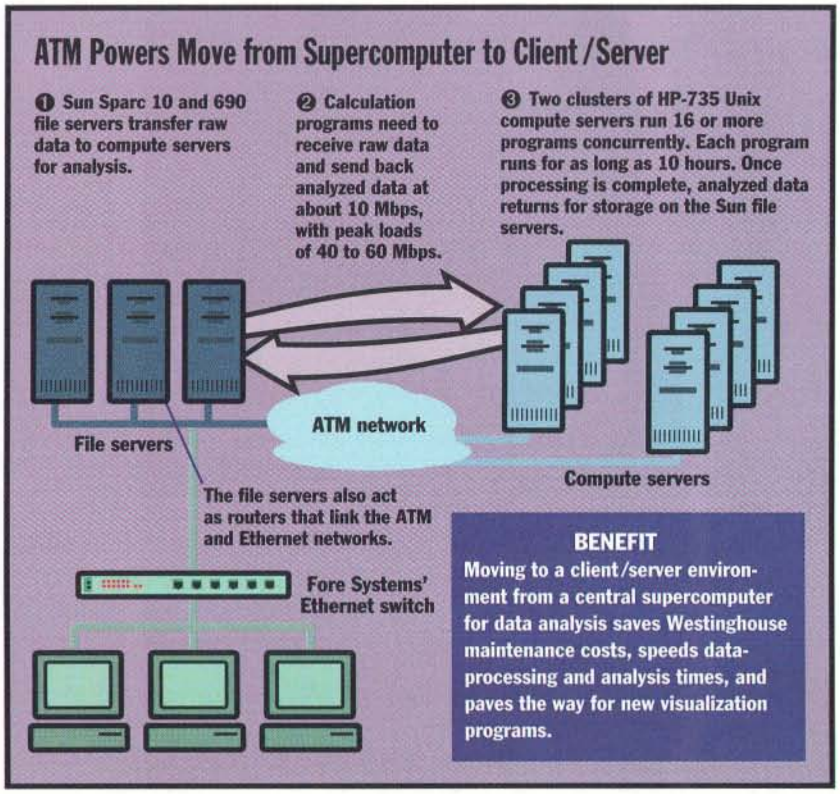
■ **Aladdin Benelux** 024 641 9777 ■ **Aladdin Russia** 095 923 0588 ■ **Australia** Conlab 3 98985685 ■ **Chile** Micrologica 2 222 1388 ■ **China** Shanghai LRI 021 6437 7828 ■ **Czech** Atlas 2 766085 ■ **Denmark** Berendsen 39 577316 ■ **Egypt** Zeineldein 2 3604632 ■ **Finland** ID-Systems 0 870 3520 ■ **France** 1 4085 9885 ■ **Greece** Unibrain 1 6756320 ■ **Hong Kong** Hastings 02 5484629 ■ **India** Solution 11 2148254 ■ **Italy** Partner Data 2 26147380 ■ **Korea** Dae-A 2 848 4481 ■ **Mexico** SiSoft 5 2087472 ■ **New Zealand** Training 4 5666014 ■ **Poland** Systherm 61 48027 ■ **Portugal** Futurmatica 1 4116269 ■ **Romania** Interactiv 64 153112 ■ **Singapore** ITR 65 5666788 ■ **South Africa** D Le Roux 11 886 4704 ■ **Spain** PC Hardware 3 4493193 ■ **Switzerland** Opag 61 7169222 ■ **Taiwan** Teco 2 555 9676 ■ **Turkey** Mikrobeta 312 467 0635

© Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1996 (5.96) HASP® is a registered trademark of Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Mac & the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. NSTL makes no recommendation or endorsement of any product. †The NSTL report was commissioned by Aladdin.

State of the Art

Pioneers are using ATM. Here are five reasons why you might want to join the pack. By Lane F. Cooper

Are You Ready for ATM?



ATM Powers Move from Supercomputer to Client/Server

❶ Sun Sparc 10 and 690 file servers transfer raw data to compute servers for analysis.

❷ Calculation programs need to receive raw data and send back analyzed data at about 10 Mbps, with peak loads of 40 to 60 Mbps.

❸ Two clusters of HP-735 Unix compute servers run 16 or more programs concurrently. Each program runs for as long as 10 hours. Once processing is complete, analyzed data returns for storage on the Sun file servers.

The file servers also act as routers that link the ATM and Ethernet networks.

BENEFIT

Moving to a client/server environment from a central supercomputer for data analysis saves Westinghouse maintenance costs, speeds data-processing and analysis times, and paves the way for new visualization programs.

ATM is a technology for today at a Westinghouse division that designs nuclear power plants.

Voice ... video ... distributed client/server computing.... Many Fortune 1000 network managers are losing sleep over how they'll handle burgeoning network traffic and gigabytes of data. Simply throwing more bandwidth at the problem isn't a total solution because not all demands on the network are equal. For instance, most e-mail and data-file transfers can cope with latency. On the other hand, multimedia applications require a guarantee of a minimum level of performance throughout a session.

Asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) promises broadband speeds that surpass 1 Gbps, as well as quality-of-service guarantees that make multimedia viable. Add to that the technology's ability to absorb different access technologies—whether it be Ethernet, frame relay, or Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI)—on a single network, and you get the attention of corporate network managers.

But we've all heard the promises of ATM proponents for years. Even now that many of the initial standards issues have been resolved, ATM remains mainly a tool for telecommunications service providers to increase backbone bandwidth and pave the way for consolidating voice, data, and video onto a single network.

This leaves corporate network managers still asking, "When will ATM make *our* lives easier?"

For pioneering network administrators, the answer may be, "Now" (see the text boxes "ATM Goes Stratospheric" on page 86, and "ATM Energizes Distributed Computing" on page 88). To help large corporations implement ATM today, there will be a continuing wave of new ATM products and services for LANs and WANs this year. These products include everything from cheap 25.6-Mbps adapter cards to switches with built-in Ethernet ports for quick links to existing LANs (see "Virtually Well Connected" on page 93). Nevertheless, ATM still requires the pioneer spirit. Widespread corporate implementations of ATM probably won't happen until 1998 and later, when we will see hardware and software applications that will better integrate heterogeneous networks into new ATM infrastructures (see "Teach Your Apps to Speak ATM" on page 97). Should you be an ATM pioneer and make ATM part of your short-term plans? Or should you plan for ATM as a technology for the future? The following questions can help you find the answers for your company.

Question # 1: What can ATM offer to reduce bandwidth bottlenecks that traditional LAN technologies cannot provide?

Traditional LAN technologies primarily support store-and-forward data transfers. These technologies use connectionless routers. That is, no circuit is set up for the data exchange. Instead, the sender launches data, which finds its way to the receiver on a "best-effort" basis. Consequently, when network performance degrades because of congestion, everybody—and every application—shares the pain.

ATM is a connection-oriented technology. Because it was designed for telecommunications carriers to support voice connections, ATM can establish *virtual circuits*, which reserve dedicated amounts of bandwidth for the duration of the session. This ability guarantees that bandwidth will be available when needed, and this separates ATM from technologies like FDDI and Fast Ethernet, which also offer broadband access.

By setting aside bandwidth for discrete connections, you can use ATM to better manage the different types of traffic going over the network without overinvesting in bandwidth infrastructure. For instance, for the people within your company who are simply exchanging e-mail messages or transferring text documents (this is perhaps the majority of your traffic), network management software will let you set aside relatively small amounts of ATM's scalable bandwidth.

The remaining bandwidth then becomes available for resource-intensive applications like videoconferencing, which needs perhaps 3 Mbps for the remainder of the session. With bandwidth locked in for the video sessions in

ATM Goes Stratospheric

Major players in the petroleum industry's trade association, the American Petroleum Institute, have deployed a shared asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) network over which members can gather, process, and exchange oil-exploration data. The research project, known as ATM Research and Industrial Enterprise Study (ARIES), uses Comsat World System's ATM service, which deploys very small aperture terminals (VSATs) for high-capacity links to the Intelsat system of geosynchronous satellites.

"Gathering and processing seismographic data is a very expensive undertaking," says Susan Miller, director of advanced business applications at Comsat World Systems. "There is a tremendous amount of information that they have to get from their exploration ships and have processed at several supercomputing centers in the U.S.," she adds.

Amoco, the originator of the project, searches for oil by mapping the earth with complex seismic computer programs that generate files of gigabyte to terabyte size. This data often comes from remote sites ranging from fields in Siberia to ships at sea. Amoco must move this data from the remote sites to central data-processing sites in the U.S., including the Minnesota Supercomputer Center in Minneapolis.

Traditionally, data communications between ships at sea and processing centers have used what can only be described as the world's most expensive sneakernet. Exploration ships collect information from promising locations, transfer the data to reels of magnetic tape, and fly them via helicopter to onshore facilities for processing (see the figure below). It can take days for the data to travel over leased lines to other supercomputing centers for analysis. Because the distribution process takes so much time, exploration ships usually don't stay in the exploration area awaiting the results of the analysis and instructions on where to proceed next.

Amoco's network currently uses time-division multiplexing (TDM) technology with a mesh of T1 links that serve 400 domestic and nearly 50 international nodes. Four networks are mapped over the physical TDM network for Systems Network Architecture (SNA) traffic, voice traffic, X.25 links, and routed data traffic. Amoco's LAN environment supports TCP/IP, DECnet, and Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) for LAN backbones.

When the data arrives at the supercomputer center, Amoco's researchers in Tulsa, Houston, and suburban Chicago use the network to gain remote access to seismic modeling and simulation applications. These applications produce large volumes of output, for which ATM may well be suited.

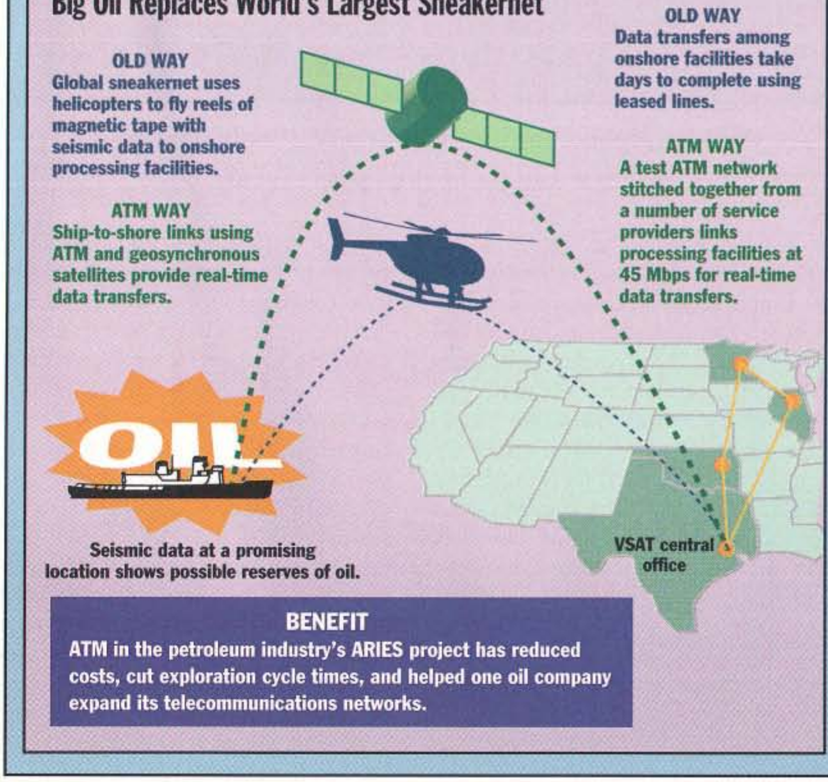
ARIES is testing terrestrial connections that link together all the project's computing facilities at 45 Mbps using an ATM network supplied by a number of service providers. Added to the land-based network is the ship-to-shore link using the Comsat ATM link accelerator to collect and distribute data in real time. "ARIES participants are having to reduce the cost of oil exploration—one of their major cost centers—by a factor of 2 to 4 times, depending on how well they can make the ATM network run.

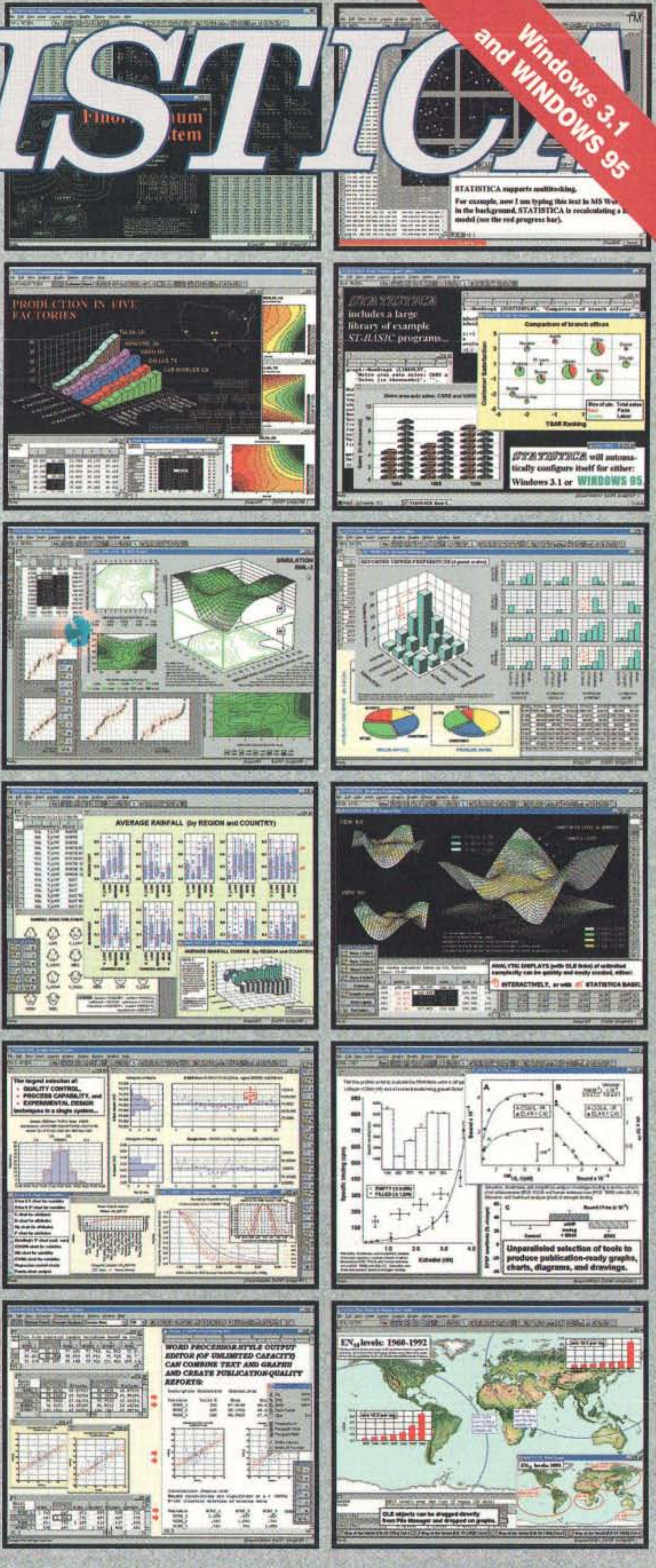
"Better communications may make it possible to reduce our cycle times dramatically for oil exploration," says David R. Beering, who is codirector of the ARIES project. "Instead of sending a crew to the field to make expensive test drills, we want to do more [work] on the computer. Doing so could increase our probability of finding oil, because we will have better information about where to drill."

In addition to reducing exploration time and the associated costs, Amoco will use the project to test ATM as a way to enhance its corporate telecommunications network. The $25 billion energy company runs operations throughout the world over an enterprise-level network that typically doubles in size every 10 months. Ethernet, token ring, Fast Ethernet, and FDDI simply aren't up to the task of handling this mushrooming data load. As a result, Amoco's telecommunications experts are evaluating ATM's ability to provide bigger data pipelines to help the company more efficiently fill its oil pipelines.

–Barry Nance and Lane F. Cooper

Big Oil Replaces World's Largest Sneakernet


OLD WAY
Global sneakernet uses helicopters to fly reels of magnetic tape with seismic data to onshore processing facilities.
ATM WAY
Ship-to-shore links using ATM and geosynchronous satellites provide real-time data transfers.
OLD WAY
Data transfers among onshore facilities take days to complete using leased lines.
ATM WAY
A test ATM network stitched together from a number of service providers links processing facilities at 45 Mbps for real-time data transfers.
OIL
Seismic data at a promising location shows possible reserves of oil.
VSAT central office
BENEFIT
ATM in the petroleum industry's ARIES project has reduced costs, cut exploration cycle times, and helped one oil company expand its telecommunications networks.


Fluo... ...um ...tem
STATISTICA supports multitasking.
PRODUCTION IN FIVE FACTORIES
STATISTICA includes a large library of example ST-BASIC programs...
Comparison of branch offices
STATISTICA will automatically configure itself for either: Windows 3.1 or WINDOWS 95
SIMULATION
AVERAGE RAINFALL (by REGION and COUNTRY)
ANALYTIC DISPLAYS (with OLE links) of unlimited complexity can be quickly and easily created, either INTERACTIVELY, or with STATISTICA BASIC
The largest selection of: QUALITY CONTROL, PROCESS CAPABILITY, and EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN techniques in a single system...
Unparalleled selection of tools to produce publication-ready graphs, charts, diagrams, and drawings.
WORD PROCESSOR-STYLE OUTPUT EDITOR (OF UNLIMITED CAPACITY) CAN COMBINE TEXT AND GRAPHS AND CREATE PUBLICATION-QUALITY REPORTS:
EN₁₄ levels: 1960-1992
OLE objects can be dragged directly from File Manager and dropped on graphs.

STATISTICA

Windows 3.1 and WINDOWS 95

STATISTICA (automatically configures itself for *Windows* 95 or 3.1) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive *Windows* support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; correspondence analysis; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop, AutoFill, Auto-Recalculate,* split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard,* templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/QC - ***Industrial statistics add-on package*** (requires *STATISTICA* or Quick *STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) ■ Price **$695** (Quick - **$395**).

Domestic sh/h $12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

STATISTICA has received the highest rating in EVERY comparative review of statistics software in which it was featured, since its first release.

StatSoft®

2300 E. 14th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 749-1119
Fax: (918) 749-2217 • WEB: http://www.statsoftinc.com
e-mail: info@statsoftinc.com

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 4200347, fax: 040/4911310; **StatSoft UK** (London), ph: 01462/482822, fax: 01462/482855; **StatSoft France,** ph: (1) 34 52 39 22, fax: (1) 34 52 28 48; **StatSoft Polska,** ph: 12-391120, fax: 12-391121; **StatSoft Italia,** ph: 49-893-3227, fax: 49-893-2897; Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Australia: Hearne, ph: (03) 9602 5086, fax: (03) 9602 5050; Sweden: AkademiData Scientific, ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039; Finland: Statcon Oy, ph: 24-7334678, fax: 24-7333867; Belgium: Texma NewTech, ph: 010 616 628, fax 010 616 957; South Africa: Osiris, ph: 12-660-2884, fax 12-660-2886; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7600, fax 03-3770-7784; Japan (Windows): StatSoft Design Technologies, Inc., ph: 03-3667-1110, fax: 03-3668-3110; Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp., ph: 2-698-2060, fax: 2-698-2061; The Netherlands: Exstat, ph: (0) 50.5267310, fax: (0) 50.5277665; Russia: SoftLine Corp., ph: (095) 126-9065, fax: (095) 232-0023; Hungary: CheMicro, ph: 1 131-3847, fax: 1 132-9330. StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

Circle 133 on Inquiry Card.

a virtual circuit, nothing that occurs on the rest of the network can degrade the quality of the connection.

Question #2: If and when we commit to ATM, how do we begin the transition from our existing network?

The best first step is to ATM-enable discrete high-performance groups within the enterprise. Thus, you might equip the LANs in resource-intensive workgroups, like engineering design or radiology, with ATM adapter cards and then bridge the souped-up LANs to the rest of the corporate network.

Question #3: During the transition process, how do we integrate the alphabet soup of platforms, protocols, and OSes we have in our legacy networks?

Downsizing, mergers, and the natural evolution of networks all mean that network managers must combine ATM with myriad technologies and protocols that were originally designed to be supported by a dedicated infrastructure.

One of the problems with integrating different protocols onto a single network is that some network technologies can obtain and use available backbone bandwidth better than others. For example, when you roll TCP/IP traffic into a trunk with IPX, it tends to effectively starve the IPX traffic of bandwidth. Since much of the current networking technology is connectionless, it is difficult to identify and assist the lower-performing protocols on the backbone. From a multiprotocol management standpoint, the challenge is to make sure everybody's traffic gets where it needs to go within predictable performance parameters.

The bandwidth guarantees associated with ATM's connection-oriented characteristics come into play here. Besides being able to set aside bandwidth for different traffic types (voice, text, or video) or applications (workgroup computing or videoconferencing), ATM's virtual circuits can guarantee that each protocol has enough access to backbone network resources to serve your work force.

How do you make sure everyone gets the resources they need? You simply define a virtual circuit for TCP/IP, IPX, DECnet, Systems Network Architecture (SNA), or any other protocol to let it coexist on the same corporate backbone.

Each protocol then has fair access to any free bandwidth that may be available on the trunk at any particular time. Most ATM switch vendors sell protocol-specific cards that you can insert into a switch on your corporate backbone and manage a multiprotocol network. Increasingly, this approach could also support voice data and help computer telephony integration (CTI) tear down the wall that exists between the telephone and data networks.

Question #4: How does ATM fit in with the mix of technologies that link remote workers to central offices?

If you're struggling to integrate workers who routinely dial in to the corporate LAN via regular voice-grade copper wires, there is some good news. The shift by public telecommunications companies from analog to digital technology means that most central office switches that are operated by the service carriers are already digital. Basic rate ISDN, which supports 64 Kbps, is more widely deployed than ever before, and newer Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) technology promises to help boost performance for telephony and data transmissions.

ATM may combine with these technologies to provide high-speed connectivity using the existing copper telecommunications infrastructure. For example, U S West earlier this year launched a trial to see if DSL can support speeds of 768 Kbps to 1.544 Mbps, or faster, using digital modems. Results aren't in yet, but the telephone line in this trial is transporting data using the new digital technology to access the carrier's ATM backbone.

continued

ATM Energizes Distributed Computing

Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Energy Systems Business Unit (ESBU) is evaluating asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) as a way to lower the overall cost of client/server computing. The ESBU's Nuclear Technology Division, which is based in Monroeville, Pennsylvania, is an engineering services organization that helps design and maintain nuclear power plants. Until recently, it used a supercomputer to automate its computationally intense design and maintenance tasks.

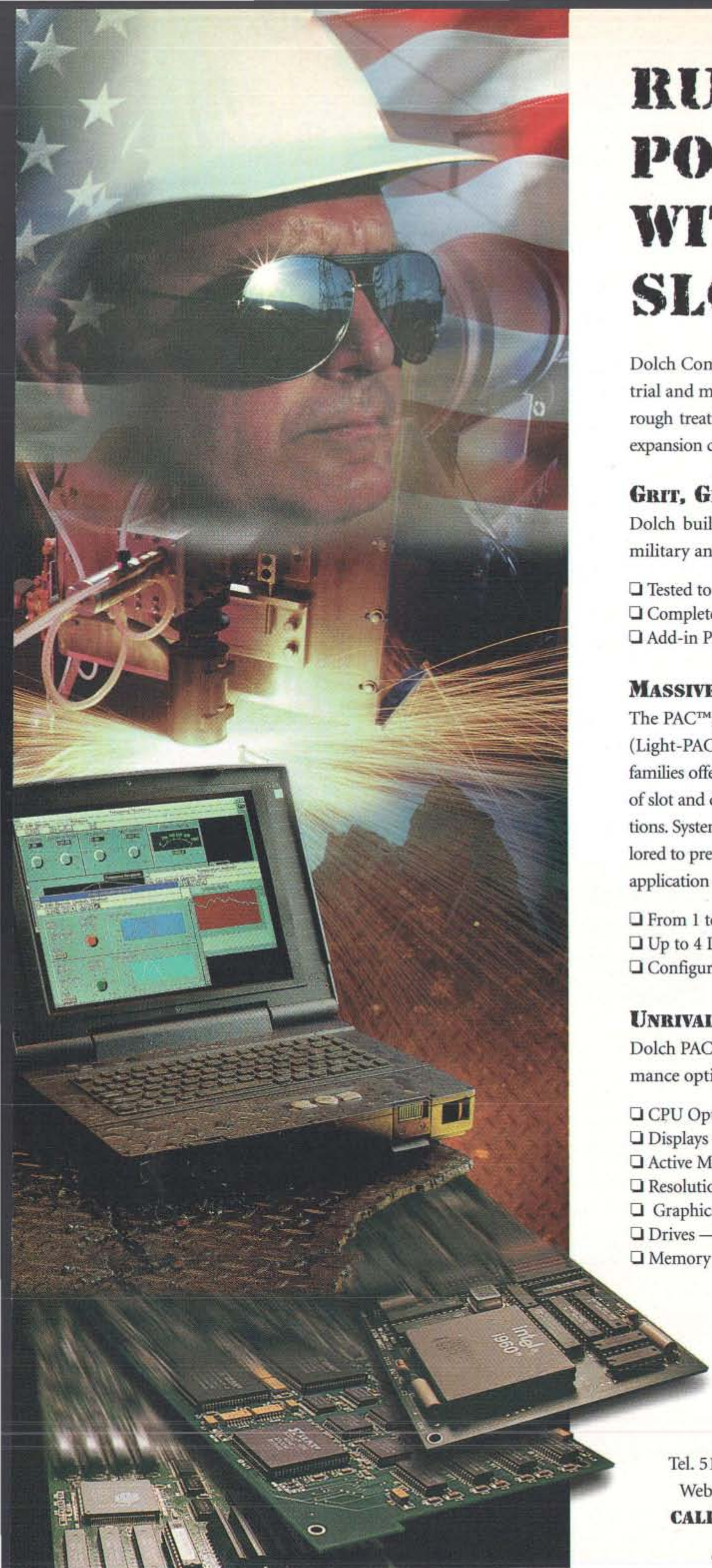
To take advantage of distributed client/server computing, Westinghouse transferred the computing tasks onto a network of Unix workstations (see the figure "ATM Powers Move from Supercomputer to Client/Server"). The company uses ATM to link the workstations because ATM could supply sufficient bandwidth to carry the gigabytes of data that the division handles. The network has several compute servers, which execute engineering software in batch mode. Each computer program runs for as long as 10 hours. The first processing step transfers many large files from file servers to the compute servers. As it finishes its calculations, hours later, each program stores larger data files (hundreds of megabytes) back on the file servers.

The resulting data traffic calls for a network capable of supporting both high average bandwidths and occasional usage peaks. Each calculation program needs to store and retrieve data at a rate of about 10 Mbps, with peak loads of 40 to 60 Mbps. Sixteen or more programs may run concurrently. The network currently consists of two clusters with four compute servers each.

The division uses both Hewlett-Packard P735 and Sun Microsystems' Sparc 10 and 690 workstations. The HP workstations act as compute servers, and the Sun Sparc workstations act as file and data servers. The Sun workstations also operate as routers that link the company's Ethernet LANs to the ATM network via Ethernet switches from Fore Systems.

The decision to move from a supercomputer environment to a distributed architecture was primarily based on cost. Maintaining and operating the supercomputer drained millions of dollars per year, an expense the company wanted to reduce without sacrificing timeliness. In addition, the distributed client/server architecture lends itself to interactive applications, a direction Westinghouse wants to take with its networked desktop computers. The batch-mode supercomputer doesn't fit into the company's plans for computing within the Nuclear Technology Division.

Today, the applications are still mostly batch-processing programs. However, the company plans to develop interactive applications using visualization software. The fast ATM network, the designers say, will be part of the batch-to-interactive software development transition because the new software will generate even more data than the old batch-mode programs did. Westinghouse expects to build database front-end software, with a graphical look and feel. Engineers will then be able to view the results visually, instead of having to interpret hard-copy numbers. **–Barry Nance**



RUGGED PORTABLES WITH LOTS OF SLOTS

Dolch Computer Systems builds portable computers for industrial and military applications that must withstand the rigors of rough treatment and harsh environments — demanding massive expansion capability and the performance of a high-end desktop.

GRIT, GRIME AND WATER PROOF

Dolch builds the world's toughest portables for sophisticated military and industrial users.

☐ Tested to Military and NEMA Standards — Shock to 50Gs
☐ Completely Sealed Systems — NotePAC™ Runs in the Rain
☐ Add-in Protection — Unique Card Retention System

MASSIVE EXPANSION

The PAC™, L-PAC™ (Light-PAC) and NotePAC families offer a wide variety of slot and drive specifications. Systems can be tailored to precisely match the application requirements.

☐ From 1 to 7 Expansion Slots — ISA, EISA, PCI and PCMCIA
☐ Up to 4 Drive Bays — Tape, CD-ROM, Removable, etc.
☐ Configurable System Power — 100 watts to 350 watts

UNRIVALED PERFORMANCE

Dolch PAC portables are available with a broad range of performance options — meeting or exceeding all the best of desktops.

☐ CPU Options — 486 up to Dual Pentium at 150MHz
☐ Displays — 16.7 Million Colors or Daylight Readable Mono
☐ Active Matrix TFT Screens — Up to 12.1-inches
☐ Resolution — 640 x 480, 800 x 600 and 1024 x 768
☐ Graphics Performance — In Excess of 115 WinMarks™
☐ Drives — EIDE or High-speed PCI SCSI — Up to 9 GB
☐ Memory — High Speed Cache and EDO DRAM

Dolch Computer Systems
3178 Laurelview Ct.
Fremont, CA 94538 USA
Tel. 510.661.2220 ; Fax 510.490.2360
Web Site — http://www.dolch.com
CALL TODAY: 1 .800.995.7580.

Dolch.

Circle 115 on Inquiry Card.

Companies that are attached to the broadband network can support peer-to-peer connections between remote users and the LANs, as well as pay for the use of the carrier's ATM backbone to interconnect with other LANs in the region.

The early interconnections between DSL and ATM technologies are not symmetric. In other words, there is a significant capacity difference between upstream (to the network) and downstream (to the remote PC) traffic. But there should still be plenty of bandwidth to support communications between an enterprise network and a remote location. For example, Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) supports between 64 and 640 Kbps going upstream, with 1.5 to 6 Mbps going downstream.

Question #5: How can ATM tie together our international operations?

Whether your international presence is large or small, you face the challenges of keeping in touch with subsidiaries and customers that are several time zones away and perhaps in countries where only rudimentary telecommunications infrastructures exist.

One strategy is to use ATM via satellite to connect international and geographically remote operations. Beginning this September, Comsat World Systems will offer a two-tiered ATM service that will provide intermediate- and high-bandwidth services to common carriers and multinational network customers. Some of its services will use very small aperture terminals (VSATs), which are highly portable earth stations that can handle high-capacity links to the Intelsat system of geosynchronous satellites.

The integration of ATM into these VSAT networks will enable remote facilities to exchange massive amounts of multimedia information, including voice, with terrestrial networks for real-time access to corporate applications. Currently, the ATM Research and Industrial Enterprise Study (ARIES) project conducted by the American Petroleum Institute is investigating a land-and-satellite-based network that uses ATM for oil exploration (see the text box "ATM Goes Stratospheric").

Status Check

Today, large-scale ATM implementation is primarily the work of long-distance and regional carriers and Internet service providers that need a wide range of services over a single network infrastructure. If you need large amounts of bandwidth and guaranteed resources, ATM products and services will help you become a corporate pioneer. Otherwise, it may be best to wait two to four years before you start your company's network down the road to becoming ATM-enabled. **B**

Lane F. Cooper is a writer specializing in broadband-network technologies. You can reach him by sending e-mail to **lcooper404@aol.com** *or on BIX c/o* **editors@bix.com.**

WHERE TO FIND

American Petroleum Institute
Washington, DC
(202) 682-8000
http://www.api.org/news/226proj.htm

Westinghouse Energy Systems
Monroeville, PA
http://www.esbu.westinghouse.com

Imagine if you could take all of your forms-based data and instantly send it to your database—**no manual data entry, no delays.** Stop imagining and do it today with ***TELEform***, the most accurate and affordable forms processing software available.

TELEform has the power, speed and accuracy you need to automatically collect data from scanned or faxed-in forms. Using familiar communications—paper and pen, fax machines and modems—***TELEform*** reads hand-printed, typed and filled-in data.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Eliminating data entry means your staff will be free for more productive activities. Having data entered in seconds means increased productivity—**you'll work smarter, capture more data, faster and with less effort.**

Thousands of companies use ***TELEform*** to make their businesses more efficient. Join them by calling **800-659-8755** today.

For more information, visit Cardiff Software's Web site: **http:www.cardiffsw.com.**

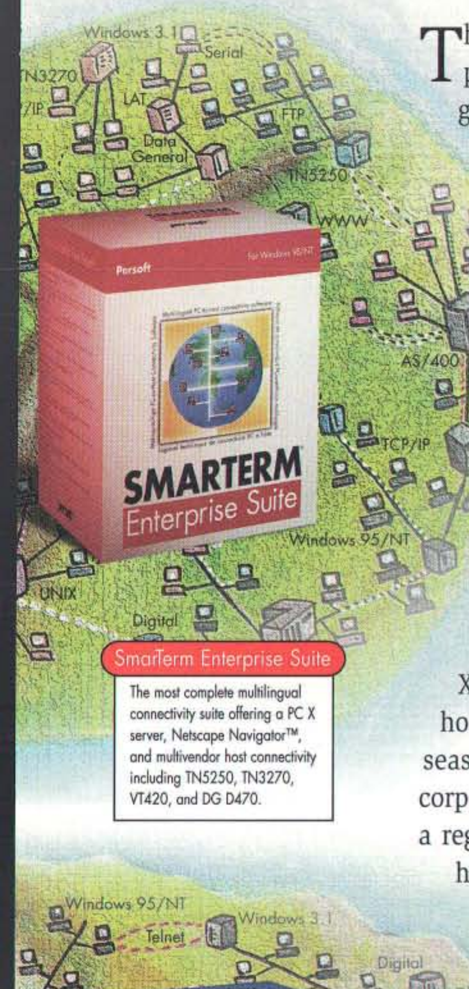
Now For Windows 95/NT!

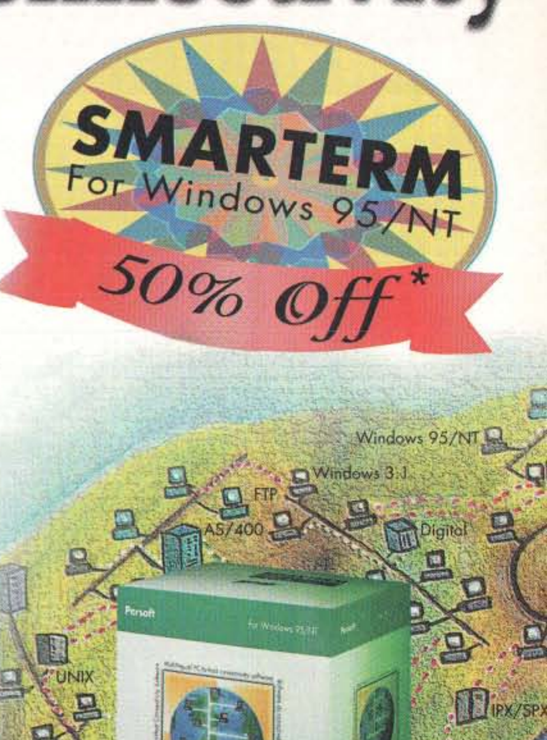
READS MACHINE PRINT TEXT (OCR)
READS HAND PRINT TEXT (ICR)
READS OPTICAL MARK RECOGNITION ENTRIES (OMR)
READS BARCODES
REGISTRATION FORMS, SALES ORDERS, CLAIMS, TIME CARDS, SURVEYS AND MORE.
LIBERTY LINE CELLULAR

Cardiff Software
PHONE: 619-752-5200 FAX: 619-752-5222

Tri-CR includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, reflecognition GmbH and others.

Smart Routes to Connectivity





The number of PC connectivity paths in your organization has grown. Your users want to connect their PCs to the Internet, to hosts around the world, and to X clients. Mapping out these routes requires the best PC-to-host connectivity software available—SmarTerm.

SmarTerm crosses all the boundaries, taking Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1 users to the information they need, no matter where it is. Whether valuable data is on their favorite web sites, X clients on their local UNIX host, a remote AS/400 host overseas, an IBM mainframe in the corporate office, a Digital host at a regional branch, or a Data General host anywhere, your users can extend the reach of their PCs.

SmarTerm makes efficient, reliable and quick connections. It's designed specifically to reduce your training and support burden by including tools and utilities that automate common activities and integrate host and PC data. Plus SmarTerm is easy to learn and use, and the technical support is free!

SmarTerm Enterprise Suite

The most complete multilingual connectivity suite offering a PC X server, Netscape Navigator™, and multivendor host connectivity including TN5250, TN3270, VT420, and DG D470.

SmarTerm Office

Superior multilingual PC connectivity for the corporate user who needs multivendor host connectivity including TN5250, TN3270, VT420, and DG D470.

SmarTerm Essential

A cost-effective multilingual connectivity solution for enhanced telnet, FTP, and serial support for corporate users.

Plot your connectivity course today! Call Persoft for a free evaluation copy of SmarTerm for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95/NT: 1-800-TCP-3130.

SmarTerm provides simultaneous access routes to the information you need—whether it's on the Internet, in X applications, or on UNIX, IBM, Digital, and Data General hosts.

persoft®

Persoft, Inc., 465 Science Dr., P.O. Box 44953, Madison, Wisconsin 53744-4953 U.S.A.
Phone (608)273-6000, Fax (608)273-8227, 1-800-368-5283, or sales@persoft.com
World Wide Web www.persoft.com, Faxback (608)273-6090

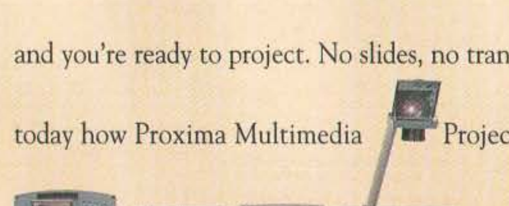
Persoft Inc, European Headquarters, Lower Woodend Barns, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, RG9 6JF, United Kingdom, Phone +44 (0)1491 638090, Fax +44 (0)1491 638010

Copyright 1996 Persoft, Inc. All Rights Reserved. SmarTerm and Persoft are registered trademarks of Persoft, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Rev.4/96. *Through September 30, 1996, SmarTerm Essential, SmarTerm Office, and SmarTerm Enterprise Suite for Windows 95/NT are 50% off the suggested retail price.

Circle 127 on Inquiry Card

The NEW Proxima DP4100 with MediaExpress™ combines Digital Light Processing™ from Texas Instruments with Adobe® Acrobat® Player™ in one projector.

Proxima® Multimedia Projectors. They're what you're looking for in a multimedia projector. Brighter. Easier to use. With breakthrough image quality. And compatibility with your PC or Macintosh. All you do is connect a Proxima unit to your computer and you're ready to project. No slides, no transparencies, no limitations. Discover today how Proxima Multimedia Projectors can make your presentations more compelling, your training and workshop sessions more effective, and your meetings more productive.



Win a Proxima Desktop Projector™ 4100 with MediaExpress,™ valued at $11,000!*

For information on Proxima's full line of industry-leading projectors and your chance to win a Proxima DP4100, call

1-800-447-7692
ext. **417**

PROXIMA®

Visit the brightest spot on the Web at http://www.prxm.com

*No purchase necessary to enter. This sweepstakes is open only to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada (excluding Quebec). One entry per person. Void where prohibited. Sweepstakes entries must be received by September 30, 1996. For complete rules, call 1-800-447-7692, ext. 417. Prize is a Proxima Desktop Projector 4100 with MediaExpress. Retail value: $11,000. Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298, (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647. Proxima is a registered trademark and Desktop Projector and MediaExpress are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Adobe and Acrobat are registered trademarks and Acrobat Player is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 144 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 145).

State of the Art

Virtual circuits make ATM intriguing. Here's what to consider before implementing them. ***By Alan Joch***

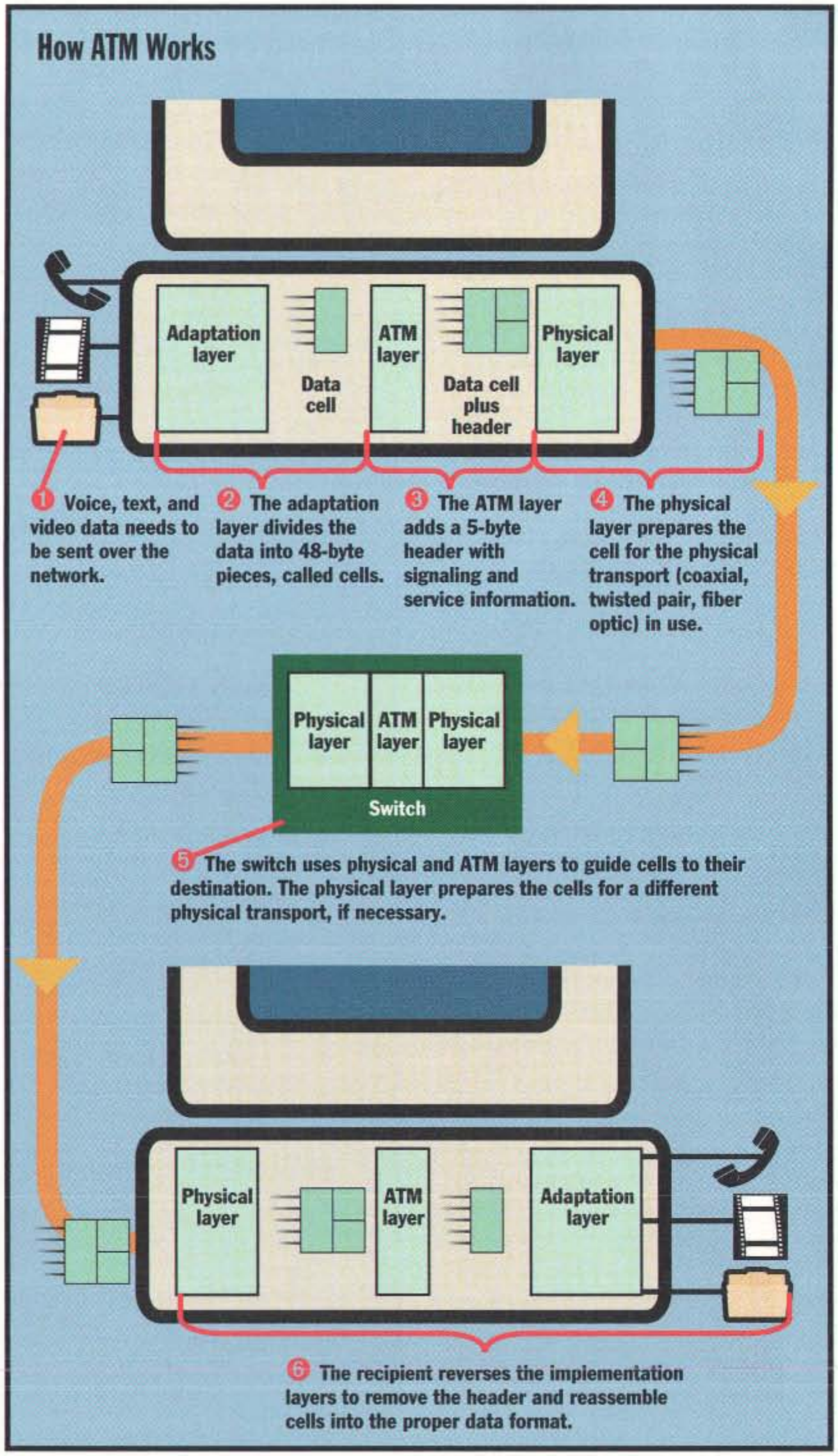
Virtually Well Connected

Connections. Boil down all the promises, technical analyses, and marketing hype surrounding asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) and that one word explains why ATM has a decent shot at replacing today's Ethernet and token-ring networks.

Connections in the ATM context mean that when you send data from your workstation to someone else's, you use an ATM switch to establish a direct link between you and the recipient. In principle, it's like making a telephone call (see the figure at right). The link, known as a virtual circuit in ATM parlance, can be a permanent connection between computers that communicate regularly, or network management software can let administrators establish a connection that lasts only as long as it takes to transmit some data.

By contrast, so-called "connectionless" networks, like Ethernet and token ring, link individual workstations to the network but not to each other. This means that when you send data to someone, you launch it onto a shared network bus—along with all the other traffic everyone else has sent out there—with instructions for where the data is supposed to go. Rather than being analogous to a telephone call, data transport over traditional LANs is more like sending a delivery truck onto an expressway.

Why is ATM and its connection-oriented approach beneficial? First, it means you can dedicate a sustained level of bandwidth to the transmission; traffic from everyone else on the network doesn't horn in to delay or interrupt your communications. This is known as "quality of service," and within the ATM specification, you can negotiate different service levels. For example, under the service level that's called *available bit rate* (ABR), the ATM network tries to provide sufficient bandwidth, but there is no guarantee that there won't be disruptions. *Constant bit rate* (CBR) is a level of


How ATM Works

❶ Voice, text, and video data needs to be sent over the network.

❷ The adaptation layer divides the data into 48-byte pieces, called cells.

❸ The ATM layer adds a 5-byte header with signaling and service information.

❹ The physical layer prepares the cell for the physical transport (coaxial, twisted pair, fiber optic) in use.

❺ The switch uses physical and ATM layers to guide cells to their destination. The physical layer prepares the cells for a different physical transport, if necessary.

❻ The recipient reverses the implementation layers to remove the header and reassemble cells into the proper data format.

service that provides a continuous and specific amount of bandwidth throughout the session. You might specify ABR when you're sending large text files, while CBR would be necessary, for example, during a videoconferencing session.

Second, ATM gives you plenty of bandwidth. The technology provides from 25.6 Mbps to 1 Gbps, which can be scaled as needed for a particular application. Third, ATM promises to be a single network technology to handle all data types—text, audio, video, and graphics—for transmission over LANs and WANs.

Stumbling Blocks

ATM proponents have been making these promises for years, but so far only telecommunications service providers have found compelling reasons to deploy the technology on a large scale. Corporations have hesitated to commit to ATM because of high costs. For example, as recently as 18 months ago, a 155-Mbps ATM adapter card cost about $1400, or roughly the price of a midrange PC. The good news is that adapter cards with the same data rate cost about $850 today, while new 25-Mbps cards offer prices below $400 in some cases.

Other rays of hope for ATM have begun to shine. Just over a year ago, the ATM Forum released the LAN emulation (LANE) specification, which standardizes how legacy LANs, like Ethernet and token ring, can communicate with ATM networks. This gives managers the ability to gradually migrate select workgroups to ATM rather than having to initiate an abrupt changeover from one network technology to another.

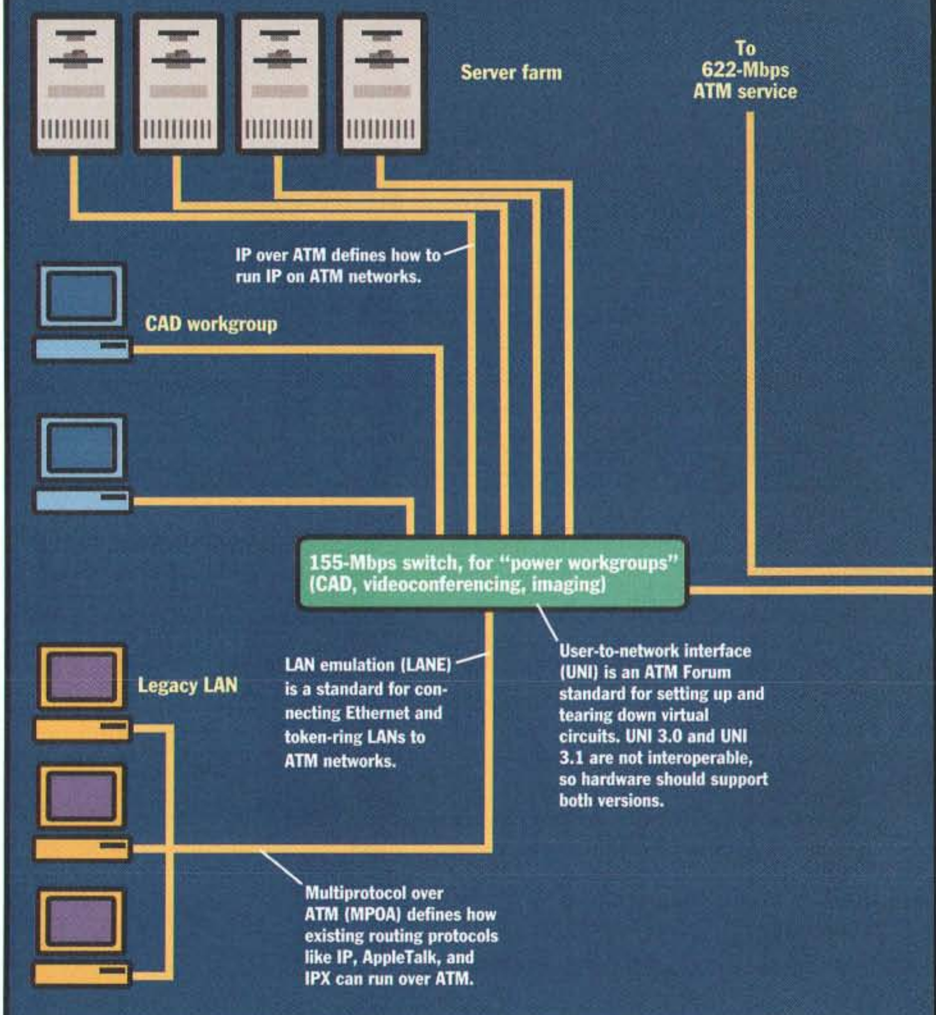
ATM implementation also hasn't had smooth sailing because designers of competing technologies haven't been napping. For example, 100VG-AnyLAN offers 10-Mbps or 100-Mbps data rates with the advantages of a switched architecture and dedicated bandwidth. Adapter cards cost as little as $200. Fast Ethernet, or 100Base-T, also offers 10 or 100 Mbps, although it uses a shared, rather than a switched, architecture, and it doesn't provide for dedicated bandwidth.

Switched Ethernet and switched token ring use the existing protocols but let administrators provide guaranteed bandwidth for multimedia and other heavy-duty applications thanks to more-sophisticated hubs. However, the switched versions of both technologies hit the same 10- and 16-Mbps bandwidth limits, respectively, as their predecessors.

What You'll Need

ATM backers counter by saying that competing technologies are just souped-up versions of legacy technologies. They may be good in the short haul, but long-term strategy argues for a new technology built from the start for high band-

Key Components


Server farm
To 622-Mbps ATM service
CAD workgroup
155-Mbps switch, for "power workgroups" (CAD, videoconferencing, imaging)
Legacy LAN

IP over ATM defines how to run IP on ATM networks.

LAN emulation (LANE) is a standard for connecting Ethernet and token-ring LANs to ATM networks.

User-to-network interface (UNI) is an ATM Forum standard for setting up and tearing down virtual circuits. UNI 3.0 and UNI 3.1 are not interoperable, so hardware should support both versions.

Multiprotocol over ATM (MPOA) defines how existing routing protocols like IP, AppleTalk, and IPX can run over ATM.

ATM Management Software

The best ATM software lets administrators easily set up, maintain, and tear down virtual circuits. ATM software also helps you remotely configure the network and monitor performance.

What to consider:

- Are switched virtual circuits and switched virtual paths supported?
- Can you create virtual workgroups?
- Can it automatically reestablish permanent and switched virtual circuits if broken?
- Does it support SNMP and management information bases (MIBs)?
- Does it work with your network management software (i.e., Openview, Netview)?
- Can you view virtual circuits graphically?
- Can you track peak traffic, average traffic, and other performance statistics?
- Does it support your client platforms?
- What quality-of-service parameters does it support?
- Manage switches from different vendors?

Representative vendors:
Cisco Systems (http://www.cisco.com)
Fore Systems (http://www.fore.com)
UB Networks (http://www.ub.com)

width, scalability, and flexibility in handling multiple types of data. Some corporations are heeding this message. As you make your move, or plan your move, to ATM, you'll need to understand some of the key components. The figure below provides some idea of things you have to consider when you start specifying ATM switches and adapter cards, as well as the management software that lets you set up, maintain, and disassemble your virtual connections. ■

---

*Alan Joch (**ajoch@bix.com**) is BYTE's senior editor/features.*

Workgroup Switches

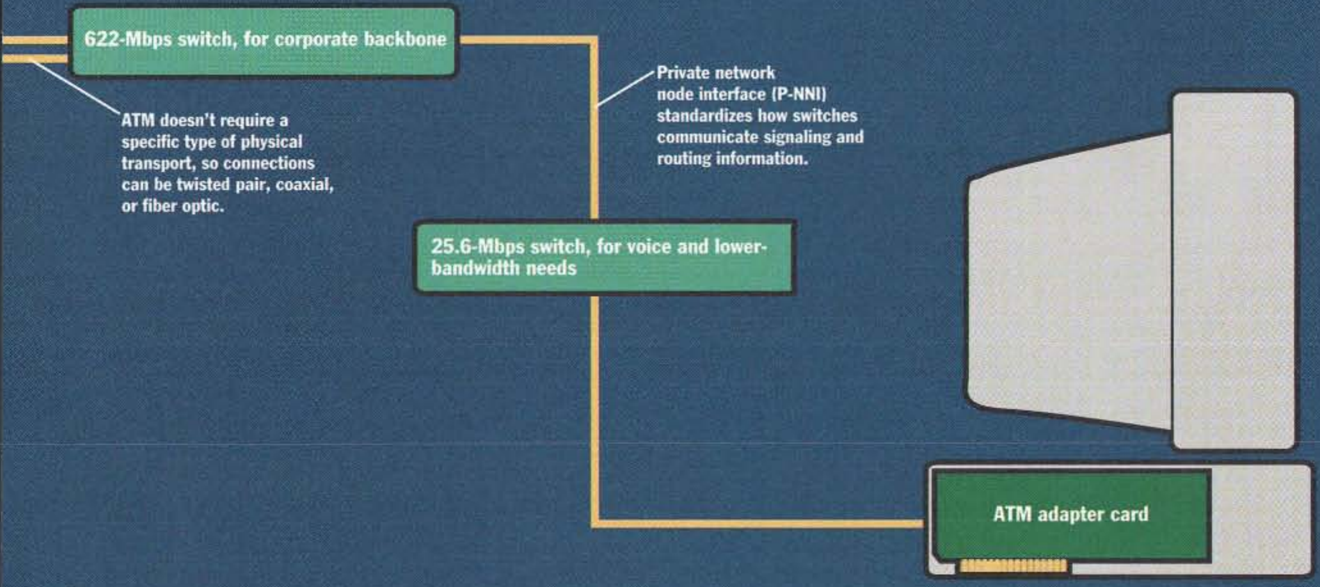
Switches are the command centers for ATM's connection-oriented approach to moving data cells along virtual circuits. Prices range from $5000 to over $10,000 depending on data rates and number of ports.

What to consider:

- Does the data rate (i.e., 622 or 155 Mbps) match your needs?
- How many ports are standard and how many more can you add as your network grows?
- How many cell buffers come standard?
- How many Ethernet or token-ring ports are standard?
- Does it support the following:
  - UNI 3.0 and UNI 3.1?
  - LAN emulation (LANE)?
  - Private network node interface (P-NNI)?
  - IP over ATM?
  - Multiprotocol over ATM (MPOA)?
- Does it support permanent and switched virtual circuits?
- Does it support SNMP and your network management software?

Representative vendors:

ATM Inc. (http://www.atminc.com)
Bay Networks (http://www.baynetworks.com)
Cisco Systems (http://www.cisco.com)
Fore Systems (http://www.fore.com)
Fujitsu (http://www.fujitsu.com)
General DataComm (http://www.gdc.com)
IBM (http://www.ibm.com)
Ipsilon Networks (http://www.ipsilon.com)
Madge Networks (http://www.madge.com)
Newbridge Networks (http://www.newbridge.com)
Olicom (http://www.olicom.com)
3Com (http://www.3com.com)
UB Networks (http://www.ub.com)
Whitetree (http://whitetree.com)


622-Mbps switch, for corporate backbone
ATM doesn't require a specific type of physical transport, so connections can be twisted pair, coaxial, or fiber optic.
Private network node interface (P-NNI) standardizes how switches communicate signaling and routing information.
25.6-Mbps switch, for voice and lower-bandwidth needs
ATM adapter card

ATM Adapter Cards

Interface cards connect workstations to the ATM network typically using unshielded twisted-pair wiring or OC-3 fiber. Prices start at about $350 for 25.6-Mbps adapters and $850 for 155-Mbps cards.

What to consider:

- Does the data rate match your application?
- What bus types are supported?
- What is the size of the buffer memory?
- Are there LEDs to show loss of signal and link integrity?
- Does it support permanent and switched virtual circuits?
- Does it support UNI 3.0 and UNI 3.1?
- Are there client drivers for Windows, NetWare, OS/2?

Representative vendors:

Adaptec (http://www.adaptec.com)
ATM Inc. (http://www.atminc.com)
Cisco Systems (http://www.cisco.com)
IBM (http://www.ibm.com)
Interphase (http://www.iphase.com)
Olicom (http://www.olicom.com)
3Com (http://www.3com.com)
Fore Systems (http://www.fore.com)
ZeitNet (http://www.zeitnet.com)

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call **800-224-7704**. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING
SOFTWARE®

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

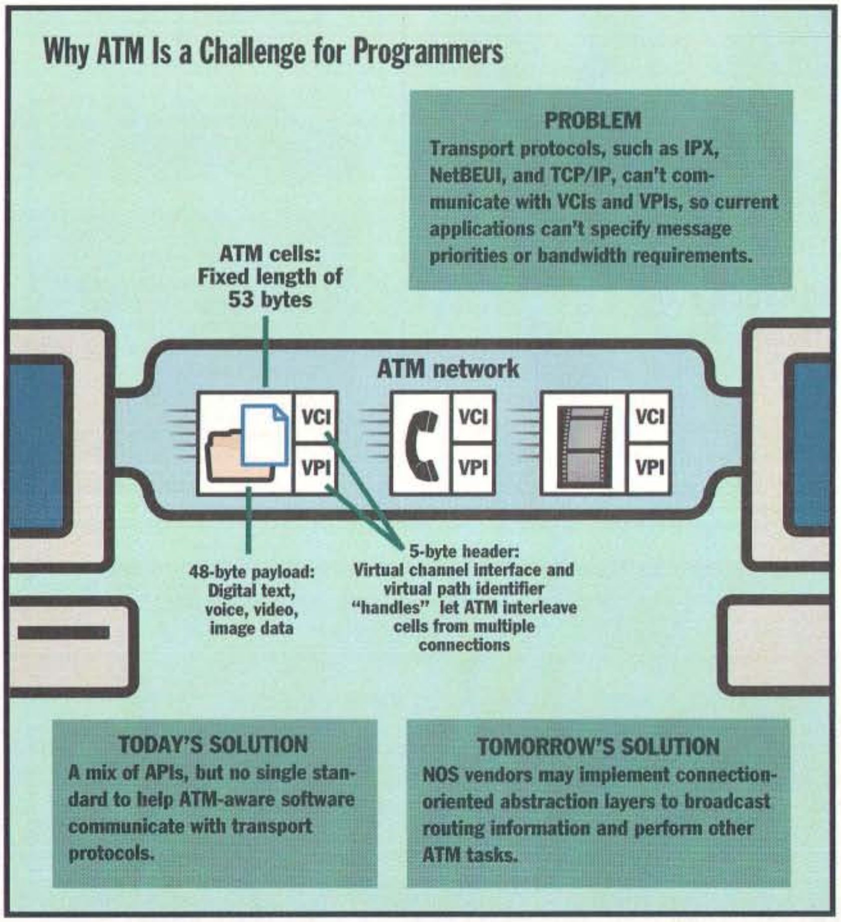
There is no single API for writing ATM-enabled software. Here are the tools you can use. *By Barry Nance*

Teach Your Apps to Speak ATM

What does it take to write software that's enabled for asynchronous transfer mode (ATM)? You have to create programs that handle time-critical data, rapidly deliver data through a network cable to other computers, and share the network cable with concurrent video and audio streams. The problems come when your application has to tell the underlying network the priority of the message or the bandwidth needed to send it. In a perfect world, a standard API would handle this task and programmers would concern themselves only with writing the application. But today's ATM world is far from perfect.

For the time being, we can't rely on any single API for every situation. The soon-to-be-released WinSock 2.0 will advance the current WinSock specification by adding ATM-specific extensions; the existing LAN Emulation (LANE) environment provides an IEEE-802 media access control–layer (MAC) interface for non-ATM-aware IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/IP running on ATM networks; and the recently developed IP over ATM specification (outlined in RFC 1577 and RFC 1483) adapts TCP/IP for ATM networks.

Of course, you can eschew standards and marry your code to a particular hardware vendor's network adapter design—each vendor offers a proprietary interface that your software can use. But in a rapidly changing technology segment like ATM, you'd better be sure you've found true love before you tie the knot.


Why ATM Is a Challenge for Programmers
ATM cells: Fixed length of 53 bytes
ATM network
VCI
VPI
VCI
VPI
VCI
VPI
48-byte payload: Digital text, voice, video, image data
5-byte header: Virtual channel interface and virtual path identifier "handles" let ATM interleave cells from multiple connections

PROBLEM
Transport protocols, such as IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/IP, can't communicate with VCIs and VPIs, so current applications can't specify message priorities or bandwidth requirements.

TODAY'S SOLUTION
A mix of APIs, but no single standard to help ATM-aware software communicate with transport protocols.

TOMORROW'S SOLUTION
NOS vendors may implement connection-oriented abstraction layers to broadcast routing information and perform other ATM tasks.

Programmers don't have an easy way to write applications that take advantage of ATM's connection-oriented networks.

ATM Advantages

There are a number of advantages for applications that truly speak ATM. First, programmers can write applications that mix voice, text, and video together as needed. ATM-enabled applications can run without any delays caused by concurrent network traffic. A new generation of software will use ATM to let computers share data without the pretense of mapped phantom drive letters, phantom folders, and phantom file systems.

Why do we need a new generation of software to handle ATM? Because ATM is a connection-oriented protocol that contains a connection identifier in every cell header (see the figure "Why ATM Is a Challenge for Programmers" above). ATM establishes a link between two computers to transfer data. Traditional networks, including Ethernet, are connectionless: Systems communicate over a network bus rather than via direct connections. The connection identifier explicitly associates a cell with a given virtual channel on a physical link. The connection identifier consists of two subfields, the virtual channel identifier (VCI) and the virtual path identifier (VPI). The VCI and VPI allow ATM hardware to multiplex, demultiplex, and switch cells throughout a network. VCIs and VPIs are connection handles, not addresses. ATM assigns them at each segment (the link between ATM nodes) when an application creates a connection, and the VCI and VPI exist for the duration of the connection. ATM can asynchronously interleave (multiplex) cells from multiple connections by keeping track of VCIs and VPIs.

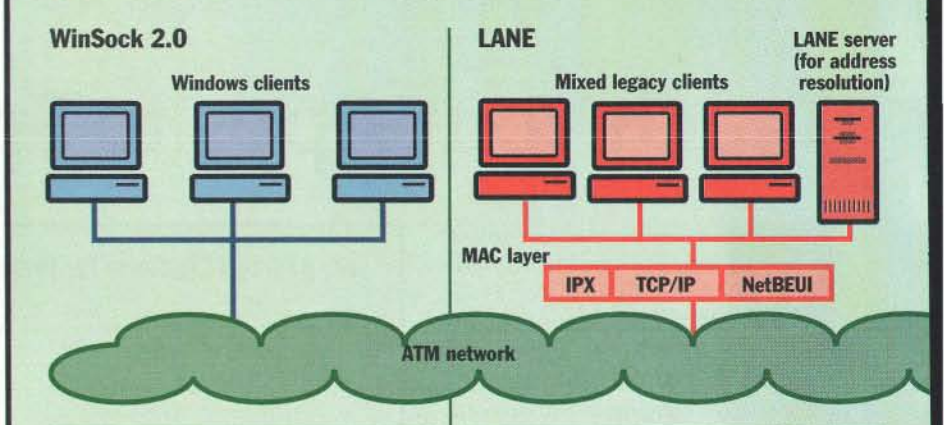
continued

At present, transport protocols such as IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/IP and their APIs do not understand VCIs and VPIs. Applications have no way to tell the underlying network the priority of the message or the bandwidth needed to send it. Network-operating-system (NOS) vendors are working on these issues. Both Microsoft and Novell have announced plans for connection-oriented abstraction layers that are likely to broadcast routing information and service advertising packets more frugally over ATM and to optimize packet sizes for ATM's cell-oriented architecture. Both efforts should make ATM-aware programming easier in the future. Until then, WinSock 2.0, LANE, and IP over ATM are the best choices.

WinSock 2.0

Microsoft and Intel codeveloped WinSock 2.0, the new 32-bit edition of the popular WinSock interface. For compatibility with version 1.1, WinSock 2.0 includes the standard WinSock calls that let you create communications links, send

API Choices



WinSock 2.0

PROS:

- Easy to use for Win32 clients.
- Gives programmers control over transmission characteristics like quality of service.
- Protocol-independent multicast and multipoint messaging.

CONS:

- Final specification still evolving.

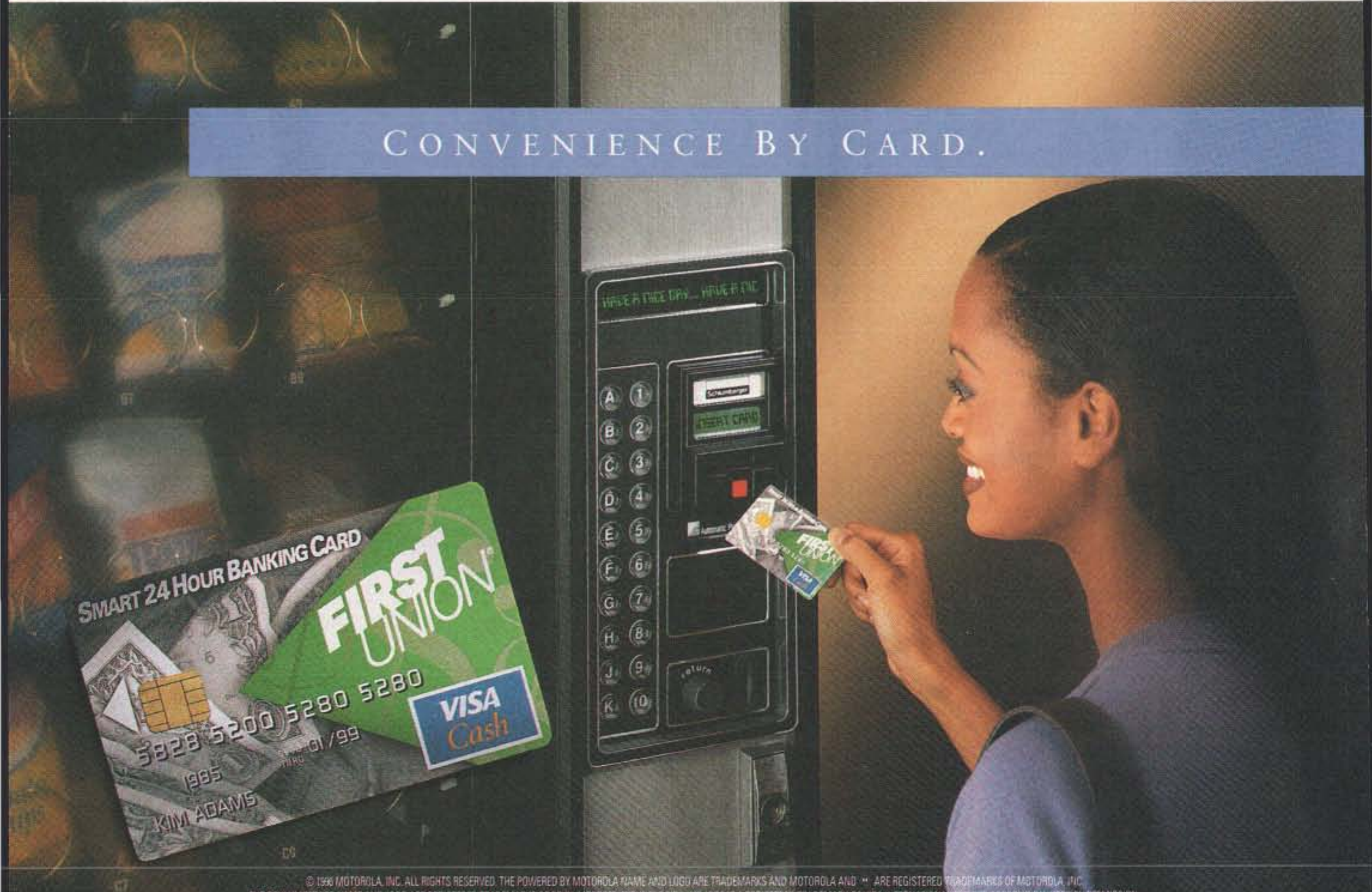
LANE

PROS:

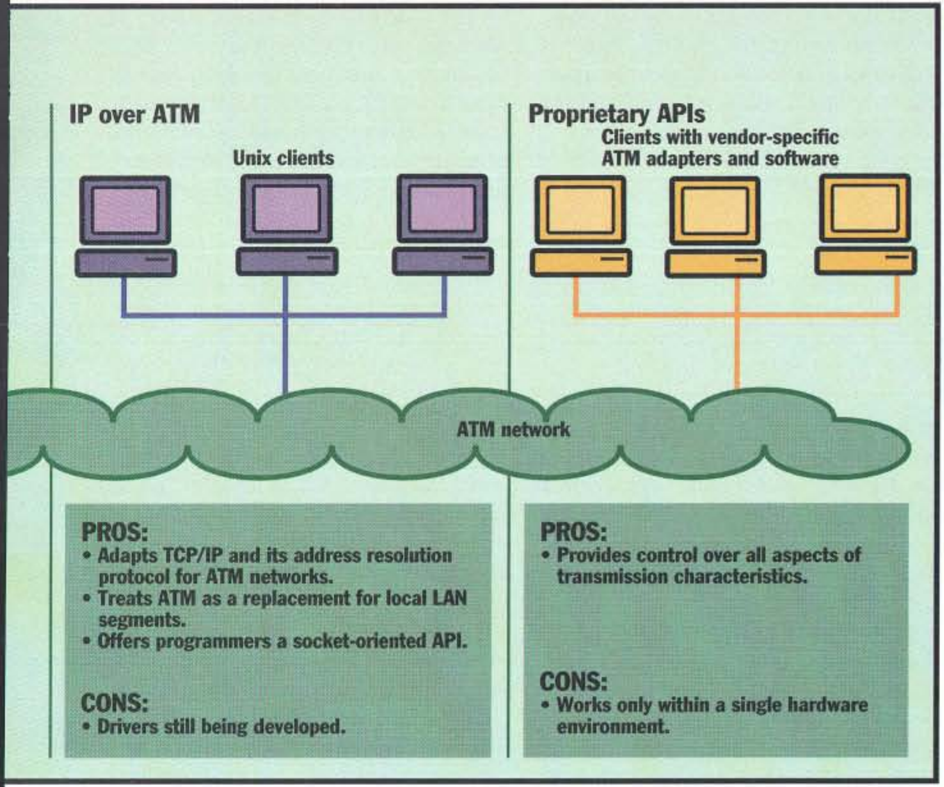
- Lets programmers use existing drivers and protocols in ATM networks.
- Easy to program.
- Specification is finished and has been available for more than a year.

CONS:

- MAC layer can degrade performance.



© 1996 MOTOROLA, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE POWERED BY MOTOROLA NAME AND LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS AND MOTOROLA AND ™ ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MOTOROLA, INC.
THE SCHLUMBERGER NAME AND LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGIES, INC. VISA IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION. USED BY PERMISSION.



PROS:
- Adapts TCP/IP and its address resolution protocol for ATM networks.
- Treats ATM as a replacement for local LAN segments.
- Offers programmers a socket-oriented API.

CONS:
- Drivers still being developed.

PROS:
- Provides control over all aspects of transmission characteristics.

CONS:
- Works only within a single hardware environment.

and receive data over those links, and take down the links at the end of a session. To support ATM, WinSock 2.0 accommodates quality of service, which lets applications negotiate required service levels for bandwidth and latency as well as use socket grouping and prioritization. Version 2.0 also permits protocol-independent multicast and multipoint message transmission.

In WinSock 2, the `bind()` and `WSPBind()` functions use a `sockaddr_atm` data structure to register a Service Access Point (SAP). A SAP is a software connection point that behaves in many ways like a socket. The data structure contains information about incoming connection requests. SAP registration lets WinSock match an incoming connection request SAP to the SAP of a listening socket. For point-to-point connections, the `sockaddr_atm` data structure also lets you specify the destination SAP for calls your program makes to the `connect()`, `WSAConnect()`, and `WSPConnect()` functions. For point-to-multipoint connections, you use the same data structure in

POWERED BY MOTOROLA.™

With the First Union VISA® Cash smart card by Schlumberger, people in Atlanta can cash in on real convenience–without carrying any cash at all. Thanks to the Motorola 68HC05-based smart card microcontroller, card users can make purchases, monitor spending, even increase the card's value when needed. So Schlumberger smart card users never have to worry about getting caught short of cash. From reloadable stored-value cards to network routing systems, Motorola powers innovative solutions that enable your success.

Visit us at http://www.motorola-powered.com/ or call 1-800-521-6274 (Ref. #596).

MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Sector

What you never thought possible.™

calls to `WSAJoinLeaf()` and `WSPJoinLeaf()`. The WinSock 2 specification natively supports ATM point-to-point and point-to-multipoint connection setup and teardown.

To handle ATM, WinSock 2 introduces the notion of a socket group as a means for an application (or cooperating set of applications) to tell an underlying service provider (i.e., a dynamic library or device driver) that all sockets in a particular set are related and that the resulting socket group has certain common ATM attributes. These ATM attributes include relative priorities of the individual sockets within the group, as well as a group quality of service specification. For example, applications running on different ATM nodes that want to exchange streams of multimedia data can give an audio stream a higher priority than a video stream.

You use the `WSASocket()` and `WSAAccept()` functions to explicitly create or join a socket group, and you can use `getsockopt()` to retrieve socket-group IDs.

WinSock is a relatively easy specification for programming. However, we probably won't see a final specification until early next year. Even then, WinSock will work only for Windows, so if cross-platform applications are important for you, you need to find another API.

LAN Emulation

While WinSock 2.0 offers a new ATM-aware API, LANE focuses on making existing applications run on ATM. LANE is particularly suited for helping ATM act as a LAN backbone for Ethernet or token-ring hubs, bridges, switching hubs, and routers. LANE specifies ways for LAN traffic to flow between client computers and an ATM-attached file server without the need for a separate router. To do this, the specification hides ATM from the LAN nodes, so that each client and server uses a non-ATM-specific protocol stack.

LANE doesn't replace routers or routing: It provides a complementary MAC-level service. This service works with the MAC-layer switching that occurs in the hubs and wire closets of large LANs. The MAC-layer service also provides interoperability between current applications and ATM networks. It also lets you use existing drivers and popular LAN communications protocol APIs, such as NetBIOS, TCP/IP, and IPX. However, LANE does not take advantage of ATM's potential to provide particular connections with a higher quality of service.

The specification describes how ATM can take on the appearance of a legacy physical layer medium, such as Ethernet or token ring, by providing a layer of software that translates, for example, among your program's NetBIOS calls, or your program's IPX calls, and the underlying ATM network.

LANE defines the way the three primary characteristics of IEEE-802 LANs (connectionless transmissions, broadcast/multicast messages, and hard-wired MAC addresses) work over ATM networks, which are connection-oriented, use point-to-point messaging, and have network-defined telephone-number-like addresses. An address-resolution protocol within LANE discovers the ATM address corresponding to a given MAC station address (whether the station is

© 1996 MOTOROLA, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE POWERED BY MOTOROLA NAME AND LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS AND MOTOROLA AND ™ ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MOTOROLA, INC.
THX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF LUCASFILM, LTD. DOLBY, DOLBY PRO LOGIC AND DOLBY DIGITAL AC-3 ARE TRADEMARKS OF DOLBY LABORATORIES LICENSING CORP.

ATM-attached directly or connected via Ethernet/token ring) and constructs a virtual circuit between the end points. For broadcast and multicast IEEE-802 packets to travel over the network, a LANE server uses point-to-point circuits inbound and point-to-multipoint circuits outbound to direct the traffic. The LANE specification details the packet formats and packet encapsulations necessary for ATM to pretend to be some other physical layer, and it defines how an ATM adapter in a host can present an Ethernet or token-ring logical interface to the protocol stack in that host.

LANE can slow down your communications links because it's an extra insulating layer of software, but existing IPX, NetBIOS, and TCP/IP programming techniques work with LANE, and it is readily available.

IP over ATM

Based on work by the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and others, two recent RFCs have helped IP become ATM-aware. The specification defines how to put IP packets and ARP requests directly into protocol data units and convert them to ATM cells. This is necessary because IP does not recognize conventional MAC-layer protocols, such as those that are generated on an Ethernet LAN.

RFC 1483 defines the encapsulation of IP datagrams, while RFC 1577 specifies how IP-oriented address resolution works on ATM. Both standards treat ATM as a direct replacement for the local LAN segments that connect IP nodes and routers in a non-ATM IP-based LAN. In its discussion of address resolution, RFC 1577 defines an ATM-oriented protocol for logical IP subnets (LISes). Within a LIS, IP addresses map directly into ATM Forum's (Foster City, CA) UNI 3.0 addresses.

From a programming point of view, you'll interface to IP over ATM with a socket-oriented API similar to the version 1.1 set of standard WinSock function calls. These calls let you open sockets to establish TCP/IP communications links, send and receive messages across those links, and tear down the links when you're finished.

IP over ATM makes better use than LANE of larger packet sizes and handles unicast traffic more efficiently. However, IP multicast traffic will likely require tunneling over ATM (i.e., encapsulation of multicast packets inside broadcast messages), which might make IP over ATM less efficient than LANE.

Vendors are currently developing drivers for IP over ATM, which means you won't be able to use it right away. When it's available, IP over ATM will be as easy for programmers to use as WinSock.

Three Choices

Once you've made your API selection, there's one more issue you need to address: ATM is new enough that you'll also need to make sure your hardware manufacturer can supply the drivers for your chosen approach. ATM programming isn't perfect, but these technologies are steps in the right direction. **B**

Barry Nance is a BYTE consulting editor and has been a programmer for 25 years. You can reach him at **barryn@bix.com**.

POWERED BY MOTOROLA.™

The best way to recreate a movie theater experience at home isn't just with popcorn. It's with sound. And Onkyo's 50 years of designing the finest home entertainment components enables them to deliver great theater sound. The Onkyo ED-901 Decoder and TX-SV828 A/V receiver, along with Motorola's 24-Bit DSP56004 and DSP56009 digital signal processors, assure you a THX®, Dolby Pro Logic® and Dolby Digital AC-3® surround sound performance unlike any other. So get the popcorn ready, crank up the volume, and enjoy the show. From home theater audio systems to stored-value cards, Motorola powers innovative solutions that enable your success.

Visit us at http://www.motorola-powered.com/ or call 1-800-521-6274 (Ref. #696).

MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Sector

What you never thought possible.™

12 Tape Libraries for Network Backup

We test data storehouses that feature at least one tape drive, gigabytes of storage space, and more.

By Jim Kane, Dorothy Hudson, and Maggi Bender

Anyone who's gazed into the shell-shocked eyes of an overworked network administrator can see that LAN gurus need more than two hands to get the job done. It's always one disaster after another: Either the network needs to be resurrected from the dead or some neophyte user can't figure out how to access e-mail. On top of the daily emergencies is the omnipresent need to back up the network on a regular basis. The 12 tape libraries we tested provide some salvation from this time-consuming task by automating network backup.

We tested two 8-mm tape libraries, three digital-linear-tape (DLT) units, and seven 4-mm tape auto-loaders that have at least one tape drive, a magazine to hold the tapes, and the robotics (usually a jukebox setup) to move the tape between the magazine and a drive. Once you set up the tape library and install the tape-inventory software, the network administrator sets a backup schedule and simply changes the magazine once per week or month. Without one of these devices, you have to manually swap tapes during backups.

Our roundup includes a hodgepodge of units that range from Seagate's internal 4586 NP ($2471) to ADIC's Scalar 458 2000XT ($50,995 as tested), which is a DLT-based tape library housed in a waist-high cabinet that can back up 4 TB of data. The DLT libraries offer the most capacity per cartridge. These cartridges provide an uncompressed capacity of about 10 GB, compared to about 4 GB for the 4-mm tape drives and about 5 GB for the 8-mm helical-scan tape drives. The higher-end tape auto-loaders have multiple drives; this provides such benefits as concurrent operations, fault tolerance, and increased throughput.

To evaluate these products, we ran tests (see "Test Specs" on page 109) that measure how fast each tape library could back up and restore 920 MB of data spread out through a file-directory tree. We also checked the tape libraries for usability and features, and then we picked winners in each technology category. We didn't examine server-backup software, but we list what applications the tape libraries support in the features table on page 110.

BYTE BEST

TAPE LIBRARIES

Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library takes the lead with its ability to back up multiserver networks.

Exabyte 210 8mm Tape Library wins with the best performance, features, and ease of use.

Overland Data DLT Library Xpress/LXB 2210 Base Module comes out on top with its 300-GB capacity and fast backup and restore times.

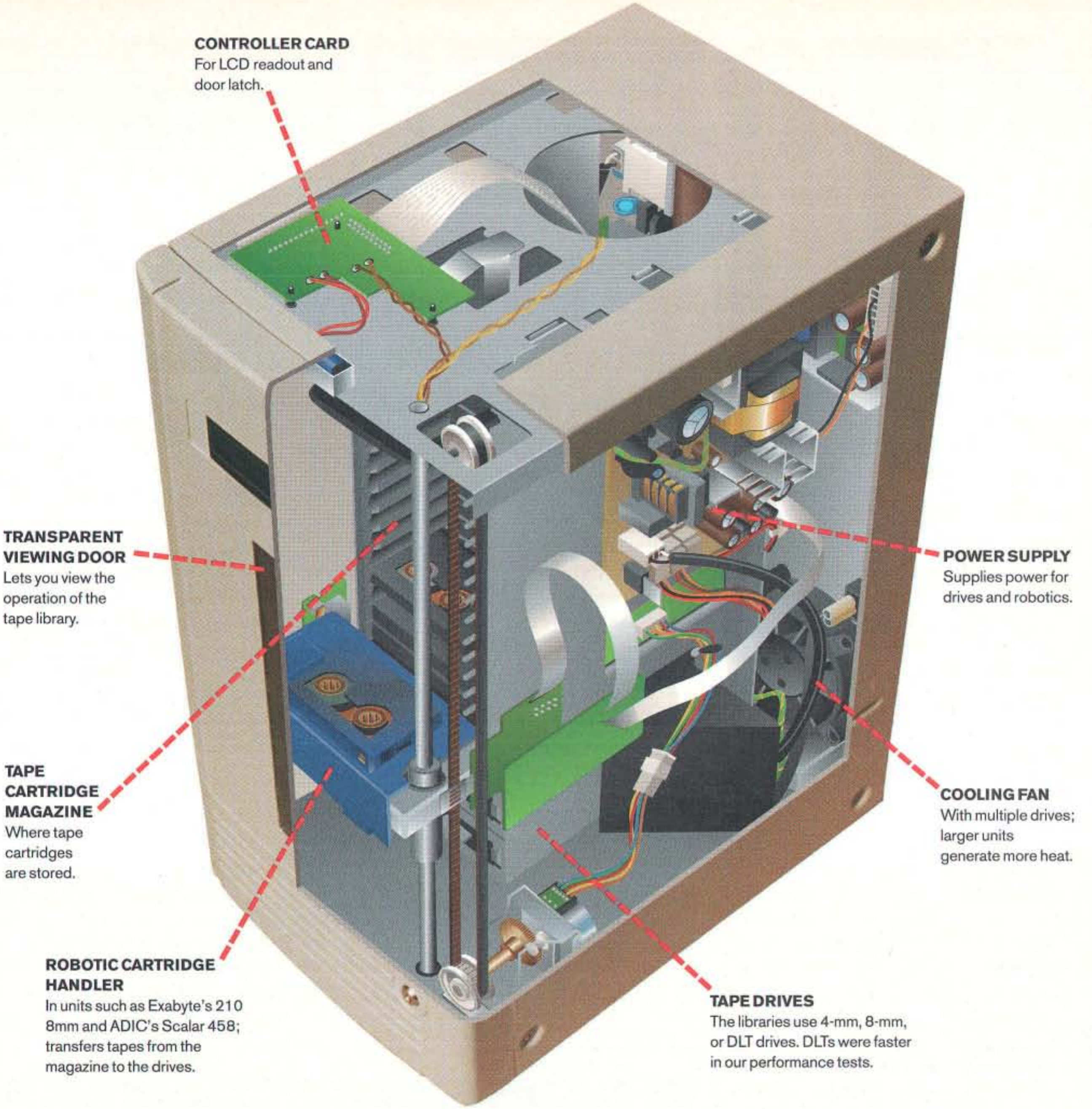
4-mm (DAT) Libraries

The seven 4-mm drives that we tested (sometimes called DAT because of Hitachi's original DAT format) are standardizing on the DDS-2 (digital data storage) format for the tiny tape cartridges. This format was developed to let data transfers occur in SCSI-2 burst mode. DDS-2 doubles the density of the previous DDS format for 8 GB of storage on a 120-meter tape, but it maintains full DDS functionality and ensures full backward compatibility to the DDS and DAT 4-mm tape formats.

Four of the higher-end DAT tape libraries that we tested are in the $8000 to $11,000 price range—Aiwa's AL-D220 AutoLoader ($7995), ADIC's VLS (Virtual Library System) 4mm ($9295), the DATa-ray 32 from Storage Solutions, Inc. (SSI; $9995), and the Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library ($11,500)—and have multiple tape drives for reading multiple cartridges. This multitasking capability is important when you consider that, in theory, SSI's DATa-ray 32 could significantly reduce backup times if all five DAT drives were moving data at the same time. The Aiwa, ADIC, and Exabyte products have two tape drives each.

The Aiwa AL-D220 supports 17 4-mm tape cartridges in an upright chassis for 136 GB of data with 2:1 data compression enabled. The Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library is a stand-alone unit that supports 19 4-mm cartridges for 152 GB of compressed storage. As its name implies, the SSI DATa-ray 32 can store 40 GB of data and offers excellent expandability, thanks to its stackable design. ADIC's VLS 4mm is a desktop device that can hold 15 cartridges for 120 GB of data; a robotic cartridge handler slides on a track in front of the tape magazine to enable you to move the cartridges back and forth to the tape drives.

The three remaining 4-mm tape libraries are single-drive units that provide back-



CONTROLLER CARD
For LCD readout and door latch.

TRANSPARENT VIEWING DOOR
Lets you view the operation of the tape library.

TAPE CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE
Where tape cartridges are stored.

ROBOTIC CARTRIDGE HANDLER
In units such as Exabyte's 210 8mm and ADIC's Scalar 458; transfers tapes from the magazine to the drives.

POWER SUPPLY
Supplies power for drives and robotics.

COOLING FAN
With multiple drives; larger units generate more heat.

TAPE DRIVES
The libraries use 4-mm, 8-mm, or DLT drives. DLTs were faster in our performance tests.

ILLUSTRATION: SANDERS / TIKKANEN DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION © 1996

up on a much smaller scale. Hewlett-Packard's SureStore 12000e ($3510), Micro Design International's SCSI Express 2000DC ($3595), and Seagate's 4586 NP are no bigger than a shoebox. The Seagate 4586 NP (formerly a Conner product) is so small that it fits inside a PC, but it still backs up 96 GB of data.

DLT and 8-mm Libraries

DLT is gaining market share in the LAN segment of the industry because it offers higher capacities and is faster than the 4- and 8-mm tape libraries. In contrast to helical-scan technologies, DLT drives' serpentine recording method places data in longitudinal tracks. As a result, the drives can read and record multiple channels of data simultaneously. The tapes also supposedly have a 30-year shelf life, which matches that of magneto-optical storage.

Quantum's DLT 2500XT ($4995) is a single-drive tape library with a five-cartridge magazine that you slide into the front panel for 150 GB of backup with 2:1 compression. It's the lowest-priced DLT tape library we tested. Overland Data's DLT Library Xpress/LXB 2210 ($15,495) offers 300 GB of backup in a rack-mountable case with a front-loading tape magazine. ADIC's Scalar 458 2000XT is the big daddy of all the tape libraries; it supports about 4 TB of data when its 48 cartridge bays are maxed out.

The Exabyte 210 8mm Tape Library ($13,325) and the Qualstar TLS-4220 ($12,500) have dual 8-mm Exabyte-manufactured tape drives. The Exabyte 210 8mm can hold 11 cartridges in its snap-in magazine, for 154 GB of compressed data storage. Qualstar's TLS-4220 supports two 10-cartridge magazines, for 280 GB of stored data.

Contributors
Jim Kane, Project Manager/NSTL
Dorothy Hudson, Project Manager/NSTL
John McDonough, Technical Writer/NSTL
Maggi Bender, Technical Analyst/NSTL
Susan Colwell, Technical Editor/BYTE

Best Overall

TAPE LIBRARIES

It's hard to pick one tape library as best overall—DLT, 4-mm, and 8-mm units have different recording formats and serve different needs. With this in mind, we broke down our winners into the best DLT, 4-mm, and 8-mm tape libraries so that we could compare the units on an even playing field.

4-mm Choices

The Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library, our best-overall 4-mm choice (see "Lab Results" on page 105), dispels the commonly held belief that 4-mm tape libraries are merely entry-level backup solutions. With its voluminous 152-GB storage capacity, this dual-drive-configured tape auto-loader can back up multiserver networks.

The tape library rated closest to the Exabyte unit in this category is ADIC's VLS 4mm, a dual-drive desktop system with a 120-GB data capacity. This dual-drive capacity lets you retrieve files on one drive while backups are running on the other drive. The VLS 4mm received one of the highest usability ratings because its removable, 15-cartridge FastPort magazine is easy to load and unload; it has a clear and concise user's manual; and its status indicators are easy to understand.

HP's SureStore 12000e and Micro Design International's SCSI Express 2000DC are two strong, compact DAT tape libraries with 48-GB capacities. They both have HP-manufactured drives and thus have similar performance numbers. They are supported by leading network-backup applications vendors, such as Cheyenne Software and Seagate Software (formerly Arcada and Palindrome). The only inconvenience with these smaller drives is that you can't see if a tape is stuck inside the loader; however, the HP tape library has an informative LCD panel that keeps you abreast of what's going on.

DLT Choices

The DLT market is really heating up. Currently DLT tape drives account for about 7 percent of the tape-library market, but industry analysts predict that number will surge to 26 percent by the turn of the century. HP, one of the market leaders in DAT tape storage, recently threw its hat into the DLT arena and offered its first DLT-based products. Unfortunately, however, we didn't receive a product in time for this roundup. It looks like DLT is a technology worth keeping an eye on.

Overland Data's DLT Library Xpress/LXB 2210 is our best-overall choice among the DLT tape libraries because of its strong features and ease of use. Like Overland's unit, Quantum's DLT 2500XT and ADIC's Scalar 458 2000XT use Quantum-manufactured drives that afford the best performance among the three media types we tested. Because these DLT tape libraries have similar performance numbers, the choice comes down to how much network data you need to back up.

The ADIC Scalar 458 2000XT ($50,995) is the most expensive tape library that we tested, but it has four tape drives and offers the greatest capacity, with almost 4 TB of total storage in its huge 58-cartridge cabinet. At $4995, the Quantum DLT 2500XT is a much more modestly priced mini-library, with five cartridges for 150 GB of backup. Quantum's desktop device uses an elevator mechanism to provide cartridge access between the tape drive and the cartridge magazine, while the other DLT drives use robotic cartridge handlers.

8-mm Choices

The two 8-mm tape libraries in our roundup are huge, freestanding units that support enterprise-wide backup needs. Both use Exabyte-manufactured tape drives, so their performance in our backup and restore benchmarks were almost identical. The Exabyte 210 8mm Tape Library ($13,325) came out slightly ahead of Qualstar's TLS-4220 because of its higher usability and features scores.

However, the Qualstar TLS-4220 ($12,500) has several advantages over Exabyte's product in a head-to-head comparison. The TLS-4220 holds 20 cartridges, compared to 11 cartridges for Exabyte's 210 8mm. The TLS-4220 also offers great expandability options. It's only the third member of Qualstar's wide-ranging TLS-4000 product family. Therefore, if your data-storage needs expand, you can upgrade to Qualstar's TLS-46120, a monster of a tape library that has six drives and 120 cartridges, for over 1.6 TB of backup. The TLS-4220 has an intuitive control panel, and you can lock the cartridges inside the case for data security.

TAPE TECHNOLOGIES AT A GLANCE

DLT

- One of the hottest technologies in the tape-backup industry.
- 40-GB-per-cartridge compressed capacity.
- Serpentine recording technique places data in longitudinal tracks for high-speed backup and restore performance.
- 30-year shelf life is ideal for archiving data.

4 mm

- An older helical-scan technology, where tape is laid down in angles.
- Smallest form factor of the three technologies.
- Native capacities of 2 GB or 4 GB.
- The latest DDS-2 format provides double density.
- Stores 8 GB of data on a 120-meter tape.
- Not as fast as DLT but offers exceptional cost per megabyte.

8 mm

- Another helical-scan technology that offers an excellent price/performance ratio.
- 8-GB native capacity and 16 GB with 2:1 compression.
- Offers performance similar to that of 4-mm drives.
- Technology will get a performance/capacity boost when Exabyte's 40-GB, 6-MBps Mammoth tape drives filter to OEMs.

LAB RESULTS

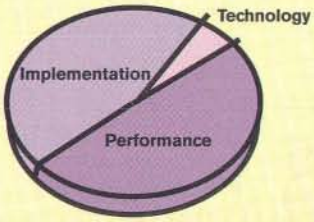
TAPE LIBRARIES RATINGS

BEST OVERALL–4-MM

Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library

The Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library ($11,500) ably performs automated backup and restore functions, file migration, and archival storage for networks. It's one of the few 4-mm units that has dual drives, which raises its price but adds fault tolerance and concurrent operations (i.e., it can perform reads and writes at the same time). You can add an optional bar-code reader ($1150) to help you keep track of and quickly retrieve the 152 GB of DDS-2 backup in the unit's 19-cartridge magazine library.

WEIGHTING



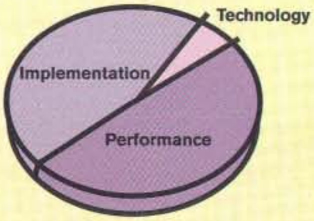
	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	FEATURES	USABILITY	OVERALL RATING
Exabyte 218 4mm Tape Library	**$11,500**	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Hewlett-Packard SureStore 12000e	$3510	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
ADIC VLS (Virtual Library System) 4mm	$9295	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Micro Design SCSI Express 2000DC	$3595	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★
Aiwa AL-D220 AutoLoader	$7995	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
Seagate 4586 NP	$2471	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★
Storage Solutions DATa-ray 32	$9995	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★

BEST OVERALL–8-MM

Exabyte 210 8mm Tape Library

Exabyte's 210 8mm Tape Library ($13,325) uses two Exabyte EXB-8505 XL drives and moves 11 8-mm cartridges containing 154 GB of backup with a robotics cartridge handler. This provides easy-to-manage automated backup for large networks and midrange systems. The SCSI-2 tape library offers easy front access with its stand-alone desktop cabinet, as well as keylock security. Exabyte bundles excellent documentation with the tape library, which earned a high usability score because it's easy to snap the tape-cartridge magazine in and out.

WEIGHTING



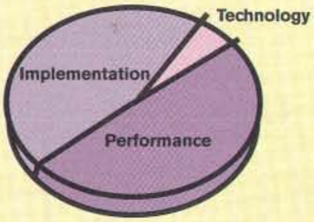
	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	FEATURES	USABILITY	OVERALL RATING
Exabyte 210 8mm Tape Library	**$13,325**	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Qualstar TLS-4220	$12,500	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★

BEST OVERALL–DLT

Overland Data DLT Library Xpress/ LXB 2210 Base Module

DLT tape libraries are becoming a hot spot among tape backup solutions because they provide high-speed, high-capacity, high-reliability backup. Overland Data's dual-drive DLT Library Xpress/LXB 2210 ($15,495) is no exception, with its 300-GB backup capacity and fast backup and restore times. The tape library affords wide flexibility for customizing tape backup solutions because it supports a wide range of network OS (NOS) platforms and third-party backup applications.

WEIGHTING



	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	FEATURES	USABILITY	OVERALL RATING
Overland Data DLT Library Xpress/ LXB 2210 Base Module	**$15,495**	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
ADIC Scalar 458 2000XT	$50,995	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Quantum DLT 2500XT	$4995	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★

★★★★★ Outstanding ★★★★ Very Good ★★★ Good ★★ Fair ★ Poor

PHOTOGRAPHS: STEVE BELKOWITZ © 1996

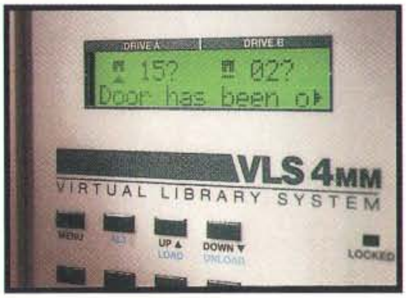
Details

Scanning Reduces Tape-Access Time

Several of the tape libraries (e.g., ADIC Scalar 458, Exabyte 210 and 218, Overland Data DLT, and Qualstar TLS-4220) we reviewed have standard or optional bar-code scanners that make it easier to keep tabs on your tape cartridges. These scanners read labels that you stick onto the data cartridges, and the tape's content is recorded in your software-library application's inventory. When it comes time to grab a cartridge to restore data, the tape auto-loader can recognize it in seconds, which is much better than having to read all the labels to find the right cartridge.

LED Status: Too Small

We might be nitpicking here, but the ADIC VLS 4mm's tiny strip of an LED is so small that you can't read all the status information without scrolling across the display. The tape library needs either a bigger LED or smaller print.



Just Drop It in the Mail Slot

You don't have to open up the ADIC Scalar 458 2000XT and the Qualstar TLS-4220 to insert a tape; you just feed it into the face of one of these big tape libraries. You can put cartridges in any of the Scalar 458's 10 open slots below the front control panel and then program what internal slot they are to be sent to. The TLS-4220 has one available tape slot at the top of the unit.

Data Backup over the Phone

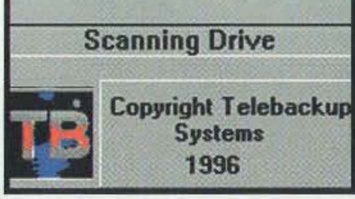
You've ordered Chinese takeout and pizza over the phone, so why not call to order data backup? This spring, Canadian-based Telebackup Systems, Inc., released a software package that backs up hard drives over standard telephone lines. TSI is currently licensing the technology to Internet service providers (ISPs) and telephone utilities, which will offer the backup service to any modem-attached user.

TSI's CEO Byron Osing says that value-added service providers will most likely charge a monthly fee of between $15 and $20 for daily backups of a PC. So far, TSI has reached an agreement with Toronto-based Hookup Communications, a large ISP, to utilize the technology. Osing says that many U.S. health-care providers have expressed interest in the off-site storage solution. Telebackup can perform daily backups on as many as 2500 standard PCs per day.

Of course, using a telephone line to make daily backups of a hard drive makes most people think twice. It can take up to 10 hours to initially back up a 1-GB hard drive over the telephone lines, but Osing says that Telebackup can detect the files used during the day and back them up in approximately 5 to 10 minutes. It does this using a cyclic redundancy check (CRC), which is a method for verifying data transmission by comparing numbers at the sending and receiving ends. You can restore single files from the off-site provider or get a complete off-site CD-ROM copy of your hard drive in case of hardware theft or a disk calamity.

The Telebackup service is limited to DOS and Windows 3.x, 95, and NT on the client side, but Osing says that the company will soon extend it to OS/2 and other platforms. Targeted at small businesses and home users, Telebackup poses no threat to on-line tape-library storage. TSI, however, plans to spin off a LAN-backup product later this year.

–John McDonough



Telebackup

Backup in Progress

Initializing Session

0%

Scanning Drive

Copyright Telebackup Systems 1996

Telebackup
About $15 to $20 per month

Telebackup Systems, Inc.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

(403) 283-3995
http://www.telebackup.com

Circle 1027 on Inquiry Card.

Looking For A Data Compression Utility for Windows?
There Is Only One Choice.
PKZIP® for Windows

GENUINE™
PKZIP®
The Data Compression Experts®
PKWARE®, Inc. Since 1986

The growth of the Internet and the increased use of World Wide Web browsers is creating a greater need to compress data files. Saving disk space and saving on-line phone charges are big benefits of compressing data files with ***PKZIP ®for Windows***. PKZIP for Windows compresses files an average of 50-70% with many large text and database files compressing well over 90%. PKZIP's simple point-and-click interface lets you easily compress one file or all files on an entire hard drive, and store them in the .ZIP file. PKWARE® provides the best and fastest data compression technology on the market, try it and see!

PKZIP for Windows allows you to easily open files created with PKZIP for DOS Version 2.04g. PKZIP is also compatible with Windows 3.1 or higher and Windows 95.

Use PKZIP compression whenever you are:

At Home
The Internet contains many .ZIP files you can access through a World Wide Web browser. PKZIP also lets you archive files such as the digitized family photo album or annual budget in .ZIP files, saving you space on your hard drive.

On the Road
Use .ZIP files when sending email, storing presentations, or transferring files between your office PC and your laptop.

At the Office
Network and system administrators save space on their servers and reduce traffic over the intranet or corporate network using .ZIP files.

Data compression is as important now as it was when hard drives were small and modems were slow. New software applications and the files they create continue to grow in size. Intranet and Internet traffic are growing at a phenomenal rate. These growing trends make zipping and unzipping data files an important utility for everyone who uses a personal computer.

PKZIP for Windows $49, PKZIP for DOS $47 plus shipping and handling.

Call (414) 354-8699

Other PKWARE Products

Put Your Executables on a Diet

PKLITE™ increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS and Windows 16-bit executable (.COM, .EXE and .DLL) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space! Price $46

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you an extra option to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs. Price $146

Put Compression Into YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed to or extracted from any device or area of memory.

The all-purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most compatible language compilers. Separate DOS, DOS32, Windows, OS/2, Win32 and UNIX versions are available! Call for pricing.

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts®
9025 N. Deerwood Drive / Brown Deer, WI 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559 BBS: 414-354-8670
Email: info@pkware.com WWW: http://www.pkware.com

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award
1992 Première Computing Magazine Award
1992-1995 PC Computing World Class Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award

VISA CHECK Money Order BY-896

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 188 on Inquiry Card

The makings of a great BLT.

High Speed
Takes just a few minutes to make and even less time to eat.

Huge Capacity
Load up with as much bacon, lettuce, tomato and mayo as you can handle.

Fast and Easy
Anyone can make one, no gourmet chef required.

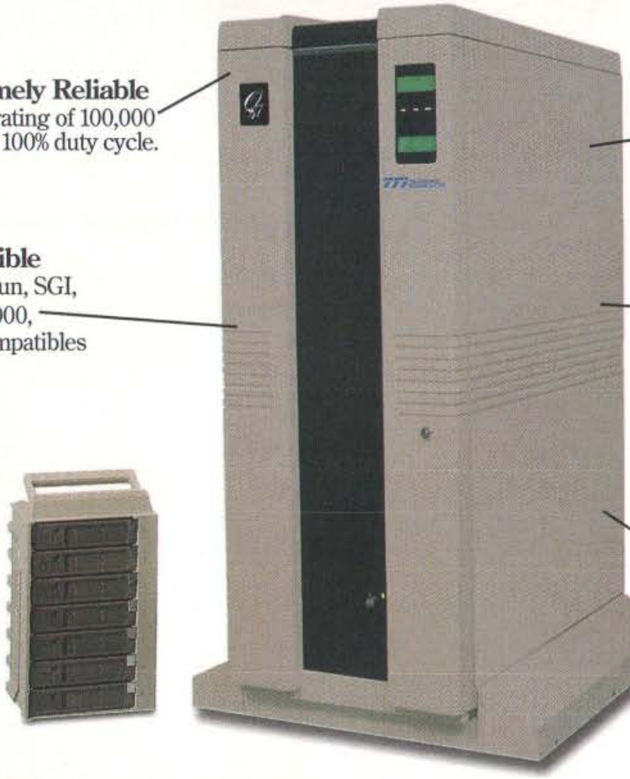
Extremely Reliable
Always tastes the same, no matter how many times you eat one.

Very Compatible
Goes great with cole slaw, potato chips, pretzels, soda, milk, orange juice, beer, etc.

The makings of a great DLT.

Extremely Reliable
MTBF rating of 100,000 hours at 100% duty cycle.

Very Compatible
Works with DEC, Sun, SGI, HP, IBM RS/6000, AS/400, PCs and compatibles and more.



Huge Capacity
Store up to 4.2 TB on 60 data cartridges.

Fast and Easy
Back up 1.1 TB unattended in less than 8 hours using library management software for UNIX, VMS, Novell and more.

High Speed
Back up over 20 MB per second.

Store up to 4.2 TB at over 20 MB per second.

Backup So Easy, You Can Do It With Your Eyes Closed.

Hungry for high performance tape backup? TTi's Q Series Digital Linear Tape (DLT) libraries are a very tasty solution. The Q Series comes packaged in two configurations, including 2 or 4 drives, providing random access of up to 60 data cartridges. That's a whopping 4.2 TB with data transfer speeds exceeding 20 MB per second! In addition, with the Q Series you can choose from 3 tape drive types: DLT 2000XT, DLT 4000 or DLT 7000.

The Q Series is compatible with a wide variety of library management software packages for UNIX, VMS, Novell and more. It's perfect for Hierarchical Storage Management (HSM) applications and standard network backup. And of course, the Q Series is backed by a full 2 year warranty.

The Q models come in desktop and desk-side versions, featuring an intelligent LCD operator panel which displays library activity and drive status. The Q Series is plug and play compatible with DEC, Sun, HP, SGI, IBM AS/400, IBM RS/6000, PCs and compatibles and more. Are you ready to get a taste of the fastest high-capacity backup solution? Call TTi today.

TTi TRANSITIONAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

(714) 693-1133
FAX: (714) 693-0225
E-mail: info@ttech.com
http://www.ttech.com

ISO 9002 CERTIFIED

© 1996 Transitional Technology, Inc., 5401 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807; In the U.K. call (44) (01295) 269000. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

Circle 166 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 167).

Test Specs

We evaluated the performance of these 12 tape libraries by timing their network backup and restore speeds. Our testers also examined the tape auto-loaders to see which ones were the easiest to set up and then picked the units' most important features. We tested and scored each element separately and computed an overall score in each media-technology area (i.e., DLT, 4 mm, and 8 mm) by assigning a weight to each element: technology (10 percent), implementation (40 percent, which is further divided into 45 percent for features, 45 percent for usability, and 10 percent for value), and performance (50 percent).

We ran our PC-based performance benchmarks on a 120-MHz Pentium system from S.A.G. Electronics running Windows NT. We created a directory tree with 920 MB of data on the computer's hard drive; the files in the directory tree varied in size and had different levels of compression. We tested the performance of the tape libraries by backing up and restoring the directory using Cheyenne Software's ARCserve 2.01 for Windows NT. We also ran another restore test by backing up a single 115-MB directory from within the tree.

Usability scores are based on such aspects as the clarity and organization of the user's manuals. Our testers check to see whether the documentation clearly defines status-indicator functions, and we also examine the illustrations to see if they are easy to understand. In addition, we make sure the LED indicators let you know if compression is on or if the tape is dirty. Our hands-on approach to testing includes evaluating how easy it is to install the tapes and the magazine clips and how accessible the jumper switches are to get to.

For features, we weight and score the important characteristics that we believe a tape library should have. As with most products that we test, the length and coverage of a warranty are always a primary concern. It's also important to pick a tape auto-loader that supports as many network OSes (NOSes) and third-party backup software applications as possible. Finally, we consider the cost and size of the units for the budget-minded and for those who are concerned with conserving office space.

Evaluations in this report represent the judgment of BYTE editors, based on tests conducted by NSTL, Inc., as documented in a recent issue of its monthly PC Digest. *To purchase a copy of the full report, contact NSTL at 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, PA 19428; (610) 941-9600; fax (610) 941-9950; on the Internet, editors@nstl.com. For a subscription, call (800) 257-9402. BYTE magazine and NSTL are both operating units of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.*

The World of Hierarchical Storage Management

Data that's archived to off-line storage devices may rarely be needed, but network administrators still must identify, move, and maintain it. To do this effectively, they need a special method for managing off-line storage.

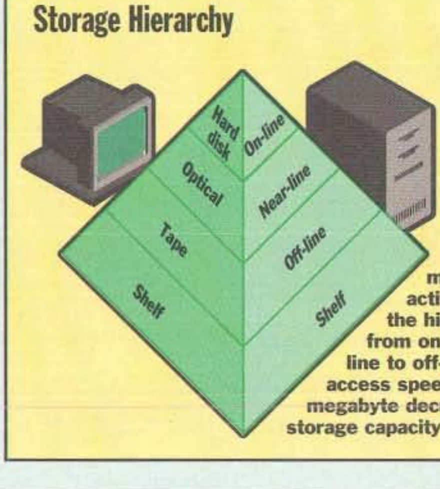
Hierarchical storage management (HSM) automatically and transparently migrates data from a file server's hard drive to less-expensive near-line or off-line storage (see the figure "Storage Hierarchy"). When files are migrated, stub files are left in primary storage as placeholders; thus, all files remain visible in the network file system, and you can still view and access them.

Five industry-accepted guidelines, or levels, help define HSM: automatic migration of files with transparent retrieval; real-time, dynamic load balancing of free disk space based on predefined thresholds; management of layers of storage hierarchy with dynamic balancing; migration of files based on data type through the use of policies; and object management support.

Several companies—including Cheyenne Software ((516) 465-4000), IBM ((800) 426-2255), Platinum Technology ((708) 620-5000), Seagate Software (formerly Arcada and Palindrome; (407) 333-7500), and Wang Software ((303) 444-4018)—support most, if not all five, levels. IBM's AdStar Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) is one of the few storage solutions that supports a wide variety of platforms and all five HSM levels. Recently IBM announced support for Windows NT on the server side and an optional automated disaster-recovery plan. (For more on HSM-related software, see "Network Storage Economizers," March 1995 BYTE.)

With an HSM solution, you can potentially decrease physical storage expenses, reduce storage management costs, quicken data access, increase end-user productivity, optimize use of storage devices, and speed data backup. Installation and setup may be monumental, but the benefits make it well worth it. **–Susan Colwell**

Storage Hierarchy



As HSM products migrate less-active files down the hierarchy (i.e., from on-line to near-line to off-line), the access speed and cost per megabyte decrease and the storage capacity increases.

TAPE LIBRARIES FEATURES

VENDOR	**ADIC** **Scalar 458 2000XT**	**ADIC** **VLS (Virtual Library System) 4mm**	**Aiwa America, Inc.** **AL-D220 AutoLoader**	**Exabyte Corp.** BYTE BEST **210 8mm Tape Library**	**Exabyte Corp.** BYTE BEST **218 4mm Tape Library**
Base price (MSRP)	$39,995	$9295	$5995 (single-drive)	$6000	$5500
Price as tested	$50,995	$9295	$7995 (dual-drive)	$13,325	$11,500
Overall rating	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★
PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Drive manufacturer	Quantum	Hewlett-Packard, Sony, Seagate, Wang-DAT	Sony	Exabyte	Hewlett-Packard
Number of tape drives (std./max./as tested)	2/4/4	2/2/2	1/2/2	1/2/2	1/2/2
Number of tape banks (std./max./as tested)	48/58/48	15/15/15	17/17/17	1/1/1	1/1/1
Bar code scanner	Yes	N/A	N/A	Optional	Optional
Dimensions in inches (W × D × H)	19.5 × 23.5 × 40.3	17.4 × 16.25 × 8	8.125 × 12.25 × 16	9.5 × 21.4 × 22	9.5 × 21.4 × 22
Weight (lbs.)	171	32	26	78.5	78.5
PERFORMANCE					
Recording method	DLT	PRML	Helical-scan	Helical-scan	Helical-scan
Average access time (seconds)	60	<40 sec. for 120-inch tape	35 sec. for 120-mm tape	90	40
Sustained compressed transfer rate (KBps)	2500	732	1024	1000	2048
Tape length (meters)	1800	60, 90, 120	60, 90, 120	160	120
Buffer size (MB)	2	1	1	1	1
Drum-rotation speed (rpm)	N/A	2000 to 5000	4000	1831	2000
RELIABILITY					
MEBF (exchanges)/duty cycle (percent)	100,000/100	80,000/20	160,000/10	160,000/10	200,000/10
Nonrecoverable read-error rate	1×10^{17}	1×10^{15}	$<1 \times 10^{15}$	$<1 \times 10^{17}$	$<1 \times 10^{15}$
DATA RECORDING					
Maximum number of cartridges	58	15	17	11	19
Max. cartridge capacity/overall capacity with compression (GB)	70/3.96 TB	8/120	8/136	14/154	8/152
Max. cartridge capacity/overall capacity without compression (GB)	35/1.98 TB	4/60	4/68	7/77	4/76
Cost per GB	$30.35	$154.92	$117.57	$173.05	$151.32
Number of read/write heads	1	2	4	4	4
Tracks per inch	256 per half-inch tape	2790 per 4-mm tape	2791 per 4-mm tape	1638 per 8-mm tape	N/A
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS					
SCSI adapter included	✓		✓	✓	✓
Number of SCSI ports	1	1	2	1	1
Serial interface	✓				
Number of SCSI addresses necessary to use unit	5	2 for 1 drive/ 3 for 2 drives	3	Up to 2	Up to 2
Password-protected	Mailbox only	Software-dependent		✓	✓
OSES SUPPORTED					
Windows/DOS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OS/2-Warp	✓	Certification in progress	✓	✓	✓
Windows NT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SCO Unix/SCO Xenix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Apple A/UX		Certification in progress	✓	✓	
Other	System 7, 411 Unix Platform 1, AS-400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SOFTWARE SUPPORTED					
Cheyenne ARCServe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Palindrome Network Archivist	✓		✓	✓	✓
Arcada Software Backup Exec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rexon ProServe CX/Sytos Plus					
System Independent Data Format (SIDF)			✓	✓	✓
Novell Storage Management Services (SMS)	✓		✓	✓	✓
NETWORK SUPPORT, SERVER ATTACHED[1]					
Novell NetWare 4.x	✓	✓		✓	✓
Novell NetWare 3.x	✓	✓		✓	✓
Microsoft Windows NT Server	✓	✓		✓	✓
Banyan Vines	✓	✓		✓	✓
IBM LAN Server	✓	✓		✓	✓
WARRANTY					
Warranty length (years)/coverage	2/P, L, R	2/P, L, R	2/P, L, R	2/P, L, R	2/P, L, R
FCC classification	B	B	A	B	A
Phone	(206) 881-8004	(206) 881-8004	(201) 512-3606	(303) 442-4333	(303) 442-4333
Toll-free phone	(800) 336-1233	(800) 336-1233	(800) 321-2492	(800) 392-2983	(800) 392-2983
On-line address	http://www.adic.com	http://www.adic.com	N/A	http://www.exabyte.com	http://www.exabyte.com
Inquiry number	**1063**	**1064**	**1065**	**1066**	**1067**

BYTE BEST = BYTE Best

✓ = yes;
N/A = not applicable.

Warranty: P = parts; L = labor;
F = freight to repair center; R = return to customer.

★★★★★ Outstanding
★★★★ Very Good
★★★ Good
★★ Fair
★ Poor

Hewlett-Packard Co. **SureStore 12000e**	**Micro Design International** **SCSI Express 2000DC**	**Overland Data, Inc.** **DLT Library Xpress/ LXB 2210 Base Module**	**Qualstar Corp.** **TLS-4220**	**Quantum Corp.** **DLT 2500XT**	**Seagate Technology** **4586 NP**	**Storage Solutions, Inc.** **DATa-ray 32**
$3510	$3595	$10,995	N/A	$4995	$2471	$6995
$3510	$3595	$15,495	$12,500	$4995	$2471	$9995
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★
Hewlett-Packard	Hewlett-Packard	Quantum	Exabyte	Quantum	Seagate/MKE	Hewlett-Packard, Wang-DAT
1/1/1	1/1/1	2/16/2	2/2/2	1/1/1	1/1/1	3/5/5
6/6/6	1/1/1	1/8/1	2/2/2	5/5/5	1/1/1	1/1/1
N/A	N/A	Optional	Optional	N/A	N/A	N/A
6.5 × 10.63 × 5.28	198 × 356 × 139 mm	19 × 23 × 8	13 × 21.3 × 31.8	16.3 × 10.5 × 11.8	5.7 × 8 × 3.2	6.625 × 10⅜ × 17
11	13	70	70	35	9	20
DDS-1 & DDS-2 (tape-dependent)	DDS-DC and DCLZ	DLT	Helical scan	Serial serpentine	Helical scan	Helical scan
30/90-meter; 40/120-meter	30 to 40	45	90	68	30 to 40 (90- to 120-meter tape)	45
1020	1536	2500 to 3000	1000	2500	800	17,408
60, 90, 120	60, 90,120	540	160	1828	90,120	90,120
1	1	2	1	2	1	1
5737	5737	N/A	1831	N/A	4000	5737
35,000/30	40,000/30	280,000/100	500,000/100	500,000/100	100,000/20	200,000/12
$<1 \times 10^{15}$	$<1 \times 10^{15}$	$<1 \times 10^{17}$	$<1 \times 10^{17}$	1×10^{17}	$<1 \times 10^{15}$	$<1 \times 10^{15}$
6	6	10	20[2]	5	12	5
8/48	8/48	30/300	14/280	30/150	32/384	8/40
4/24	2.6/16	15/150	7/154	15/75	16/192	4/20
$146.25	$224.69	$103.30	$81.17	$66.60	$12.87	$499.75
2	1	2	4	12	4	20
2800 per 4-mm tape	2790 per 4-mm tape	128 tracks per half-inch tape	1638 per 8-mm tape	256 per half-inch tape	2804 per 4-mm tape	N/A
	Optional	✓		✓	Optional	
1	2	2	3	✓	2	2
		✓		✓		
1	1	2 to 3 per base module	Number of drives installed plus 1	1	2	3 to 5
✓	✓	✓	✓			Software-dependent
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
N/A	N/A	Sun Solaris, HP-UX, AIX, IRIX	All Unix, VMS	N/A	N/A	N/A
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	N/A		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	N/A		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	IBM ADSM	✓	
1/P, L, F, R	1/P, L, R	2 (on-site)/P, L, F, R	2/P, L, R	2/P, L, R	2/P, L, R	3/P, L, R
B	B	A	A	B	B	B
Contact local HP dealer	(407) 677-8333	(619) 571-5555	(818) 592-0061	N/A	(714) 641-1230	(203) 325-0035
(800) 843-4772	(800) 228-0891	(800) 729-8725	(800) 468-0680	(800) 624-5545	(800) 626-6637	(800) 745-5508
http://www.hp.com	http://www.microdes.com	http://www.ovrland.com	http://www.qualstar.com	http://www.qntm.com	http://www.seagate.com	http://www.ssi-usa.com
1068	**1069**	**1070**	**1071**	**1072**	**1073**	**1074**

[1] Subsystem can directly attach to network server by using NLM, VAP, or server process, with driver software running under server OS and disk physically connected to server.

[2] Plus two fixed cartridge locations.

Microsoft's Suite Victory

Office 95 loses some battles but wins the war against Corel WordPerfect Suite and Lotus SmartSuite 96.

By David Seachrist and Russell Kay

There's no question who sells the most office applications and suites. Microsoft's Office 95/Office Professional won that contest long ago, leaving Lotus's SmartSuite 96 and Corel's new WordPerfect Suite/Office Professional to fight for a distant second place. However, is Office 95 your best choice? Virtually every new Windows computer today comes with one of these three suites installed, so for most people, the choice is automatic—they use what they have. But inexpensive upgrade pricing makes each package affordable to virtually every business user.

To help sort out the contenders, NSTL and BYTE examined the latest versions of all three suites. NSTL tested the Microsoft and Lotus suites, and BYTE put the Corel suite through its paces.

We are deliberately ignoring entry-level suites, such as ClarisWorks, which are aimed primarily at home and first-time users. Also, we don't cover every application in the three suites, concentrating on word processors, spreadsheets, and, to a lesser extent, personal information managers (PIMs).

Corel's New Contender

As the newest 32-bit kid on the block, the Corel WordPerfect Suite has been the object of considerable curiosity. The applications are very good, integration is reasonably good, and users will applaud new owner Corel's decision to reinstate free telephone support. (Well, the phone call to Utah isn't free anymore, but the capable help is.) This may not be the best suite, but it's technically interesting. It also offers the greatest variety of applications and extras.

In our tests, it became apparent that Corel uses more shared code, more consistently, than either Office or SmartSuite. Shared spelling checkers are commonplace; shared thesauri are much less so.

BYTE BEST

OFFICE SUITES

Microsoft Office Professional offers a world-class set of productivity applications, nosing out its two competitors. Its cross-application functions are excellent.

We tested the basic suite, which has no database product in it. The upgraded version, Corel Office Professional, includes Borland's Paradox DBMS. It should be available by the time you read this article.

The latest WordPerfect is as good as a word processor gets. It will do virtually everything the other two can and some things they cannot. For example, when your mouse cursor is on a paragraph or a table cell, a little box icon (called a HotSpot) appears on the edge of the area. Clicking on it selects that object and brings up a menu of possible actions. This proves considerably faster and less distracting than going to the menu or toolbar. Also, WordPerfect's Reveal Codes mode has no peer for sorting out formatting problems.

WordPerfect Suite is a highly Internet/intranet-aware package. It can publish directly to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML), and it can read and view those formats directly. It comes with Netscape 2.01 and AT&T's WorldNet service. While they install separately, they are immediately accessible from within WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Presentations.

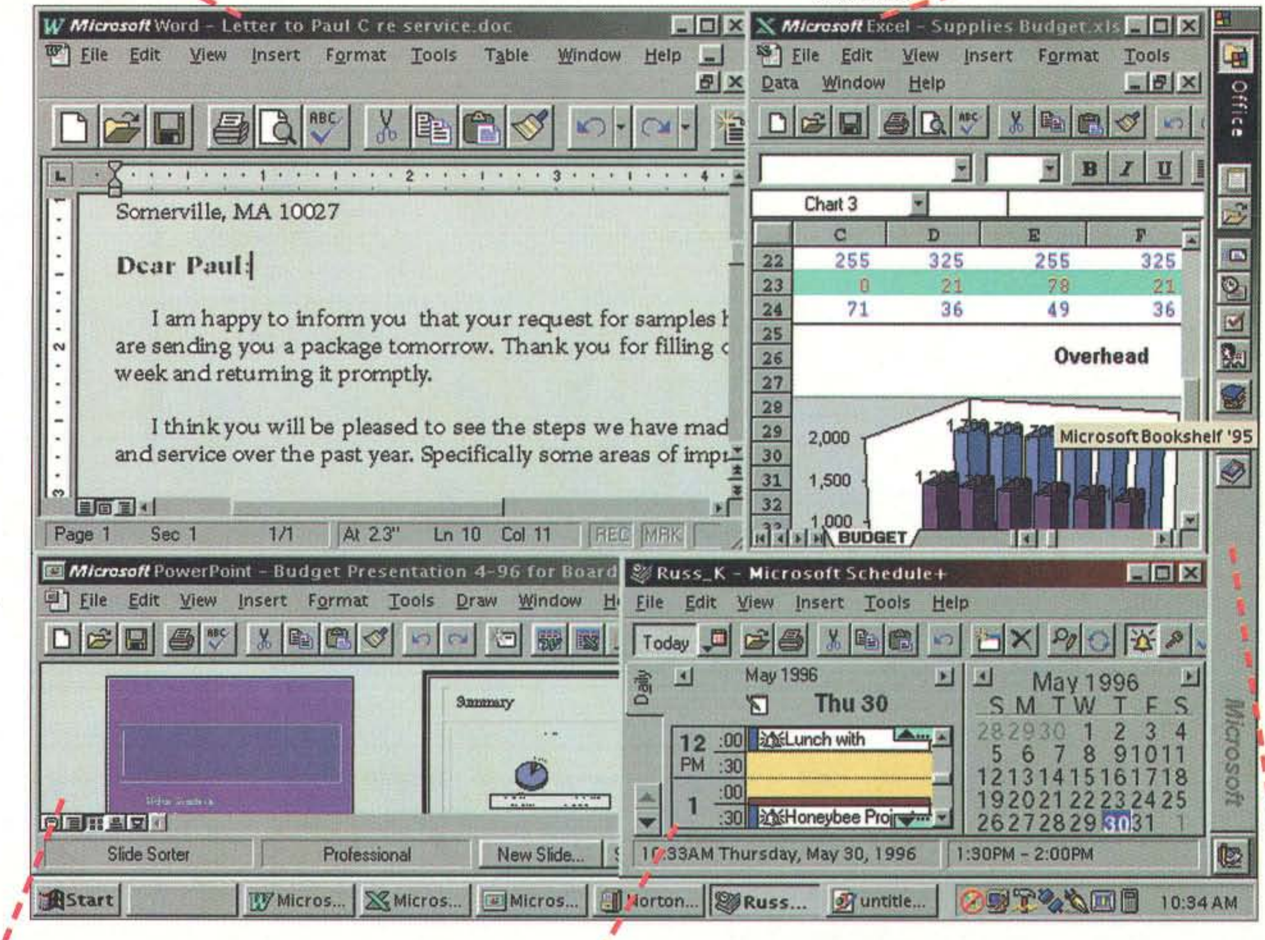
Instead of a separate toolbar, the application manager integrates into the Windows 95 taskbar. Overall, we found the suite consistent and easy to use, but it's evident that the major applications all originated as separate products. Unlike Microsoft's suite, where Word and Excel are comparable in terms of development, WordPerfect is clearly more mature and polished than the other components in its suite. For example, with WordPerfect, it's possible to rotate text inside a box, something you can't do in Word. However, Quattro Pro can't rotate a column header within a cell, while Excel can. While Quattro Pro has been enhanced, it's not quite up to its competitors.

File management is consistent from application to application, but it's less convenient than in PerfectOffice 6.1. It requires considerably more mouse action than we prefer. WordPerfect now supports e-mail routing and revision options suitable for group projects. It works well enough, but Word and WordPro are better.

WordPerfect Suite's schizophrenia about PIMs isn't so sweet, however. Starfish Software's handy Sidekick 95 is the

Word has been a leader in WYSIWYG displays.

Excel continues to set the standard against which all other spreadsheets are compared for features, functionality, and ease of use.


Microsoft Word - Letter to Paul C re service.doc
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window Help
Page 1 Sec 1 1/1 At 2.3" Ln 10 Col 11 REC MRK
Microsoft Excel - Supplies Budget.xls
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help
Chart 3
Overhead
2,000
1,500
1,000
BUDGET
Microsoft Bookshelf '95
Office
Microsoft PowerPoint - Budget Presentation 4-96 for Board
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Draw Window H
Summary
Slide Sorter
Professional
New Slide...
Russ_K - Microsoft Schedule+
File Edit View Insert Tools Help
Today
Daily
May 1996
Thu 30
12 PM :00 :30
1 :00 :30
Lunch with
Honeybee Proj
May 1996
S M T W T F S
28 29 30 1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30 31 1
10:33AM Thursday, May 30, 1996
1:30PM - 2:00PM
Microsoft
Start
Micros...
Micros...
Micros...
Norton...
Russ...
untitle...
10:34 AM

Somerville, MA 10027

Dear Paul:

I am happy to inform you that your request for samples h are sending you a package tomorrow. Thank you for filling c week and returning it promptly.

I think you will be pleased to see the steps we have mad and service over the past year. Specifically some areas of impr

	C	D	E	F
22	255	325	255	325
23	0	21	78	21
24	71	36	49	36

PowerPoint, the basis for many on-screen slide presentations, has a slide-sorter mode that shows multiple pages in the same window.

Schedule+ handles personal calendars and group scheduling.

The **Office Shortcut Bar** is highly configurable on any edge of the screen or as a floating palette. You can switch between several toolbars, customize any of them, and set the Shortcut Bar to auto-hide, which is useful for smaller screens.

A strong set of applications helps Office continue to dominate its category.

basic stand-alone PIM. Unfortunately, Corel made no attempt to tie it into the suite, which has its own address-book module. To complicate things further, Corel Office Professional will include yet another PIM, Novell's InfoCentral, for a total of three.

Of course, not everything was "perfect." When we repeated setup to install an application that was omitted the first time, the setup program didn't remember which components and options we had selected previously. Thus, we had to think our way carefully through the entire process to avoid uninstalling something we wanted to keep. When we reran setup another time to check disk-space requirements, the program kept telling us to close down a running application—an unnamed PerfectScript macro. However, every time we closed it down, the setup program started it up again and then complained. Finally, while writing this review with WordPerfect, we created a table of features and went to save it as a Quattro Pro spreadsheet. Guess what: Our only options were *previous* versions of Quattro.

Corel's suite includes some useful extras. It comes with Starfish's Dashboard 3.0 and Novell's Envoy electronic-document system. The QuickTasks icon brings up an organized list (which you can modify and add to) of common tasks, such as writing a letter, calculating a loan amortization, or creating a numbered list. QuickView Plus from Inso integrates nicely with Norton Navigator and Windows 95 Explorer as well as WordPerfect Suite, considerably expanding the number of file types you can view with a mouse-click.

CorelFlow, a full-featured charting program, is included on the CD, though its installation requires another step. Finally, as we've come to expect in any Corel package, there are loads of art clips and 150 TrueType fonts. (See the features table on page 115 for a more detailed list of components.)

Lotus's SmartSuite 96

From a company that's staked its future on a groupware product, Notes, you'd expect a desktop application suite that encourages collaboration, and Lotus's suite does deliver exceptional team functionality. Although the product's name is SmartSuite 96, the version we tested lacks a 32-bit spreadsheet and PIM/group scheduler applications. Long-overdue replacements for Lotus Organizer and Lotus 1-2-3 are due this summer.

The coexisting old/new applications in SmartSuite 96 illustrate Lotus's progress in revamping the user interface. In its 32-bit applications, you can select formatting options for data, text, and graphical objects via a floating property dialog box, the InfoBox. NSTL usability testers liked the InfoBox because it lets you preview property changes on-screen. Also, NSTL found that SmartCenter's simple and intuitive file-cabinet metaphor made it easy to learn file management tasks.

However, the real benefits of the newer Lotus applications, which are sorely missed in the older ones, are the new productivity tools: a common menu structure, a natural-language-based help system, Internet features, and collaborative-computing enhancements.

TeamMail is SmartSuite's tie-in to e-mail systems. It allows sending files or portions of files from within WordPro, Freelance Graphics, and Approach. The ease of use varies by task.

Testers found that the TeamReview features in WordPro made it easier to use than Word for electronic-document routing. WordPro's versioning feature, which allows you to maintain successive versions of a document within a single file, makes this perhaps the best choice if you need audit trails.

WordPro and Freelance Graphics allow opening and saving HTML files on a Web server out of the box. In addition, WordPro can open and save document files to an FTP server. SmartSuite 96 comes with ScreenCam, which allows you to record screen shows of computer operations. This is a great tool for support personnel to teach users how to perform software tasks by example.

Microsoft Office Professional

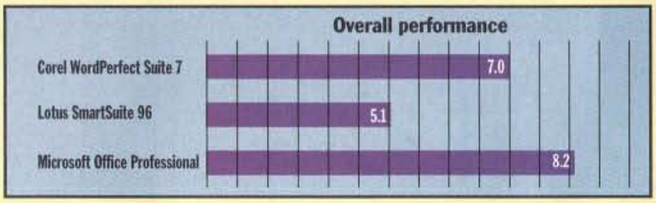
The maturity shows in this impressive set of applications. Office is now in its fourth generation (it started with version 3.0), and

OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY SUITES

BEST OVERALL

Microsoft Office Professional

This package does just about everything well. It's fast, and its powerful component applications are well integrated in a way that's transparent to users.

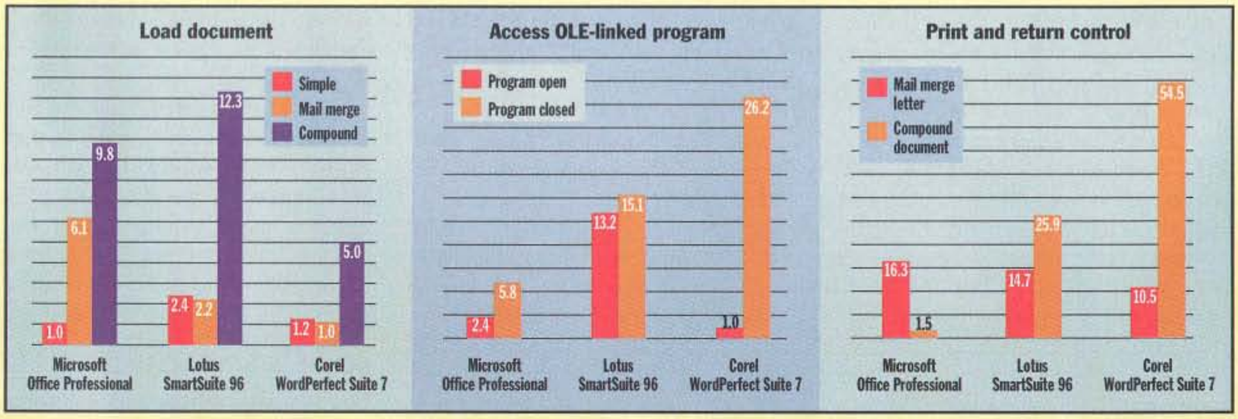

Overall performance

	PRICE	TECHNOLOGY	IMPLEMENTATION	PERFORMANCE	USABILITY	OVERALL VALUE
Microsoft Office Professional and Bookshelf	**$599**	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Edition	$399	★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★	★★★
Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 95	$395/ $595	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★

★★★★★ Outstanding ★★★★ Very Good ★★★ Good ★★ Fair ★ Poor

PERFORMANCE

All tests were conducted on a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 16 MB of RAM. The compound document contained tables and charts linked to a spreadsheet. The Corel suite took considerably longer to update links or access the linked program when it wasn't already loaded. The Lotus applications took longer to load documents of all types and to access links, at least in part because of the 16-bit components. Additional tests indicated that extra RAM sped up many of these operations. We expect that Corel can and will do more performance tuning that will significantly improve WordPerfect Suite's performance.


Load document

Access OLE-linked program

Print and return control

Microsoft has been diligent about refining it and adding impressive functions. The individual applications are first-rate and well integrated with common dialog boxes, menus, icons, and toolbars. Perhaps nothing better exemplifies Office's suiteness than the Binder.

Although this is perhaps the least-known feature of Office, it's one of the most productivity-oriented, because it lets you combine parts of documents from a variety of sources and applications into a single object, a new data type. OLE 2.0 automation in all three suites lets you incorporate into a single document objects that are created with different applications and maintain these as live links that reflect any updating from one application to another. The Binder may be Office's best-kept secret.

Office is a terrific tool for handling compound documents (see the Tech Focus on page 116 for more details). Our testers appreciated Office's flexibility in managing and accessing documents once they learned how to use the Shortcut Bar to create new documents by category and the File Binder to electronically paper-clip together related pages from different files created by different applications. Testers noted that with the start-a-new-document button, you don't need to know which application you need, only the type of document.

All the Office components are 32-bit applications, primarily ports of the last 16-bit versions for Windows 3.1, but with subtle enhancements. For example, as with the other suites, checking spelling need no longer be a separate editing process. In real time as you type, Word places wavy red lines under words that aren't in its shared spelling dictionary. A right mouse-click on a marked word provides a list of suggested alternates.

Microsoft keeps fine-tuning little things. If you type a numeral and a period at the beginning of a paragraph, Word's AutoFormat guesses that you're creating a numbered list and automatically inserts the next number in the sequence when you start the next paragraph.

When you're entering a column of value labels in a spreadsheet, Excel suggests new entries based on previous values in the column. Type *Northern division* in a column, and the next time you type *n* in that column, Excel automatically suggests *Northern division* to complete that cell. If you don't want to take that suggestion, it

FEATURES

	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96	MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL	COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE
Version	None listed	95.b	7.0.0
Word processor	WordPro 96	Word 7.0	WordPerfect 7
Spreadsheet	1-2-3 release 5 (16-bit)	Excel 7.0	Quattro Pro 7
Graphics	FreeLance 96	PowerPoint 7.0	Presentations 7, CorelFlow 3
Database	Approach 96	Access 7.0	Paradox 7 (COP)
PIM	Organizer 2.1 (16-bit)	Schedule+	Sidekick 95, InfoCentral 7 (COP)
Application manager	SmartCenter	Office Shortcut Bar	Desktop Application Director, Dashboard 3.0
Shortcuts, cross-application integrators	SmartMasters	Binder	QuickTasks, QuickConnect
On-line service, Web browser	Global Network Navigator	MSN, Internet Explorer 2.0	AT&T WorldNet, Netscape Navigator 2.01
Workgroup features	TeamReview, TeamConsolidate, TeamSecurity	Routing, Word, and Excel revisions	WP revisions
Group scheduling	Optional add-in	Schedule+	GroupWise client (COP)
Macro language	LotusScript	Visual Basic for Applications, WordBasic	PerfectScript
Electronic publishing	Acrobat reader, HTML	HTML	Envoy 7, HTML
SDK included?			COP
Current version for which OS platforms (compatible version)	Win 95, Win 3.1, OS/2	Win 95, Win NT 3.51, (Mac–NoDB)	Win 95, (Win 3.1–V6)
Hard disk space (minimum/maximum installation)	74/150 MB	40/126 MB	89/360+ MB
RAM (minimum/recommended)	8/12 MB	8 (12 for Access)/16 MB	8/16 MB
APPLICATION MANAGER ENHANCEMENTS			
Add programs, folders, and documents to application manager	✓	✓	✓
Access Web URL from application manager	✓		✓
Fix application manager to top, bottom, or sides of screen	T,B	✓	B
Hide toolbar when not in use	✓	✓	✓
WORD PROCESSOR ENHANCEMENTS			
Formats as you type	FC	✓	✓
Find and replace with proper verb form		✓	✓
Edit and check spelling simultaneously	✓	✓	✓
Document section tab dividers	✓		
SPREADSHEET ENHANCEMENTS			
Graph by map	✓	✓	✓
Point-and-click temporary calculations		✓	
Automatic cell completion based on previous column values		✓	
Multiple page display in print preview	✓		
Automatic list filtering		✓	
Access database forms and reports	✓	✓	N/A
DATABASE ENHANCEMENTS			
Database design assistant	✓	✓	N/A
Query assistant	✓	✓	N/A
Report assistant	✓	✓	N/A
Data normalizing assistant		✓	N/A
Performance analysis assistant	SI	✓	N/A
Point-and-click break out of summary data into detail	✓		N/A

N/A=Not included in package tested; SI=Smart-indexing technology; V6=Version 6.1; COP=in Corel Office Professional; NoDB=No database module; FC=Format Check looks for some formatting errors; ✓=yes vanishes when you type the next letter.

As a tool for collaborative projects, Office is useful, though not up to the Lotus standard. Specifically, Word's options for routing a document for review aren't as complete or centralized as WordPro's.

Office Professional comes with Microsoft Bookshelf on a second CD-ROM. Bookshelf contains a full dictionary and other reference works. The dictionary is integrated into Word, so you can look up definitions of words by right-mouse-clicking on them in Word and choosing the Define option. The package also has an image-manipulation program that supports TWAIN-compatible scanners.

Decisions, Decisions

If we were creating an ideal suite, with the ability to choose any components, it might look like this: WordPerfect, QuickTasks, and Sidekick from Corel; Excel, PowerPoint, Access, WordBasic, and the Office Toolbar from Microsoft; the Team features from Lotus; Adobe's Acrobat; Norton Navigator's File Manager; and Netscape Navigator 2.x. However, that's not an option in the real world—not yet, anyway.

So if we have to choose one suite, which will it be? Right now, for wide adoption, we'd settle on Microsoft's Office Professional, or Office 95 for users who don't need Access.

SmartSuite 96's current 16-bit applications downgrade its usability, performance, and versatility slightly. When the next release of SmartSuite appears, its 32-bit applications, multiplatform and workgroup capabilities, and tighter integration with Notes will make it a front-runner for many organizations.

WordPerfect Suite was very close to the others, but its spreadsheet didn't match Excel's abilities, and we don't yet know how well Corel will integrate Paradox, which is still a third-party product. Nonetheless, one of us still prefers WordPerfect over Word and for personal use opts for the Corel suite.

The bottom line: You can't go too far wrong with any of these office suites. They're all excellent products, and they keep getting better (if bigger) with each release. B

David Seachrist has tested business software for NSTL for nearly a decade, primarily in the areas of desktop publishing and graphics. You can reach him on the Internet at **dseachrist@prodigy.com** *or on BIX at* **editors@bix.com.** *Russell Kay is a technical editor on BYTE's review staff. You can reach him at* **russellk@bix.com.**

Evaluations in this report represent the judgment of BYTE editors, based in part on extensive tests conducted by NSTL, Inc., as documented in a recent issue of its monthly Software Digest *covering the Microsoft and Lotus suites. To buy a copy of that report, with its own evaluations and data, contact NSTL at 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, PA 19428; (610) 941-9600; fax (610) 941-9950; on the Internet, editors@nstl.com. For a subscription, call (800) 257-9402. BYTE Magazine and NSTL are both operating units of The McGraw-Hill Companies.*

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7
$395/$449 (CD/CD plus disk);
upgrade, $129/$179
Corel Office Professional 7
CD only, $695; upgrade, $249
Corel Corp.
Orem, UT
(801) 765-4010
fax: (801) 222-4379
http://www.corel.com
Circle 1077 on Inquiry Card.

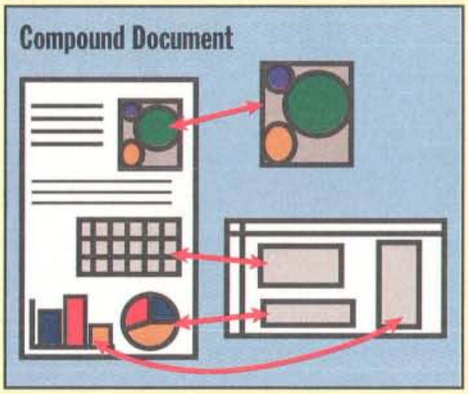
Office Professional
$599; competitive upgrade, $349;
version upgrade, $309
Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, WA
(206) 882-8080
fax: (206) 936-7329
http://www.microsoft.com
Circle 1078 on Inquiry Card.

SmartSuite 96
$199; upgrade, $149
Lotus Development Corp.
Cambridge, MA
(800) 343-5414
(617) 693-0253
fax: (617) 693-0968
http://www.lotus.com
Circle 1079 on Inquiry Card.

TECH FOCUS | OLE 2.0

Containing the Compound Document

In a sense, computer users have always had compound documents incorporating text, graphics, tables, and spreadsheet data. However, we assembled the elements manually, and often, for convenience, grouped similar data pages or graphics instead of putting them where they logically belonged on the page. Today's powerful integrated suites use OLE 2.0 to allow this more appropriate mixing of elements that you can print in place on color laser printers or publish to Web pages or CD-ROMs.



A document can contain text, links to graphics, spreadsheets, and other objects.

In Microsoft Office Professional, a new OLE extension called the Document Objects interface (DocObjects) allows two applications to be completely active at the same time. In previous versions of the product, when you used OLE to do an edit in place—an Excel spreadsheet that's embedded in a Word document, for example—the active object was in complete control; when you switched applications, the menu bar changed. However, with DocObjects, the two applications share the same menu bar.

DocObjects is based on a model in which an intelligent "frame" serves as a container for one or more documents. WordMail is an example of DocObjects in action. When you create a WordMail message, the header "belongs" to Mail while Word handles the text entry and editing. Pick the Edit, View, or Format menus, and you're issuing commands to Word. Pick File or Compose, and you're instructing Mail. The entire process is seamless to the user.

Another example is Microsoft Office's Binder, which is essentially a new file type: a container application, or frame, for a compound document. One of the simple but elegant options it allows is the ability to print a compound document, numbered sequentially across all pages, regardless of whether Excel, PowerPoint, or Word created any given page.

Over time, new container-type applications will appear. Indeed, today's typical Web browser is close to being a container application, with graphics, frames, tables, text, and even sound and video all working together.

Web Project

JavaScript Adventures

Netscape's interpreted scripting language remains a frustrating work in progress.

By Rex Baldazo

Editor's note: Jon Udell is working on a special assignment this month (see "Your Business Needs the Web" on page 68). He will resume writing this column next month.

At the BYTE Site, navigation is always on our minds. As our article archive gets larger, being able to help people browse or do research becomes more important. On the other hand, we have to make sure that any navigation tools we add won't undo the entire site.

I was thinking about these issues recently, and an epiphany hit: Why not build a small navigation window using Netscape's JavaScript?

The reasons to explore JavaScript were obvious. Besides the potential of producing a navigation tool, I might uncover traps and pitfalls that I could apply to other JavaScript development projects. But I found no shortage of pitfalls: As I learned how to program in JavaScript, I also discovered its limitations and the disappointing state of Netscape's documentation for the language.

Not Another Java

While Java and JavaScript are related, it's a distant relationship. Java is a compiled and strongly typed general-purpose language, while JavaScript is an interpreted and specific-purpose scripting language. JavaScript's designers aimed its features directly at manipulating Web pages and at interacting with the user.

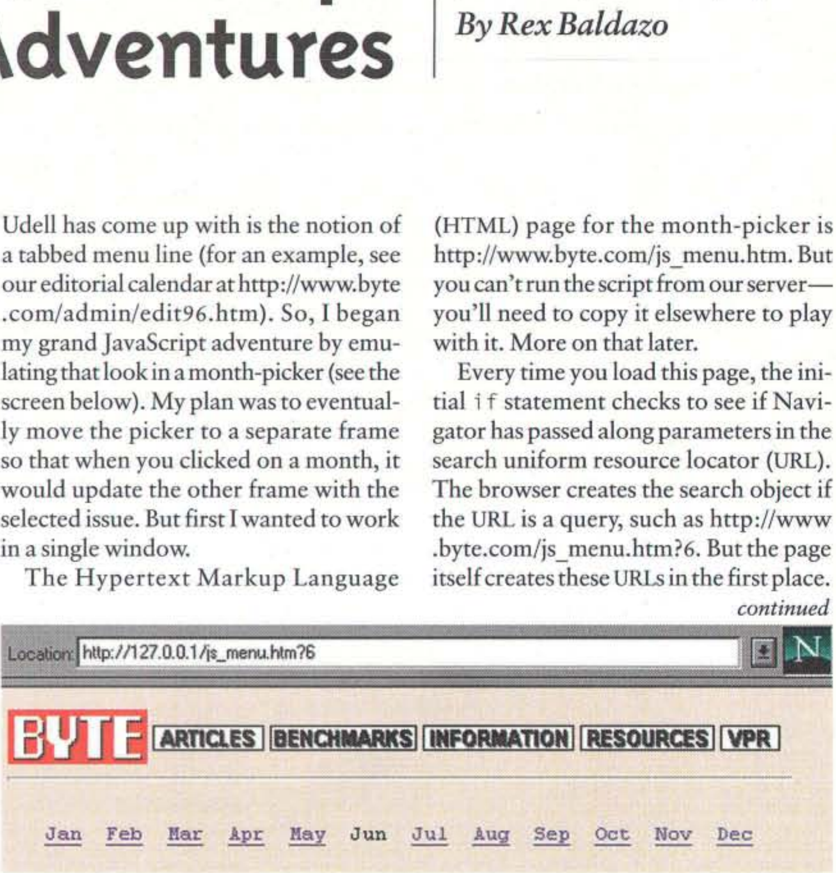
By the time you read this, Netscape Navigator 3.0 will be available. But I'm experimenting in 2.0, and, for the most part, these scripts should work in 3.0.

One of the nicer navigating ideas Jon Udell has come up with is the notion of a tabbed menu line (for an example, see our editorial calendar at http://www.byte.com/admin/edit96.htm). So, I began my grand JavaScript adventure by emulating that look in a month-picker (see the screen below). My plan was to eventually move the picker to a separate frame so that when you clicked on a month, it would update the other frame with the selected issue. But first I wanted to work in a single window.

The Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) page for the month-picker is http://www.byte.com/js_menu.htm. But you can't run the script from our server—you'll need to copy it elsewhere to play with it. More on that later.

Every time you load this page, the initial `if` statement checks to see if Navigator has passed along parameters in the search uniform resource locator (URL). The browser creates the search object if the URL is a query, such as http://www.byte.com/js_menu.htm?6. But the page itself creates these URLs in the first place.

continued



Location: http://127.0.0.1/js_menu.htm?6

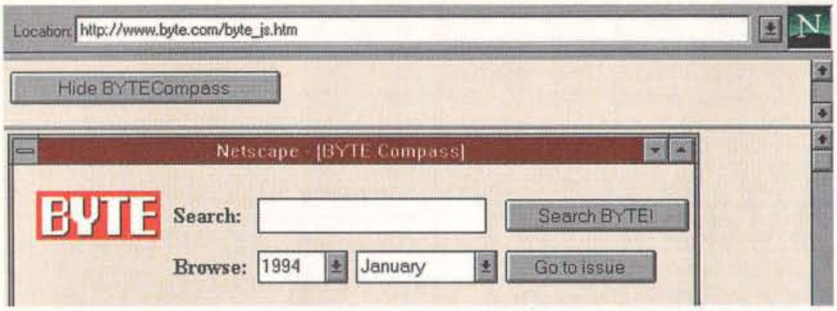
Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

Emulate the tabbed menu line (above) in JavaScript (below), and you'll uncover technical flaws.

The PrintMonthArray Function

```
function PrintMonthArray() {
 doc = self.document;
 doc.write("<PRE>  ");
 var path = location.pathname.substring
   (1,location.pathname.length);
 for(var i=1; i<=12; i++) {
  if (CurrentMonth == i) {
   doc.write(MonthArray[i].text + "  ");}
  else {
   doc.write("<a href=\"" + path + "?" + i + "\")>" +
        MonthArray[i].text + "</a>" + "  ");}
  }
 doc.writeln("</PRE>");
}
```

PHOTOGRAPH: KELLIE WALSH © 1996



Location: http://www.byte.com/byte_js.htm

Browse: 1994 January

The BYTECompass offers two frames: The single button opens and closes the window; the larger frame points to search results.

The `PrintMonthArray` function (see the listing on page117) makes an `<href>` tag for each month except the one that's currently selected. The `<href>`s are circular references back to the js_menu.htm page. The search object passes a number identifying which month you clicked. The browser redraws and reinterprets the page when you click on a month, and thus updates the currently selected month.

This discussion has probably raised two questions in your mind. First, why all this coding gymnastics to do what seems to be a simple window-redraw procedure? Second, why won't this action work from The BYTE Site? The answers to both questions rest squarely on the shoulders of Microsoft and Netscape.

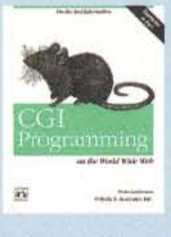
JavaScript's documentation describes a `document.clear()` method that I should have been able to use to clear a document. Then I would have used two other built-in methods, `document.write()` and `document.writeln()`, to redraw the document. That would have been easier, and more direct, than using the search-object contortion.

Unfortunately, I haven't been able to get `document.clear()` to work as advertised on Navigator 2.0, 2.01, or 2.02 on either Windows NT or the Mac OS. I've also tried with the Atlas preview on NT. I haven't had a chance to experiment with JavaScript on Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, but it will be interesting to see if Microsoft can get it to work right.

This page doesn't work on The BYTE Site, but it works just fine on most of the servers that I've tried—WebStar (both the Macintosh and the Windows 95/NT versions), Netscape's FastTrack server, and even the little Web server that comes with Microsoft FrontPage. However, when I moved it over to The BYTE Site, which is powered by Microsoft's Internet Information Server, I kept getting errors. Depending on the security configuration of IIS, I got either a 403 (execute permission denied) or a 404 (not found) error. It's clear that IIS is trying to actually execute the HTML page.

According to Microsoft, the Internet specification on how to deal with queries is open to interpretation. Most vendors have settled on a common practice, while Microsoft took its own approach. That's why my script worked on most other servers but failed on Microsoft IIS. But bowing to the pressures of the market, version 2.0 of IIS will adhere to industry practice. The next version of IIS will ship with NT 4.0, so it may not be available when this article sees print, although you may be able to download a beta version from Microsoft's Web site.

BOOKNOTE



CGI Programming on the World Wide Web

$29.95

by Shishir Gundavaram

O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. (http://www.ora.com/)

Good coverage of an arcane but terribly useful art. Full of excellent examples.

TOOLWATCH

Open Transport 1.1

(free with System 7.5 update 2)

Apple Computer, Inc.

http://www.info.apple.com/

Finally, a stable and PowerPC-native Macintosh Open Transport networking component. It has vastly improved the performance of our Apple Workgroup Server 6150/66, and it works just fine with our NT DHCP host.

One last point before we leave this script. You will notice that I use a little `MakeArray` function to create an array of objects. Navigator 3.0 provides a true array object, but for backward compatibility I'm using the older method.

Building a Compass

Having my client-side script fail to execute on the Microsoft IIS server unnerved me. But I had gained enough confidence in JavaScript to create the BYTECompass.

For this project, I decided I'd go whole hog, complete with frames and floating windows. The BYTECompass itself is a floating window that allows you to either browse articles by issue or run a search of BYTE's article archive. You can try out the BYTECompass by visiting http://www.byte.com/byte_js.htm.

When you point your browser at this file, the main window of your browser divides into two frames (see the screen above). The upper frame, which I call the *menu frame*, has a single button that you use to open or close the BYTECompass window. The lower frame points initially at the normal BYTE Site home page. As you select items in the BYTECompass, this lower frame points to the selected issue or search result. Thus, I call it the *art frame*, short for article frame.

This little navigation aid fulfills my main goal because it doesn't require any reworking of the existing BYTE Site. It's a totally transparent add-on for those who have a JavaScript-capable browser.

The byte_js.htm page has the functions to open and close the BYTECompass window. This page also has the code that draws the button in the menu frame. The frameset in byte_js.htm (see the listing "Main Frameset" on page 120) points the menu frame to a document called blank.htm. That page is essentially an empty HTML page, except for a single JavaScript statement invoking the `CallBack` function in the parent document.

The `CallBack` function could actually reside in the blank.htm document, but it's in the byte_js.htm document for historical reasons. I had tried to create a function using built-in methods, such as `document.clear`, that would draw on the blank document defined by blank

WHO DO YOU TRUST WITH THE TRANSMISSION
in your Teutonic sports coupe?
An expert mechanic or Ed from the corner Gulf station.
Your gall bladder?
A surgeon or some guy fresh from medical school.
Hmm. Tough choice.

Now imagine you're a business trying to cope in today's "ever-so-wired" world. Sure, you know the problems and opportunities. But which IT products offer the best solutions is Greek to you.

Once again, an expert is called for.

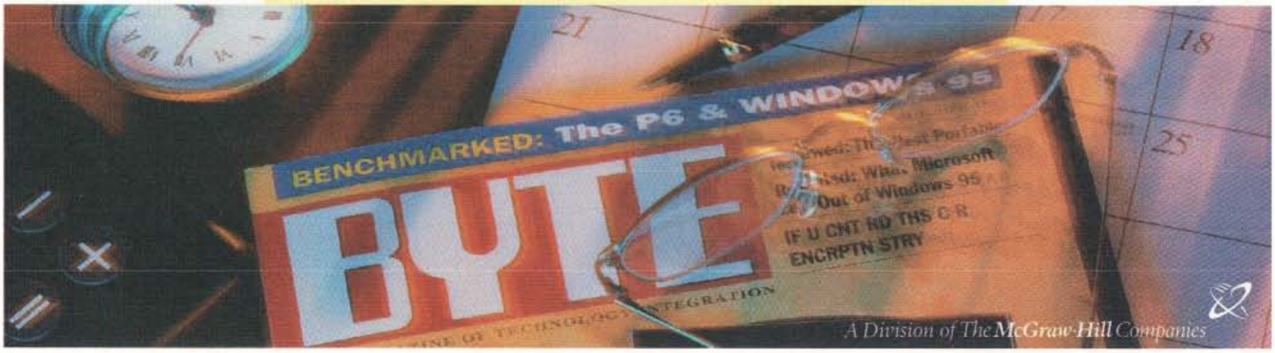
So you get him in your office (he works for you, after all) and say, "Hey, this convergence of computing and communications thing is driving me nuts. You're the technology expert, find me some answers."

And he comes back a month or so later with all the right solutions and products. And you say, "How did you do that so fast?"

And the expert says, "BYTE."

And you wonder how much he knows about transmissions.

∇


BENCHMARKED: The P6 & WINDOWS 95
BYTE
IF U CNT RD THS C R ENCRPTN STRY

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Nearly one million computing experts worldwide read BYTE magazine every month. Because only BYTE delivers the global coverage and technical insights that illuminate Information Technology from problem through solution. That makes us something of an authority on the subject. And you something of a genius when you advertise in BYTE. For more information, call John Griffin, VP/Publisher at 603.924.2663. Or contact us at http://www.byte.com

THE GLOBAL AUTHORITY FOR COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY.

.htm. But as I mentioned earlier, `document.clear` doesn't work as advertised, so I couldn't get this to work properly.

The answer was to use the history object. Each frame in a window has a history object, which stores the URLs of all the pages that have been displayed in that frame. Using the `history.go` method, you can tell a frame which page in its history list to display.

By using a value of zero as the argument to `history.go`, you tell the frame to reload the current document. In my case, reloading blank.htm into the menu frame causes the `CallBack` function to be called again. It can then check to see the status of the BYTECompass window—and from that determine whether to print a "Show BYTECompass" or "Hide BYTECompass" label on the button.

When you close the BYTECompass window, it notifies the parent document, which updates the Show/Hide button. The `onUnload` event is the trigger that tells the BYTECompass window that it's been closed. I use the `onUnload` event to run the `ImDead` function (see the listing "The Self-Destruct Function" below).

The `onUnload` event is one of the built-in events, and of course there's a matching `onLoad` event. It's important to realize that `onLoad` and `onUnload` are associated only with body and frameset tags. In other words, you can't have a table object that uses the event. However, it's easy enough to have the body object use the `onUnload` event to perform some task for the table object.

The `ImDead` function has a couple of statements to check whether certain objects are non-null. There are two possibilities: You've either closed the BYTECompass window directly or moved the main browser window off the byte_js.htm page.

If the BYTECompass window has been closed directly, it nulls out the handle to itself (it appears as if the `window.close()` method doesn't do this automatically, so I included the code to do it in my function), and it then uses the history object of the menu frame to force a reload. The menu frame then updates the menu button with the correct label.

Main Frameset

```
<frameset rows="10%,*" onUnload="KillCompass();">
  <frame src="/blank.htm" name="menu" scrolling="auto"
    marginwidth=8 marginheight=8>
  <frame src="http://www.byte.com/" name="art"
    scrolling="auto" marginwidth=0 marginheight=0>
</frameset>
```

The frameset points to an HTML page with a single JavaScript statement that invokes the callback function in the parent document.

The Self-Destruct Function

```
function ImDead() {
  if (rootWin.parent != null) {
    rootWin.parent.BYTECompass = null;
    if (rootWin.parent.menu != null)
      { rootWin.parent.menu.history.go(0);
  };
}
```

The ImDead function in the BYTECompass uses a couple of statements to check for non-null objects.

But if the user has moved off the byte _js.htm page, the `KillCompass` function in byte_js.htm forces the BYTECompass window to close. As it closes, there's an `onUnload` event that will, as in the previous case, call the `ImDead` function. But if `ImDead` then tries to manipulate objects in the parent window, they no longer exist and you'll get error messages. Thus, the `if` statements are *protective*—they make sure there are objects to manipulate before trying to manipulate them.

Tips and Tricks

There are a couple of nifty tricks I stumbled upon as I was playing with JavaScript. First, it can get difficult at times to figure out which built-in object you should be using, especially since there are so many aliases for so many objects. So, it's useful to dump out the properties of an object and see what's going on:

```
var info;
for (var i in obj)
  {info += i + " = "
  + obj[i] + "\n"; };
```

I apologize about all the semicolons—some of them are extraneous, but I just put them in to be safe. Anyway, this will iterate over an object and return a string with all the properties. I then use a little function window to print this as preformatted HTML to a trace window.

The other trick is hidden frames. If you use a frameset such as `<frameset rows ="10%, 90%, *">`, the third and final frame will not actually be displayed on the browser. It *is* there—if you move your mouse over the bottom of the display window, it should turn into a double-headed arrow. This will let you grab the border and lift it so you can actually see the third frame.

So why would you want a hidden frame? I've sometimes used this hidden frame as a way to attach code, such as my trace/debug functions, to a page. Then when the page finally works, I simply alter the frameset to remove the hidden page. You can also use this as a way to preload graphics in the background.

The more I've used JavaScript, the less enamored with it I've become. I spent several years as an Ada programmer; say what you will about the language, but if the *Language Reference Manual* (LRM) says that Ada behaves a certain way, then, by God, it *always* behaves that way.

The same cannot be said of the JavaScript documentation from Netscape. Call me old-fashioned, but I expect a vendor's own documentation to at least be correct, and ideally complete as well. If you can't get a feature like `document.clear()` to work, then remove it from the documentation so people won't try to use it. **B**

For the past year, technical editor Rex Baldazo has worked with BYTE's New Media group to help develop The BYTE Site. He recently moved to the reviews department. He can be reached at **rbaldazo@bix.com**.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need – FAST!

AST: ▶

QUIRE BY MAIL
ter your name
d address at right.
en circle the
quiry numbers
at correspond to
ose on the
vertisement or
TE article, and
ail this attached
rd.

ASTER:

QUIRE BY FAX
ter the
formation as
scribed above,
en fax this
rd to:
16-620-9790

ASTEST:

QUIRE ON
IE INTERNET
ccess BYTE's
ome page at:
ww.byte.com
d click on Free
roduct Information.
llow the
structions on-line.

YES! I want FREE product information from the following advertisers

Fill out this coupon carefully. ***Please print.***

Name ______________________
First Last

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

____

____

City ______________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone ______________________

Fax ______________________

A. My company profile is best described as: (check one)
1 ☐ Corporate end user
2 ☐ Computer/communications manufacturer
3 ☐ Reseller/distributor/OEM/integrator/consultant
4 ☐ Other (please describe): ______________________

B. My job function is best described as: (check one)
5 ☐ Company Management
6 ☐ IS/MIS/IT Management
7 ☐ Systems Engineering/Integration
8 ☐ Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS)
9 ☐ Technical Services Support
10 ☐ Other (please describe): ______________________

C. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments: (check all that apply)
11 ☐ DOS
12 ☐ OS/2
13 ☐ Mac/OS
14 ☐ UNIX (any, including Solaris)
15 ☐ Windows
16 ☐ Windows/NT
17 ☐ NetWare
18 ☐ Other (please describe): ______________________

D. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are important to you: (check all that apply)
19 ☐ Mobile Computing
20 ☐ Application development
21 ☐ Client/Server
22 ☐ Internet/on-line
23 ☐ Video Conferencing
24 ☐ Multimedia
25 ☐ PC Telephony

E. Do you influence the purchase of the following products or services for your organization? (check all that apply)
26 ☐ Computers/peripherals
27 ☐ Software applications
28 ☐ Remote/wireless communications
29 ☐ LAN hardware or software
30 ☐ Internetworking hardware, software, or services

August 1996

90 97 98

Valid until October 31, 1996

Advertiser Inquiry Numbers

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493
494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527
528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712

713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729
730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746
747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763
764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797
798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831
832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848
849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865
866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899
900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916
917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933
934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967
968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975									

Editorial Inquiry Numbers

976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992
993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009
1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043
1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060
1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077
1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094
1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145
1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162
1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179
1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196
1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213
1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230
1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247
1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264
1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281

Product Category Information

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate number in box above.

Hardware	
Accessories/Supplies	1
Add-in Boards	2
Bar Coding	3
Communications/Networking	4
Computer Systems	5
Data Acquisition	6
Diagnostic Equipment	53
Disks & Optical Drives	7
Diskettes/Duplicators	8
Fax Boards/Machines	9
Graphics Tablets/Mice/ Pen Input	10
Keyboards	11
LAN Hardware	12
Laptops & Notebooks	13
Mail Order	14
Memory/Chips/Upgrades	15
Miscellaneous Hardware	16
Modems/Multiplexors	17
Monitors & Terminals	18
Multimedia/CD-ROM	19
PCMCIA	57
Printers/Plotters	20
Programmable Hardware	21
RAID Drive Arrays	56
SCSI/Peripheral Interfaces	59
Scanners/OCR/Digitizers	22
Security	52
Tape Drives	23
UPS/Power Management	24
Voice Technology	55
Software	
Business	25
CAD/CAM	26
Communications/Networking	27
Data Acquisition	28
Database	29
Educational	30
Engineering/Scientific	31
Entertainment	32
Graphics	33
Macintosh	34
Mail Order	35
Mathematical/Statistical	36
Miscellaneous Software	37
On-Line Services	38
Operating Systems	39
OS/2	54
Programming Languages/ Tools	40
Security	41
Shareware	42
Software Duplication	43
Spreadsheets	44
UNIX	45
Utilities	46
Windows	47
Word Processing	48
General	
Books/Publications	49
Recruitment	50
Miscellaneous	51

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need – FAST!

A Division of The ***McGraw-Hill*** *Companies*

BYTE

TNT MAILFAST
FRG/BOS/700252/MO1
P.O. BOX 66
HOUNSLOW
TW5 9RT
ENGLAND

PLACE
POSTAGE
HERE

FAST:

INQUIRE BY MA

Enter your name and address at right. Then circl the inquiry numbers that correspond to those on the advertisement c BYTE article, an mail this attache card.

FASTER

INQUIRE BY FA

Enter the information as described above then fax this card to:

416-620-979

FASTEST

INQUIRE ON THE INTERNET

Access BYTE's home page at:

www.byte.co

and click on Free Product Information. Follow the instructions on-line.

BYTE

6 HIGH-POWERED WEB SERVERS
MARCH 1996
BYTE
Wow! New IBM ThinkPad
Putting the Space in Cyberspace – with VRML
Network Project: Six Rules for Web Page Design
THE GLOBAL AUTHORITY FOR COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY
INSIDE THE Web PC
4 Key Technologies That Will Make It Fly... or Fail
Exclusive! Oracle's Network Computer page 50
PLUS
4 C++ Compilers Reviewed
Building Bugfree Benchmarks

Global

☐ **Send me 12 issues for $45 (USD)air mail delivery.**

Save Time! Fax to: 1 353 91 752793

☐ **My payment is enclosed** ☐ **Please bill me**

☐ **Charge my:** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Access/Eurocard/Mastercard** ☐ **American Express**

Card No. **Exp. Date**

Signature

Name

Address

City/Postal Code **Country**

Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery. If you pay with your credit card, you will be billed in your local currency.
A Publication of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

NBI0267

BYTE

SPECIAL REPORT: OPERATING SYSTEMS
NOVEMBER 1995
BYTE
Tested: NT on PowerPC
Cracked! Citibank admits massive security breach
Lotus Notes vs. the Web: What's best for groupware?
THE MAGAZINE OF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATION
SUPER CHIPS
3 Hot INTEL challengers
Split-personality POWERPC 615
Eye-Popping MULTIMEDIA processors
AMD K5
intel
PLUS
System Vendors Unveil P6 Plans

Technical

☐ **Send me 12 issues for $45 (USD)air mail delivery.**

Save Time! Fax to: 1 353 91 752793

☐ **My payment is enclosed** ☐ **Please bill me**

☐ **Charge my:** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Access/Eurocard/Mastercard** ☐ **American Express**

Card No. **Exp. Date**

Signature

Name

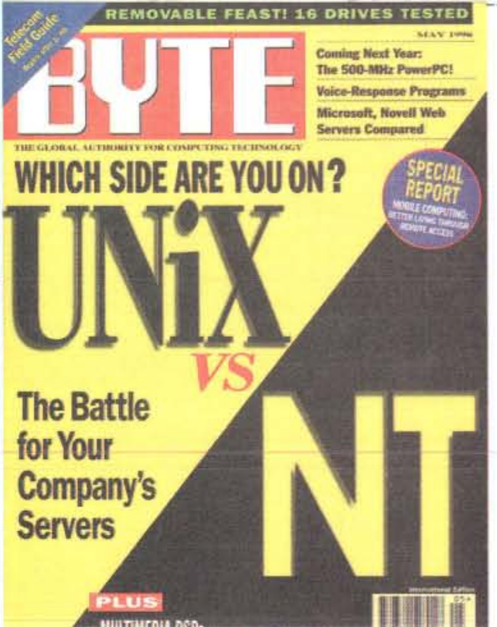
Address

City/Postal Code **Country**

-Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery. If you pay with your credit card, you will be billed in your local currency.
A Publication of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

NBI0267

BYTE


REMOVABLE FEAST! 16 DRIVES TESTED
MAY 1996
Telecom Field Guide
BYTE
Coming Next Year: The 500-MHz PowerPC!
Voice-Response Programs
Microsoft, Novell Web Servers Compared
THE GLOBAL AUTHORITY FOR COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY
WHICH SIDE ARE YOU ON?
SPECIAL REPORT
UNIX VS NT
The Battle for Your Company's Servers
PLUS

Authority

☐ **Send me 12 issues for $45 (USD)air mail delivery.**

Save Time! Fax to: 1 353 91 752793

☐ **My payment is enclosed** ☐ **Please bill me**

☐ **Charge my:** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Access/Eurocard/Mastercard** ☐ **American Express**

Card No. **Exp. Date**

Signature

Name

Address

City/Postal Code **Country**

Please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery. If you pay with your credit card, you will be billed in your local currency.
A Publication of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

BYTE

Visit BYTE on the Web –
http://www.byte.com

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

BYTE

P.O. Box 72
Galway
IRELAND

Visit BYTE on the Web –
http://www.byte.com

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

BYTE

P.O. Box 72
Galway
IRELAND

Visit BYTE on the Web –
http://www.byte.com

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

BYTE

P.O. Box 72
Galway
IRELAND

Act now, and never miss an issue!

The Global Authority For Computing Technology

BYTE

Beyond Benchmarketing

Finding the right benchmark test and interpreting the results isn't as straightforward as it seems.

By Rich Grace

"Gee, I get a Norton SI of 200 and 15,000 Dhrystones. Why are my Windows screen updates so slow?" If you've had this experience, you already know that computer benchmarking is an inexact science. But that doesn't mean it's worthless. You can potentially save thousands of dollars and hundreds of hours by basing a critical decision on properly interpreted benchmark results. The trick is telling the difference between benchmarking and benchmarketing.

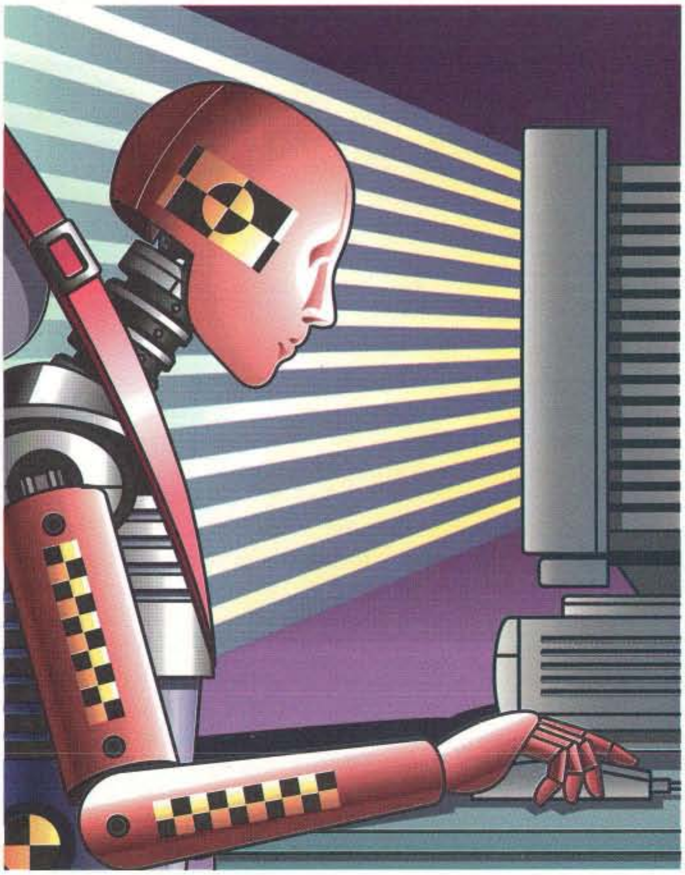


ILLUSTRATION: BRAD HAMANN © 1996

It's not exactly unheard of for vendors to provide misleading or exaggerated benchmark results. Sometimes it's an honest mistake. In other cases, vendors deliberately modify their products to fool popular benchmark tests. That's why the key to interpreting benchmarks isn't just to glance at the results. It's not the results that really count—it's how the tester obtained those results.

You also have to understand what a particular benchmark is actually testing, and what things are beyond its ability to measure. It's precisely these tedious but crucial details that marketing managers leave out of their cheerful advertisements and sales sheets. By themselves, raw numbers miss the point and provide much less insight than many people think.

But used correctly, benchmarks can help you make the right decisions when buying computer equipment. And they can help you fine-tune your system once you have it running.

At their best, benchmark programs can provide the following information:

- Realistic estimates of raw performance
- Potential performance when running a mix of real-world applications
- A specific subsystem's contribution to overall performance
- Whether a system will "break" or crash when processing heavy workloads
- The performance of very large systems that would otherwise be impractical to test or predict.

Compiler Tricks

Benchmarking is an incredibly diverse field. You can download some benchmark programs from the Internet for free and run them on your PC in a few minutes, while others cost tens of thousands of dollars and require the efforts of an entire MIS department to run successfully.

You can't always judge a benchmark test by the slickness of its packaging. Some of the most important ones don't come on a neatly shrink-wrapped, ready-to-run disk. For instance, to run the Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation (SPEC) benchmarks or Neal Nelson's Business Benchmark, you must compile a sprawling mass of source code into executable programs targeted for your computer. To some extent, therefore, these benchmarks test the efficiency of the compiler as well as the system.

Benchmark programs supplied as source code are vulnerable to exploitation because optimizing compilers that extract every ounce of performance from a CPU can show blazing results that are out of line with real-world applications. For example, some vendors have accused Intel of exaggerating the performance of its microprocessors by compiling the SPEC92 programs with heavy optimizations. That's one reason the new SPEC95 tests enforce tighter restrictions on compiler optimizations. When you're evaluating the results of a benchmark that's available in source code, be sure to find out if the compiler was typical of those used to build real applications on that platform, and ask how the code was optimized.

The SPEC benchmarks are a classic case of a widely known test that had to be scaled up in complexity and size to match the growth of today's systems. With the recent dramatic increases in processing power, some CPUs could execute SPEC92 programs in a matter of seconds, and the entire program sometimes fit inside the CPU's primary (level 1) instruction cache. This led to distorted results that didn't accurately represent real-world software.

With the new SPEC95, a complete run might require several days instead of several minutes. CINT95 and CFP95 (the SPEC consortium's new integer and floating-point processor tests, respectively) run on a much larger memory model than previous versions, requiring 64 MB of RAM for each test. (See "Bringing Benchmarks Up to SPEC," April BYTE.)

The baseline results, called SPECint_base95 and SPECfp_base95, are aggregate performance statistics with minimal compiler optimizations. The more widely quoted SPECint95 and SPECfp95 numbers are peak results that allow heavier optimizations. Although SPECint95 and SPECfp95 indicate the best possible performance you might get from a system or CPU, it's the baseline results you should pay attention to—especially if you're running off-the-shelf software that you didn't compile yourself. If a vendor won't provide SPECint_base95 and SPECfp_base95 results, you should be able to find them at SPEC's Web site.

SPECint95 and SPECfp95 peak numbers shouldn't be more than about 30 percent above the baseline numbers. If the spread is much wider, find out which compiler and optimization flags the vendor used. (SPEC requires vendors to report this information.) A wide spread between the baseline and peak numbers is a strong clue that off-the-shelf software probably won't deliver peak performance.

Also, be sure you understand what these tests are measuring. SPEC numbers indicate the raw computational power of the processor and its memory subsystem when running typical business and scientific computing tasks. CINT and CFP programs don't specifically measure such things as disk I/O, the speed of video redraws, or the performance of other subsystems. Different caching schemes (e.g., set-associative versus pipelined bursts) and different memory architectures can have a direct impact on results.

Bigger Benchmarks

To measure the performance of larger systems and servers, Neal Nelson's Business Benchmark and AIM's Suite VI and Suite VII programs offer two different approaches. Nelson focuses on government and large corporate users, and his unique programs run on everything from Pentium PCs to mainframes. AIM, meanwhile, tries to ensure the accuracy of its benchmark results by exercising an unusual degree of control over the testing procedures.

Nelson's benchmarks don't apply harmonic or geometric means to generate a single summary result. Instead, each of the 30 subsystem tests yields its own measurements, expressed as throughput under increasing load and degradation under increasing load. As the benchmark programs increase the load levels, they measure the response of the system against a reference computer (configured by Nelson) of comparable power. The results are quite easy to understand (see the graphic on the next page).

AIM rigorously controls its Suite VI and Suite VII benchmarks. You must purchase a job mix on an encrypted tape and load it onto your system. At that point, AIM uses a remote access program to take control of your machine and run the test. In this way, AIM monitors the system configuration and the benchmark reporting, effectively eliminating any shenanigans.

The Suite VI and Suite VII tests generate reports for each type of job mix. You can break down the results into three key numbers: peak performance, sustained performance, and job timing index. (These numbers apply to both workstations and multiuser systems.) The peak performance test simply measures the highest number of jobs per minute the computer can handle. The sustained performance number provides a more realistic estimate: It shows the highest level of performance a particular system can attain before it begins to suffer performance hits (such as an enforced pause before the system can service a process).

AIM's job timing index is crucial because it shows potential differences in the amount of time concurrent jobs take to complete. AIM likens this statistic to a hundred-yard dash. If 10 equally matched runners crossed a finish line at the same time, their job timing index would be 100. On a computer, this would mean that all equally balanced, concurrent tasks would take the same amount of time, which is desirable. If one task finishes behind the others, the index goes down. The closer a system's index is to 100, the better. It indicates the level of efficiency that users can expect to see during everyday use,

Benchmark Boo-Boos

The history of benchmarking is rife with political and technical squabbles, and sometimes outright cheating. Here are a few examples.

- **Fooling WinBench.** When the market for Windows video cards took off a few years ago, some vendors weren't happy with their WinBench results. With about 200 video cards on the market, manufacturers wanted their products to stand out. So a few of them embedded WinBench acceleration code directly in their ASICs or ROMs. This produced blazing benchmark scores, but provided no real benefit to users. Benchmark publisher Ziff-Davis was forced to change WinBench and go on the alert for similar tricks.
- **Intel's SPEC92 snafu.** Last January, Intel announced it had overstated the SPECint92 ratings for its Pentium and Pentium Pro microprocessors by an average of 10 percent. For example, Intel rated the 200-MHz Pentium Pro at 366 SPECint92 when the correct rating was 320.2. What happened? Intel compiled the SPEC92 benchmark programs with a beta version of an in-house C compiler. An error caused exaggerated results when running the 023.eqntott program. Within weeks, Intel issued correct results and noted that the error does not affect SPECfp92 or SPEC95 ratings.
- **BYTEmark gets bitten.** Late last year, BYTE discovered that its BYTEmark test sometimes reported inaccurate results. Lead developer Rick Grehan traced the problem to the way the C compiler's malloc( ) function allocated memory for arrays of 8-byte floating-point values. In some cases, malloc( ) returned a memory block that wasn't aligned on 8-byte boundaries. This turned out to be a problem when one routine in the benchmark program (a lower/upper decomposition algorithm) repeatedly accessed the nonaligned array. Because nonaligned memory accesses hit Intel x86 processors particularly hard, this led to lower-than-normal numbers for the Pentium Pro. BYTE fixed the problem by placing alignment wrapper code around malloc( ).

One Way to Chart Performance Degradation

Performance degrades when the number of concurrent tasks is large enough to overflow the disk cache in the two systems (see load factor 8 for machine 1 and load factor 9 for machine 2). The results also show that once the cache level is surpassed, the Solaris machine is from 150 to more than 300 percent faster than the NT system.

The number of tasks executing simultaneously

Compaq Proliant 4500 running Windows NT 3.51

Completion times

Compaq Proliant 4500 running Solaris 2.5

Load Factor	Machine 1 Avg Secs	Center column is percent difference. Arrows point to faster machine.	Machine 2 Avg Secs
1	2	<<<<<<<<<< 100	4
2	3	<<<<<< 66	5
3	4	<<<<<<< 75	7
4	5	<<<<<<<<<< 100	10
5	6	<<<<<<<<<< 100	12
6	8	<<<<<<<<<< 100	16
7	9	<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<< 166	24
8	60	66 >>>>>>	36
9	158	8	145
10	385	151 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	153
11	531	212 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	170
12	710	281 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	186
13	721	246 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	208
14	951	311 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	231
15	1049	311 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	255
16	1183	338 >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	270

The Neal Nelson Benchmarks can identify performance degradation under increasing multitasking loads.

particularly under heavy loads. It's also a safeguard; AIM can employ the job timing index to detect any exaggerated results created by compiler optimizations.

Transaction Benchmarks

Raw processing power isn't the best measure of computer performance for all applications, which is why on-line transaction processing (OLTP) benchmarks are so important for evaluating client/server systems. There are two key points to keep in mind:

- OLTP systems rank among the most expensive computing investments in any enterprise, so you have a lot to gain from properly interpreted benchmarks.
- OLTP systems encompass almost every type of computer technology available, from mainframes to PCs to WANs. But you can't draw meaningful conclusions about overall performance merely by testing the individual elements of an OLTP system.

The Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC) is the preeminent power in OLTP benchmarking. Its key program, TPC-C, has attracted its share of criticism but nevertheless remains the standard by which all other OLTP benchmarks are judged. TPC-C is so complex it takes an average of six worker months just to prepare it for a run.

TPC-C yields a critical statistic known as tpmC (transactions per minute). It balances the benchmark test's run time against the number of transactions the system executed during the run. If you notice how often DBMS developers quote tpmC statistics in their ads, you'll get an idea of how much it matters to them.

But look at the fine print. The system with the highest tpmC may also have a poorer price/performance ratio than other systems. If the ratios are fairly competitive (for example, $280/tpmC versus $300/tpmC), it doesn't matter too much. But if there's a huge gap in price for roughly comparable performance, you'll want to consider whether the difference is worth the cost for your application and whether it's worth paying alot more money for that extra speed.

Repeatable response times are a key requirement for OLTP systems. During a TPC-C test, the system must service 90 percent of all vital transactions in 5 seconds or less. If the system can't deliver that level of performance, the workload is too heavy and the tester must scale it down. Be sure to check for correct transaction structuring, proper scaling of databases, and complete documentation of results. A full TPC-C report can fill 150 pages.

PC Benchmarks

Ziff-Davis's WinStone and BAPCo's SYSmark allow people to test their PCs using the programs they're apt to actually use. A major difference between the two is that WinStone is free; BAPCo's latest offering for Windows NT costs $495 on a CD-ROM. (A Windows 95 version is in development.) SYSmarkNT is the first true 32-bit application benchmark for PCs.

SYSmarkNT's application mix is the same for systems based on Intel x86, Digital Alpha, Mips Rx000, and IBM/Motorola PowerPC processors. Administrators may finally be able to settle some arguments about whose system is the fastest when it comes to running common business software. Then it comes down to price/performance ratios and your intended application. Is it worth spending $15,000 on an Alpha workstation to run Microsoft Word and Excel a little faster?

Unlike the case with previous versions of SYSmark, you can run the NT version with any level of color depth and screen resolution, so you can mirror the way users really work on their computers. You can compare your system's composite results against those of the reference system, which is a 50-MHz 486 with 64 MB of RAM, an EISA video card, and a 1.2-GB SCSI hard drive. The baseline index for this system is 100.

Ziff-Davis's WinStone is exclusively for x86-based systems. Although it can run on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, WinStone is a 16-bit benchmark that uses a mix of 13 major Windows applications in four categories: word processing, spreadsheet, business graphics, and database. Each category contributes to the WinStone composite score. (A 32-bit WinStone should be available by the time you read this.) Widely used by PC vendors, WinStone also has a propensity to crash systems that have the slightest compatibility problems, so it's a quick way to measure reliability.

Among PC benchmarks, perhaps the most abused is Ziff-Davis's WinBench and Graphics WinMark. The question "What's your WinMark?" has plagued trade-show exhibitors for the last five years. As we've already noted, basic num-

Benchmarks by Application

Benchmark	Best Application	Contact Info
AIM Suite VI	Tests Unix workstations. Reports peak and sustained performance in jobs/minute. Imaging, CAD, numerical analysis, and business applications tests.	**http://www.aim.com**
AIM Suite VII	Tests Unix servers; results in jobs/minute. Database, file server tests.	**http://www.aim.com**
BAPCo SYSmark	Applications test for PCs. Cross-platform. NT tests available now; Windows 95 version in development.	**http://www.bapco.com**
BYTE BYTEmark	Low-level tests designed to compare performance across hardware platforms. Reports scores using a 90-MHz Pentium as the baseline system.	**http://www.byte.com**
NSTL InterMark Suite	Combination of low-level and application-level tests. Cross-platform. Customizable.	**inmark@nstl.com**
Neal Nelson's Business Benchmark	30 subsystem tests to simulate multiuser, multitasking workloads. Includes context-switching, memory-access, and disk I/O tests.	**(312) 755-1000**
SPEC SPEC95 suite	CFP95 tests math and scientific functions; CINT focuses on engineering and midrange business tasks. The SPEC suite is centered on Unix; an NT version is due this summer.	**http://www.specbench.org**
TPC-C	For high-end transaction processing. Results reported in transactions/minute. Final result is measured against the total cost of the system being tested.	**http://www.tpc.org**
Ziff-Davis WinBench	For graphics, disk, and CD-ROM tests.	**http://www.pcmag.com/pclabs**

bers mean little. If you're testing a video card, you have to account for a wide array of variables, including the computer's CPU, the amount of RAM, and the size of the secondary CPU cache; the display's color depth, screen resolution, and refresh rate; the video card's RAMDAC and accelerator ASIC; and the number of Windows API calls that the card maker puts into silicon.

Always be suspicious of video card makers who report results without providing a complete description of the system's configuration. (Since WinBench provides more than 400 tests, reporting can be complex and demanding.) You can also consider the Graphics WinMark a good test of the stability of the video drivers for a display card.

BYTE's BYTEmark distinguishes itself from strict PC benchmarks like WinBench because it's written in ANSI C, so it's platform-independent. Although BYTEmark is considered a synthetic benchmark in the sense that it's not composed of real-world applications (such as BAPCo's SYSmark), it's based on algorithms widely found in popular engineering, multimedia, and business applications. All 10 programs in the BYTEmark suite report their results in terms of iterations per second, but their problem-solving nature sets them apart from the typical repetitive loops in smaller benchmark programs. Instead of repeatedly performing simple calculations, the BYTEmark programs use sample data to generate results that closely approximate the performance of real applications.

Currently, the BYTEmark baseline is a 90-MHz Pentium system, which has an adjusted score of 1. So if a system scores 1.5 on the BYTEmark scale, it's 50 percent faster than a Pentium-90. Since you can download the BYTEmark source code as well as the executables, you can create a BYTEmark executable with your preferred compiler on any platform. Of course, this also means that anyone can manipulate the results by using various optimization flags, so beware of vendor BYTEmark numbers that don't specify the compiler or the optimizations that were used.

Another cross-platform benchmark is NSTL's InterMark Suite. The suite includes low-level tests for subsystem and peripherals performance, as well as scripts that run standard business applications. You can also update and customize the suite with NSTL's plug-ins.

The Benchmark Treadmill

New applications for computers are cropping up all the time, and users need some way to compare the performance of different products and systems. For example, Web servers have different requirements than other types of servers, so tests that specifically measure the delivery of Web pages are inevitable. So are benchmarks that measure the performance of Java applets and applications in different run-time environments. BYTE will release a Java port of BYTEmark, designed to test performance of the Java run-time environment, by the time you read this. When Sun releases its Java processors next year, we'll need benchmarks to assess them, too.

There's no end to the technical and political debates over benchmarks. But the role of benchmarking in the decision-making process is secure.

Rich Grace is the author of The Benchmark Book *(Prentice-Hall, 1996). You can reach him at his Web site at* **http://www.rgrace.com.**

Until kids stop showing up here,

For a current list of missing children visit the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's web site at www.missingkids.org

We need you to keep showing up here.

MICROGRAFX®
CHILI FOR
CHILDREN

A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Over 2,300 children are reported missing every day. With the help of the technology industry, the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off has changed the way America searches for its missing children. Together we have helped raise the recovery rate to 89% (a 20% increase)!

Much more remains to be done. Join us during COMDEX/Fall in Las Vegas, NV on Tuesday, November 19th for the industry's premier event. Your corporate sponsorship will make a difference. (You'll also have a ball!)

Call Kate Potts at 214-994-6413 for sponsorship information (katep@micrografx.com). Sponsorships are available from $3,500 - $30,000. For general information, call the Chili Hotline at 800-357-7255 or visit our website at www. micrografx.com/chili.html

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX®
Proud patron of the
Chili for Children Cook-Off

1995 Cattle Baron Sponsors

Advanced Micro Devices
Computer Associates
EPSON
IBM
IDG International Data Group
Inc. Magazine
intel
Intuit
Kingston Technology Corporation
Lotus. Working Together
MICROGRAFX
Microsoft
mips/SiliconGraphics Computer Systems
PictureTel
SOFTBANK COMDEX
7th LEVEL
Texas Instruments
TSS
VENTANA
XEROX
ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Comparison

UltraSCSI Doubles Speed

High-performance mass storage rests on three legs: size, speed, and standards. As hard drive technology makes predictable but substantial gains in capacity and speed, SCSI standards adapt to keep up. Eventually, current parallel-bus SCSI will give way to emerging serial-bus SCSI standards such as Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) and Fibre Channel–Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL). Right now, however, UltraSCSI is the bus of choice for hooking hard drives to mainstream servers.

ADAPTEC

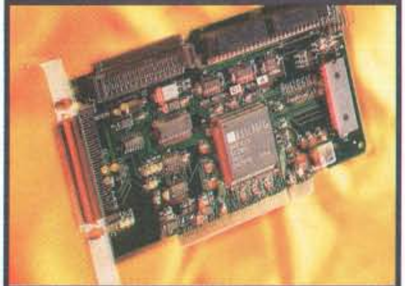
RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★

The UltraSCSI host adapters we review here provide a bandwidth of 40 MBps, using wide 16-bit devices on a 20-MHz bus. We tested three commercial state-of-the-art PCI-based UltraSCSI host adapters from Adaptec, BusLogic, and QLogic. We also looked at an OEM card manufactured by Symbios Logic (see the text box "On the OEM Front" on page 130). Besides 40-MBps throughput, all the adapters feature drivers for DOS/Windows, Windows NT, NetWare, OS/2, and Unix.

Each adapter features both internal and external 68-pin connectors for wide devices as well as a single 50-pin internal connector for 8-bit devices. (For reliable operation, however, you can connect to only two of the three available connectors.) Thanks to jumperless configuration via ROM-based, menu-driven setup programs, physical installation is relatively simple. You plug the card into an available PCI slot and apply power to the system. The PCI slot must support bus-master transfers. Automatic termination is also a standard feature that worked well on each of the adapters we tested.

Narrow SCSI is an 8-bit-wide bus that supports up to eight devices, one of which is the host adapter. At any one time, only two devices on the bus can exchange data at a rate of 5 MBps. Wide SCSI increases the width of the bus to 16 bits, doubling the throughput to 10 MBps. Fast SCSI increases the bus clock to 10 MHz, raising throughput to 10 MBps for 8-bit devices and 20 MBps for 16-bit devices.

BUSLOGIC



RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★
PERFORMANCE	★★★

UltraSCSI represents a further doubling of the bus clock for data transfers to 20 MHz. (For compatibility reasons, SCSI commands themselves still clock at 1 MHz.) Like fast SCSI, UltraSCSI comes in both 8- and 16-bit flavors, also known as Fast-20 and Fast-40, respectively. There are also differential and dual-channel UltraSCSI cards. The cards we test here are 16-bit, single-channel, single-ended devices. Physically, an UltraSCSI host adapter can support up to 15 devices, including up to seven 8-bit narrow devices if you provide the appropriate connectors. For wide UltraSCSI devices, the limit is currently eight.

QLOGIC

RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★

Adaptec AHA-2940 Ultra Wide **BYTE BEST**

ADVANTAGES

- + Full SCSI ID range
- + Comprehensive documentation
- + EZ-SCSI and Corel bundled software

DISADVANTAGES

- - NetWare setup needlessly complex
- - Ultra speed disabled by default

The Adaptec AHA-2940 Ultra Wide ships with an extensive array of software and excellent documentation. Like the other cards we tested, it's a good performer. On the downside, we found setup and use unnecessarily technical.

Wide UltraSCSI host-adapter cards double your bandwidth to 40 MBps. ***By Robert L. Hummel***

By default, the 2940 Ultra Wide is configured as SCSI ID 7, the highest priority on the SCSI bus (see the Tech Focus). The card also supports the SCSI specification in its ordering of SCSI ID priorities (7–0 have higher priority than 15–8). Adaptec indicates that the card supports the SCSI Configured Automatically (SCAM) protocol to automatically assign SCSI IDs to compatible devices, but it disables this option by default. We did not test SCAM.

The 2940 Ultra Wide includes the ROM-based, menu-driven SCSISelect configuration utility with which you configure the card and run utilities to perform a surface scan or format on your SCSI disks. The card's default configuration enables support for wide devices but disables support for fast UltraSCSI bus speeds. To take advantage of full 40-MBps wide UltraSCSI bandwidth, you must manually set this option. Adaptec's assumption is that users will be attaching older SCSI devices.

Adaptec supplies the card with the complete set of drivers for its 7800 family of adapters, which includes the 2940 Ultra Wide. Installation of the drivers for NetWare 3.1x was straightforward except for one annoying aspect. To uniquely identify one of possibly multiple SCSI adapters installed in a system, you must manually calculate a slot number to provide as an argument to Adaptec's NetWare driver. The description of the procedure takes over a page in the user's manual, involves several sessions of hexadecimal-to-decimal conversion, and requires you to edit your STARTUP.NCF file after installation.

This procedure makes using the 2940 Ultra Wide needlessly complex and error-prone. Because the setup program knows the required information, the amount of additional code required for it to perform the slot-number calculation and display the result clearly on the setup screen would be trivial. Forcing you to perform this exercise even when installing a single host adapter is inexcusable.

BusLogic FlashPoint LW

ADVANTAGES

+ Marginally better performance

DISADVANTAGES

- Awkward setup program
- Host ID greater than 7 not supported
- No 800-number technical support

BusLogic (now a division of Mylex) ships its FlashPoint LW card with driver support for a wide variety of OSes. The card performed similarly to the others, but several quirks in its setup and operation made configuration range from difficult to nearly impossible.

Like the other host adapters, the FlashPoint LW comes configured as SCSI ID 7 by default. However, unlike other true 16-bit SCSI devices, which you can set to any ID from 0 to 15, it is impossible to configure the FlashPoint LW for SCSI IDs greater than 7. A call to BusLogic's technical-support line did not produce an explanation of this limitation or a description of the proper priority relationship between UltraSCSI IDs.

AutoSCSI, the FlashPoint LW's ROM-based, menu-driven configuration utility, was difficult to use efficiently. You must manually enable support for 40-MBps wide UltraSCSI speed, for example. And to do so, you must forge your way through no fewer than five menu levels. After making any changes for a single device, AutoSCSI requires that you back out of the menu system before you can save them. Switching to another device using PageUp or PageDown while in the View/Modify Device Configuration window, as prompted by the menu screen, discards all changes you've made for the current device—without warning. You must configure each device individually in this tedious manner.

continued

TECH FOCUS SCSI IDS

Setting Priorities

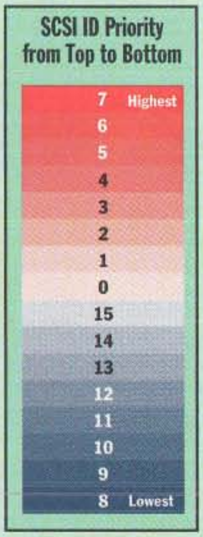
The UltraSCSI specification lets you attach up to 16 devices to a single cable, though currently you can put only eight 16-bit-wide UltraSCSI drives on a bus. You must also set each device with a unique SCSI ID (0–15). Because they share a single data channel, however, only one device can take charge of the bus at a time. When two SCSI devices vie for control of the bus, their SCSI IDs determine who wins according to a priority scheme.

The highest-priority ID on the SCSI bus is 7. You normally assign this ID to the host adapter. Next in priority, from highest to lowest, are IDs 6–0 and then 15–8. (For 32-bit SCSI devices, though none are yet available, IDs continue to decrease in priority from 23–16 and then 31–24.)

The justification for this odd sequence is backward-compatibility between older narrow (8-bit) and newer wide (16-bit) SCSI devices. SCSI devices signal on the appropriately numbered data line to assert their ID, which is why an 8-bit bus supports only eight devices. Because IDs greater than 7 are invisible to narrow-SCSI devices, all devices with IDs greater than 7 must yield to ensure that a conflict doesn't occur on the bus.

Although it provides backward-compatibility, this priority scheme can have a negative impact on overall system performance. Narrow—and therefore slower—devices, because of their lower ID numbers, will automatically preempt use of the bus by faster wide devices with addresses greater than 7.

SCSI ID Priority from Top to Bottom



QLogic Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W

ADVANTAGES

+ Full SCSI ID range

+ Ultra speed enabled by default

DISADVANTAGES

- No SCAM support

QLogic's Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W ships with a full range of drivers, and its straightforward configuration program made setup easy. For out-of-the-box compatibility with older SCSI devices, the Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W comes configured as SCSI ID 7 but supports the full range of 16-bit SCSI IDs. The documentation gives no information relating SCSI ID to bus priority. This adapter does not support SCAM.

The QLogic card has the standard fast SCSI cable limits of 9.8 feet (3 meters) for four or fewer UltraSCSI devices and 4.9 feet (1.5 meters) for five or more UltraSCSI devices. Curiously, the installation guide provides no upper limit for the number of supported UltraSCSI drives

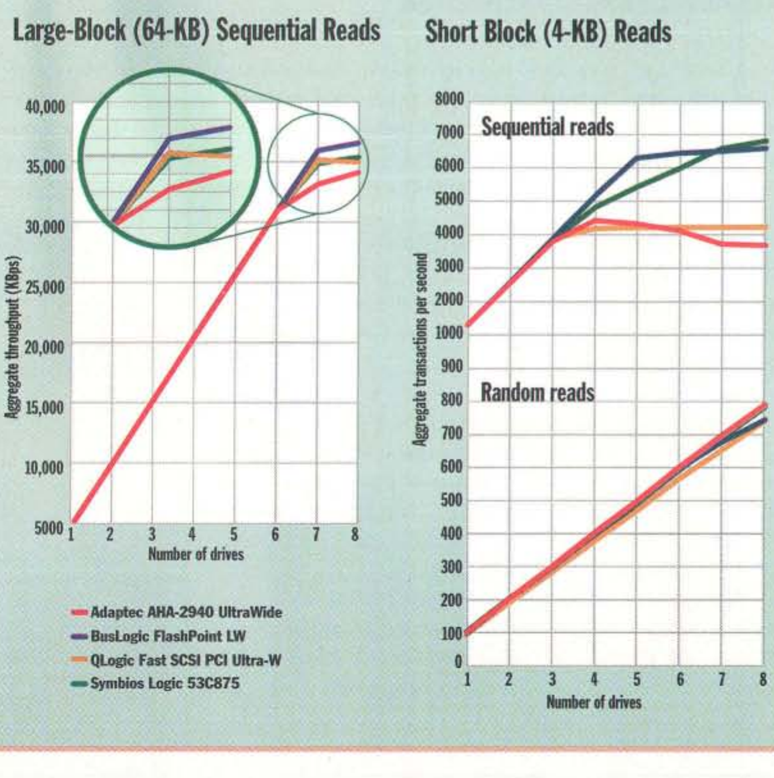
The Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W's ROM-based setup program, Fast Util, saves time by setting the default value of all options to produce maximum performance with UltraSCSI devices. The installation guide lacks any screen shots of the setup program, however, to orient you when describing the available options. We also found some discrepancies in the default settings that are reported in the installation guide.

Driving Performance

To evaluate each adapter's ability to deliver data, we equipped a 133-MHz Gateway Pentium PCI system with 64 MB of RAM and Novell's NetWare 3.12 server software. (Testing under NetWare 4.01 gave essentially identical results.) A custom 1.5-meter UltraSCSI cable attached an eight-drive array of 2-GB Seagate ST32155W Hawk UltraSCSI hard drives to the test card's 68-pin internal SCSI connector. The first seven of these drives were assigned SCSI IDs 0–6. The eighth drive received SCSI ID 8. Host-adapter IDs were left at their default value of 7. This arrangement assigns the host adapter the highest priority on the SCSI bus, according to the SCSI specification (see the Tech Focus).

UltraSCSI Performance

With large-block sequential I/O, the wide UltraSCSI bus saturates at around 35 MBps.



Large-Block (64-KB) Sequential Reads

Short Block (4-KB) Reads

We used Symbios Logic's IOBench SCSI benchmark program (the IODTest portion) to measure the performance of the host adapters. Although IOBench is a NetWare loadable module (NLM), it doesn't run across a network, and IODTest avoids use of the NetWare file system. As a result, limits of the network topology or file-system cache did not impact the results. IOBench ignores any partition information on the drives being tested. We set the maximum number of outstanding requests per drive to 10.

Our test matrix consisted of 12 configurations generated by changing the read/write mix (all writes, all reads, or half-and-half), size of the I/O request (4- or 64-KB blocks), and using sequential or random access. We tested each configuration once while varying the number of drives from one to eight.

Bus Saturation

Though we didn't expect to achieve the theoretical maximum UltraSCSI throughput of 40 MBps, we did get 36-MBps aggregate throughput under the ideal conditions of reading (or writing) the drive sequentially with large, contiguous 64-KB blocks (see the performance graph). Each of the UltraSCSI drives in our test setup can exchange data at about 5100 KBps under these conditions. Eight drives could potentially deliver just over 40 MBps.

For combinations of one through six drives, all the adapters turned in comparable performances, and throughput on the SCSI bus increased linearly by about 5100 KBps per drive, as expected. Output from the FlashPoint LW increased linearly when we added a seventh drive. The remaining three adapters, however, began to show signs of bandwidth saturation, dropping the average output per drive by between 2 percent and 4 percent. Adding the eighth drive to the bus caused the throughput to level off for all adapters, indicating that the bus was operating at its maximum capacity.

Large-block sequential writes (not shown) provided slightly less throughput than reads. Aggregate throughput writing eight drives was around 1000 KBps less with writes.

With small-block transfers, the ultimate data transfer rate across a SCSI bus can be limited by the inability of the host adapter to process enough I/O requests in a timely manner. With random I/O, transactions per second scaled up linearly as we added

The Global Securities Technology Forum

October 1-3, 1996 • Radisson Empire Hotel • New York City

PLUS! Attend the Post-Conference Workshop *"Preparing Your Global Securities Operation For the 21st Century"*

INCREASE PROFITS BY TAPPING INTO EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

The increased globalization of the securities industry demands that you effectively integrate information technology into your business model. Update your risk management tools and be a leader in this rapidly changing global business environment.

You Will Learn How To:

- **Capitalize** on object-oriented methodologies to **maximize** international investment returns
- **Ensure** data accuracy, usability and timeliness for your global business model
- **Add** efficiency and value of the treasury's role in multinational firms
- **Merge** risk management with the international cash management process
- **Choose** systems for consolidating risk management
- **Safeguard** against fraud and tampering on the trading floor
- **AND MORE!**

Your Will Hear From Key Industry Leaders Including:

- Conference Chairman: Alan L. Loss, President, Strategy & Technology for Financial Institutions
- Keynote Presenter: Isaac Applbaum, President, Concord Solutions, Inc. A Bank of America Company
- Laura Hill, Vice President, Trading Applications Core Group, J.P. Morgan & Co., Inc.
- Michael G. Smith, Vice President - U.S. Operations, Financial Models Company Ltd.
- Dr. Jeffrey L. McIver, Director of Financial Engineering, Infinity Financial Technology
- Dr. John Siegel, Director of Domaine Technology, Object Management Group
- Dennis Earle, Managing Director, National Securities Clearing Corporation
- John McDermott, Managing Director, Dewey Ballantine
- Mark Sternfeld, Managing Director, Deutsche Bank
- Jane Janeczek, Vice President, Chemical Bank

Presented by:

Andrew Moylan, *Partner, National Practice Director Securities Industry - Financial Services*, **Deloitte & Touche**

Michael T. Reddy, *Chairman & CEO, Global Securities Industry Group*, **EDS**

Official Publications:

BYTE

Treasury & RISK MANAGEMENT

Global Investment Technology

SECURITIES INDUSTRY NEWS

ORGANIZED BY:

WORLD RESEARCH GROUP

Call Now to Register or Receive More Information: 1-800-647-7600 or 1-212-421-9410 (outside the U.S.)

Fax: 1-212-421-7325 • E-Mail: info@worldrg.com • Web Site: http://worldrg.com

Mail to: World Research Group, 12 East 49th Street, 17th Floor, New York, NY 10017

The Global Securities Technology Forum – October 1-3, 1996 • Radisson Empire Hotel • New York City

I'd like more information: ☐ Send me the conference brochure ☐ Send me sponsorship information

Name: ______ Position: ______

Company: ______ Address: ______

______

City: ______ State: ______ Zip: ______

Tel: ______ Fax: ______ E-mail: ______ Keycode = WB667/BYTE

Circle 163 on Inquiry Card.

On the OEM Front

Integration is the watchword for today's computers. New system cards routinely include built-in interfaces for floppy and IDE drives and networking. With increasing frequency, built-in SCSI is showing up as standard equipment on high-end system boards. To ascertain how well these systems will perform, we examined a prototype PCI host adapter from Symbios Logic (Fort Collins, CO, (719) 536-3300, http://www.symbios.com).

The card is based on Symbios's 53C875 UltraSCSI chip (shown above), which is likely to show up on system boards and host adapters from its OEM customers, since it is backward-compatible with Symbios's popular 53C825 fast SCSI PCI chip. The 53C875 is compliant with PCI 2.1 and ANSI's SCSI-3 UltraSCSI standard. Its 536-byte buffer allows efficient bursts on the PCI bus of up to 128 transfers. The chip also allows host-adapter designs that can work in both 3.3- and 5-V PCI slots. In all our performance tests, the Symbios wide UltraSCSI host adapter performed as well or better than the three brand-name adapters we examined.

drives to the test (both reads and writes), showing that the drives themselves limited performance, not the bus or host adapter. When hamstrung by neither bus-bandwidth or I/O-processing limitations, all four adapters were capable and turned in roughly equivalent performance.

When we configured IOBench to read data sequentially in 4-KB (eight-sector) units, something more interesting happened due to the cards' differing abilities to concatenate sequential I/O requests into larger extents. When reading from one, two, or three drives simultaneously, all four adapters gave comparable performances, and the number of I/Os processed per second increased linearly by about 1280 I/Os per second per drive. (The SCSI bus is not processing nearly as many I/Os per second as the test indicates because of concatenation.) When we added the fourth drive, differences between the adapters became obvious.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

AHA-2940 Ultra Wide $375
(kit with cables, drivers, and EZ-SCSI software)
Adaptec, Inc.
Milpitas, CA
(800) 934-2766
(408) 945-8600
fax: (408) 262-2533
http://www.adaptec.com
Circle 1081 on Inquiry Card.

Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W $349
(with drivers and Corel SCSI-2 software)
QLogic Corp.
Costa Mesa, CA
(800) 867-7274
(714) 438-2200
fax: (714) 668-6950
http://www.qlc.com
Circle 1082 on Inquiry Card.

FlashPoint LW $279
(kit with internal cables, drivers, and bundled software)
BusLogic, Inc.
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 492-9090
fax: (408) 492-1542
http://www.buslogic.com
Circle 1083 on Inquiry Card.

The total number of apparent I/Os per second processed by the Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W leveled off at approximately 4200 I/Os per second for four drives. Adding more drives decreased the I/Os per drive, but the total I/Os processed by the adapter remained nearly constant. With the 2940 Ultra Wide, total processed I/Os per second increased slightly to a maximum of 4416 when we added the fourth drive. However, adding additional drives decreased aggregate processing to a low of 3670 I/Os per second for eight drives.

The FlashPoint LW distinguished itself in this configuration, showing a linear increase in the number of I/Os processed as we connected up to five drives. The processing rate leveled out when we added six or more drives, reaching a maximum of 6589 apparent I/Os per second for eight drives. The Symbios adapter also turned in good performance in this configuration, slowing down sooner but not leveling off. The total number of I/Os processed begins to flatten out when the eighth drive is added. Nonetheless, the Symbios adapter is the winner in this test by processing 6811 apparent I/Os per second.

The short-block sequential results probably represent I/O saturation as opposed to throughput saturation. Even though they're interesting, they do not have much application to real-world performance.

What to Buy

If your hard drive use involves the typical mix of reads and writes in a range of block sizes, you'll be hard-pressed to measure any practical performance difference between the host adapters tested here. Choosing the wide UltraSCSI adapter that's right for you should boil down to a combination of price, support, and compatibility with existing hardware. Here again, we're hard-pressed to make a decision. In all cases, we found setup software less than satisfactory for the tested adapters.

Ratings Discussion

Technology:

The UltraSCSI technology in these adapters is very good and advances the state of the art for SCSI adapters. It is not breakthrough technology. Instead, it's evolutionary.

Implementation:

The 2940 Ultra Wide has the most complete list of features: the full range of IDs, SCAM support, a complete driver collection, and ancillary software. We believe that this makes it the best implementation by a thin margin.

BusLogic's implementation was the poorest. The card's ROM-based setup program is poorly designed and difficult to use efficiently. The card claims to support SCAM and ships with a complete set of drivers, but no unessential software.

QLogic has the middle-of-the-road implementation, providing an adequate ROM-based setup program and the necessary drivers. Although QLogic supports IDs from 0 to 15, the version we tested does not support SCAM.

Performance:

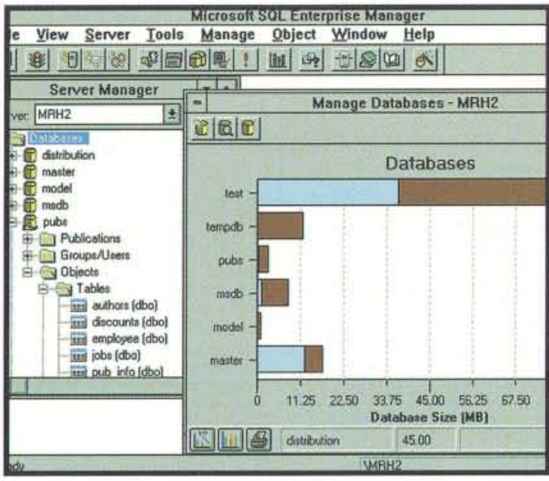
All adapters/drivers turned in approximately equal performance under the vast majority of circumstances. We believe that the differences that surfaced in a few cases of sequential IO, although interesting, would not have much application to real-world performance.

Adaptec's 2940 Ultra Wide includes the most complete list of features, but it also has the highest price. The lowest-priced card, BusLogic's FlashPoint LW, is feature-poor, while QLogic's Fast SCSI PCI Ultra-W is in the middle in terms of price and features. **B**

Robert L. Hummel is an electrical engineer, programmer, and consultant. You can reach him on the Internet at **rhummel@monad.net.**

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 aims high—and usually hits the mark. By Mark Hettler

SQL Server: The Sequel's Better



SQL Server lets you fine-tune database replication with just a few clicks of the mouse.

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5
$1399
(five-user license)

Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, WA

(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080
fax: (206) 936-7329
http://www.microsoft.com

Circle 976 on Inquiry Card.

SQL Server 6.0, released last summer, marked the first distinctively Microsoft version of the database management product following the split with Sybase, the original developer. On the heels of that upgrade comes version 6.5.

SQL Server 6.5 has enough new features to warrant a 500-page manual. These include enhancements to its enterprise-wide data management capabilities, new tools for publishing data on the Internet, and features that extend the power of database procedures.

Managing Multiple Servers

Microsoft has taken heat for the cumbersome way SQL Server handles data changes on multiple servers. The process, called *two-phased commit*, is a mechanism for guaranteeing that changes to multiple servers are either all committed (permanently written) or all rolled back. In phase 1, the system ensures that all servers are ready to commit; in phase 2, the servers perform the commit. SQL Server required programmers to code the two phases, rather than the database system doing it automatically.

With a new feature in version 6.5, the Distributed Transaction Coordinator (DTC), users can simply execute Transact-SQL routines that update multiple servers within a transaction. The DTC works behind the scenes to track and coordinate changes. Alternatively, a DTC client utility allows applications to associate multiple-server SQL statements with a single distributed transaction. The advantage of this client utility is that it lets applications reference each server directly. In contrast, Transact-SQL routines execute on a single server, with references to other servers limited to remote stored procedures.

RATINGS	
TECHNOLOGY	★★★★
IMPLEMENTATION	★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★

The DTC uses OLE to coordinate the servers involved in a transaction. Although SQL Server is the only resource manager with which the DTC can work, OLE will let Microsoft eventually support distributed transactions that incorporate multiple resource managers. (A resource manager is a program that manages the resources accessed in a transaction.) Each resource manager will be an OLE server, with the DTC functioning as an OLE client that uses OLE automation to control the server's behavior.

SQL Server's Enterprise Manager provides an intuitive point-and-click interface for setting up replication among multiple servers. Individual tables on a server are made available by "publishing" them; other servers then "subscribe" to a published table. Administrators can specify that changes should be replicated immediately after they happen or according to a schedule. Anyone who has dealt with the complexities of Sybase's Replication Server or Oracle's various replication options will appreciate the simplicity of Microsoft's approach.

New in version 6.5 is the ability to replicate to other databases besides SQL Server. This feature, called *heterogeneous replication*, uses Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) to transfer data from SQL Server to such databases as Access and Oracle. Because SQL Executive monitors changes to the data that is to be replicated and schedules the data transfers, replication in the other direction (from other databases to SQL Server) is not supported. You can't, for example, enter data into departmental Access databases and have SQL Server replicate the changes to a central location.

Internet Support

The Web Assistant that's included in SQL Server 6.5 is one of two tools introduced by Microsoft this year for producing Web pages that incorporate database contents. The other one is the Internet Database

Connector (IDC), part of Microsoft's separate Internet Information Server (IIS).

While the IDC runs on the Web server and "pulls" data from the database, the Web Assistant "pushes" data from the database to the Web. The Web Assistant has a wizard that lets Web-page designers enter selection criteria and formatting information; designers can also use templates similar to those the IDC uses. Although the resulting pages are static, rather than generated on the fly at run time as with the IDC, SQL Executive can regenerate them periodically, based either on a schedule or whenever the data changes.

OLE Automation via Stored Procedures

Microsoft has long recognized that, no matter how powerful a database's built-in language, some operations can be performed more efficiently by other programs. A previous release of SQL Server introduced external procedures, which let Transact-SQL routines call procedures in DLLs. In version 6.5, Microsoft has expanded on this concept by providing a set of predefined stored procedures to facilitate OLE automation. You can call these procedures in Transact-SQL routines to access OLE servers and execute their automation methods.

Developers can also write their own OLE-server programs for access from within SQL Server, extending functionality in much the same way as extended procedures. OLE automation is the centerpiece of Microsoft's strategy for applications partitioning. A large part of the Visual Basic 4.0 manual for developing client/server applications deals with transferring portions of an application's functionality to OLE-server programs running on a remote machine.

Having the option of performing OLE automation from within SQL Server rather than from client applications lets the automation routine be part of built-in validation procedures. For example, a credit check used to validate a purchase might require the use of an external application to dial into a remote location to check information.

Your Mileage May Vary

In our benchmarking (see the table in the text box "Making Book on SQL Server 6.5"), we found SQL Server 6.5 to be at least as fast as, and usually faster than, version 6.0, but you'll need to benchmark your own applications to get a more realistic measure of performance. Also, tuning the database, such as setting a table to be either row- or page-locked (see the Tech Focus), can affect your results.

There is room for additional improvement in version 6.5. The graphical interface for loading data, which disappeared in the upgrade from 4.2 to 6.0, needs to be put back, and the inability to modify existing columns in tables is a major inconvenience. However, SQL Server is still head and shoulders above the competition in usability, particularly in the intuitiveness of its administration tools. It's a solid upgrade. **B**

Mark Hettler is a senior technical editor at NSTL, McGraw-Hill's testing facility. You can reach him on the Internet at **markh@nstl.com**.

Making Book on SQL Server 6.5

To compare SQL Server 6.5's performance with that of version 6.0, we timed queries performed on a book-order-entry database with five tables, each with anywhere from 10,000 to 100,000 records at the start of the test. First, an order transaction queried for an ISBN number, executed a three-table join to find the author, and then repeated until five books had been looked up. Records to track the order were then inserted and the inventory updated. A payment transaction looked up an order record and updated it to indicate payment.

The simple-query version of the test looked for a range of orders, returning about 2000 records each time. The five-table join query searched for a range of 200 order numbers, listing the books in each order and the author of each book. With five books per order and two authors per book, the five-table test also produced a result set of about 2000 records.

The results shown below have been normalized, with SQL Server 6.0 results equal to 1. Higher is better.

SQL Server 6.5

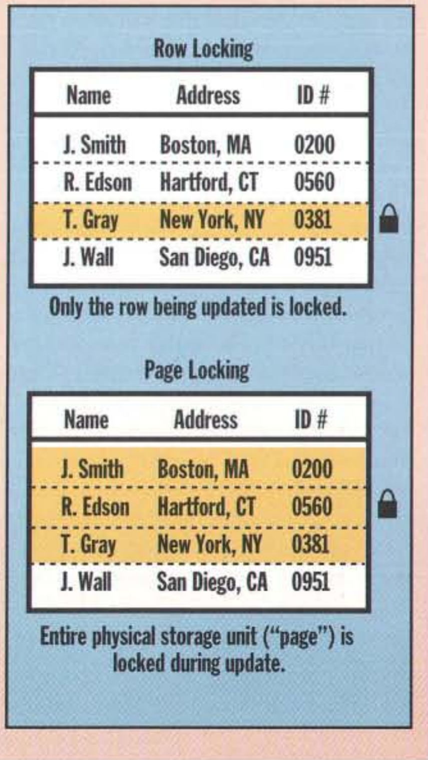
Order test (one user)	1.385
Order test (eight users)	1.106
Payment test (one user)	1.333
Payment test (eight users)	1.133
Simple-query	1.400
Five-table join query	1.417

TECH FOCUS | CONTENTION

Row Locking vs. Page Locking

New in Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 is the option to use row locking rather than page locking on insert operations. Locking mechanisms prevent users from changing data that another user has already changed, until the changes are committed. Row locking locks only the row that is being changed. Page locking locks an entire physical storage unit (2 KB in SQL Server), which may include unchanged records adjacent to the changed record.

Such fine granularity minimizes the possibility of lock contention and improves throughput. However, page locking has its own benefits: Locking larger storage units requires fewer locks to manage and reduces system overhead. For updates of records in large tables, locks will likely be spread over a large-enough area and held for short-enough durations to minimize the potential drawbacks of page locking. But when multiple users insert records into a table in sequential order, several consecutive records are likely to be targeted for the same page, resulting in serious bottlenecks.



Row Locking

Name	Address	ID #	
J. Smith	Boston, MA	0200	
R. Edson	Hartford, CT	0560	
T. Gray	New York, NY	0381	🔒
J. Wall	San Diego, CA	0951	

Only the row being updated is locked.

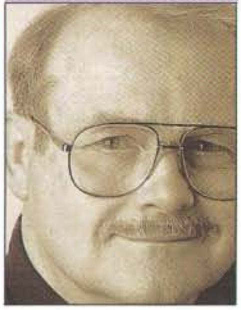
Page Locking

Name	Address	ID #	
J. Smith	Boston, MA	0200	
R. Edson	Hartford, CT	0560	🔒
T. Gray	New York, NY	0381	
J. Wall	San Diego, CA	0951	

Entire physical storage unit ("page") is locked during update.

Jerry Pournelle

Pournelle



Adieu, Pentafluge... Hello, Cyrus

Jerry breaks in a new Cyrix 6x86 machine and wrestles with Win 95's System Agent and the PCI bus.

PHOTOGRAPH: THEO FRIDLIZIUS © 1996

The Book of the Month is *Windows 95 Is Driving Me Crazy* by Kay Yarborough Nelson (Peachpit Press). I don't usually lead with a book, but Nelson answers questions I hadn't known to ask, as well as clearing up a number of puzzles, and her title is on target for what's been happening at Chaos Manor this month.

She doesn't answer all my questions, for instance, about the hesitations that send me up the wall. Every now and then, Windows 95 (Win 95) hangs up for a second. If I'm writing, I can type several characters before one will appear on-screen. Hunt-and-peck typists, who look at the keyboard, won't mind that, but it's unnerving to a touch-typist. A partial solution comes from reader Darwin Boyle, who dug through the Windows 95 Resources Kit to find things that Microsoft's technical experts didn't seem to know when I asked for help.

We've been testing the Cyrix for about a month now, and we've found two glitches.

Boyle suggests that I go into Network from the Control Panel, select File and Printer Sharing for Microsoft Networks, and hit Properties. Change the setting for LM Announce to No and set Browse Master to Disabled. This does help. It seems that on a Microsoft peer-to-peer network, the computer designated as the Browse Master periodically goes out to see what new machines have been added. This speeds up browsing, but it also brings the machine to its knees while it's doing it. With a fast-enough machine you may not see the hesitation, but with a Pentium 60 or slower it's noticeable.

Alas, while that fixed some of the problem, it didn't get it all. I still have short hesitations, perhaps not as bad or as often as before, but real enough. Kay Nelson suggests that periodically Win 95 likes to talk to the disk. While doing so, it hangs up the system; and there's nothing you can do about it. The problem with that explanation is that Pentafluge uses a Distributed Processing Technology caching controller with 16 MB of cache memory, so talking to the disk is or should be as fast as talking to memory.

I may never know why I get these hesitations because I'm about to change machines. Pentafluge is "only" a Pentium 60. That was state of the art when we built him, but it's way behind the curve now, even with the caching controller speeding up disk access. The machine is solid enough that I can attach a big SCSI string to it: the Pioneer DE-SH7101 read/write external optical drive in addition to the Maxoptix T3-1300 optical drive already built in, a Pioneer DRM-624X six-pack CD-ROM changer, and a good digital audiotape (DAT) drive.

The CD-ROMs I use most, especially Microsoft Bookshelf, the Oxford English Dictionary, and Grolier's Encyclopedia, reside on the DRM-624X. This is a triple-speed unit, which is a bit slow for multimedia, but it's good enough for text retrieval across an Ethernet. The only problem with the DRM-624X drive is that each CD-ROM has to be mapped as a separate drive letter.

What I really need is a system that sees the six-pack as one drive and then hunts until it finds the CD-ROM that I'm trying to access. I seem to remember that early Bureau of Electronic Publishing programs would seek through a series of drives, but that was long ago. Anyway, the notion is that Pentafluge will become a resource and backup server and go off to the cable room.

My new main machine will be Cyrus, a Cyrix 6x86-P166. Cyrus isn't quite the fastest machine in the house; that honor still belongs to the Intergraph TDZ-400, a dual Pentium Pro 150, which does graphics so fast it scares me. However, Cyrus is the fastest "ordinary" system I have.

It comes in a neat little tabletop tower that can sit right next to the monitor. There's a Matrox MGA Millennium video board—I currently recommend Matrox as the preferred video board—a Sound Blaster AWE32 card with a Cambridge Soundworks multimedia speaker system, 32 MB of memory, and a six-speed EIDE CD-ROM drive running off an Adaptec Ultra SCSI board. Cyrus came with a 17-inch CTX monitor, which is quite good. It has a steady image with no flicker and good color, but I'll replace it with my wonderful 21-inch ViewSonic Professional Series PT810. I'll also bring over my Northgate OmniKey keyboard.

We've been testing the Cyrix machine for just about a month now, and we've found two glitches. The first turns out to be endemic to all fast systems. We noticed that if they were left to themselves for a few hours, the machines would lock up. This happened to RacingCow, the Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, and then later to the Cyrix machine. Neither machine had the problem when we got it. The log showed that the problems developed just after we installed Windows 95 Plus. Great heavens, Holmes, a clue!

When you install Windows 95 Plus, the default is to install System Agent, a utility that waits for the system to be idle and then goes out and checks your hard disk and does other system cleanup things. If that's installed in a system with a "green-machine" CPU manager (not a screen saver, but a BIOS-level power manager) that puts your system to sleep after a set period of time, then sooner or later, System Agent and the "sleep" utility are going to collide. When they do, they'll lock up your system. It can happen during long installations or file transfers.

By coincidence, I had dinner tonight with a Corel team demonstrating the new Corel intranet videoconferencing system (excellent!), and they sometimes have mysterious problems with the IBM ThinkPads they carry for the networking demonstration. I noticed they had System Agent running during the demonstration.

A partial solution is to disable System Agent. This is no great loss, because System Agent does nothing that Norton System Doctor doesn't do better. I strongly recommend that if you're running Win 95, you install and run System Doctor. Unfortunately, while that will stop lockups when the system is simply sitting idle, it will *not* prevent the stupid power manager from putting your machine to sleep during long network file transfers or downloads.

Eventually, both System Agent and BIOS-level power managers will be written by people who *use* computers instead of theoreticians, and they'll check for file transfer and communications activities as well as keystrokes; but for now, you're safer turning both those silly things off and using a screen saver.

The Cyrix has run everything I have thrown at it, including DOS games running under Win 95.

Alas, Norton System Doctor is the other incompatibility I've found with Cyrus. There were two problems, both related to the great speed of the Cyrix 6x86-P166. One was amusing. When you shut the system down, the "IT IS NOW SAFE TO TURN YOUR COMPUTER OFF" message appears 2 seconds before Norton System Doctor is finished writing its backup information to disk. The result is that when you bring the system up the next time, it goes into safe mode. Shutting down from that lets the system come up naturally. The remedy is to count to five after the message appears.

The other problem—that the machine could lock up during a long, unattended download—is more serious and has no remedy other than not to run System Doctor. However, when I reported these problems, both Symantec and Cyrix were concerned enough that Cyrix shipped Symantec a system by Federal Express, and they got their software gurus on the case. I have no doubt that by the time you read this, you'll be able to run Norton System Doctor with the Cyrix. Stay tuned.

Those were the only glitches I had with Cyrus. Otherwise, it has run everything I have thrown at it, including DOS games running under Win 95. Two DOS games, Whiplash and ChronoMaster, wouldn't run properly on the Gateway 2000 P5-133XL as it was shipped, but they run just fine on the Cyrix right out of the box. For that matter, This Means War, which has

SOMETHING MISSING?

Complete your BYTE collection by ordering Back Issues today!

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
January	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
February	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
March	☐	☐	☐	▨	☐	☐
April	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
May	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
June	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
July	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
August	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
September	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
October	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
November	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
December	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	▨
Special Issues	☐ Outlook '92	☐ Windows Portability	☐ Windows '93 ☐ B Guide Summer '93 ☐ B Guide Fall '93	▨	▨	▨

Special Issues U.S. Delivery $3.00, Foreign Delivery $4.00 · **1990 thru 1996** U.S. Delivery $6.50, Foreign Delivery $8.50, Canada & Mexico $7.00 · **All issues prior to 1990** U.S. Delivery $3.00, Foreign Delivery $4.00. (Call for availability) These prices include: postage (US), surface mail (foreign). · **All checks must be in U.S. funds and drawn on a U.S. bank.**
Please indicate which issues you would like by checking (4) the boxes. Send requests with payment to:
BYTE **Back Issues**, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, N.H. 03458, (603) 924-9281

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Charge:
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Card # ☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐
Exp. Date ☐☐-☐☐
Name
Signature

First Name
Last Name
Address
Address
City
State Zip ☐☐☐☐☐

A Division of The **McGraw-Hill** Companies

A NEW Generation In Power Protection

World's First and Only 5-in-1 Uninterruptible Power Center

1. **POWER BACKUP**
   Maintains computer operation during power outages for up to 10 minutes
2. **ELECTRONIC BOOKMARK™**
   Automatically saves data with exclusive Save-and-Restore (SRS) software
3. **SURGE SUPPRESSION**
   Safeguards your system from power surges
4. **MODEM PROTECTION**
   Includes exclusive solid state modem protection
5. **POWER CENTER**
   Controls entire system with a master switch

SL WABER®
THE LEADER IN POWER TECHNOLOGY
520 Fellowship Road, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
1-800-634-1485 or 609-866-8888

Available at
COMPUTER City
Office DEPOT
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™

Circle 159 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 160).

managed to crash every system we've tried it on, runs faster and causes fewer problems on the Cyrix than any other system we tried it on.

I'll leave benchmarks and other systematic tests to BYTE's technical people, who can do it much better than I can. My bottom line is that the Cyrix 6x86-P166 with Win 95 is certainly fast enough for any application I have to run on it. I have enough confidence in its compatibility that next week I'll set it up as the main system here; my only real holdup is furniture, and that's just a minor problem. I'll have more next month, but I think Intel now has a serious competitor.

I'm having real problems getting PCI-bus network cards to work properly. That's independent of the machines: the problem is that the PCI bus wants to do one kind of Plug and Play management, and Win 95 wants to do another. The result can be sheer hell.

In theory, Win 95 should be able to find and recognize new hardware, assign it an unused interrupt request (IRQ) and addresses, and get everything running properly without intervention. In practice, it's a bit different.

First, many of the newer systems are pretty full. The Gateway 2000 P5-133XL came with a bus mouse, an internal modem, a sound card, and two serial ports. There was precisely one IRQ available for a network card. When we wanted to add a SCSI controller card, we had to disable one of the serial ports. Given we have both modem and bus mouse, that's no particular loss, but it turns out to be a bit tricky.

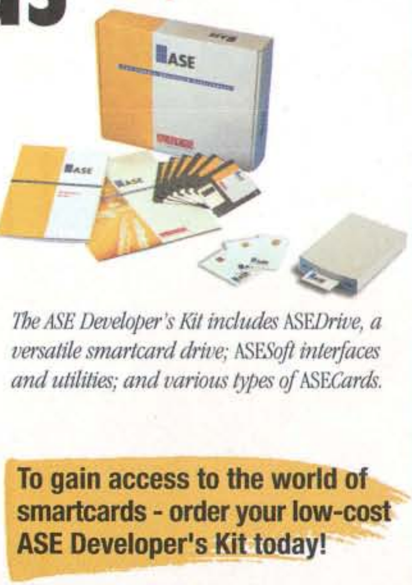
The first thing we do with a new machine is to get it on the network. I had a new Plug and Play Ultimate PCI-3000 Ethernet card from Applied Creative Technology. The Cyrix is billed as a Plug and Play machine. It seemed a fair test: insert the card and turn the machine on. It locked up to hardware reset. I took out the board, restarted, and tunneled down through Control Panel, System, to Device Manager, where I discovered that since the Cyrix came with a SCSI controller, every IRQ from 0 to 15 was in use by either the system itself or Win 95.

I'm having real problems getting PCI-bus network cards to work properly.

After the Ultimate PCI-3000 Ethernet card locked up the system, I took it out and inserted an Intel EtherExpress card on the ISA side of the bus. This time, Win 95 noticed the card, which happened to be addressed to IRQ 3. When I let Win 95 install the drivers for the card, it did so, automatically disabling COM2, which had been using IRQ 3, and all was well. Once I was sure the network worked properly with the Cyrix, I tried again to get the Ultimate PCI-3000 Ethernet card to work.

It wouldn't. The problem was that I needed to make the system set that card to IRQ 3—the only available interrupt—and it just didn't want to do it. Even putting the card into another machine and running software to force it to be IRQ 3 did not work, because as soon as it was put back, the PCI bus and Win 95 between them would reset it to something else. This isn't a Cyrix problem, nor is it the fault of the PCI card. We've had this difficulty on every PCI-bus machine that doesn't have several free interrupts.

There is a way to do it. What you must do is get into the Cyrix BIOS (press the Del key as it is booting up) and go into the menu item called Advanced Features; go



Gain Access to the World of Smartcards

In an increasingly wired world, thousands of profitable smartcard applications are just waiting to be developed, in a wide variety of fields - banking, security, telecom, education, healthcare and more.

To seize this opportunity and create successful smartcard applications, all you need is **ASE™ – The Aladdin Smartcard Environment.**

ASE is an integrated, PC-based development environment that gives developers an efficient, flexible and secure tool for making the most of this exciting new technology.

The quickest, easiest, and most effective introduction to the world of smartcards is the ASE Developer's Kit. Each Kit is a comprehensive package containing everything you need to get acquainted with ASE.

The ASE Developer's Kit includes ASEDrive, a versatile smartcard drive; ASESoft interfaces and utilities; and various types of ASECards.

To gain access to the world of smartcards - order your low-cost ASE Developer's Kit today!

North America 212-564 5678, Fax: 212-564 3377, E-mail: ase.sales@us.aks.com
Int'l Office +972-3-636 2222, Fax: +972-3-537 5796, E-mail: ase.sales@aks.com
Germany +49 89 89 42 21-37, Fax: +49 89 89 42 21-40, E-mail: info@fast-ag.de
United Kingdom +44 1753-622266, Fax: +44 1753-622262, E-mail: sales@aldn.co.uk
Japan +81 426-60 7191, Fax: +81 426-60 7194, E-mail: aladdinj@po.iijnet.or.jp
Call us for details of your local distributor!

1-800-223-4277
http://www.aks.com
ALADDIN
KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS LTD

© Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. 1985-1996 (6.96) ASE™ is a trademark of Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 111 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 112).

IF you develop **MULTIMEDIA** technology, you're sure to have the kinds of problems that only NSTL testing can help you solve.

Solutions that will help you to lower technical support costs, avoid unexpected incompatibilities and unfulfilled expectations and achieve and/or confirm higher levels of graphic and audio performance.

In other words, NSTL's independent testing helps you to repeal Murphy's Law.

So, if you want to improve your marketing, enhance your product designs, sharpen your competitive edge…and make sure your products do, in fact, live up to all your advertising claims… and all your customers' expectations …come to NSTL.

REPEAL MURPHY'S LAW

THE LATEST METHODOLOGIES THE SAVVIEST ENGINEERS

Our state-of-the-art multimedia testing laboratory – one of 18 controlled-access labs – is dedicated to testing functionality, compatibility, performance, and usability across multiple platforms. In fact, no multimedia test suite is as comprehensive as ours. And our street-savvy testing engineers know how to find problems you never knew you had…before your customers find them.

CUSTOMIZED TESTING WITH PLUG-IN, PLUG-OUT EASE

We have Macs, all of the popular desktop PCs, multimedia notebooks, 2x to 8x internal and external CD-ROM drives, VESA and PCI video, SCSI, IDE and PCMCIA controllers, MPEG, and a Brobdingnagian library of CD-ROM titles.

So, we can test at any stage of product development on dozens of configurations with plug-in, plug-out ease. And world-class accuracy and reliability. Quickly. Hassle free.

That's because at NSTL everything is up and running. Ready to be configured to duplicate your environment and solve your problems. At a moment's notice.

"NSTL can test our [multimedia] programs on very short notice and with quick turnaround. And they've uncovered problems that we didn't catch after our own inhouse testing. Their understanding of multimedia technology and the end-user market have helped us deliver stronger bug-free programs." **David Harmon, Manager of Technology and Development Support, Discovery Channel Multimedia.**

Now it's your turn…

Build customer confidence. Sharpen your competitive edge. Let customers know that your products have passed rigorous, independent tests that verify their "as advertised" compatibility and functionality.

CALL 1-800-220-NSTL ***to request our brochure or a proposal detailing the scope, pricing, and scheduling of confidential product testing services, and/or to arrange a tour of our laboratories.***

Do it right now and we'll send you a FREE copy of the PC Digest issue on multimedia notebooks. No risk. No obligation.

NSTL

QUALITY ASSURANCE THROUGH INDEPENDENT TESTING

NATIONAL SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORIES

A Unit of Datapro Information Services Group
A Division of The ***McGraw-Hill*** *Companies*
625 Ridge Pike, Building D, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428 610-941-9600 FAX: 610-941-9952
e-mail info@nstl.com World Wide Web http://www.nstl.com

Circle 126 on Inquiry Card.

from there to Integrated Peripherals. Disable COM2, which uses IRQ 3. Do a cold reboot—turn off the system—so that both the PCI management firmware and Win 95 know what you've done. Now you can insert your PCI-bus card, and both the PCI bus and Win 95 will know that IRQ 3 is available. Then, Plug and Play will take over, and things will proceed nicely.

I've just done that. Cyrix has a BIOS revision that frees up another interrupt. I downloaded that from the Cyrix BBS. The instructions said make a bootable floppy disk, which I did through Win 95's My Computer and the help screen; copy the BIOS revisions to the floppy disk; boot up with the floppy disk; and issue the command `Flash ecs.bin`. That took about 2 minutes. While the machine was turned off, I removed the EtherExpress card and turned on the machine. Win 95 reported that the network card wasn't working, which was hardly surprising, and then continued to boot. When it was done, I went into Device Manager and removed the Intel network card driver, turned off the machine, inserted the Ultimate PCI-3000 Ethernet card on the PCI bus, and turned on the machine.

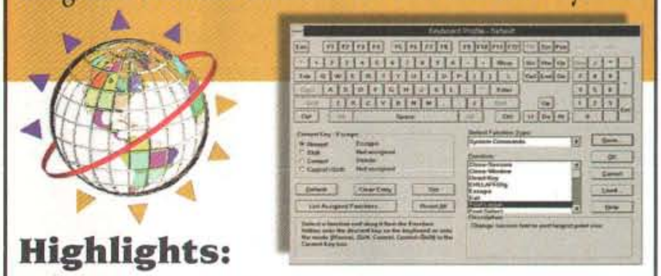
I was expecting the worst, but in fact the system came up, the network set itself up, and everything worked splendidly, all untouched by human hands. When Plug and Play is working properly, it *really* works painlessly. Of course, it doesn't always work properly.

Pournelle's law: when installing hardware, it's important to turn off the system, not just do a warm boot. Alex found this out trying to install a D-Link Ethernet PC Card in a Texas Instruments Extensa laptop. He used the new hardware feature of Win 95, but when the network came up, the CD-ROM drive wouldn't work. The remedy was to go into the Device Manager with fire and sword, deleting all drivers, including the PC Card-to-PCI bus bridge. Kill 'em all, God will know his own. Then turn off the machine. When it comes back on, it will notice that it has unrecognized hardware and look for drivers. "Aha! I have a CD-ROM drive! Aha! There's an Ethernet card!" Eventually, it will reload its drivers, and this time it will have both a CD-ROM drive and a network. No other procedure seems to work.

The PCI bus was supposed to solve all our compatibility problems, but instead it has created more. It's the same with Plug and Play, and the reason is the same in both cases: there's a lot of legacy hardware out there, and making provision for that to work involves compromises that can cripple modern stuff.

There's no way around the shortage of IRQs with present-generation equipment. SCSI tries, but it's very often one more way to make you crazy. You can reduce the danger of insanity when setting up SCSI strings by using Granite Digital SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables. About half the trick to SCSI is getting the termination right, and 90 percent of what's left is being sure you

The PCI bus was supposed to solve all our compatibility problems, but instead it has created more.



Distinct IntelliTerm™
Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems

Highlights:
- TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

distinct
The world leader in Internet development tools.
408.366.8933
WWW: http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: bytemag@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

BYTE

BYTE Customer Service/ Ordering Information

	Customer Service	Orders
Belgium	0800 71260	0800 71635
Denmark	8001 8934	8001 7728
Germany	0130 829 448	0130 826 112
Netherlands	06022 4959	06022 2146
United Kingdom	0800 973 195	0800 973 017
Italy	1678 79415	1678 76155
Spain	900 943539	900 933539
Sweden	020 793386	020 791136
Switzerland	155 24 18	155 72 57
France	0591 6068	0591 6088
Other Intl	+353 91 752792	+353 91 771385
US	1-800-232-2983	1-800-257-9402
US/Canada/Mexico	609-426-7676	609-426-5526
Fax:		
International	+353 91 752793	609-426-5434
US	609-426-7087	609-426-5434

e-mail:
new orders mporders@mcgraw-hill.com
customer service mpcstsvc@mcgraw-hill.com
address change mpaddchg@mcgraw-hill.com

McGraw-Hill web: //www.mcgraw-hill.com/multipub

Mail:

BYTE
PO Box 555
Hightstown NJ 08520, USA

BYTE
Box 72
Galway, Ireland

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Circle 196 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 197).

The Definitive Reference Source!

BYTE On CD-ROM

5 Years of BYTE 1991-1995

Call 1-800-924-6621

PLUS: Quarterly Updates with Every Issue in 1996

SEARCH ▼

FIND ▶

EXPORT ▼

SELECT ▼

LOCATE

It's all at your fingertips–emerging trends, comprehensive world-wide industry analysis, multiplatform coverage of all the technologies, in-depth testing and product evaluations, advice, tips expert opinions, and much more! It's ideal for anyone who's evaluating the significance of new technologies . . . doing research . . . making complex multiplatform purchasing decisions . . . developing the next generation hardware or software products . . . preparing strategic corporate plans.

It's Comprehensive . . . Time Saving . . . and Easy to Use! It's all in BYTE on CD-ROM

Order Today! 1-800-924-6621

Order Now!

Toll-free national numbers:

Belgium	080071635
Germany	0130826112
U.K.	0800973017
Italy	167876155
France	05916088
Netherlands	05916088
Switzerland	1557257
Denmark	80017728
Sweden	020791136
Spain	900933539
Other	
International	091-752792
United States	1-800-924-6621

Fax: 609-426-5434

Yes! I want the power & convenience of BYTE on CD-ROM

☐ Send me **Byte on CD-ROM *PLUS!*** Full text from 1991-1995 issues of BYTE plus quarterly CD-ROM updates with full text and colorful graphics for all the 1996 issues of BYTE for just **$54.95.**

☐ Send me **BYTE on CD-ROM**. Full text from 1991-1995 issues of BYTE —more than 60 issues for only **$39.95.**

Charge my: ☐ **MasterCard** ☐ **VISA** ☐ **Amex** ☐ **Check enclosed** (make checks payable to BYTE magazine, US funds only)

Card# ________ Exp. Date ________ Signature ________

Name ________

Address ________

City ________ State/Country ________ Zip/Postal Code ________

Mail to: BYTE on CD-ROM, P.O. Box 526, Hightstown, NJ 08520 **P.O. Box 85, Galway, Ireland**

Canadian and U.S. orders, please add $2.95 for shipping and handling, and state sales tax where applicable. (Canadian orders add appropriate GST.) Outside North America, add $5.00 for air mail delivery. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

BYTE

A Division of the McGraw-Hill Companies

CDBY096

don't have cable problems. Granite Digital cables always work, and the blinking lights tell you right away if you've got termination and a good connection. If you often do SCSI, get Granite Digital cables.

The real remedy to the interrupt shortage will be the universal serial bus (USB). Unfortunately, this will take more than a new card; it's probably going to have to be built onto the motherboard. Then we'll need peripherals that can use it. When it's done, though, you'll be able to add digital video cameras, scanners, sound dictation systems, game controllers, and all kinds of stuff to your system without having to get inside the box and without going through the IRQ hell.

At least that's the way USB enthusiasts talk, and you can believe as much of it as you want to. I want to believe it all, but I do wonder if I haven't heard this song before....

Game enthusiasts, rejoice! You don't have to wait for USB to have multiplayer game controls. Advanced Gravis Computer Technology is shipping The Ultimate Team Sports Set. This is a hub that connects to the game port on your sound card (or your motherboard if you have that kind of machine). Install the software, and you can connect up a joystick and a pair of game controllers. Actually, you can run up to four controllers; I've tested it with only two because that's all I have.

These are the kind of two-hand game controllers all the kids use, with a round button that functions as a joystick for your left thumb, a bunch of buttons for the right, and triggers for both index fingers; they're guaranteed to have a steep learning curve for adults. There are several configurations, all "standard" in the sense that every game fanatic seems to understand them instantly. Once you've learned to use these controllers, you can play two-person games like Mortal Kombat; or you can use just one of them to really control an electronic pinball game.

That's the good news. The bad news is that most games, including the PC version of Mortal Kombat, aren't aware of the multiple joystick hub. Apparently, it wouldn't be hard to recompile two-person games that now use different parts of the keyboard to control the action to make use of this system, but I don't know how many companies will actually do it.

This will become obsolete when we get USB. With USB, you could have half a dozen game controllers connected to the same system. And then someone can write a multiplayer version of Doom....

It isn't often that I get a program so complex that I can't even list all its features, much less describe them; but Wall Street Analyst 2-CD from Omega Research has managed it. This probably isn't the ultimate in stock-charting and analysis software, but it's not likely that anyone but a mathematician will want anything more; and there's no guarantee that a mathematician can get better results.

There are two approaches to stock-market investments. Brokers have their own terminology, but I call them "real-world factors" and "trend analysis." Real-world factors include what the company makes, how efficient it is at making and selling it, and factors that influence supply and demand, for example, weather and climate.

Some brokers call the other method "technical factor analysis." It's a system based on predicting the future by analyzing the past, and in its pure form, what the company makes or whether it makes anything at all, is irrelevant. The important

Never Debug A Memory Leak Again.

Debugging memory leaks and premature frees is extremely time-consuming and frustrating. Even after you locate a memory leak or premature free, you still have to figure out how to fix it. And when you think you've fixed them all, your customer will use your program in a way you never tested, resulting in more leaks.

Great Circle puts an end to all that. Unlike debuggers, Great Circle doesn't simply *identify* memory leaks and premature frees, it *eliminates* them. Every single one of them. Even leaks you didn't test for. *Automatically.*

Automatically Eliminate Leaks Without Sacrificing Any Performance Or Control.

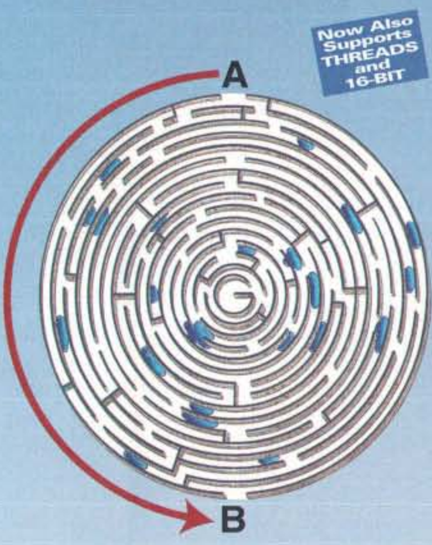
Simply link your C/C++ program with Great Circle and you'll eliminate the memory leaks and premature frees. All of them. *Without* impacting the performance of your program. *Without* changing a line of code. *Without* recompiling.

And we're not just talking new code, we're talking legacy code and third party libraries—even when you don't have the source code.

To answer some of your questions: 1) you don't sacrifice any control or flexibility, 2) you don't need to change your programming style, 3) Great Circle provides a full report of the leaks it has eliminated, and 4) Great Circle is easy-to-use. The learning curve is usually less than five minutes long.

Eliminate All Your Memory Leaks With One Phone Call.

Call 1-800-360-8388 to order Great Circle. While a maze might be an enjoyable challenge, it's no longer the best way to deal with memory leaks.


Now Also Supports THREADS and 16-BIT
A
B

Avoid Memory Leaks. Avoid The Maze.

Now, Try Great Circle Risk-Free With Our "Leak-Free" Guarantee.

"If your C or C++ program leaks or prematurely frees memory after linking with Great Circle, simply return Great Circle—within 90 days of the receipt date—and we'll refund the entire purchase price. No questions asked."

That's not simply a promise; it's our "Leak-Free" guarantee. *Every* word of it. No more ifs, ands, or leaks.

GreatCircle

from

Geodesic systemS

800-360-8388
312-728-7196 (IL)
e-mail: info@geodesic.com

VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.geodesic.com

Circle 198 on Inquiry Card.

things are ratio and trend lines. In the old days before computers became common, this was done by drawing lines on charts of the stock's past history and trying to extrapolate trend lines into the future. There were all kinds of rules of thumb having to do with the technical factors of the market, such as the ratio of railroad stocks to industrials. It all sounded very complicated, but it wasn't, and you could learn most of the technical theory in a week.

Then in World War II, military-operations research people developed all kinds of mathematical techniques for predicting the future based on a chart of the past. The intention was to develop ways to predict where an airplane would be at the time an antiaircraft shell could get to an interception point, and the problem was sufficiently complex that some of the first high-speed computers were developed to solve the equations in time to do any good. It wasn't too long, though, before market analysts got interested in the same techniques, and thus was born a new era in market analysis.

The new theories also spawned some science fiction clichés, such as the boy with the computer who is able to manipulate the market and end up owning the earth. The author of that story didn't consider what might happen if everyone on Wall Street also had a computer.

That is the situation today, and since many of the technical analysts use the same techniques and often the same analytical software, it's hard to get much of an edge by doing market trend analysis. It's even harder to get an edge you can act on in time to do you any good; after all, many of your opponents have a direct wire to a floor trader, and they'll get their orders in while you're trying to call your broker.

If, after you've thought about that, you still want to try your hand at technical market analysis, the best bet I know of is to get Wall Street Analyst 2-CD and spend some time with it. Spend enough time, and you'll know quite a lot about the subject. All the analytical tools are in the package, and the instructions, while sometimes tedious, are complete. You'll learn about buy and sell factors, and you can call on the built-in expert systems to check your work. There's other software that will watch for trends and alert you when buy or sell conditions have been met. You'll learn about support and resistance lines, and all the other technical stuff that fascinates Wall Street analysts.

continued

Circle 116 on Inquiry Card.

PLATFORMS: WINDOWS NT • WINDOWS 95 • OS/2 • NLM • DOS • APPLE A/UX • LYNX • SCO • SYSTEM MANAGER • SUN SPARC-SOLARIS • IBM RS/6000 • HP9000 • RS/6000 • SUN O/S 4.X • SUN O/S 5.X • MIPS ABI (SGI) • APPLE SYSTEM 7 • AT&T UNIX • BANYAN • INTERACTIVE UNIX • LINUX • MOTOROLA 88OPEN • QNX •

Q: What does it take to deploy a superior client/server application?
A: A SUPERIOR SERVER

START **with the most advanced client-side SDK on the market: c-tree® Plus at $895.**
- Complete "C" Source code
- ROYALTY FREE (Client Side)
- Multiple supported protocols
- Fast, portable, reliable
- Powerful features like transaction processing
- Win95, NT, and Windows 3.1 ready

ADD **a strong, multi-platform, industrial-strength Server that supports.**
- File mirroring
- Heterogeneous networking
- Automatic disaster recovery
- Multi-threaded design
- Best price/performance available: from $445- $3745

RESULT? **A solid, economical, easily deployable product that fits your needs.**
- Portable
- Scalable
- Exceptional Performance
- Flexible
- Easy Server distribution
- Convenient OEM terms

FAIRCOM Server®
DUMB
DOS
MAC
UNIX
Heterogeneous TCP/IP Network

**You can't find a better client SDK with these features!
Over sixteen years of proven reliability and performance.
No one else supports over 30 platforms in this price range!**

c-tree Plus®
- Complete C Source
- Single/Multi User
- Client/Server (optional)
- Full ISAM functionality
- No Royalties
- Transaction Processing
- Fixed/Variable Length Records
- High Speed Data/Index Caching
- Batch Operations
- File Mirroring
- Multiple Contexts
- Unsurpassed Portability

FairCom Server®
- Client/Server Model
- Transaction Processing
- Requires <2MB RAM
- Online Backup
- Disaster Recovery
- Rollback - Forward
- Anti-Deadlock Resolution
- Client-side "C" Source
- Multi-threading
- Heterogeneous networking
- File Mirroring
- OEM/Source Available

FOR YOUR NEXT PROJECT CALL FAIRCOM: YOU CAN'T FIND A BETTER HETEROGENEOUS CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTION!

Also inquire about these FairCom products:
d-tree™ r-tree© ODBC Driver

FAIRCOM® CORPORATION

WWWeb Address: http://www.faircom.com/
800-234-8180

U.S.A. 4006 W. Broadway - Columbia, MO 65203-0100
phone (573) 445-6833 fax (573) 445-9698
EUROPE Via Patrioti, 6-24021 Albino (BG) - ITALY
phone (035) 773-464 fax (035) 773-806
JAPAN IKEDA Bldg. #3,4f-112-5, Komei-chou - Tsu-city,MIE 514 Japan
phone (0592) 29-7504 fax (0592) 24-9723

The best part is that you can do all this without risking a cent beyond the cost of the software; meaning you can develop a system and test it before you jump into the market. There's always the chance your system will work perfectly until the day you invest real money. None of that will be the fault of the software.

Wall Street Analyst 2-CD is the best and easiest-to-use technical market-analysis program I have seen. They have really worked at it. The CD-ROM version gives you the complete stock history of a large number of companies, including Microsoft and Apple. It's fun to superimpose their charts. Then you can add IBM and finish by looking at the trends for a fertilizer company. The result should be instructive. Highly recommended as software.

The game of the month is SSI's Fantasy General. This is a tactical-level game with a long story scenario. It's turn-based, so you have plenty of time to decide how to proceed. I found it restful after some of the more frantic real-time war games. It's not quite as addictive as This Means War, but for compensation, there's no random sabotage factor, and while it will crash when run under Win 95, it doesn't do that often. Each episode of the game takes under an hour, but there are a *lot* of episodes. I haven't finished it yet, but I intend to.

A good companion to *Windows 95 Is Driving Me Crazy* by Kay Nelson is *Optimizing Windows 95* by Lenny Bailes (Osborne-McGraw-Hill). This is more for reference than light reading, and unfortunately they chose to go with more pages of text instead of a better index and an analytical table of contents; meaning that there's more in it, but finding what's there can be difficult. It's still well worth having.

The book of the month is *Expiration Date* by Tim Powers (Tor Books). It's a typical Powers story: well-researched details of a world that you'd swear is modern Los Angeles, but it clearly isn't, since in the first chapter the protagonist finds a vial containing the ghost of Thomas Alva Edison. I don't think you'll be bored.

The CD-ROM of the month is Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb, from Corbis. This is a well-done history of how the atomic bomb was developed. It also includes lessons in the basic science involved. Of necessity, it emphasizes some of the Los Alamos people while ignoring others, but the selections have been done reasonably well.

Corbis is "Bill Gates's other company"; like all Corbis products, this one is slick and easy to use. It has a sophisticated interface. There's one problem: it will *not* run on a networked CD-ROM drive. The disk has to be in a drive native to the machine running it. That may be a problem for educational institutions.

As usual, you can find more of this column on the BYTE Web site. You might also want to check out http://www.earthlink.net/discontinuity, where John C. Dvorak and I argue critical issues. B

Jerry Pournelle is a science fiction writer and BYTE's senior contributing editor. You can write to Jerry c/o BYTE, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. Please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope and put your address on the letter as well as on the envelope. Due to the high volume of letters, Jerry cannot guarantee a personal reply. You can also contact him on the Internet or BIX at **jerryp@bix.com.**

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb
about $40
Corbis Corp.
Bellevue, WA
(800) 246-2065
(206) 641-4505
fax: (206) 643-9740
http://www.corbis.com
Circle 1019 on Inquiry Card.

Cyrix 6x86-P166
from $3939
Cyrix Corp.
Richardson, TX
(800) 340-7501
(214) 968-8388
fax: (214) 968-8070
http://www.cyrix.com
Circle 1020 on Inquiry Card.

Fantasy General
$45
Strategic Simulations, Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA
(800) 601-7529
(408) 737-6800
fax: (408) 737-6814
http://www.ssionline.com
Circle 1021 on Inquiry Card.

Ultimate PCI-3000 Ethernet Card
$79
Applied Creative Technology, Inc.
Dallas, TX
(800) 433-5373
(214) 358-4800
fax: (214) 351-6741
Circle 1024 on Inquiry Card.

The Ultimate Team Sports Set
US$119.95
Advanced Gravis Computer Technology, Ltd.
Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada
(800) 663-8558
(604) 431-5020
fax: (604) 431-5155
http://www.gravis.com
Circle 1025 on Inquiry Card.

Wall Street Analyst 2-CD
about $49
Omega Research, Inc.
Miami, FL
(800) 556-2022
(305) 270-1095
fax: (305) 270-8919
http://www.omegaresearch.com
Circle 1026 on Inquiry Card.

A Message to Our Subscribers

From time to time we make the BYTE subscriber list available to other companies whose products or services would be of interest to our readers. We take great care to screen these companies, choosing only those who are reputable.

Furthermore, subscriber names are made available for direct mail purposes only; telemarketing calls are strictly prohibited.

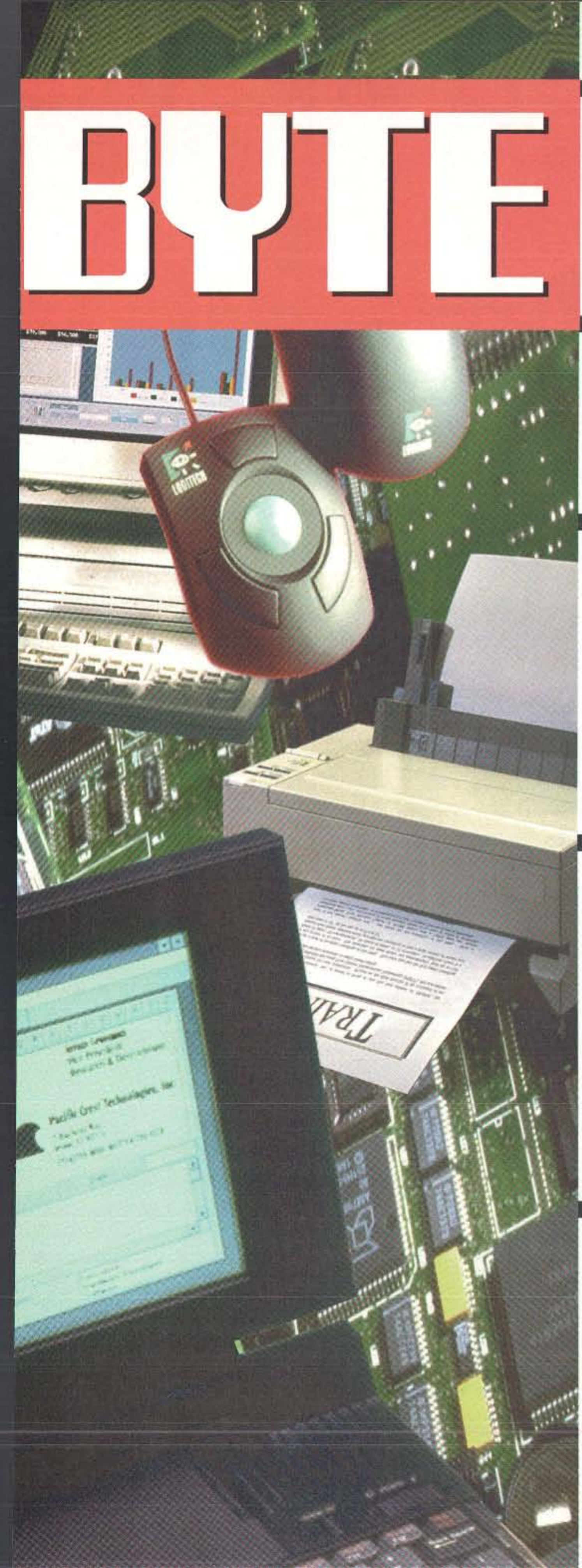
Many BYTE subscribers appreciate this carefully managed program, and look forward to receiving information of interest to them via the mail. While we believe this information is of benefit to our subscribers, we firmly respect the wishes of any subscriber who does not want to receive promotional literature. Should you wish to restrict the use of your name, please send your request (including your magazine mailing label, name, address, and subscription account number) to:

BYTE

BYTE Magazine
Subscriber Services
PO Box 555
Hightstown, NJ 08520

A Division of The ***McGraw-Hill*** *Companies*

AUGUST 1996, VOL. 21, NO.8



BUYER'S GUIDE

Essential Products and Services for Technology Experts

Mail Order

Top mail-order vendors offer the latest hardware and software products at the best prices. **Page 144**

Hardware/Software Showcase

Your full-color guide to in-demand hardware and software products, categorized for quick access. **Page 165**

Buyer's Mart

The BYTE classified directory of computer products and services, by subject so you can easily locate the right product. **Page 172**

CDW

PLAY INCORPORATED

SNAPPY Video Snapshot

The easiest way to bring pictures into your PC

$195.98
CDW 58450

Grab 24-bit color PC stills from any video source and create incredible business reports, newsletters, brochures, catalogs, bulletins and much more! Supports BMP, PCX, TIFF, TGA and JPEG file formats for thousands of Snappy uses.

◆ Resolution up to 1500 x 1125 at 16.7 million colors ◆ Snappy image capture, processing and enhancement software ◆ Fauve Matisse Snappy Edition—painting, retouching and tilting software ◆ Gryphon Morph V2.5—morphing, warping and special effects software ◆ Preinstalled 9-volt battery ◆ High-grade video cable

PC MAGAZINE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

iomega Zip™ Drive

$50 rebate!*

Fast, easy and worry-free data storage

◆ 100MB capacity on a single 3.5" Zip disk ◆ 29ms seek time, up to 1.4MB/second sustained transfer rate ◆ Parallel or SCSI interface (SCSI host adapter sold separately) ◆ Compact and portable: 1.5" x 5.35" x 7.25", 1 lb. ◆ 1-year warranty

Parallel	$199.00*	CDW 51392
SCSI	$199.00*	CDW 51390
3.5" 100MB Zip disk	$19.00	CDW 51396

***$149.00** after $50 mail-in manufacturer's rebate. Valid with purchase of any external Iomega Zip Drive 7/1/96 through 9/15/96.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN	545.78
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg	132.81
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN	545.78
Arcada Backup for Windows 95	56.90
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg	114.20
Caere OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 upg	113.65
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN	274.38
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD	241.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD upg	91.77
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD	133.70
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD	438.37
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	89.01
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN	122.77
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN CD	121.17
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg	73.83
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95	77.35
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN	94.28
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	291.45
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	92.69
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN	125.38
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN	89.25
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD	138.72
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	138.72
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95	44.23
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	44.17
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	114.98
Microsoft Front Page V1.1 WIN95	134.05
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.05
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	538.24
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	458.68
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	354.25
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg	314.50
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD	539.03
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD	314.29
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95	539.03
Microsoft Office Std WIN95	449.14
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	448.89
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg	223.97
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	223.97
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	382.05
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	265.72
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	45.13
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	416.51
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95	69.29
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	69.29
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD	443.49
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD	86.33
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95	447.93
Microsoft Windows 95	183.47
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	94.77
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	94.77
Microsoft Windows V3.11	92.08
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	45.13
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.13
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN	581.93
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95	28.85
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1	62.18
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	171.24
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	49.20
Symantec Norton Anti Virus WIN95	72.14
Symantec Norton Anti Virus WIN95 upg	33.75
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD	45.00
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	112.53
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95	116.15
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg	57.24
Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN	79.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.21
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS	121.17
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT	131.80
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95/NT upg	82.70
Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN	78.79
Symantec WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD	78.62
Ventana Netscape Navigator V2.0 WIN	43.04
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95	256.11
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD	132.88

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

NetWare V4.1

5 User CD	703.46
10 User CD	1569.36
25 User CD	2319.58
100 User CD	4433.13

NetWare V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 10 User CD	1038.03
5 User to 25 User CD	1688.28
10 User to 10 User CD	683.31
10 User to 25 User CD	1497.30
10 User to 50 User CD	1905.77
20 or 25 User to 25 User CD	1023.66
25 User to 50 User CD	1524.82
50 User to 50 User CD	1361.37
50 User to 100 User CD	2177.63
100 User to 100 User CD	1905.09

NetWare V3.12

5 User 3.5"	674.77
10 User 3.5"	1526.74
25 User 3.5"	2255.25
50 User 3.5"	3176.58
100 User 3.5"	4433.13

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Network Value Pack	894.56
Windows NT Server CD	628.03
Single client license	37.86
20 client license pack	503.27

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server upgrade CD	445.72
Single client license	133.52

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	583.10
SMS Server upgrade CD	583.10
Single client license	48.14

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	359.59
Single client license	55.65
20 client license pack	865.85

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server upgrade CD	296.94
5 client license pack	236.95

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5 pack	416.70
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	107.98
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5 pack	441.95
3C509B Etherlink III coax	109.75
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	103.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo	122.07
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5 pack	513.67
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	123.71
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	164.85
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	161.91
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port	319.36
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12 port	511.66

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000T	71.80
NodeRunner Pro combo	78.33
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	84.98
T-Runner II 8-port 10BT	164.43
T-Runner II 16-port 10BT	329.51
LANtastic V6.0	74.34
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	304.98
LANtastic V6.0 starter kit coax	225.30
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit 10BT	117.93
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit coax	117.93

LANtastic for Windows® 95 also available, call CDW today for details

ASP

Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 computers to 1 printer	24.43
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 computers to 1 printer	35.94
JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	272.28
SNAP starter kit 2 computers to 1 printer	109.80
SNAP add-on transmitter	41.92

IBM

Token Ring auto adapter 16/4 ISA	223.02
Token Ring MAU multiport	385.99

intel

EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.40
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5 pack	458.76
EtherExpress 16 combo	123.25
EtherExpress 16 combo 5 pack	559.37
EtherExpress EISA coax	402.82
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	172.09
EtherExpress PRO/10+Mbps ISA	101.34
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	252.17
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	139.01
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5 pack	638.54
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	373.30
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	242.73

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	204.00
SynOptics System 810M 10BT 8-port hub	536.60

LINKSYS

5-port Workgroup Hub	76.78
8-port Workgroup Hub	109.66
Combo Ether16 LAN card	39.16
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	92.65

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	92.03
EtherEZ coax	91.63
EtherEZ combo	104.81
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	143.72
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5 pack	626.12
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.39
EtherPower 10BT 5 pack	506.62
EtherPower coax PCI	148.63
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pack	665.62
TigerHub TP6 6 10BT ports + AUI	165.15
TigerHub TP6B 6 10BT ports + BNC	181.41
ARCNET 8-port active hub coax	223.86
ARCNET PC600WS coax	119.86
Ethernet 8-port 10BT hub	291.98
TokenCard Elite 16/4	211.74

WYSE

Link MC5 amber/green/white	279.47
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	247.12
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	316.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	377.54

Xircom

The Mobile Networking Experts

PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	266.01
PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	304.12
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	266.01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448.10
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	76.66

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	157.59
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	236.16

EXABYTE

EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	1052.17
Eagle96 TBU	172.87

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	59.70
Jumbo 1400 internal	190.00
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	159.12
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	161.24
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189.68

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	119.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.00
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II	499.00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	599.00
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.00

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	159.25

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal	859.50
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder external	954.99

SyQuest®

EZ135 135MB IDE internal	187.74
EZ135 135MB SCSI external	199.99
EZ135 135MB external	221.83
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.45

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop GlidePoint	65.87
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	94.11

CALCOMP

Drawing Slate II 4x5 w/pressure pen	128.25
Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	196.96
Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	218.80

EPSON®

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	429.67
ES1000C color scanner	727.67
ES1200C Pro color scanner	1125.16

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S desktop scanner	298.91
HP ScanJet 4P flatbed scanner	499.90
HP ScanJet 4C flatbed scanner	946.17
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	453.97

KODAK

DC40 Digital Science Camera	699.00
DC50 Digital Science Camera	999.00

INPUT DEVICES

LOGITECH

MouseMan 96	53.89
Cordless MouseMan	67.91
PageScan color scanner	361.85
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	118.35
TrackMan Marble	85.11

MICROTEK

PageWiz compact scanner	124.71
ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	373.31
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556.49
ScanMaker III color flatbed	1888.54

UMAX®

The Magic of Color

Vista-S12 PCPro2	841.13
Powerlook II PCPro2	2277.93

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	274.94

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Blaster 4x CD kit	125.69
Sound Blaster 16/3D value edition IDE	94.63
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222.43

ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	292.20
ADS TV Elite Pro w/remote mouse	199.15
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	299.39
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.05
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows	226.29
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	333.73
JBL Media series speakers 10 watts	183.98
JBL Media series speakers 20 watts	174.47
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	236.16
Microsolutions 6X CD parallel	296.07
Microsolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel	385.45
Minolta Snappy video still capture	195.98
NEC 6Xi 6X CD internal	243.82
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external	335.65
NEC 4x4 4X CD 4-disc changer external	198.53
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external	342.15
Pioneer DRM624X 4X CD 6-disc changer external	294.93
Panasonic 4X CD 5-disc changer internal	299.00
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2	499.00
Sony PRD-150 portable Discman® PCMCIA Type II	342.66
Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal	159.70
SunMoonStar 6X CD internal	178.41
SunMoonStar 6X CD portable	259.37
Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal	239.78
Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X CD 3-disc changer	187.80
Turtle Beach Tropez Plus 32	219.11
Yamaha YST M-15 10 watt speakers	69.63
Yamaha YST M-15 45 watt satellite system	169.86

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm	374.14
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .26mm	658.44
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .26mm	405.80
Mag Innovision DX17T 17" .26mm	715.47
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .26mm	809.48
Mag Innovision MX21F 21" .28mm	1484.25
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm	252.29
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	329.19
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm	369.77
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28mm	636.08
Magnavox CM5600 20" .27mm	1242.00
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .31mm	1013.19
NEC M500 15" .25mm	526.24
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm	799.84
NEC XP21 21" .28mm	1943.57
NEC XE21 21" .28mm	1664.03
Samsung 17GLi 17" .28mm	749.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17" .26mm	919.00
Sony Multiscan 15sx 15" PnP .25mm	395.63
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm	472.90
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm	775.83
Sony Multiscan 17seII 17" PnP .25mm	976.41
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm	1635.53
ViewSonic 15GS 15" .27mm	405.80
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm	651.18
ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17" .26mm	684.72
ViewSonic 21PS 21" .25mm	1579.88

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	106.52
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	129.56
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	129.21
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	157.14
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	261.86
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	261.23
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	219.25
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	405.00
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB	166.23
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	93.68
Diamond Stealth64 3240XL PCI 2MB	305.29
Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2120 PCI 1MB	91.36
Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 PCI 2MB	258.06
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	402.82
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	254.73
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	379.30

CDW
WINNER OF SEVEN COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS
Best Buy

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-959-4239 (4CDW)

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Byte 1737 8/96

Novell

NetWare V4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today.

Novell GroupWise V4.1 is the perfect way to share information. Call CDW for details!

Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare V4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system, and, with NetWare Directory Services™, enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

5-user CD	$\$703^{46}$	CDW 49472
10-user CD	$\$1569^{36}$	CDW 49482
25-user CD	$\$2319^{58}$	CDW 49483
50-user CD	$\$3176^{58}$	CDW 49484

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER™

FREE!*
Look Your Best Color Pak
◆ Adobe HomePublisher CD™
◆ Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD™ ◆ Color Tips booklet
◆ Epson extra value coupons
◆ Rebate coupons for select Epson scanners
* A $249 value!

EPSON Stylus Pro

The next step in color inkjet printers

▼ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper with Microdot technology ▼ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ▼ Parallel and serial interfaces ▼ PC and Macintosh compatible ▼ Networkable—optional Ethernet or LocalTalk interface cards available ▼ Optional Adobe Postscript level 2 with Pantone calibrated colors ▼ 2-year warranty

PRICE DROP! $\$449^{00}$ CDW 57352

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1719.41
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" dual-scan	2578.81
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" active 4X CD	3249.80
Portege 610CT 5/90 8MB 720MB 9.5" active	3149.00
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan	3983.65
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6198.89

AST

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan 14.4K bps	2126.63
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual-scan 14.4K bps	2629.22
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 14.4K bps	2895.38
Ascentia J50 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 14.4K bps	3275.85
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3349.61
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3829.10
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD	4221.60
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD	4799.00

Advantage! Desktops

624-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	1494.91
626-5/133 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	1679.55
628-5/150 16MB 1.6GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	1852.03
822-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 28.8K bps 6X CD	1595.19
824-5/133 16MB 1.6GB 28.8K bps 6X CD	1796.71
826-5/150 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3 disc 6X CD	2134.15
828-5/166 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3 disc 6X CD	2224.90

Bravo Desktops

LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1197.24
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1386.70
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB	1293.52
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1512.76
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	1841.62
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1665.06
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	1886.33
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 6X CD	2325.43

Bravo Mini-towers

MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1767.52
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2.1GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1877.82
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2.1GB	1941.65

COMPAQ

LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 510MB 10.4" dual-scan	2879.37
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3264.57
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3648.77
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2X CD	4417.17
LTE 5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active	4801.37
LTE 5280 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" active	5185.57
LTE 5300 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5761.87

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1344.70
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB	1389.90
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1322.10
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	1412.50
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1349.35
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1593.30

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB	2569.75
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB	2491.65
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB	2706.35

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 840MB	1439.75
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 840MB	1525.50
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1824.95
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.2GB	1847.55
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	2231.75
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB	2163.95
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB 4X CD	2632.90
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.2GB	2214.80
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB	2327.80
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	2429.50
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB	2796.75

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	6015.06
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	4855.37
HP OmniBook 5500CTS 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5893.24

NEC

Versa 2200C 5/75 8MB 810MB 9.5" active	2449.00
Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4099.00
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active	4399.00

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 810 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	2999.00
SENS 810 5/100 8MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	3799.00
SENS 810 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4299.00
SENS 810 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4999.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	1933.70
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2442.29
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3369.03
Extensa 570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3849.69
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	3369.03
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	4041.95
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	4614.18

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

365E 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan	1999.00
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2899.00
365XD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2799.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3299.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3699.00
560 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2699.00
560 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	3749.00
560 5/133 8MB 1GB 12.1" active	4199.00
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	4999.00
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active	5199.00
760E 5/133 16MB 1.08MB 12.1" active	5999.00
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD	6999.00
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3399.00
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD	4499.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3599.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	4799.00
760EL 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	5499.00

FREE Lotus SmartSuite included with these IBM ThinkPad models!

PC300 Series Desktops

PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays	1909.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays	1955.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays	2013.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2156.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays	2128.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	2185.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2243.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	2959.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	3019.00

PC700 Series Desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2329.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2616.00
PC700 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	3191.00

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	228.28	ML591	603.67
ML320	315.50	Pacemark 3410	1323.72
ML321	445.15	OL600e	399.00
ML380	222.74	OL610e/PS	693.66
ML395	1005.83	OL810E	755.42
ML520	381.94	OL1200	977.38
ML521	509.02	OKIJET 2010	267.33
ML590	445.72		

Canon

BJ30 mono	265.50	BJC4100	269.00
BJC70	293.86	MultiPASS C2500 printer/copier/scanner/fax	586.28
BJC210	199.00		
BJC610	429.00		

EPSON

DFX5000 Plus	1385.48	LQ2170	599.00
DFX8000	2333.18	LX300	165.41
FX870	289.45	Stylus 1500	995.00
FX1170	376.56	Stylus Color II	279.00
FX2170	499.00	Stylus Color IIs	189.19
LQ570+	246.25	Stylus Pro color	449.00
LQ870	443.03	Stylus Pro XL color	1799.00
LQ1070+	383.04		

LEXMARK

4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1037.81
Color JetPrinter 1020	177.97
Color JetPrinter 2070	386.75
Optra E 6ppm	542.17
Optra LX+ 16ppm	1849.39
Optra R+ 8ppm	1253.62
WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	229.50

Panasonic

1150	129.80	3123	256.81
2023	178.91	KX-P6100 Laser	378.44
2130	204.29	KX-P6500 Laser	446.69
2135 color	247.53		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	695.69
microLaser Pro/8	1106.95
microLaser PowerPro/12	1362.58

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	293.84
HP DeskJet 600C color inkjet printer	198.42
HP DeskJet 682C color printer	329.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5L printer	479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer	881.83
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	499.22
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/printer	579.82
HP OfficeJet 350 inkjet fax/copier/printer/scanner	599.00

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	138.62
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	218.81

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE	164.65
1.6GB Fast-ATA	261.51
2.0GB Fast-ATA	291.47

CONNER

540MB EIDE	164.65	1.08 Fast SCSI-2	281.10
850MB Fast-ATA	192.50	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	553.34
1.08MB IDE	213.62	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	961.74

Seagate

545MB Fast-ATA	174.06	2.1GB Fast ATA-2	299.00
631MB Fast-ATA	174.06	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	762.64
1.08GB Fast-ATA2	205.41	2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	804.38
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	253.46	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	981.98
1.6GB Fast-ATA2	291.47	9GB Fast SCSI-2	2086.07
2.0GB Fast SCSI-3	626.12		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB EIDE	191.31
Caviar 853MB EIDE	187.21
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	282.25
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2	356.79
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2	401.67

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	37.18
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par 2 serial game	27.74
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE 16550 serial	68.24
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	48.32
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	239.11
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	257.93
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	299.10
Adaptec Power Storage ISA Kit	609.46
Adaptec Power Storage PCI Kit	499.17
Promise EIDE2300+ VLB 4HD on-board BIOS 16550	49.47
Promise EIDEMAX ISA 2HD on-board BIOS	25.81

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	46.82
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	67.87
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	147.46
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	209.64

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	79.05
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	92.23
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	156.88
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	168.69
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	359.58
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	371.72
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem	335.82

MOTOROLA

14.4 VoiceSURFR internal	61.09
14.4 VoiceSURFR external	112.86
BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal	263.97
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external	265.63
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.03
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	145.53
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 external	161.58
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	155.25
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 external	178.74

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	65.88
14.4 Mini-tower w/fax	79.05
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	141.13
V.34 28.8 Mini-tower w/fax	159.94

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 14.4 internal	269.29
SatisFAXtion 500 28.8 internal	389.98

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 internal w/fax	96.52
14.4 external w/fax	113.62
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	169.29
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	184.45
Voice V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	184.45
Voice V.34 28.8 external w/fax	212.13
Winmodem V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	142.75

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	238.90
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	273.51
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal	562.15
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	632.84

ZOOM

V.34 28.8 faxmodem internal	122.31
V.34 28.8 faxmodem external	159.94
V.32bis 14.4 Voice Speakerphone internal	114.99
V.34 28.8 Voice Speakerphone internal	159.94

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

MICROCOM

DeskPorte 28.8P V.34 external	232.74
DeskPorte 28.8S Fast V.34, external	172.16

Supra 288 faxmodem internal	168.17
Supra 288 faxmodem external	193.74
SupraExpress 288PNP internal	123.48
SupraExpress 288PNP external	141.13
Supra Simple Internet 288i internal	129.54
Supra Simple Internet 288i external	129.95

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back-UPS Office	129.50
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	140.51
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	241.32
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	288.63
Smart-UPS 700	362.89
Smart-UPS 1000	496.46
Smart-UPS 1400	634.19
SurgeArrest Personal	16.45
SurgeArrest Professional	25.89
SurgeArrest Network	29.48

TRIPPLITE

BC250	93.20
BC PERS 420	126.49
BC PERS 500	156.25
BC PRO 550	181.42
BC PRO 675	213.24
BC PRO 850	275.06
BC PRO 1050	309.20
Isobar 4 outlet	38.99
Isobar 6 outlet	46.78

TRIPPLITE OMNISMART PNP UPS SERIES

OmniSmart 280 PNP	133.93
OmniSmart 450 PNP	204.75
OmniSmart 675 PNP	234.21

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink III	159.76
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	438.42
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	169.22
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax	163.46
Hayes EZJack V.34 28.8 w/fax	219.00
IBM 14.4 modem	43.65
IBM 28.8 data/fax modem	259.11
IBM Ethernet adapter 10BT	123.67
IBM Token Ring 16/4	287.29
Linksys Ethernet combo	135.70
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK	134.03
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJACK	259.96
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 cellular w/XJACK	269.67
Megahertz 28.8/Enet cellular w/XJACK	404.10
Megahertz 28.8/Enet combo cellular w/XJACK	427.94
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular	231.95
Motorola Mariner 28.8 data/fax & LAN cellular	466.52
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	189.89
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	221.41
Simple 14.4 modem + voice	98.70
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular	169.89
Simple 28.8 Communicator	247.79
SMC EtherEZ 28.8/Ethernet 10BT	419.08
SMC EtherEZ 28.8/Ethernet combo	458.76
USR Sportster V.34 28.8 with DataView	243.27
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	139.23
Xircom Ethernet combo	182.33
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 10BT	266.19
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 combo	306.65
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 10BT	387.13
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 combo	419.09
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.70
Zoom V.34 28.8 data/fax cellular	201.80

INTEL OVERDRIVES

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	138.66
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	138.66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66	339.11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 125MHz upg for 5/75	339.11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	414.84
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	556.72

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple TECHNOLOGY

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	78.81
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	140.61
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	242.98
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 4MB	64.64
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 8MB	124.44
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 8MB	247.99
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 16MB	492.16
NEC Versa V 4MB	121.67
NEC Versa V 8MB	218.52
NEC Versa V 16MB	405.45
Toshiba T400, T410 8MB	197.41
Toshiba T400, T410 16MB	579.44

If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries a complete line up of Simple Tech memory products

VISIONTEK

AST Ascentia 950 8MB	206.32
AST Ascentia 950 16MB	428.66
Compaq LTE 5000 8MB	176.81
Compaq LTE 5000 16MB	352.26
IBM PC300/700 8MB	121.67
IBM PC300/700 16MB	271.49
IBM PC300/700 32MB	537.95
TI TM5000 8MB	218.53
TI TM5000 16-24MB board	396.91

CDW carries a full line of VisionTek memory upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Call for a free CDW® catalog

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-959-4239 (4CDW)

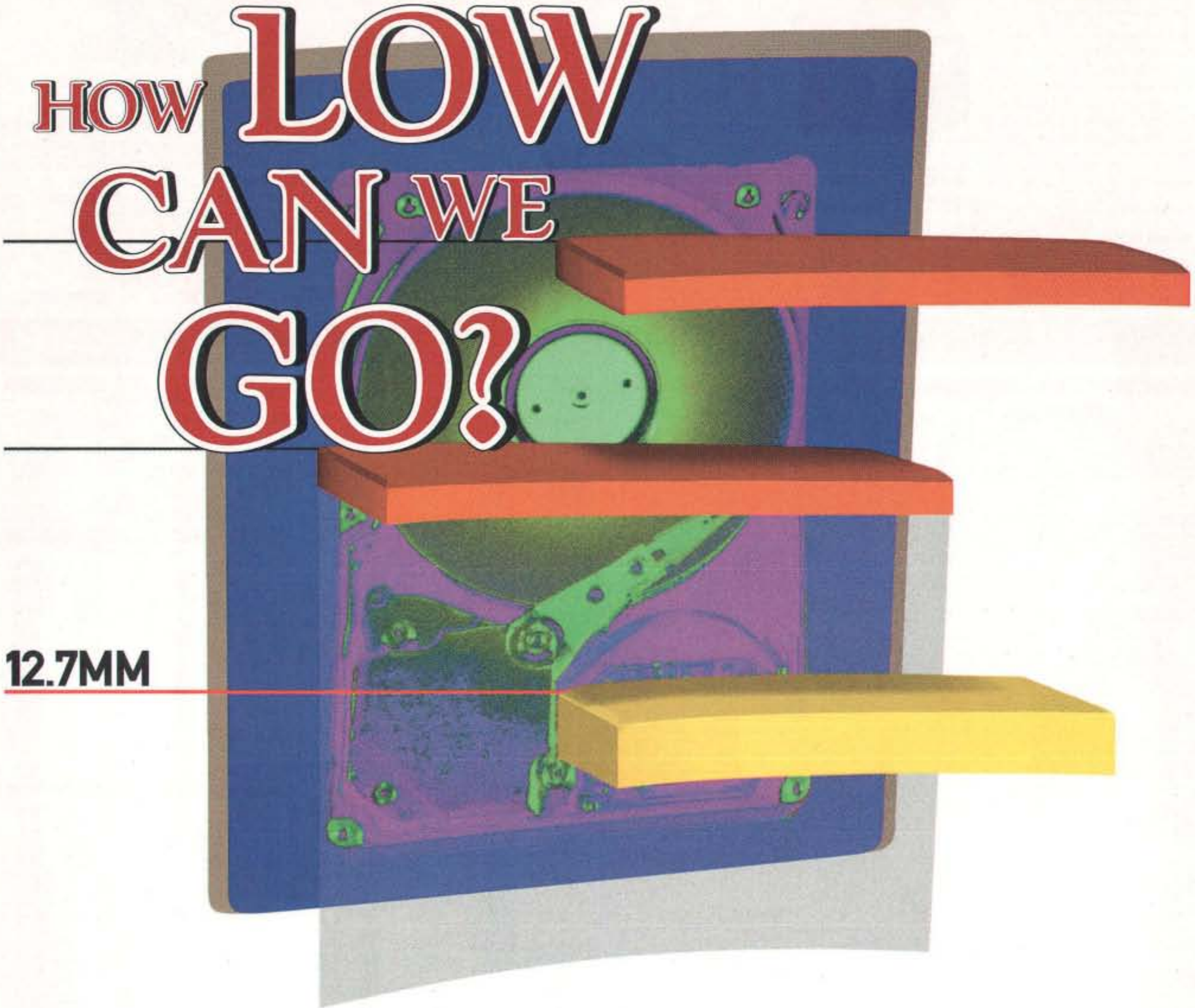
Visit our newly redesigned web site! www.cdw.com

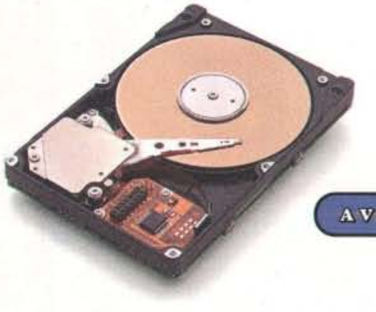
CDW
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
Step into the CDW Circle of Service!

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
Byte 1737 8/96

Circle 169 on Inquiry Card.

HOW LOW CAN WE GO?





When you need a low-height drive, look to the slim 12.7mm and 19mm drives from Hitachi—perfect for notebooks and other portable PCs.

- NOTEBOOK-READY 2.5" drive is only 12.7mm high [DK223A-81]
- DRAMATICALLY low power consumption maximizes notebook battery life
- TRANSFER RATE—up to 16.6MB/sec
- CAPACITIES—1.8GB, 1.3GB, 1.08GB, and 810MB

AVAILABLE TODAY

The ATA-2 line of hard drives from Hitachi comes in both slimline and full-height profiles. All drives feature fast average seek times of 12ms and high reliability of 300,000 hours MTBF.

CONSAN stocks the 2.5" Hitachi drives as well as a full line of other disk, tape and optical storage products. For more information, call Consan today toll-free at:

1-800-229-DISK.

HITACHI **CONSAN**

7676 EXECUTIVE DRIVE
EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344
TEL: 612-949-0053
FAX: 612-949-0453

1320 TOWER ROAD
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173
TEL: 847-519-1060
FAX: 847-519-1248

101 EAST PARK BLVD.
PLANO, TX 75074
TEL: 214-422-3392
FAX: 214-422-3397

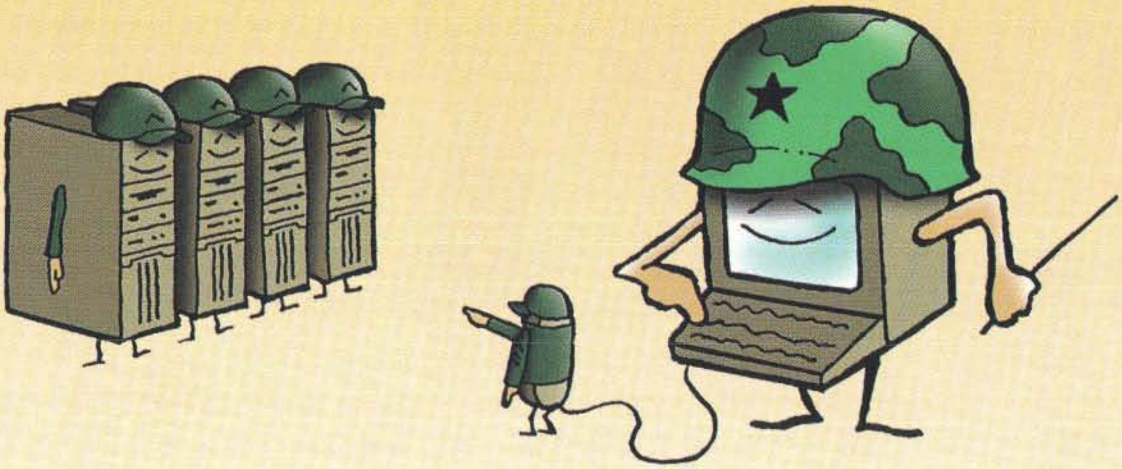
PARTNERS IN UNIX MASS STORAGE
CONSAN

© 1996 CONSAN, INC.

Circle 135 on Inquiry Card

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Works with all 100% IBM compatible computers; built-in support for both PS/2 and serial mice
- Integral Sun and optional Macintosh support available
- KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without operator intervention



AUTOBOOT COMMANDER™

COME SEE US AT
Networld + Interop in Atlanta
Sept. 18-20 at Booth #2920

An Inc. 500® Company

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

CYBEX™

Cybex, AutoBoot, Commander and KeyScan are trademarks of Cybex Corporation. IBM, PC and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems.

Dealer Program Available

Made in USA

Get the best, most accurate diagnostics for problem PCs...

Low-Level Formats IDE Drives!

the UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS TOOLKIT

Compatible with any PC & Operating System!

Call Now for Information on Special Pricing:

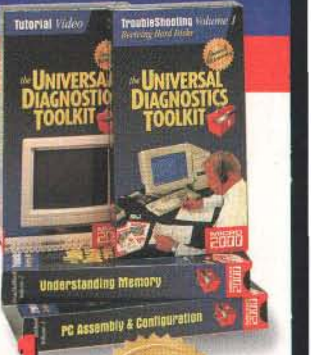
1-800-864-8008

or Fax (818) 547-0397 VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California
Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397
Web Page: http://www.micro2000.com
International Orders please call:
Micro 2000 Australia.............61-42-574-144
Micro 2000 UK.......................44-462-483-483
Micro 2000 Amsterdam 31-206-384-433

New Releases:

Call about our Tutorial and TroubleShooting Series on video cassettes! A wealth of technical help at your fingertips.


Tutorial Video
TroubleShooting Volume 1
the UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS TOOLKIT
Understanding Memory
PC Assembly & Configuration

Micro-Scope™ 6.1

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

Call for Your 6.1 Upgrade

Fully O/S independent diagnostic software...

Call for upgrade pricing & complete new features list!

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, **MICRO-SCOPE** runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp **ACCURACY** are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence. **Jerry Pournelle** awarded MICRO-SCOPE & POST-PROBE the User's Choice Award in the May 1994 issue of Byte Magazine, saying: **"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs you'll love it."**

◆ **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT**—Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ◆ **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS**—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ◆ **IRQ CHECK**—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ◆ **O/S INDEPENDENT**—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Windows, Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ◆ **IRQ DISPLAY**—Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven (Network, Tape Backup, etc.). ◆ **MEMORY EXAMINE**—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts and available memory space. ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...** We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

Post◆Probe™

First Ever Universal P.O.S.T. Card for All PCs!

Use this Power-On Self-Test card to debug any "dead" PC that won't boot...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —**Scott Mueller** from his globally recognized book, ***'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'***

◆ Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ◆ 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ◆ Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ◆ Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ◆ Accurately monitors progress of POST for computers *without* POST codes. ◆ Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ◆ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ◆ Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ◆ Includes tri-state **LOGIC PROBE** to determine actual chip failures. ◆ Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...** call for more details.

Award Winning

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH

SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396

MICRO 2000

When disaster strikes your computer, be prepared with advanced technology from MICRO 2000...

All computer equipment will eventually fail...

It may take years before your hard drive crashes. It may be months before you have any serious data loss, problems with your memory or experience chip failure. Then again, it could be today!

At MICRO 2000 we are constantly thinking ahead to provide you with the products you'll need to protect yourself from hours of frustration and downtime. Our expanding line of products can assist you to recover data from a crashed disk when all the others have failed.

We can help you diagnose what's wrong with your PCs in a flash, on-site or remotely—without a modem!

Tech Support you can count on in the crunch...

Good products are one thing, but how about someone to walk you through the tough stuff? Even though a large percentage of our clients are professional technicians and power users, we regularly receive calls from novice users who need help getting started. After all, these are tomorrow's power users and technicians.

Advanced technology based on what you need...

You can help us to serve you. If you use any of our products, please let us know what you like about them, or what improvements we could make. We will try to fulfill as many needs and wishes as possible, because your business and success are important to us. Give us a call or write to us with any comments or suggestions.

Call Now for Pricing on Our Complete Product List:
1-800-864-8008

Micro-Scope CLIENT™

A MUST-HAVE REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS TOOL for PC Service Technicians everywhere. Supply your customers with this inexpensive software and let CLIENT diagnose what's wrong with their PCs without leaving your office! When your customer calls you with a service problem, simply have him boot his PC with the **Micro-Scope CLIENT** floppy disk in drive A and select either the Quick Test or the Extensive Test. Then just look up the resulting error codes in your CLIENT manual and you'll know exactly what's wrong and be able to bring the correct replacement chips, drives, cables, etc. Ensures complete system compatability. Available in packs of 10, 50 and greater.

Micro-Scope CENSUS™

LETS YOU KEEP TRACK OF HUNDREDS or even thousands of computers and know each one's exact hardware and system configuration at a glance. Many technicians and MIS Directors use this software tool to save hours of downtime in companies with multiple computers.

Simply load the supplied disk into each computer on site (up to 100 PCs recordable on each disk). **CENSUS** automatically records complete system information and assigns each PC a unique ID number. The data can now be downloaded from the disk into any database program so it's ready to retrieve at a moments notice. For even greater productivity and speed, use CENSUS in combination with MICRO-SCOPE CLIENT to remotely diagnose each PC and arrive with the exact parts required, fully compatible. You'll be in and out in a flash with a greater profit margin. Call us for information on increasing productivity.

Micro-Scope BURN-IN™

A PROVEN WAY TO INCREASE QUALITY CONTROL. Completely accurate and thorough diagnostic routines repeatedly test the system's resources to the fullest extent to find any hidden bugs or problems. Essential for OEMs and Repair Facilities—reduces the number of returned PCs dramatically! Runs with or without a monitor or keyboard. User definable run time. Detailed system log written to disk after testing.

All products are Windows 95 Compatible

Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

MICRO 2000

Circle 186 on Inquiry Card

The Only Source
First SOURCE International
For Computer Hardware & Software

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

OUR LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

Always your BEST BUY on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

COMPAQ

Presario 425, 433, 633, 650, 660, 800C, 800F, 800S, 833, 850, 866 Prolinea MT 4/33s, MT 4/50, MT 4/66, 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, 4/33s, enhanced 4/100, 4/33s, 4/50, 4/50s, 4/66, Net 1/25s, Net 1/33s					
4MB	141684-001	$69	8MB	141685-001	$129
16MB	149320-001	$229	32MB	149147-001	$469
Presario 510, 520, 524, 526, 528, 720, 724, 744, 774, 860, 920, 924, 954					
4MB	147522-001	$49	8MB	147523-001	$99
16MB	147524-001	$199	32MB	147525-001	$429
1MB Video	171017-001				$49
Presario 972, 974, 978, 982, 992, 5526, 5528, 5536, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564, Prolinea 4100, 466, 5120MX, 575MX, 590MX, 5100, 5133, 5120, 5100, 575, 590, Prolinea 450, 5100e, 5120e, 575e, 6150e, 6180e, Deskpro 4100, 450, 466, 575MX, 590MX, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590					
4MB	172712-001	$49	8MB	172713-001	$99
16MB	172714-001	$199	32MB	172715-001	$429
1MB Video	171017-001				$49
256K Cache	223557-001				$49
Presario 7212, 7222, 7232, 7234, 7240					
8MB	236548-001, 236512-001				$129
16MB	236548-002, 236513-001				$259
32MB	n/a	$489	64MB	n/a	$799
1MB Video	236709-001				$49
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660					
8MB	234567-001	$99	16MB	234566-001	$229
32MB	n/a	$399	64MB	n/a	$899
1MB Video	213922-001				$49
Prolinea 5133 2000/ML, 5150 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100 840/1200, 5120 1200, 5133 1200/2000, 5150 1200/2000, 5166 1200, Deskpro 5133 2000/ML, 5150 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100 840/1200, 5120 1200, 5133 1200/2000, 5166 1200/2000, 575 840					
8MB	243011-001	$129	16MB	243012-001	$259
32MB	243013-001	$489	64MB	243014-001	$799
1MB Video	171017-001				$49
2MB Video	223335-001				CALL
6MB Video	223336-001				CALL
Deskpro XE 560, 5/66M, 5/60M					
16MB	149949-001	$259	32MB	149912-001	$499
64MB	149913-001	$799	128MB	149914-001	$1699
1MB Video	139167-001				$49
Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590					
8MB	148188-001	$129	16MB	148189-001	$259
32MB	148190-001	$469	64MB	148191-001	$799
1MB Video	139167-001				$49
Deskpro XL 6150 1050/CDS, 2100/PD, XL 6200 2100/PD					
16MB	210948-001	CALL	32MB	228417-001	CALL
64MB	228418-001				CALL
2MB Video	223335-001				CALL
6MB Video	223336-001				CALL
Deskpro XE 4100, 433s, 450, 466					
4MB	141684-001	$69	8MB	141685-001	$129
1MB Video	139167-001				$49
256K Cache	194358-001, 194358-002				$49
Deskpro 3/25i, 3/33i, 386/25M, 386/33M, 4/25S, 4/33I, 4/66i, 486/33M, 486/50M, 486/66M, 486s/16M, 486s/25M, 486s/33M					
4MB	118690-001	$69	8MB	128877-001	$129
512K Video	141236-001				$39
1MB Video	139167-001				$49

DELL

Power Desktop 486 Models					
4MB	310-2507	$69	16MB	310-2625	$229
PowerEdge XE, OptiPlex, Dimension XPS, OmniPlex ME 486 & Performance M/L/T Models					
4MB	310-3325	$49	8MB	310-6083	$99
16MB	310-3327	$199	32MB	n/a	$399
Performance ME, OmniPlex Pentium ME, OptiPlex DGX, PowerEdge SP/XE/EL Models					
8MB	310-3335	$139	16MB	310-3336	$259
32MB	310-3337	$459	64MB	n/a	$799
Powerline Workstations SE & DE Models					
8MB	310-2468	$129	16MB	310-2469	$259
32MB	310-2630	$459			
Dimension XPS & OptiPlex XL/XM/XMT Pentium Models					
8MB	310-2647	$139	16MB	310-3374	$259
32MB	310-3375	$459	64MB	310-3368	$799
DECpc MTE, LP & MT Models					
4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	$69	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	$259
Starion & Venturis Models					
4MB	FR-PCVAM-AA	$49	8MB	FR-PCVAM-AB	$99
16MB	FR-PCVAM-AC	$199	32MB	FR-PCVAM-AD	$399

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."™

P5 Series & Family PC P5 Series Models					
4MB	n/a	$69	8MB	n/a	$129
16MB	n/a	$259	32MB	n/a	$489

IBM

ValuePoint 6384/6472/6482/6484/6492/6494/6381 SI Models					
4MB	92G3131	$69	8MB	92G0130	$129
16MB	92G0160	$229	32MB	92G0320	$469
PS/ValuePoint 6384, PS/1 Consultant/Essential/Expert Models					
4MB	96F9290	$69	16MB	96F9291	$229
PS/ValuePoint 6382/6384/6387, PS/1 Advisor/Consultant/Essential/Expert/Willow/Investor Models					
4MB	6450128	$69	8MB	6450130	$129
16MB	92G7204	$229			
PC 700 Model 750/6887, Model 730/6877					
8MB	92G7318	CALL	16MB	92G7320	CALL
32MB	92G7322	CALL	64MB	92G7324	CALL
PC 700 Model 750/6885/6886, Model 730/6875/6876					
4MB	73G3131	$69	8MB	6450130	$129
16MB	92G7204	$229	32MB	92G7205	$469
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, 35SX/LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX/LS, 65SX/LS, 70, 80, 90XP, 95XP					
2MB	30F5360, 6450604, 6450608, 6450379				$69
4MB	34F2933, 87F9977, 6451060				$79
8MB	6450129				$129
Expansion Boards for PS/2 Systems					
4-16MB w/4MB	6450609				$224
2-14MB w/2MB	34F3077				$209
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011				$209

NEC

PowerMate & Ready 486 Models					
4MB	158-082223-000	$69	16MB	158-082222-000	$129
PowerMate 486 D/M Models					
4MB	OP-410-4003	$49	8MB	OP-410-4004	$99
16MB	OP-410-4005	$199	32MB	OP-410-4006	$399

AST COMPUTER

Bravo LC & MS Pentium Models					
8MB	503008-001	$129	16MB	503008-002	$259
32MB	503008-003	$519	64MB	503008-004	$979
Manhattan V & G Models Premmia 4/33, 4/33s, 4/50d, 4/66d, MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60, SE 4/33, SE 4/66d, SE P/60					
8MB	501159-002	$109	16MB	501159-003	$209
32MB	501159-004	$399	64MB	501159-005	$749
Bravo LP, MT, LC (II) & LC (III), Premmia MX & LX & Advantage! Models					
4MB	500987-002	$49	8MB	500987-003	$99
16MB	500987-004	$199	32MB	500987-005	$399
Bravo 4/33 (original), 4/25, Premium, TE, Premium II, Power Premium Models					
4MB	500780-004	$79	8MB	500780-001	$159

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netservers & Vectra VL2 Models					
4MB	D2974A	$69	8MB	D2975A	$129
16MB	D2676A	$229	32MB	D2298A	$459
Vectra XU/XM3/XM2/M2/N2/VL3/VE, Multimedia PC & Pavilion Models					
4MB	D2690A	$49	8MB	D2691A	$99
16MB	n/a	$199	32MB	n/a	$399
Vectra 486 XM/ST/U/T/N/M/NI/MI/VL Models					
4MB	D2156A	$69	8MB	D2152A	$129
16MB	D2676A	$229			

digital™

Aptiva (all models) & PC 300 Model 330/350					
4MB	92G7539	$49	8MB	92G7541	$99
16MB	92G7543	$199	32MB	92G7545	$399
1MB Video	92G7443				$49
256K Cache	92G7231				$79

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Pro Magnum Series & Power Server Series Models					
4MB	n/a	$49	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$199	32MB	n/a	$399
PCI Mellennia Series, Power Station Series & Home MPC Series Models					
4MB	n/a	$69	8MB	n/a	$129
16MB	n/a	$259	32MB	n/a	$489

Packard Bell™

Executive Series, Force Series & Legend Series Models					
4MB	n/a	$49	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$199	32MB	n/a	$399

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 4L					
1MB	C2024A				$48
HP LaserJet 5L					
1MB	C3939A	$50	2MB	C3147A	$79
4MB	C3148A	$99	8MB	n/a	$239
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID					
2MB	33475B	$79	4MB	33477B	$129
HP LaserJet II, IID					
2MB	33444B	$79	4MB	33445B	$129
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, DeskJet 1200c					
1MB	C2063A	$48	2MB	C2064A	$89
4MB	C2065A	$99	8MB	C2066A	$199
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet					
2MB	C3131A	$50	4MB	C3132A	$55
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C					
256K	22707B				$40
HP DesignJet 5P, 5MP					
4MB	C3132A	$55	8MB	C3133A	$209
HP LaserJet 5, 5N, 5M, 5Si, 5SiMX, 5+5M Color					
2MB	C3131A	$50	4MB	C3132A	$55
8MB	C3133A	$99	16MB	n/a	$209
Okidata OL400					
1MB	70014701				$79
2MB	n/a				$129
Okidata OL400E					
2MB	n/a				$119
4MB	n/a				$189

Easy UPGRADES STANDARD SIMMS Easy UPGRADES

30-PIN		72-PIN Non-parity		72-PIN Parity		EDO	
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB)	$17	1 x 32-70 (4MB)	$45	1 x 36-70 (4MB)	$59	1 x 32-60 (4MB)	$69
1 x 9-70ns (1MB)	$24	2 x 32-70 (8MB)	$90	2 x 36-70 (8MB)	$112	2 x 32-60 (8MB)	$129
4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB)	$57	4 x 32-70 (16MB)	$199	4 x 36-70 (16MB)	$229	4 x 32-60 (16MB)	$259
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)	$72	8 x 32-70 (32MB)	$399	8 x 36-70 (32MB)	$469	8 x 32-60 (32MB)	$489

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions!
(on standard simms)

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST COMPUTER

Ascentia 800N & 810N Models					
4MB	501488-001	$99	8MB	501488-002	$239
16MB	501488-003				$399
Ascentia 900N & 910N Models					
4MB	501392-001	$99	8MB	501392-002	$189
16MB	501392-003				$409
Ascentia 950N Models					
8MB	501728-002	$199	16MB	501728-003	$399
Ascentia J Models					
8MB	501984-001	$199	16MB	501985-001	$399
32MB	501986-001				$799
Ascentia P Models					
8MB	501013-001	CALL	16MB	501013-002	CALL
32MB	501013-003				CALL

COMPAQ

Contura Aero Models					
4MB	190532-001	$99	8MB	190597-001	$199
16MB	190598-001				$459
Contura 4/25, 4/25CX, 4/25c Models					
4MB	146520-001	$125	8MB	146521-001	$209
16MB	1146531-001				$459
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430 Models					
4MB	147653-001	$109	8MB	147655-001	$219
16MB	147657-001				$449
Concerto 4/25, 4/33 Models					
4MB	144790-001	$155	8MB	144790-002	$219
16MB	144790-003				$459
LTE Elite 486 Models					
4MB	199013-001	$125	8MB	199015-001	$219
16MB	199017-001				$449
Elite Pentium 5000 Models					
8MB	213515-001	$209	16MB	213515-002	$439
32MB	213515-003	$829	64MB	213515-004	$1489

Apple Computer

PowerBook 520 & 540 Models					
8MB	M1913LL/A	$179	16MB	n/a	$259
PowerBook 5300 Models					
8MB	M3750LL/A	$149	16MB	n/a	$259
24MB	n/a	$359	32MB	n/a	$479

DELL

Latitude 433 Models					
4MB	310-3385	$89	16MB	310-3386	$469
Latitude 433m/mc, 450mc/mcx, 475mc, LX 4100/475 Models					
4MB	310-3416	$139	8MB	n/a	$289
16MB	310-3417				$449
Latitude XP 450/475/4100, XPi Pentium Models					
4MB	310-3421	$89	8MB	310-3435	$129
16MB	310-3422				$329

digital™

HiNote 486 Models					
4MB	FR-PCP7M-AA	$89	8MB	FR-PCP7M-AB	$179
16MB	FR-PCP7M-AC				$399
HiNote Ultra 486 & Ultra II Pentium Models					
4MB	FR-PCP8M-AA	$89	8MB	FR-PCP8M-AB	$179
16MB	FR-PCP8M-AC				$399
HiNote VP Pentium Models					
8MB	FR-PCP9M-AA	$209	16MB	FR-PCP9M-AB	$479

WINBOOK

WinBook XP, XPC Models					
16MB	n/a	$439	32MB	n/a	$849

CALL FSI WITH THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models!

WE PROVIDE YOU WITH:

- ✓ Your system memory features (RAM, cache & video)
- ✓ How much memory you really need
- ✓ Memory products available for your system
- ✓ Most cost effective upgrade path for your system
- ✓ Your systems minimum & maximum memory capabilities

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000M Models					
4MB	9793357				$169
Extensa 450 & 455 Models					
4MB	9803932-0001	$89	8MB	9803933-0001	$209
16MB	9804002-0001				$399
Extensa 510 & 515 Models					
4MB	9805763-0001	CALL	8MB	9805763-0002	CALL
16MB	9805763-0003				CALL
Extensa 550, 555, 560, 570 Models					
4MB	9809810-0001	$209	8MB	9804841-0001	$389
16MB	9809811-0001				$699
TravelMate 5000, 5010, 5020, 5100, 5130, 5200, 5270, 5300 Models					
8MB	9798816-0001	$259	16MB	9798816-0002	$489

IBM

ThinkPad 350 Models					
4MB	79F1000	$99	8MB	07G1828	$259
16MB	60G3379				$449
ThinkPad 345, 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE, 370, 755 Pentium Models					
4MB	84G5689	$89	8MB	84G8692	$219
16MB	84G5695	$419	32MB	n/a	$999
ThinkPad 365 C/CS/CD/CSD & 365 E/ED Models					
4MB	92G7287	$99	16MB	92G7293	$359
ThinkPad 365 X/XD & 560 Models					
8MB	92G7340	$239	16MB	92G7341	$519
ThinkPad 500 & 510 Models					
4MB	8189098	$139	8MB	8189099	$199
16MB	8189113				$549
ThinkPad 701 Models					
4MB	92G7259	$109	8MB	92G7261	$199
16MB	92G7263				$349
ThinkPad 750, 755 486 Models					
4MB	07G1420				$109
8MB	07G1421				$179
16MB	66G5109				$389
ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD Pentium Models					
8MB	92G7315				$249
16MB	92G7316				$419
ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD Pentium Models					
8MB	92G7340				$239
16MB	92G7341				$519

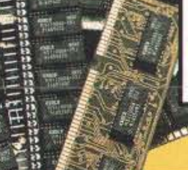
TOSHIBA

T1900, T1910, T1950, T1960, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800,T4850, T4900					
4MB	PC-PA2012U	$109	8MB	PC-PA2013U	$199
16MB	PC-PA2014U				$339
T4400 Models					
4MB	PC-PA2004U	$89	8MB	PC-PA2005U	$179
16MB	PC-PA2010U				$399
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2150, T2155 Models					
4MB	NW2026U	$89	8MB	NW2027U	$179
16MB	NW2028U				$339
T100, T105, T400, T405, T410, T415, T610, Tecra 710/720 Models					
8MB	NW2031U	$199	16MB	NW2032U	$329
32MB	NW2034U				$559
Tecra 700 Models					
8MB	NW2035U	$259	16MB	NW2036U	$499
32MB	NW2037U				$989

NEC

Versa S, 500, 550, 2000, 2200, 2205 Models					
4MB	OP-410-1201	$89	8MB	OP-410-1202	$189
16MB	OP-410-1203				$329
Versa V, M, P, 4000, 4050, 4080 Models					
4MB	OP-410-4001	$109	8MB	OP-410-4002	$199
16MB	OP-410-4003	$309	32MB	OP-410-4004	$509
Versa 6000 Models					
8MB	OP-410-62001	CALL	16MB	OP-410-62002	CALL
32MB	OP-410-62003				CALL

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!



$8 FedEx Economy Two-Day℠ Service
Up to 5lbs.
FedEx
Federal Express

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW 800-446-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Unopened products may be returned within 15 days of invoice date for a full refund excluding shipping and insurance. All other returns must be in new, resalable condition, including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. FSI will not accept returns on: printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software, or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Sorry, no refunds after 15 days, credit or exchange only. Freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. FSI cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

Circle 178 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 179).

400,000 families in 7,000 communities count on World SHARE and World SHARE counts on DataFlex.

DATAFLEX® MEANS BUSINESS

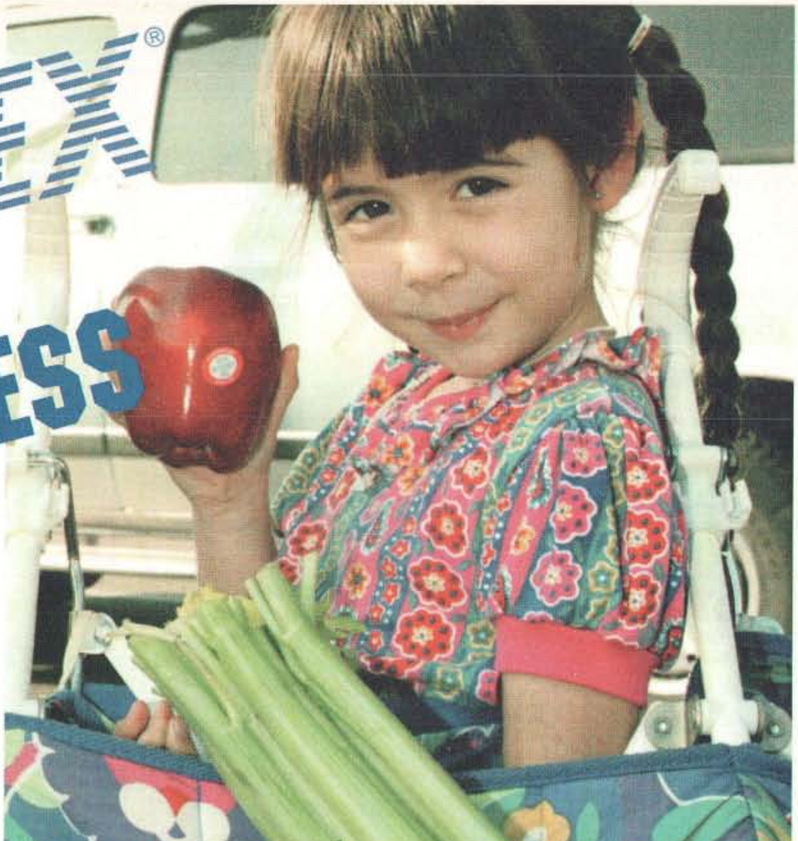

If you want to help World SHARE, call:
619-220-6266
e-mail: mmedugno@aol.com

Photo Credit: Michele Medugno-Corkery

When you choose the DataFlex application development system, you can count on delivering powerful solutions. DataFlex's greatest strength is in the language, a 4GL strong enough to sustain anything you can build on it. Powerful enough to take you far beyond the point at which most other products leave you stranded.

Over 350,000 installations and 2,000,000 users in 40 countries make DataFlex a proven solution for a wide range of business applications for companies like Mercedes-Benz, Coca-Cola, and World SHARE.

> *"World SHARE turns streets and strangers back into vibrant neighborhoods. Each month 400,000 families in 33 states volunteer to improve their communities in exchange for 50% savings on groceries. As a not-for-profit business, there's no margin for error on large investments like application software. World SHARE's developer, Comware Computers, chose DataFlex because nothing else compared in power or reliability. Our DataFlex application's versatility has allowed SHARE's membership to grow from a local concern to nearly a half-million families nationwide. It continues to let us concentrate on expanding our business of building caring communities."*
>
> *Andrew J. Morikawa*
> *President, World SHARE*

DataFlex means business. We speak your language because we want you to speak ours. Call us today for a free information kit.

In the United States, Phone 1-800-451-3539 For Sales Information

Country	Telephone	Fax
Australia	1-800-65-3545	(09) 481-1874
	1-800-63-3539	(03) 888-9950
Belgium/Luxembourg	(02) 270.27.60	(02) 270.27.50
Brazil	(011) 872-9266	(011) 653-899
Canada	416-226-2181	416-226-4341
Denmark	36 72 46 46	36 72 46 47
England	0181-426-1416	0181-866-3725
	0181-742-8055	0181-742-7843
	01222-763773	01222-763774
Germany	06172-9568-0	06172-9568-12
Greece	(1) 6517945	(1) 6536891
Italy	(0184) 231.606	(0184) 231.243
Japan	(3)-3296-7324	(3)-3296-7329
Malta	356-241246	356-230631
Mexico	(525) 631-4663	(525) 631-4538
Netherlands	074-55 56 09	074-50 34 66
Northern Ireland	01762-362002	01762-362003
Norway	(22) 55 99 66	(22) 56 28 25
Poland	(42) 30 76 43	(42) 30 76 46
Scotland	0141-554-1185	0141-554-6183
Spain	(1) 372-95-17	(1) 372-81-56
Sweden	(0) 300-511.10	(0) 300-709.10
Thailand	662 370 1313	662 370 1307
Trinidad	(809) 628-9330	(809) 628-9259
Wales	(01222) 763-773	(01222) 763-774

Circle 175 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 176).

DATA ACCESS
CORPORATION

CompuServe: GO DACCESS - Internet (WWW): http://www.daccess.com
Phone (305) 238-0012

• POWER PROTECTION • POWER PROTECTION • POWER PROTECTION • POWER PROTECTION • POWER

TRIPP LITE THE POWER PEOPLE

UPS & Battery BackUp System

USA MADE

BCPERS280	280VA/175W Personal UPS (2 Outlets)	$97
OMNIPRO450	450 Watts/280VA, 4 Outlets	203
SUPER7	7 Outlet, 18,000 amp Spike, Diag. LEDs, 7' Cord	19
TERM-6	Super Surge Alert, 6 Outlet, 36,000 amp Spike	32

UPSONIC PCMIGHT

UPSONIC

Incredible Value
2-Year MFG
Warranty

Provides power protection (UPS, Surge) for PC stations, File Servers, Multi-User to Mini Computer Systems.

PCM-35	350VA, 10 min. Full Load Backup, 14lbs	$99
PCM-55	550VA, 15 min. Full Load Backup, 32lbs	$149

CATEGORY 5

"High Flex" 10 Base T Patch Cables

CATEGORY 5 (100Mbps Standards) Colored Cable ONLY

(No Boot) * Simply fill in ____ with one of following cable colors desired:

70 (Gray) 73 (Green) 71 (Black) 74 (Red) 72 (Blue) 75 (Yellow)

Altex No.	Length	1-9	10-49	50+
73-66___-3	3 ft	$3.40	$3.09	$2.83
73-66___-7	7 ft	4.40	4.00	3.67
73-66___-15	15 ft	6.44	5.85	5.37
73-66___-25	25 ft	9.02	8.20	7.52
73-66___-50	50 ft	14.80	13.45	12.33

USA MADE

Wall Plates for Inserts

I=Ivory W=White

Part #	Description	1-9	10-24
KWP-1	1 Port	$1.49	$1.34
KWP-2	2 Port	1.49	1.34
KWP-3	3 Port	1.49	1.34
KWP-4	4 Port	1.49	1.34
KWP-6	6 Port	1.49	1.34

CAT 5 Surface Mount Jacks (8P8C)

		Each	25
SM8-2-5	Dual	$5.99	$4.99
SM8-5	Single	4.50	3.90

Cat 5 19"Patch Panels With 110 Punch Down Blocks

Part #	Desc.	1-4	5-9
PP824-5	8 Wire, 24 Port	$99	$96
PP848-5	8 Wire, 48 Port	199	194

Cat 5 - 110 Type RJ45 Jack INSERTS

Available Colors:White, Ivory, Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Orange & Blue

KJ-110WH	(White)	$5.50	$5.00

Other Type Inserts

		1-9	10-24
KP-IN	Blank Ivory	$0.30	$0.25
KP-INW	Blank White	0.30	0.25
KP-BNC	BNC Feed through Ivory	3.00	2.73
KP-BNCW	BNC Feed Thru White	3.00	2.73
KP-ST	ST Insert	6.50	5.91

MP-8S

Modular Plug, 8 pin for 24 AWG Solid Wire

1-99/.38 100-999/.30 1000+/.25

Replacement Power Supply, 230 Watt

PS230MINI $29

Category 5 (UTP) Unshielded Twisted Pair

		1-99'	100-999'	1000'
VDC5-4	Level 5, 4 Pair, Unshielded CL-2 PVC	$0.15	$0.10	$90
VDC5-4P	Level 5, 4 Pair, Plenum	0.45	0.30	257

IEEE 1284 Enhanced Parallel (EPP) Printer Cables

Bi-Directional Printer Cables		Each
PPC1284-6	DB25 Male to Centronics 36P Male (6 ft)	$12.95
PPC1284-10	DB25 Male to Centronics 36P Male (10 ft)	15.95
PPC1284HP-6	DB25 Male to Half Pitch Centronics 36P Male (6 ft.)	19.95

Cable Assemblies (Premium Fully Shielded)

Part#	Description	Each	10+
PPC301-6	Printer Cable DB25-36 Pin Centronics, 6ft.	$2.99	$2.54
25MM-6	DB25, 25 Line Cable Male to Male, 6 ft.	3.99	3.51
25MF-6	DB25, 25 Line Cable Male to Female, 6 ft.	3.99	3.51
HD15MM-6	15 Pin High Density, Male to Male, 6 ft.	4.99	4.24
KEC-6	AT Keyboard Extension Cable, 6 ft.	2.99	2.54
PS2KEC-6	PS2 Keyboard Extension Cable, 6 ft.	3.39	2.99
MEC-6	AT Monitor Extension Cable, (9M-9F) 6 ft.	2.99	2.54
PS2MEC-6	PS2 Monitor Extension Cable, 6 ft.	3.39	2.99
ATM-6	AT to Modem, 6 ft. (9S-25P)	2.99	2.60

ATEN

Network Server Switch

MASTER VIEW allows one console to access six servers (CPUs). Supports VGA to Multi-sync, has built-in buffer, is Daisy Chain-able, AutoScan or Manual selection (3-40 sec. scan interval), Perfect for computer room access to fileservers, trouble shooting, testing or Q. C.

CS-106	MasterView (AT Only), 1 to 6	$279
CS-104	AT/PS2 MasterView, 1 to 4	269
CS-102	AT MasterView, 1 to 2	219

VIDEO SEPARATOR - Video Signal is enhanced for distance up to 210 ft. (Daisy Chainable)

VS-104	4 to 1	$119
VS-108	8 to 1	179

ADDTRON Networking

SELECT PRODUCTS

Reliable and Affordable Ethernet Networking Products!

EtherPRO Series *Ask about our 100Mbps Adapters & Hubs!

10BASE-T/BNC Adapter Card features Plug 'N Play I/O, interrupt and PROM address. NE2000/IEEE802.3 compliant with LED indicators for activity and link detection. Supports NOVELL, Microsoft, Artisoft, FTP and PC/NFS. Compatible with all Bus systems, 10Mbps transfer and is FCC certified.

Configuration options:

- Plug 'N Play Design
- Interrupt 2,3,4,5,10,12,15
- I/O 300h,320h,340h & 360h

AE-200JL-N	10BaseT/BNC Adap.	$39
AEF-350TX	PCI 10BaseT 10/100 Adap.	99
UTP16/L	16 Port 10BaseT Hub	227
UTP8/L	8 Port 10BaseT Hub	96
UTP4/L	4 Port 10BaseT Hub	79

16-Port 10BASET Concentrator

BOCA RESEARCH INC

- Reliable
- Compact
- Cost-effective!

Offers Sixteen 10BaseT ports with RJ45 connectors, One BNC and One AUI port for cascading hubs or connection to existing backbone, has 21 LED indicators for confirming status and operations. IEEE802.3 compliant.

BEN220	BOCAHUB-16 PLUS 10Base-T Concentrator	$247
BEN210	BOCAHUB-8 (Eight Port) 10Base-T Concentrator	99

5 Texas Locations 800-531-5369

11342 IH-35 North • San Antonio, TX • (210) 637-3200 • FAX: (210) 637-3264
10731 Gulfdale • San Antonio, TX • (210) 828-0503 • FAX: (210) 340-2409
10705 Metric Blvd. • Austin, TX • (512) 832-9131 • FAX: (512) 835-1328
15207 Midway Road • Dallas, TX • (214) 386-8882 • FAX: (214) 386-9182
2650 S.P.I.D.• Corpus Christi, TX • (512) 814-8882 • FAX: (512) 814-8812

Check Out Our Home Page http://www.altex.com

100MHz PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD

PREMIO® PERSONAL • COMPUTERS

Supports Intel Pentium processors 75 to 166MHz. Offers SiS chipset, AMI Plug 'n Play Flash BIOS, clock generator for fast speed changes and meets EPA EnergyStar Standards.

- 256kB cache upgradeable to 1Mb
- Four 72-pin SIMM sockets support EDO with up to 128Mb.
- Built-In Controller support 4 IDE drives (up to 16.6MBps transfer)
- Features 4 PCI Master & 4 ISA Slots
- Integrated I/O features EPP/ECP bi-directional parallel port, Two 16550 UART Serial ports with 16 byte FIFO, LBA IDE drive support over 528Mb

MBPEN-100	PREMIO Pentium Motherboard 100MHz CPU	$329
MBPEN-166	PREMIO Pentium Motherboard 166MHz CPU	739
MBDX4P120A	486 DX4 "Green" Mainboard with 120MHz AMD CPU	189

1-800-531-5369
FAX: 210-637-3264

Modems

V.34I	ZOOM 28.8Kbps Internal Send/ Receive Fax Modem	$129
SPORT-28.8E	US ROBOTICS 28.8Kbps External	$209

BOCA RESEARCH INC

USA MADE

VOYAGER 64-Bit "Lightning Fast" PCI Graphics Accelerator

SVGP64	BOCA Voyager 64-Bit PCI 2Mb Graphics Accelerator	$189
SVMP64	BOCA PCI Voyager Movie Player, 16-Bit, 1Mb	139

6X CDROM Drive

MITSUMI

900Kbps data transfer with 30mps access. 128K Built-in Buffer memory, compatible with 16-bit enhanced IDE/ATAPI interface definition allowing connection to standard IDE, offers front panel headphone jack, volume control, has motorized front disc loading/auto eject and is MPC2 compliant.

FX-600	MITSUMI 6X CDROM	$99

Since 1980

Altex

Computers & Electronics

800-531-5369

Hours 8am-6:30pm M-F • 9-5pm Sat, 12-4pm Sunday CST

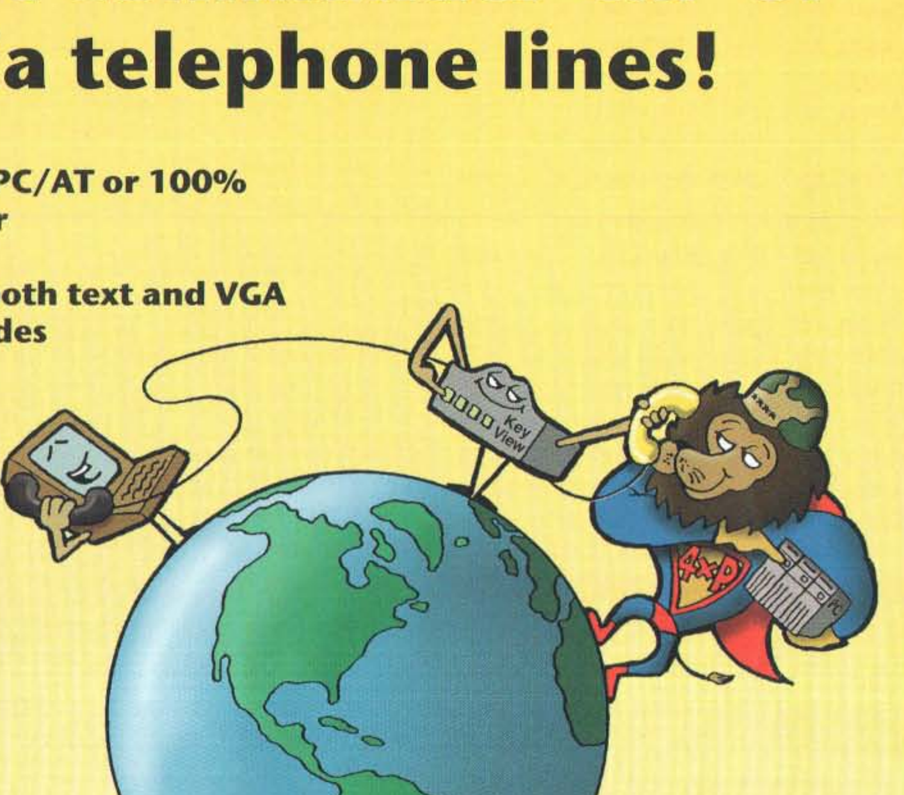
CORPORATE, INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT POs WELCOME. NET 30 TERMS AVAILABLE UPON APPROVAL

TERMS: For C.O.D. orders add $5 per package. Minimum $25. Cash or Cashiers Check only. For orders under $99 add $3 handling charge. All shipping is FOB San Antonio, Texas and will be added to your invoice. Texas residents add 7-3/4% sales tax. All returns require RMA# and must be returned in original condition. A 15% restocking fee will be assessed on product returned in non-resaleable condition. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 168 on Inquiry Card.

Access any PC attached to the AutoBoot Commander 4xP or 1xP via telephone lines!

- Works with any IBM PC/AT or 100% compatible computer
- Built-in support for both text and VGA graphics viewing modes
- Full remote keyboard control allows you to control any attached PC as if you were actually there
- Perfect for offsite troubleshooting! Change the CMOS setup, reboot, or even cold-boot any attached PC
- Won't interfere with running applications or network software
- Upload or download files to any attached PC; transfer files or upgrade the software on any computer



Key-View™

COME SEE US AT
Networld + Interop in Atlanta
Sept. 18-20 at Booth #2920

An Inc. 500® Company

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

CYBEX™
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, 4xP, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. IBM, PC, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Key-View is a trademark of Fox Network Systems, Inc. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

IBM

ThinkPad Notebooks

Thinkpad 365 Systems

Thinkpad	365X	P100	8/810MB, PASSIVE	$2399
Thinkpad	365XD	P100	8/810MB, PASSIVE, CD	$2684
Thinkpad	365X	P100	8/810MB, PASSIVE	$2770
Thinkpad	365XD	P120	8/1GB, PASSIVE, CD	$3148
Thinkpad	365XD	P120	8/1GB, ACTIVE CD	$3467
Thinkpad	365E	586/100	8/540MB, PASSIVE	$1945
Thinkpad	365E	586/100	8/540MB, PASSIVE, CD	$2399

Thinkpad 760 Systems

Thinkpad	760E	P/133	16/1GB, ACTIVE	$5750
Thinkpad	760ED	P/133	16/1.2GB, ACTIVE, CD	$6692
Thinkpad	760E	P/120	16/1.2GB, ACTIVE	$4899
Thinkpad	760E	P/120	8/810MB, ACTIVE	$4750
Thinkpad	760EL	P/100	8/810MB, PASSIVE	$CALL
Thinkpad	760ELD	P/100	8/810MB, PASSIVE, CD	$CALL
Thinkpad	760EL	P/120	8/810MB, PASSIVE, CD	$CALL
Thinkpad	760EL	P/120	8/1GB, PASSIVE, CD	$CALL
Thinkpad	760EL	P/120	8/1GB, PASSIVE, CD	$CALL

FOR ALL DESKTOPS & SERVERS PLEASE CALL

Call us before you buy IBM

NOVELL

Netware 3.12/4.1 Promotion
5/10/25/50/100/250 USERS
RED or WHITE BOX

call for best price
★ free network card with Purchase over $2500.00 ★

Visit OurWeb Site

www.computerlane.com

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers

HP DESKJET 340	$295
HP DESKJET 600/660C	$289/392
HP DESKJET 850C/1600C	$495/call
HP LASERJET 5L/5P	$485/call
HP LASERJET 4+/4M+	$1340/1845
HP LASER 4V/4MV	$1840/call
HP SCANJET 4S/4C	$call/892
HP LASER 5SI/5SIMX	$call

COMPUTERS

VECTRA XU SYSTEMS

XU 6/150 16/1GBscsi+CD+Matrox	$stock
XU 6/150 16/2GBscsi+CD+Matrox	$stock
XU 6/200 16/1GBscsi+CD+Matrox	$stock
XU 6/200 16/2GBscsi+CD+Matrox	$5825

built in Network card, Windows NT preloaded

HP NETSERVER

Netserver LC P/100/133/166 32/1gb+CD	$call
Netserver LC P/133/166 32/1gb+CD	$call
Netserver LH P/133/166 32mb,no disk, Array	$call
Netserver LH P/133/166 32mb,no disk	$call
Netserver LH P/133/166 64mb,4.2gb, Array	$call

✻✻ call for all other Netserver configuration ✻✻

HP VECTRA & NETSER ACCESSORIES

32/64 MB DIMMS for vectra xu	$call
32/64128 MB ECC for Server	$call
2/4gb scsi/wide scsi Pluggable Drives	$call

COMPAQ

Notebook Systems

Armada Notebook Systems

Armada	1120	P100	8/810MB, Passive	$stock
Armada	1120	P100	8/810MB, Active	$stock
Armada	4110	P100	8/810MB, Passive	$stock
Armada	4110D	P100	8/810MB, PassiveCD	$stock
Armada	4120	P120	8/810MB, Passive	$stock
Armada	4120T	P120	8/810MB, Active	$stock
Armada	4130T	P133	8/1GB, Active.	$stock

LTE Notebook Systems

LTE 5150	P/75	8/810MB, Active.	$stock
LTE 5250	P/100	8/810MB, Active.	$stock
LTE 5250	P/120	16/1.3GB, Active	$stock
LTE 5250	P/133	16/1.3GB, Active	$stock

Compaq Prolinea E (Desktop Systems)

Prolinea E 5/100 8/1GB	$1355
Prolinea E 5/120 8/1GB	$1399
Prolinea P/150 16/1080CD	$2850
Prolinea P/150 16/1620CD	$2850
Prolinea aP/180 16/1620CD	$3150

Compaq Prolinea Mini TowerSystems

Prolinea MT 5/133 16/2GB+Matrox 3D	$2499
Prolinea MT 5/150 16/2GB	$2499
Prolinea MT 5/166 16/2GB	$2599

Compaq Deskpro XL System

DP XL 5/133 16/1GB+Matrox.	$3199
DP XL 5/133 16/2GB+Matrox.	$3499
DP XL 5/150 16/1GB+Matrox+CD.	$3599
DP XL 5/166 16/2GB+Matrox+PD Drive.	$5185

Compaq Server

Prosignia 300 Pentium90/120/150MHz	$stock
Prosignia 500 Pentium 150/120MHz	$stock
Prolinat 1500 Pentium 133/166/200MHz	$stock
Prolinat 1500R Pentium 133/166/200MHz	$stock

Authorized Dealer & Service Center
COMPAQ, IBM, TOSHIBA, HEWLETT PACKARD

TOSHIBA

T2110CS	DX4/75	4/330MB	$stock
T2130CS	DX4/75	8/540MB	$stock
T2150CDS	DX4/75	4/540MB+CD+SOUND	$stock
T2150CDT	DX4/75	8/540MB+CD+SOUND	$stock
T2150CDT	DX4/75	4/540MB+CD+SOUND	$stock
T100CS	P/75	8/810MB	$stock
T400CDT	P/75	8/810MB+CD	$stock
T410CDT	P/90	8/810MB+CD	$stock
T700CT	P/120	8/1.3GB	$stock
T710CDT	P/133	16/1.3GB+CD	$stock
T720CDT	P/133	16/1.3GB+CD	$stock

NEW RELEASE

T100CS	P/100	8/810MB	$call
T100CT	P/100	8/810MB	$call
T420CDS	P/100	8/810MB+CD+SOUND	$call
T420CDT	P/100	8/1.3GB+CD+SOUND	$call
T500CDT	P/20	16/1.3GB+CD+SOUND	$call

Also carry Toshiba Refurbished Models
❊ Call for Price ❊

Video Cards

Matrox MGA Millenium 2mb Wram	$308
Matrox MGA Millenium 4mb Wram	$445
Matrox MGA 2mb ram upgrade	$188
Matrox Mpeg player (hardware)	$call
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI w/2mb Dram	$178
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI w/1mb Dram	$138
ATI Graphics Prro Turbo PCI w/2mb Vram	$318
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI w/4mb Vram	$444
Diamond MPEG player (hardware)	$call

Monitors

Viewsonic 17PS .25 ni 1600x1200	$878
Viewsonic 17A .28 1280x1024 (speakers)	$656
Viewsonic 21PS .25 1600x1200	$1699
Mag DX1795 .26 1280x1024	$680
Mag DX1595 .28 1280x1024	$359
Mag 21F .26 1600x1280	$1799

Tape & Removable Drives

HP Colorado T-1000 800mb w/tape	$189
Jumbo 1400 Internal	$229
Tape Stor 800mb Travant int	$159
Tape Stor 1700mb (int)	$275
Tape Stor 4Gig SCSI (int)	$389
Zip drive 100mb Parallel	$199
Zip drive 100mb scsi	$199
Wangtek 2/4/8gb	$call
Exabyte 2/4/8gb	$call

Modems

Hayes Accura 28.8 fax/modem int	$168
Hayes Accura 28.8 fax/modem evt	$199
Hayes Optima 28.8 fax/modem int	$369
Hayes Optima 28.8 fax/modem ext	$call
Sportster 28.8 Internal fax/modem	$177
Sportster 28.8 voice/fax/modem	$195
Courier v34 int/ext	$345/375
Motorola bitsurf isdn	$call

Networking

3cam 3c5009 combo NIC	$119
3cam 3c509b	$105
Lampro Ne2000 compatible.45	$29
NE2000 (microdyne)	$69
3com linkbuilder hub 8/24/48 port	$call

Motherboards

Azus Pentium M/B+256 pipeline BC	$205
Amptron Pentium M/B+256 pipeline BC	$129
Intel Zepa Pentium M/B+256 pipeline BC	$199
Intel Endeavor Pentium M/B+sound	$call
Intel Aurora M/B with Orion	$call

Controllers

Adaptec 2940 w/kit	$250
Asaptec 1542 w/kit	$250
Adaptec 2940UW w/kit	$310

✻✻ call for other scsi models ✻✻

Academic Software

Microsoft Academic Partner

Microsoft Office Professional
for windows 95
$165

MS WINDOWS NT 3.51 SERVER	$345
Ms Win NT workstation	$99
Ms Backoffice Server	$1074
Ms SQL Server	$770

call for other Microsoft Academic Prices

Computerlane Inc.

Outside California: 1-800-526-3482
Inside California: 818-884-8644 • Fax: 818-884-8253
comlane@instanet.com
7500 Topanga Cyn Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91303
Hours: Monday – Friday 9–6, Saturday 10–5

Compaq is A Registered Trademark of Compaq. IBM is A Registered Trademark of International Business Machines. All Quoted Prices Reflect A 5% Cash Discount. VISA, Master-Card, Wire Transfer Also Accepted. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

Circle 170 on Inquiry Card.

MEMORY-HARD DRIVE SUPERSOURCE

1-800-811-9085

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

EBALL SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
DS	1.08GB	12MS	Fast SCSI-2	$269-394
GA	1.2GB	11MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	225-375
DS	1.2GB	11MS	Fast SCSI-2	315-440
IL BLAZER SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
A	850MB	14MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	193-343
LAS SCSI 2 SERIES-5 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
1250S	2.1GB	8MS	Fast SCSI-2	649-774
1250W	2.1GB	8MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	649-774
4300S	4.3GB	8MS	Fast SCSI-2	969-1094
4300W	4.3GB	8MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	969-1094
FOOT SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
6A	1.2GB	15MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	219-369
7A	2.5GB	15MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	389-539
OCCO SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
BA	1.7GB	11MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	299-449
GA	2.5GB	11MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	399-549

FUJITSU

CTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
814T	1.1GB	11MS	IDE	$186-335
638T	2.5GB	9.5MS	IDE	349-499
638S	2.2GB	10MS	SCSI	469-619
9345	4.3GB	10MS	SCSI	869-894

Maxtor

CTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
1336A	1.3GB	12MS	IDE	$200-350
1626A	1.6GB	12MS	IDE	249-399
2004A	2.0GB	12MS	IDE	289-439
2504A	2.5GB	12MS	IDE	350-500

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA

TEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

K1924FCB	524MB	15MS	IDE	$250
K1926FCV	810MB	13MS	IDE	320
K2720FC	1.3GB	13MS	IDE	510

IBM

MHDN520	520MB	IDE	$200

Seagate

9546AG	524MB	16MS	$295
9816AG	810MB	16MS	395

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

44MB, 3.5"/ w/brackets	$35-42
2MB, 5.25"	45
AL FLOPPY 1.44MB & 1.2MB	99

MITSUMI/NEC

44MB.3.5" / w/brackets	$28-35

SCSI & CPU CASES

lf Ht. 3.5" IDE Drives parallel port	$148
lf Ht. 5.25" or 3.5" Devices (1Bay) SCSI	89
lf Ht for CD-ROM's w/Audio Jacks SCSI	99
5" Full Ht., (1) FH or (2) HH Devices (2 Bay) SCSI	149
5" Double Full Ht.(2) FH Devices (4 Bay) SCSI	249
5" 3-Full Ht & 1HH or 7HH Devices (7 Bay) SCSI	349
0" HH (4Bays) 3.5" Devices SCSI	299
SKTOP CASE, 230 w/ps 4 Bays	65
NI TOWER, 230 w/ps 5 Bays	65
D TOWER, 230 w/ps 6 Bays	95
LL TOWER, 230 w/ps 7 Bays	125
PER TOWER, 300 w/ps 9 Bays	250

TAPE BACKUPS

MicroSolutions

ACKPACKS

SPD PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE	$245
SKETTE DRV 1.2MB, 5.25 EXT	175
SKETTE DRV 1.4MB, 3.5 EXT	175
OTD BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE	155
CKPACK 420MB HARD DRIVE	469

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

34 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT	$662-762
36 4GB TAPE INT/EXT	789-899
33 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT	949-1149
MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK)	12-55
MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK)	35-170
5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT 1533,1536,1534A	39

CONNER

peStor 3200MB Internal	$249
peStor 850MB Travan Internal	159

IBM STANDARD & PS2

DESKSTAR-3 YEAR WARRANTY			INT-EXT
1.1GB	10.5MS	IDE	$269-419
1.7GB	12MS	IDE	329-479
ULTRASTAR FAST SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR			
2.1GB	7.5MS	Fast SCSI-2	1049-1199
4.5GB XP	8MS	Fast SCSI-2	1499-1649
ULTRASTAR FAST WIDE SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR			
2.1GB	7.5MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	1049-1199
4.5GB XP	8MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	1499-1649
PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70, 80, P70, 55SX			
630MB	12MS	IDE	399
1.2GB	12MS	IDE	449
1.2GB	12MS	SCSI	499
MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER			
IDE	169	SCSI-2	179
IBM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS			
30-8086,30-286,25-8086, 25-286			
630MB		IDE	349
1.2GB		IDE	399

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
WDAC2850	850MB	10MS	IDE	$183-333
WDAC21200	1.2GB	10MS	IDE	205-355
WDAC31600	1.6GB	10MS	IDE	249-399
WDAC32100	2.1GB	10MS	IDE	310-460
WDAC32500	2.5GB	10MS	IDE	350-500

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

EZ135 135MB IDE Internal	$187
EZ135 135MB SCSI External	199
EZ135 135MB Parallel Port	221
EZ135 135MB Cartridge	20
270MB SCSI INTERNAL	375
270MB SCSI EXTERNAL	495
270MB CART. SINGLES/5 PACK	55-270
270MB INT. IDE	375

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INTERNAL	$499
230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL	579
230MB CARTRIDGE, 1-PACK, $35, 5-PACK	170

IOMEGA

ZIP Drive 100MB Parrallel Port	$199
ZIP Drive 100MB SCSI	199
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan Tape Drive, Int.	119
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan Tape Drive, Ext	149
Jaz Drive 1GB Internal SCSI-II	499
Jaz Drive 1GB External SCSI-II	599
Jaz Drive 1GB Cartridge	124

NETWORKING TERMINALS

Terminal Keyboard	$145
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	399

KEYBOARDS

MITSUMI 101	$25
FOCUS 2001 W/COVER	40
FOCUS 7200 KEYTRACK	59

MOUSES

3 BUTTON	$20
MICROSOFT	35

CPU FANS

486 & PENTIUM CPU FANS	$15

HEWLETT PACKARD

1534 2.0GB TAPE INTERNAL	$662
1534 2.0GB TAPE EXTERNAL	762
1536 4GB TAPE INTERNAL	789
1536 4GB TAPE EXTERNAL	899
1533 4-8GB TAPE INTERNAL	949
1533 4-8GB TAPE EXTERNAL	1149
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK)	12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK)	35-170
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT 1533,1536,1534A	39

EXABYTE

A4200I 2GB TAPE INTERNAL	$699
4200I 2GB TAPE EXTERNAL	850
8205XL 3.5-7GB TAPE INT/EXT	1276-1449
8505XL 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT	1998-2298

IOMEGA

Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	$474
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable SCSI	525
90 MB/150MB/230MB Cartridge	99

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
ST3491A	420MB	14MS	IDE	$165-315
ST3630A	631MB	14MS	IDE	169-319
ST3850A	850MB	11MS	IDE	195-345
ST51080A	1.05GB	10.5MS	IDE	195-335
ST51270A	1.3GB	10.5MS	IDE	205-355
ST31640A	1.6GB	10.5MS	IDE	275-425
ST32140A	2.2GB	10MS	IDE	295-445
ST51080N	1.08GB	10.5MS	SCSI-2	285-435
ST31051N	1.05GB	9MS	SCSI-2	349-474
ST32430N	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	575-700
ST32151N	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	595-720
ST43400N	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	545-695
ST15230N	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	899-1049
ST410800N	9.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	1879-2029
SCSI-BARRACUDA-7200 RPM				**INT-EXT**
ST32550N	2.1GB	8MS	SCSI-2	750-900
ST15150N	4.2GB	8MS	SCSI-2	989-1139

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
MC4221	2.05GB	8.5MS	SCSI-2	$549-699
MC4421	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	449-574
MC1936	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	750-999
MC3243	4.3GB	8MS	SCSI-2	859-984
MC1991	9.1GB	10MS	SCSI-2	1839-1964
MC4221AV	2.05GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	599-649
MC3243AV	4.3GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	949-1099
MC1991AV	9.1GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	1969-2140

CONNER

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
CFS1081A	1.3GB	14MS	IDE	$196-246
CFS1275A	1.3GB	14MS	IDE	207-336
CFS1621A	1.6MB	14MS	IDE	257-407
CFP2107S	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	644-769
CFP4207S	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	925-1050

DRIVE SPECIAL! HEWLETT PACKARD 2.1GB SCSI C3725S 9.5MS **$495**

MEMORY

FOR PC's, WORKSTATIONS, PORTABLES & PRINTERS

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ALR·APPLE·AST·AT&T
BROTHER·CANON
COMPAQ·DELL·DIGITAL
EPSON·EVEREX
HEWLETT-PACKARD
IBM·LEXMARK
NEC·OKIDATA
PANASONIC
SHARP·SUN·SILICON
GRAPHICS·TEXAS INST.
TOSHIBA·SRAM·FLASH

30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT	
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	$50
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	50
4MB X9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	45
4MB X9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	45
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP	55
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	55
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	25
16MB X 9-70NS/60NS SIMM	350
256K X 9-80NS/70NS SIMM	12
30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT	
1MB X 8-60NS SIMM	20
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	20
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	50
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	50
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	50
30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS	
1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	25
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	30
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	35
1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	35
256K X 9-70NS SIPP	15
72 PIN MEMORY	
256 X 36-1MB-70NS	30
512 X 36-2MB-70NS	50
512 X 36-2MB-80NS	50
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	45
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	55
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	80
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	95
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	145
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	175
8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC	295
8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC	295
8X36-32MB-70NS MAJOR	325
8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR	325
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	1295
1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS	45
2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS	80
4 X 32-16MB-70NS/60NS	145
8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS	295
EDO MEMORY	
4MB/8MB EDO	50/100
16MB/32MB EDO	115/330
PIPELINE CACHE	
256K	25
512K	50

SUPER PRICE! $545 3GB SCSI ST43400N HALF HEIGHT Seagate

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

SpeedstarStar 64 Graphics, ISA, 1MB	$119
SpeedstarStar 64 Graphics, ISA, 2MB	175
Stealth 64 Graphics, DRAM, 1MB, PCI, VLB	129
Stealth 64 Graphics, DRAM, 2MB, PCI, VLB	175
Stealth 64 Video, DRAM, 1MB, PCI	129
Stealth 64 Video, DRAM, 2MB, PCI	175
Stealth 64 Video, VRAM, 2MB, VLB, PCI	305
Stealth 64 Video, VRAM, 4MB, VLB, PCI	489

ATI SPECIAL VIDEO BOARD WINTURBO ISA, VRAM 2MB, 64 BIT. **$199**

ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI	$199
ATI WinTurbo VRAM 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI	265
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI	269
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB, PCI	399

BOCA

Voyager 1MB VL-Bus	$99
Voyager 2MB VL-Bus	165

Number Nine Computer Corporation

9FX Vision 331 1MB DRAM, PCI	$129
9FX Vision 331 2MB DRAM, PCI	149
9FX Motion 771 2MB VRAM, PCI, VLB	269
9FX Motion 771 4MB VRAM, PCI, VLB	399
Imagine 128 2MB VRAM	399
Imagine 128 4MB VRAM	599
Imagine 128 8MB VRAM	1299

matrox

Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB	$269
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB	445
Matrox Millennium PCI 8MB	839

TRIDENT-SVGA

SVGA 256K ISA	$38
SVGA 512K 1024 X 768 ISA	50
SVGA 1MB 1024 X 768 ISA	88
SVGA 1024 X 768 1MB VLB VGA card	96

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

CONNER

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
2105W	2.1GB	8.5MS	5400RPM	$739
4207W	4.2GB	9MS	7200RPM	1231

Seagate

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
ST31230W	1.0GB	9MS	3.5X1"	$536
ST32550W	2.1GB	8MS	3.5X1"	799
ST15230W	4.3GB	9MS	3.5X1"	1042
ST15150W	4.3GB	8MS	3.5"	1199
ST410800W	9.0GB	11MS	5.25"	2029

Quantum

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
XP32150W	2.1GB	8MS	3.5X1"	$649
AGP3430W	4.3GB	8.8MS	3.5"	895
XP34300W	4.3GB	8MS	3.5"	969

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
MC4221W	2.05GB	8.5MS	LP3.5	$699
MC3243W	4.30GB	8.5MS	3.5	939
MC1991W	9.10GB	10MS	FH	1919

IBM THINKPAD DRIVES

2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

755, 355, 360, 750	
524MB	$595
810MB	$695
1.2GB	$895
700, 700C, 780, 720C	
524MB	$745
720MB	$895
701C, 701CS	
524MB	$745
720MB	$895

NEC VERSA E, M, V, P

2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

524MB	$595
810MB	$695
1.2GB	$895

CD ROMS

NEC

CDR2225	4 Speed, SCSI, Int/Ext	$125-250
CDR512I	6 Speed, SCSI, Int/Ext	265-389
Quad 7CD Changer (4Xc)		335

PLEXTOR

PX-43CE	4.5X, SCSI, Int, 256 Cache	$249
PX-45CE	4.5X, SCSI, Ext, 256 Cache	374
PX-63CS	6X, SCSI, Int 256 Cache	289
PX-63CS	6X, SCSI, Ext 256 Cache	414
PX-83CE	8X, SCSI, Int 256 Cache	415
PX-83CE	8X, SCSI, Ext 256 Cache	540

PIONEER

624X	6-CD Changer 4 X, SCSI, Int	$299
624X	6-CD Changer 4 X, SCSI, Ext	449
1804X	18-Disc Chanager 4X, SCSI, Int	1815

SONY

SONY-SPECIAL 4X Speed SCSI-3PK EA **$139**

CDS-76	4X Int/Ext IDE	69-224
CDS-76SB	4X Int/Ext SCSI	139-289

TEAC

CD-55A	SuperQuad 4X AT Drive	$99-240
CD-56E	Six Speed Int	119-269
CD-56S	Six Speed SCSI Int/Ext	239-364

TOSHIBA

5402	4 Speed IDE Int/Ext	$64-214
5522	6 Speed IDE Int/Ext	99-249
5401	4 Speed SCSI Int/Ext	134-359
3701	6.7 Speed SCSI Int/Ext	209-334
5602	8 Speed IDE Int/Ext	159-284
5601	8 Speed SCSI Int/Ext	299-424

MITSUMI

FX400	4 Speed Int/Ext IDE	$59-209
FX600	6 Speed Int/Ext IDE	104-254

SCSI-IDE CABLES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES	
CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II	$50
CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN	25
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT	25
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT	20
CENTRONICS TO DB-50	50
DB-50 TO SCSI-II	50
DB-50 TO DB-50	50
SCSI-II TO SCSI-II	50
FAST WIDE TO CENTRONICS EXT	99
68 PIN WIDE TO WIDE 3FT EXT	99
HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES	
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 2/3/4 DEVICE	$10-15-20
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5/6/7 DEVICE	25-30-35
SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 3 CONN.2 DEVICE	65
SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 5 CONN.4 DEVICE	99
SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 8 CONN.7 DEVICE	139
IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS	9
FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET	11
PASSIVE TERMINATOR	20
ACTIVE TERMINATOR	50

MOTHERBOARDS

GIGABYTE GA-86ATE PENTIUM®

3 PCI Slots, One PCI/ISA Shared, 3 ISA Slots, Four 72 Pin SIMMS Sockets (Supports EDO SIMMS), Triton Chipset, Floppy Port, Two FIFO Serial Ports, One ECP/EPP Parallel Port, Two IDE Interfaces (PIO Mode 3 & PIO Mode 4), Board Size: 10"x8.6".

75-$264/90-$325/100-$335/120-$389/133-$485/150-$559/166-$725

NEW! INTEL ATLANTIS PENTIUM

3 PCI, 2 ISA Shared, 1 PCI/ISA Slots, 256 Pipeline Burst Cache,4x72 Pin Sockets (up to 128MB),1MB Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset, Integrated PCI/IDE, Intergrated, Super I/O, Integrated ATI Video Card, PC'95 Compliant w/Windows '95 Plug & Play

75-$389/90-$439/100-$445/120-$495/133-$569/150-$675/160-$839

INTEL ENDEAVOR PENTIUM

3 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA Shared, 2 ISA Slots, four 72 Pin Simm slots (will support EDO RAM), 256K Pipelined Burst Cache On Board (Upgradable to 512K), built-in Creative Labs Vibra 16S Sound Chip (no need for a seperate sound card), Floppy Port, Two FIFO Serial Ports, One EPP/ECP Parallel Port, Two IDE Interfaces PIO Mode 3 & PIO Mode 4, Triton PCI Coast Chipset, board Size: 8.8"x13.

75-$315/90-$355/100-$360/120-$419/133-$499/150-$599/166-$755

INTEL-AMD-486-PENTIUM		MOTHER-BOARD	MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU
PENTIUM-75	256K CACHE, 3-PCI SLOTS, 3 ISA, 256 PIPELINE CACHE BURST, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72PIN. UP TO 128 RAM, ADD $10 FOR CPU FAN	$145	$219
PENTIUM-90		155	264
PENTIUM-100		155	274
PENTIUM-120		155	325
PENTIUM-133		155	399
PENTIUM-150	CALL FOR PRICES ON PENTIUM PRO MOTHERBOARDS & CPU'S	155	499
PENTIUM-166		155	664
INTEL-486DX2-66	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS. ADD $10 FOR CPU FAN	120	155
INTEL-486DX4-100		120	229
AMD-486DX2-66/DX4100		120	135-155
AMD-486DX4-120/133		120	170-190

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

TURN A 386 INTO A 486 — Cyrix **$199**

386SX system, use CX486SRX
386DX-16 system, use Cx486DRX2-33
386DX-20 system, use Cx486DRX2-40
386DX-25 system, use Cx486DRX2-50
386DX-33 system, use Cx486DRX2-66

INTEL OverDrive® PROCESSORS

DX2-66-$125/DX4-100- $185
PENT.63-$138/PENT.83- $189

ODPR PENT.120/133MHz upg for P-60/P-66-	$339
ODPR PENT.120/133MHz upg for P-75-	$339
ODPR PENT.150MHz upgrade for P-90-	$427
ODPR PENT.166MHz upgrade for P-100-	$556

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Kit	$47
1515	16 BitISA-SCSI 2 KIT	82
1520	16 BitISA-SCSI-2 (7 DEVICE CARD)	99
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD KIT	136
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD Card Only	119
1530PK	16 Bit ISA to FAST SCSI-II Kit	189
1542	Bus MasterCard Only	199
1542CPK	Bus Master Kit	255
1640K	MicroChannel for PS/2, 7HD	345
2940K	32-Bit PCI SCSI-2 Kit	235
2940WK	32-Bit PCI Wide Kit	284
2540UWK	32-Bit PCI Wide Kit	299
2742T	EISA KIT, 14HDs	369
2742W	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	399
2825VL	Enhanced SCSI/IDE Kit	179
2842A	Local Bus 32Bit SCSI, Floppy	259
1460	Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card	199
3940	Dual Channel PCI Controller Kit	469
3940W	32 BIT WIDE PCI Dual Channel Kit	475
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus	149
T358	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhanced	199

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

DC200	2FD/4HD ISA (exp. to 16MB)	$99
5030	32-Bit PCI BusMaster IDE Caching	159
DC440	BusMaster SCSI/IDE VLB w/IO	179
DC540	BusMaster PCI SCSI WIDE	189

gsi

HI PERFORMANCE IDE CONTROLLERS

21	2HD, 4FD (up to 2.88M)	69
32	8 Multi-port IDE, Flpy, Tape, & I/O Accel.	129

BUSLOGIC

KT445C	32-Bit VLB Fast SCSI-2 Kit	$199
KT545C	16-Bit ISA BusMaster Fast SCSI-2 Kit.	209
KT742A	32-Bit EISA SCSI-2 Kit	289
KT747C	32-Bit EISA Fast SCSI-2 Kit	329
BT757S	32-Bit EISA Fast Wide SCS Card	349
KT946C	32-Bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 Kit	290
KT956C	32-Bit PCI Fast Wide SCSI-2 Kit	329
IDE CACHE CONTROLLERS		
KT510A	ISA/IDE Cache Controller	95
KT410A	VESA/IDE Cache Controller	125
KT610A	PCI/IDE Cache Controller	168

DATA TECHNOLOGY

2278	Vesa local bus w/16550	$25
2280	Super IO card w/16550	25
2130	PCI IDE controller	25

SUPER CONTROLLERS

IDE CONTROLLERS

211	2HD/2FD w/2 serial/1 Par/1 Game	$25
243	2HD/2FD VLB EIDE w/io 2s/1p/1g	39
400	16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g ISA	49
500	16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g VLB	49

DRIVE SPECIALS!

SEAGATE $165 420MB, IDE 11MS ST3491A

QUANTUM $175 540MB, SCSI LTS405

MODEMS

Supra

Supra 28.8 Simple Internet, Int/Ext	$129-139

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	$66-80
28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	142-160
28.8 V.34 ProClass LCD External	299

intel-PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 200 Int	$249
SatisFAXtion 400 Int	299
SatisFAXtion 400 Ext	339

BOCA

28.8	Internal V.34	$149
28.8	External V.34	199

Hayes

Accura V.42 FAST 14.4 Int/Ext	$79-99
Accura V.34 FAST 28.8 Int/Ext	159-179
Optima V.32 w/voice Int/Ext	389-415

USRobotics

Sportster 14.4 Internal/External	$95-115
Sportster 28.8/V.34 Internal/External	175-195
Sportster VI 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	189-219
Courier V.34 28.8/28.8 Int/Ext	339-359
WinModem 28.8 PNP Internal	145

CPU'S-INTEL-AMD-CYRIX

INTEL						CYRIX	
386DX-33	$35	486DX4-100	105	P-PRO 200	CALL	586-100	89
486SX-25	35	PENTIUM 75	115	**AMD**		586-120	89
486SX-33	35	PENTIUM 90	135	486DX2-66	$39	686-100(P120)	169
486DX-25	75	PENTIUM 100	165	486DX4-100	49	686-100(P133)	199
486DX-33	45	PENTIUM 120	225	486DX4-120	59	686-100(P150)	249
486DX2-50	45	PENTIUM 133	295	486DX4-133	69	686-100(P166)	449
486DX2-66	61	PENTIUM 150	395	586K5-P75	79		
		PENTIUM 166	575	586K5-P90	109		

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	$6.00
1MB X 1-80NS	6.25
1MB X 1-70NS	6.50
1MB X 1-60NS	6.75
256K X 4-100NS	6.00
256K X 4-80NS	6.25
256K X 4-70NS	6.50
256K X 4-60NS	6.75

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL		
80387SX-16 16MHZ	$50	80487SX-25 25MHZ 195
80387SX-20 20MHZ	59	**CYRIX**
80387SX-25 25MHZ	59	83D87DX-25 25MHZ 59
80387DX-16 16MHZ	59	83D87DX-33 33MHZ 59
80387DX-20 25MHZ	59	82S8XL 20MHZ 59
80387DX-25 33MHZ	59	**IIT/CHIPS**
80487DX-33 33MHZ	59	387DX40MHZ 59

CACHE MEMORY

8X8-15	$5.00	32X8-25	8.80
8X8-20	4.50	64X1-15	15.00
8X8-25	4.00	128X8-20	25.00
32X8-15	10.00	128X8-25	25.00
32X8-20	8.00	128X8-15	25.00

- 215-922-2904 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS SPECIALISTS
- 215-922-2904 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- DEDICATED TO SERVING PURCHASING AGENTS WORLDWIDE
- PRE-APPROVED OPEN ACCOUNTS TO ALL FORTUNE 2000 PURCHASING AGENTS

1-800-294-5640

215-922-2904 FAX 1-215-922-6920

COD'S · PURCHASE ORDERS ARE WELCOME
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9:00-7:30/SAT. 10:00-4:00 EST
437 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106

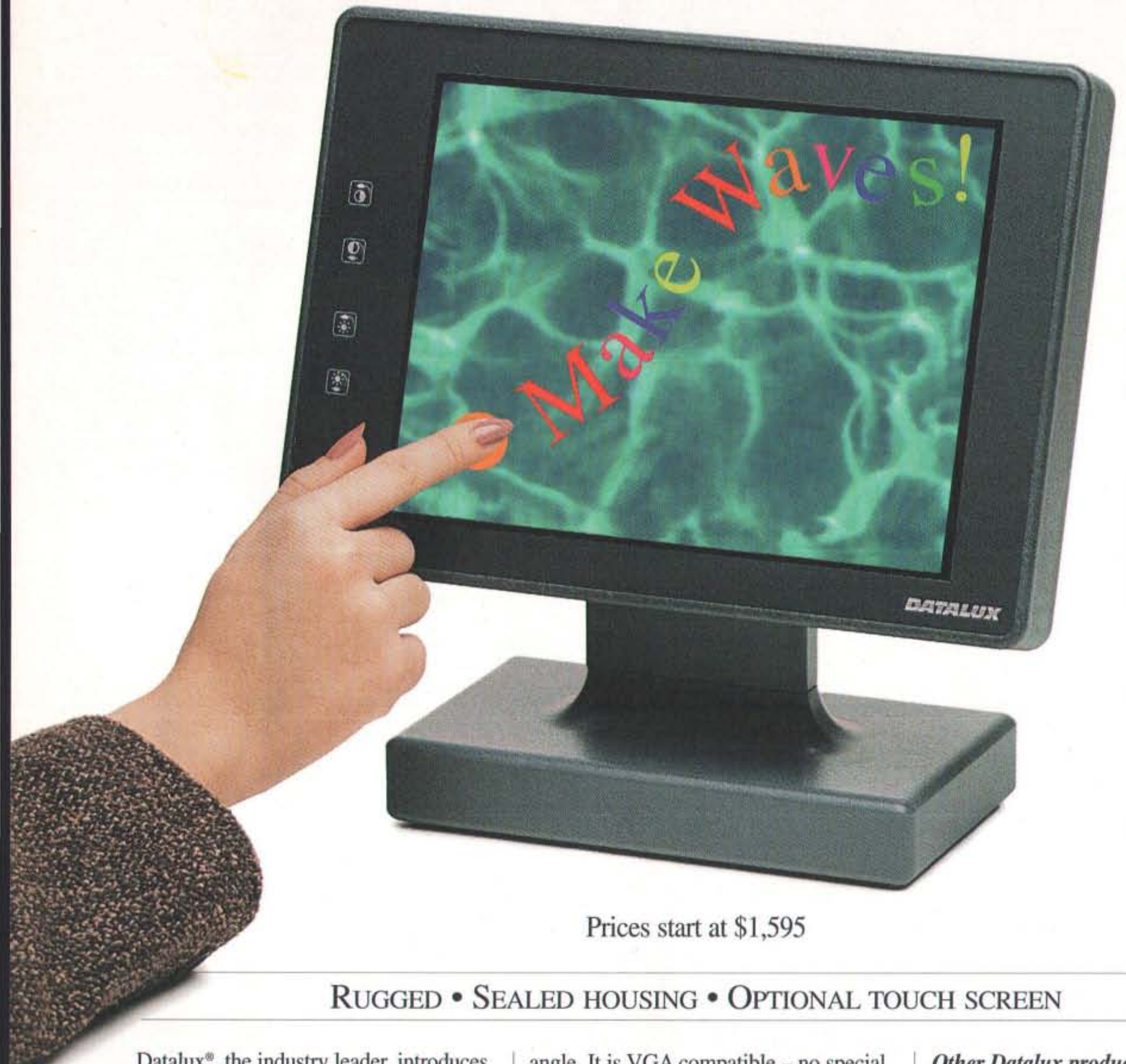
SKY 1 TECHNOLOGIES

GOVERNMENT · EDUCATIONAL CORPORATE · INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

[illegible]

This monitor stands alone.

Datalux® VGA compatible, Active Matrix LCD monitors



Mounting Options

Panel mount

Wall mount

Swivel mount

Prices start at $1,595

RUGGED • SEALED HOUSING • OPTIONAL TOUCH SCREEN

Datalux®, the industry leader, introduces the Active Matrix 10.4" LCD Monitor with optional resistive or capacitive touch screen. The active matrix panels have bright vibrant colors and a wide viewing angle. It is VGA compatible – no special card required. Like all Datalux products, it is manufactured in the USA.

Applications

Industrial, Medical, Mobile Data, Marine

Other Datalux products

- DataBrick® – compact 486 PC
- Space-saver keyboard
- DVS – Databrick Vertical System

(Large photo shows desk mount option)

Complete specs & pricing on the Internet

http://www.datalux.com

DATALUX Corporation
155 Aviation Drive
Winchester, VA 22602
1-800-DATALUX
Fax 540-662-1682

DATALUX

1-800-DATALUX • (540) 662-1675 fax back specs

DATALUX International
11 Pelham Court, Broadfield
Crawley, West Sussex
RH11 9SH U.K.
011-44-1-293-540092
Fax 011-44-1-293-540094

Circle 177 on Inquiry Card.

POLYWELL ALPHA PC

or Animation, Video Editing, Internet Server, NT Workstations. .Starting at $2995

Polywell introduces the Alpha Server/ Workstation to the PC market.

Mainframe performance at PC prices!

Operating Systems:
Windows NT, Linux,
Digital UNIX, OpenVMS

Supports:
Video/Animation/
Image Editing,
3D Graphics,
CAD/CAM,
Internet/ Networking/
FileServer.

ALPHA GENERATION™

275MHz (128-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21064A) basic system with 1GB HD	From $2,995
300MHz (256-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21164) standard system with 2GB HD	From $6,995
333MHz (256-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21164) advanced system with 4GB HD	From $9,995
400MHz (256-bit DIGITAL Alpha 21164) super system with 9GB HD	From $14,995

POLYWELL SYSTEMS

Polywell also carries a line of Alpha Portables, Disk Array Subsystems.
Polywell specializes in custom configurations.

800-300-Poly (7659)
Tel: 415-583-7222 Fax: 415-583-1974
Internet: www.polywell.com
e-mail: polywell@ix.netcom.com

Circle 180 on Inquiry Card.

Polywell Computers, Inc. 1461 San Mateo Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080, USA

Service & Warranty:
5-Year in-house Labor,
2-year standard parts,
10-year toll -free tech support.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

M E M O R Y

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

★ LIMITED QUANTITIES ★

Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 4Meg........................\$ 49^{00}
Zeos Meridian Notebook, 16Meg....................299^{00}
HP 5000/Twinhead Slimnote 8 Series, 16Meg .199^{00}
Winbook, 8Meg...89^{00}
Compaq LTE LITE, 486, 4Meg ....79^{00}
HP 5L, 4Meg ....89^{00}
256 x 3-80, 30 Pin ....5^{00}
256 x 3-70, 30 Pin ....6^{00}
1 x 3-70 ....10^{00}
512 x 36-80, 2Meg, 72 Pin.................................25^{00}
IBM 6450603, 1Meg ....10^{00}
IBM 6450604, 2Meg ....20^{00}
NEC Versa, 32Meg...299^{00}

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	19.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ	–	12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for SOJ Version

CACHE MODULES

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00

512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $59.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	10.95	9.95	7.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	39.00	29.00	–	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	39.00	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487-SX (Does All)	183.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Mobil	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 33DX \$39 Cyrix 40DX \$79

CYRIX DRx^2 386 to 486 Upgrade Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx^2-25/50.......199.00 CX486 DRx^2-33/66.......199.00 CX486 SRX^2 25/50.......189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add \$5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	6.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	17.00	13.00	13.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	17.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	65.00	60.00	59.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	249.00	239.00	239.00	–

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	22.00	19.00	19.00
512 x 36 2 mg	34.00	29.00	29.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	55.00	52.00	49.00
2 x 36 8 mg	99.00	94.00	94.00
4 x 36 16 mg	164.00	159.00	159.00
8 x 36 32 mg	329.00	319.00	319.00
16 x 36 64 mg	869.00	859.00	859.00
1 x 32 4 mg	39.00	36.00	36.00
2 x 32 8 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 32 16 mg	139.00	134.00	134.00
8 x 32 32 mg	269.00	259.00	259.00
16 x 32 64 mg	809.00	799.00	799.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	42.00	39.00	39.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	74.00	69.00	69.00
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	149.00	139.00	139.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	299.00	270.00	270.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

512x 64	4Meg	69.00
1 x 64	8Meg	94.00
2 x 64	16Meg	169.00
4 x 64	32Meg	329.00
8 x 64	64Meg	679.00
16x64	128Meg	Call
3.3V SDRAM	8Meg	179.00
3.3V SDRAM	16Meg	349.00
5V EDO	8Meg	106.00
5V EDO	16Meg	209.00
5V EDO	32Meg	359.00
5V EDO	64Meg	709.00

ECC Simms/Dimms Modules

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) / SIMMS
16Meg 209.00
32Meg 419.00
64Meg 2169.00
128Meg 4331.00

5V, 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS
16Meg 239.00
32Meg 479.00
64Meg 959.00

3.3V, 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS
16Meg 269.00
32Meg 536.00
64Meg 1079.00
128Meg ....Call

SO DIMMS (72/144 pin)

72 Pin, 3.3V	4Meg	74.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	129.00
72 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	239.00
72 Pin, 5V	4Meg	72.00
72 Pin, 5V	8Meg	119.00
72 Pin, 5V	16Meg	229.00
72 Pin, 5V	32 Meg	449.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	8Meg	139.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	16Meg	279.00
144 Pin, 3.3V	32 Meg	539.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	8Meg	165.00
144 Pin, 3.3V EDO	16Meg	349.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	8Meg	159.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	16Meg	309.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	32 Meg	599.00
144 Pin, 5V EDO	64Meg	3039.00

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, SX25	4Meg	500987-002	39.00
	8Meg	500987-003	78.00
	16Meg	500987-004	139.00
	32Meg	500987-005	278.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4/66d, 4/100T, P/60	8 Meg	500987-003	78.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	180.00
	32 Meg	500987-005	278.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	649.00
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	89.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	149.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	329.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	859.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	168.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	88.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE4/22	8Meg Kit	500780-001	168.00
Premium SE 4/50, d, 66d, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	19.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem.II 386SX 20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	84.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	98/178
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	319/869
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	69/109/189
Ambra N Series	***4/8/12/16 Meg***	***99/169/269/339***
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	89/299
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	109/139/299

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER \$40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

*certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale.

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	89.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	39.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	29.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	69.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	69.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	69.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	69.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	69.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC 300 Series***	***39/69/144/309***
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC 700 Series***	***39/69/144/309***
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC Power Series***	***39/69/144/309***
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***PC Server 300, 325, 520***	***39/69/144/309***
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg (Ecc)	***PC Server 500***	***179/239/479***
92G7334 (16Meg 168 pin Edo)	***IBM 730/750***	***219.00***
92G7335 (32Meg 168 pin Edo)	***IBM 730/750***	***359.00***
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	39.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	69.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	144.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730, Pentium	309.00
73G3131/92G7201 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	49.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	99.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	179.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	49.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	49.00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	109.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	109.00
6451158/92G7208 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	109.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	189.00
92G7209/32G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	399.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	49.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	149.00
66G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	274/599
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	49.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	149.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	***Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450***	***229/599***
8Meg/16Meg	***Thinkpad 760EX, Ed, EL, 365X, XD***	***219/419***
8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	89.00
8189099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	139/339
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	69.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	99.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	159.00
Hard Drive (810 Meg, 1.3 Gig)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	479/819
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules	95/219
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	174/389
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	139.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	249.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	***Thinkpad 365***	***119/219/429***
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	79.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	149.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	299/Call
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	219/399
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	99/169/299/499
8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	***Thinkpad 760***	***169/279/559***
Hard Drive (810Meg)	***Thinkpad 760***	***479.00***

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	39/89
	1Meg Board/4Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	39/89
	1Meg Board/ 4 Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module/4Meg Module	79/129
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	89/199/449
Deskpro 4/66I, 4/33I, 4/25IS, 3733L, 3/25I	2/4/8Meg	59/89/169
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board 0K	119
Deskpro 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	49/99/179/339
Deskpro XE 433S, 450, 466	2/4/8Meg	49/99/179
Deskpro XE 560 (pairs)	4/8/16/32/64Meg	39/69/139/299/799
Deskpro XL450, 466, XL560, xl566, XL575, 5100 xl590	4/8/16/32/64Meg	39/69/139/299/799
Presario 433, CDS520, CDJV520, CDL524, CDS526, CDTV528 660, CDS660, CDS720, CDS724, CDS744, CDS860 CDS920, CDTV920, 924, CDS924, CDS954	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Presario CDS774, CDS972, CDS982, CDTV978, CDS974 (in pairs) CDS992, 7152, 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	1/2/4/8Meg	19/29/49/99
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/50, 4/66	4/8/16/32 Meg	39/69/139/299
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 590, 5120 575 mini, 5100 mini, 5133 mini	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 1500R 5/75, 5100 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Prosignia 300, 575, 590, 500 5/90, 500 5/120 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	39/69/139/299
Proliant 1000 5/60, Prosignia 5/60 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32	39/69/139/299
Proliant 2000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 2000R 5/66, 5/90 (install in pairs) 4000 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100	4/8/16/32	39/69/139/299

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Compaq LTE 5000 Hard Drive	***810Meg, 1.3Gig***		***539/839***
Elite 5000, 5200	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg***		***219/419/762/1525***
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	95.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	95.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	149.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	279.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	89.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	169.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	279.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	99.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	89.00
	8Meg	144790-002	149.00
	16Meg	144790-003	289.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg	139498-001	99.00
	8Meg	139499-001	159.00
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/299
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	89.00
	8Meg	146521-001	149.00
	16Meg	146531-001	269.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	190532-001	79.00
	8Meg	190597-001	149.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER			MAXTOR			WESTERN DIGITAL		
850MB	CFS 850A	\$160	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	\$179	850MB	AC2850	\$180
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	219	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	199	1.2 GIG	AC31200	229
1.6 GIG	—	249	1.6 GIG	—	249	1.6 GIG	AC31600	259
1060 SCSI		279						
2.1 SCSI		599						

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	\$119	Portable CD ROM (2x) & Card	\$289
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	Portable CD ROM (4x & 6x)	Call
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	189	***SCSI Type II***	***139***
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modem	94	***Audio Card***	***149***
Readwriter Card (ISA Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (10 Base T)	89	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	479
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More
4 Meg–169 8 Meg–256 16Meg–399 20Meg & 40Meg–CALL **NON ATA**–CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★
Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
Tecra 700, 710, 720 (SDRAM)	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***245/459/889***
Tecra 700, 710, 720	***810Meg/1.3Gig***		***729/819***
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	69/99/179
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		89/139/279/319
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	89.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	149.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	279.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	810Meg/1.3 Gig		729/809
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	99/139/279
T600, 610, CT Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		129/279/559
T400CS, 400CDT, T100, 105 Edo	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***129/279/559***

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 760, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		49/79/139
ACER 763, 765, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/129/299
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		79/129/299
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***69/125/265***
ARM T538	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/299
AST Ascentia J10	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/40Meg Kit***		***119/219/439/Call***
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/179/299
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg		149/299
AST Bravo & Explorer	***4Meg/16Meg***	***501255-001, -002***	***79/329***
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	69.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	89/299
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	89/299
AT&T Globalyst 130, 200 *(Call for other Globalyst)*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/279
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	149.00
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Austin Vista	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg***		***Call***
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		89/229
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg		89/159/299/499
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***89/119/219***
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Canon Notejet 486-25	4Meg/8Meg		89/229
Canon Notejet 486-33, 486C, 25 and 33	4Meg/8Meg		89/229
Canon Notejet 486c, 75, 100	8Meg/16Meg		169/379
Compuadd 450ns, 475ns	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/299
DEC HiNote VP	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg***		***149/269/519/1209***
Dell Latitude LX 4100C, MX, MC, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/289
Dell Latitude XPi	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/289
Dell Latitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Dell Latitude 486, 475, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		89/299
DTK, DTN 4T 100P, 5P60	4Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/299/599
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/299
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg		99/299
Epson ActionNote 800, 880, 866c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg		89/149/299/419
Epson ActionNote 890	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***85/139/269***
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	6Meg		129.00
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 45LC/2-50	6Meg		129.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	89.00
Fujitsu NB5100	***8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***279/549/Call***
Fujitsu Ergolite Series	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***Call***
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		159/759
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		89/129/259
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg/4Meg		83/129
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		89/139/249
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		99/199/349
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		169/325/535
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		89/299
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		119/249
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.00
Midwest Micro Elite SX-25, SX33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk SX33, DX2-50, DX4-75, DX4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Midwest Micro Elite Sndbk Plus D5-75, D5-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Mitsuba Ninja II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
Mitsubishi Apricot	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***89/95/169***
MPC Model 380	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/139/299
NCR Safari 3180, 3181	4Meg/8Meg		119/229
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	79/149/299/349
NEC Versa 2000, 4000 Hard Drive	810Meg/1.3 Gig		452/799
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/249
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080	4/8/16/32Meg		89/139/299/599
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	4Meg	286, 386SX	119.00
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		49/129
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		65/99/135
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		89/279
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		89/139/279/599
Saper Midern, all models	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg***		***Call***
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	89.00
Sceptre Soundx, all models	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***Call***
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		79/129
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		69/279
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/239
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/129/239
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/279/499
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		69/129/265/525
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		140/719
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	***8Meg/16Meg***		***159/289***
TI 6000	***8Meg/16Meg***		***219/399***
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		85/119/249
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565 (pairs)	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***85/119/249***
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		59.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		65/99/135
Tulip, all models	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg***		***Call***
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4850	4Meg/16Meg		99/299
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/149/299
Ultra 486 T538	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/149/299
Winbook XP	4Meg/16Meg		89/319
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		49.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	69.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	69.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4Meg		129.00
Zenith Z-Note MX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/149/299
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2Meg/8Meg		69/139
Zenith Z-Star EX	***4Meg/8Meg/16Meg***		***89/139/289***

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	69	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	30	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–	94	144	309
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	129	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	70	–	–	99	–	–	199	359	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	173	–	–	272	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	173	–	–	272	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	89	–	–	178	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	69	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	***69***	–	–	***98***	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	49	–	–	59	–	–	99	–	–
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPm 1600, 1600CM	–	–	19	29	–	–	49	–	–	89	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	39	–	–	–	69	–	–	119	–	–
HP 5L	–	–	49	74	–	–	89	–	–	199	–	–
HP 5P, 5MP, 4V, 4MV	–	–	19	39	–	–	49	–	–	89	169	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	39	–	–	49	–	–	109	179	279
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	***34***	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	39	–	–	49	–	–	109	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	54	–	–	–	–	–	69	–	–	144	299	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	***69***	–	–	***119***	–	–	***209***	–	–
Konica LP-3110, 3115	–	–	119	189	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Medley 4C, 4x, 4SX	–	–	Call	Call	Call	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	–	–	94	209	429
Lexmark Valuwriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	89	109	169	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E, EX, 800E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	39	–	–	79	–	–	119	179	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 2350, 2450	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	***89***	–	–	***129***	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	99	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410, 6500	–	–	79	99	–	–	159	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	69	99	–	–	149	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	79	–	–	–	259	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro, Pro 600	–	–	89	129	–	–	189	–	–	329	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	119	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts..99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card 105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*..........69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+....149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2..........179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029..........139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE..........84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles..........169.00

LAPTOP, NOTEBOOK 2.5" HARD DRIVE

2.5" IDE Internal Hard Drive — Most Notebooks Supported
810MEG 12.5mm \$419 1.3MEG 19.0mm \$769

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

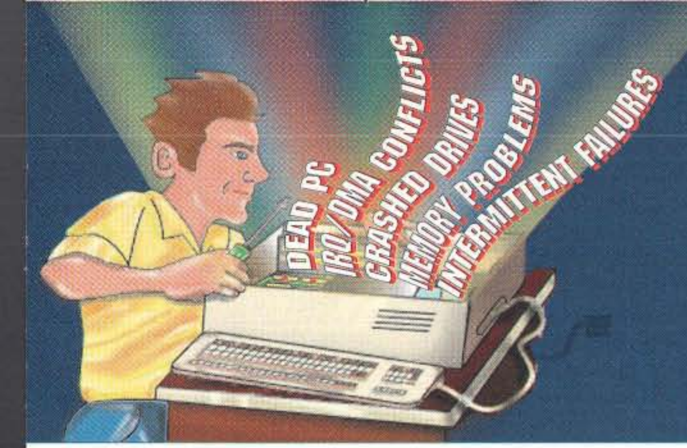
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com



FIX ANY PC ...FAST!

GET DATA BACK FROM CRASHED DRIVES!

RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies & hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data other recovery programs cannot. RESCUE automatically recovers DOS & Windows files including data from compressed drives. Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data. Call now! Don't wait until your data is lost!

#1 WINDOWS TROUBLESHOOTING TOOL!

WinWorks™ is the #1 rated Windows diagnostic (PC Magazine) that tunes, optimizes & troubleshoots Windows for maximum speed and performance. Edits all .INI files safely. Graphically displays how Windows is using memory, system resources, system metrics, G.D.I. heap usage plus much more with hundreds of reports! A must for all Windows users! Call now for full list of featurese

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DEBUG ANY DEAD PC...FAST!

Don't throw away expensive motherboards, use PocketPost™ to debug dead PC's. Feature packed diagnostic add-on card displays B.I.O.S. P.O.S.T. codes and tests 9 critical bus & clock signals. 300+ page manual has all the B.I.O.S. manufacturer codes you need to isolate the source of failures. Includes detachable logic probe for optional component level testing. Call today and start saving money! *"Pinpoint any PC failure. An amazing system."* - John C. Dvorak, **PC Magazine**

NEW COMPLETE VIRUS PROTECTION!

Software alone is not enough. The AllMicro Anti-Virus Survival Kit™ arms you with a powerful arsenal of virus-fighting weapons. Four levels of defense will keep your PC virus-free and your data safe. You get protection from over 8,000 known viruses, plus optional access to updates and our New Virus Emergency Team. Also included is RESCUE™, the foremost data recovery utility available! Call NOW for complete features!

PC DIAGNOSTICS THAT REALLY FINDS THE BUGS!

The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs. The Troubleshooter bypasses O/S & tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell, MS DOS, OS2, etc. — fully O/S independent. Loaded with all the tests you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC or File Server failures. Priced far below all competitors. Call now for full list of latest features!

FIX OR INSTALL ANY HARD DRIVE...FAST!

DrivePro™ provides fast, precise installation and maintenance for any hard drive. Override BIOS limitations for user-definable drive types. DOS format any size hard drive in under 30 seconds. IDE drives installed in less than 60 seconds. Allows use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives in the same system. Retrieves manufacturers' recommended specs from the drive itself, plus much more! Call now for full list of features!

VITAL HARDWARE SPECS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

The Micro House Technical Library™ on CD-ROM is compiled from over 50,000 pages of technical hardware manuals! Contains complete configurations, specifications, diagrams, settings, component locations and other vital hardware technical information all at your fingertips on CD-ROM. Includes main boards, network inteeface cards, hard drives, controller and I/O cards. A must for any service department. Call today for special pricing!

PC MAGAZINE Top 100 CD Roms · PC MAGAZINE Best of '94

NEW BECOME A CNE...FAST!

The AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course™ on CD-ROM is the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice everything you need for full NetWare certification.

The AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course offers you flexibility and portability unmatched by traditional training methods. You can study when and where it is convenient, at your own pace. Because this program contains interactive exercises, you'll gain practical hands-on knowledge under simulated situations without the need for a working network.

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!

NOTE: *As of 6/30/96 current CNE's lose their certification unless they pass Novell's new 3.1x-4.1 update test. We have the course!* ***CALL TODAY!***

RESOLVE ANY IRQ OR DMA CONFLICT...100%

The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict in less than 5 minutes. 18 L.E.D. lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring, upgrading or debugging PC's. Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ conflicts! Call now, save time and end the frustration!

"...the most valuable tool in your diagnostic kit..

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

Free Technical Support • Next Day Shipping • Performance Guaranteed

(800) 653-4933

International: (813) 539-7283 • Fax: (813) 531-0200

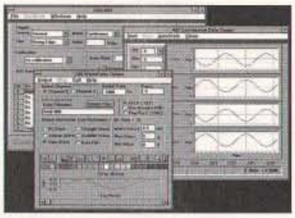
AllMicro, Inc.
18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N, #215, Clearwater, FL 34624
AllMicro Italy: 39-2-891-0832 • AllMicro South Africa: 27-11-823-5121 • AllMicro Germany: 49-89-272-5802

BM

© 1996 AllMicro,Inc. Fix Any PC Fast, Rescue Data Recovery Software, The Discovery Card, The Troubleshooter, LANDesigner, The Alert Card, Anti-Virus Survival Kit and AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course are trademarks of AllMicro,Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 187 on Inquiry Card.

QUATECH



VisualDAQ Custom Controls

VisualDAQ is a Software program designed to work in conjunction with Visual Basic for Windows and your data acquisiton hardware from Quatech. VisualDAQ features provide:

- more flexibility to automate your interface
- more 3rd party tools for graphic display and signal analysis
- and most importantly, VisualDAQ works under Visual Basic

For more information about VisualDAQ call 800-553-1170.

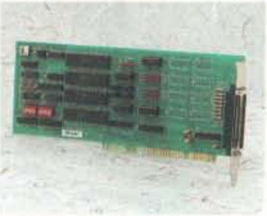
QUATECH

Add Four Comm PortsTo Your Laptop

An expanding new world of communication for laptop and portable computing can be found through a new and innovative PC-card from Quatech. The QSP-100 has four RS-232 asynchronous communciation channels accessed via four separate D-9 connectors.

Ideal for multi-tasking environments, the QSP-100 is powered by 16550 UARTs allowing for a maximum baud rate of 120K. In order to minimize resources while communicating to multiple devices the QSP-100 requires only one hardware interrupt. For information on this card and other innovative PC-card products please call 800/553-1170 for a free catalog.

QUATECH



. Industrial . Communications

For Industrial Communication needs, Quatech provides a line of RS-232/422/485 interface adapters. 16550 UART's are available for multitasking and performance environments with baud rates upto 120K, optional Enhanced serial device drivers for DOS,UNIX,OS/2, and Windows are also available. Configuration flexibility for each adapter is provided with support for most comport address' and interrupts that are available. For more infomation about these and other Quatech products call 1-800-553-1170 and ask for a free Communications Handbook. Information is also available on line from the Quatech BBS at 1-330-434-2481, or via fax at 1-330-434-1409.

QUATECH

Control Instrumentation Solutions

Accessing information is a fundamental function in any laboratory. Having the right equipment is an essential part of this process. That's why at Quatech a complete line of communication products and serial boards have been developed. For more information about these and other Quatech products call us at 800-553-1170.

QUATECH

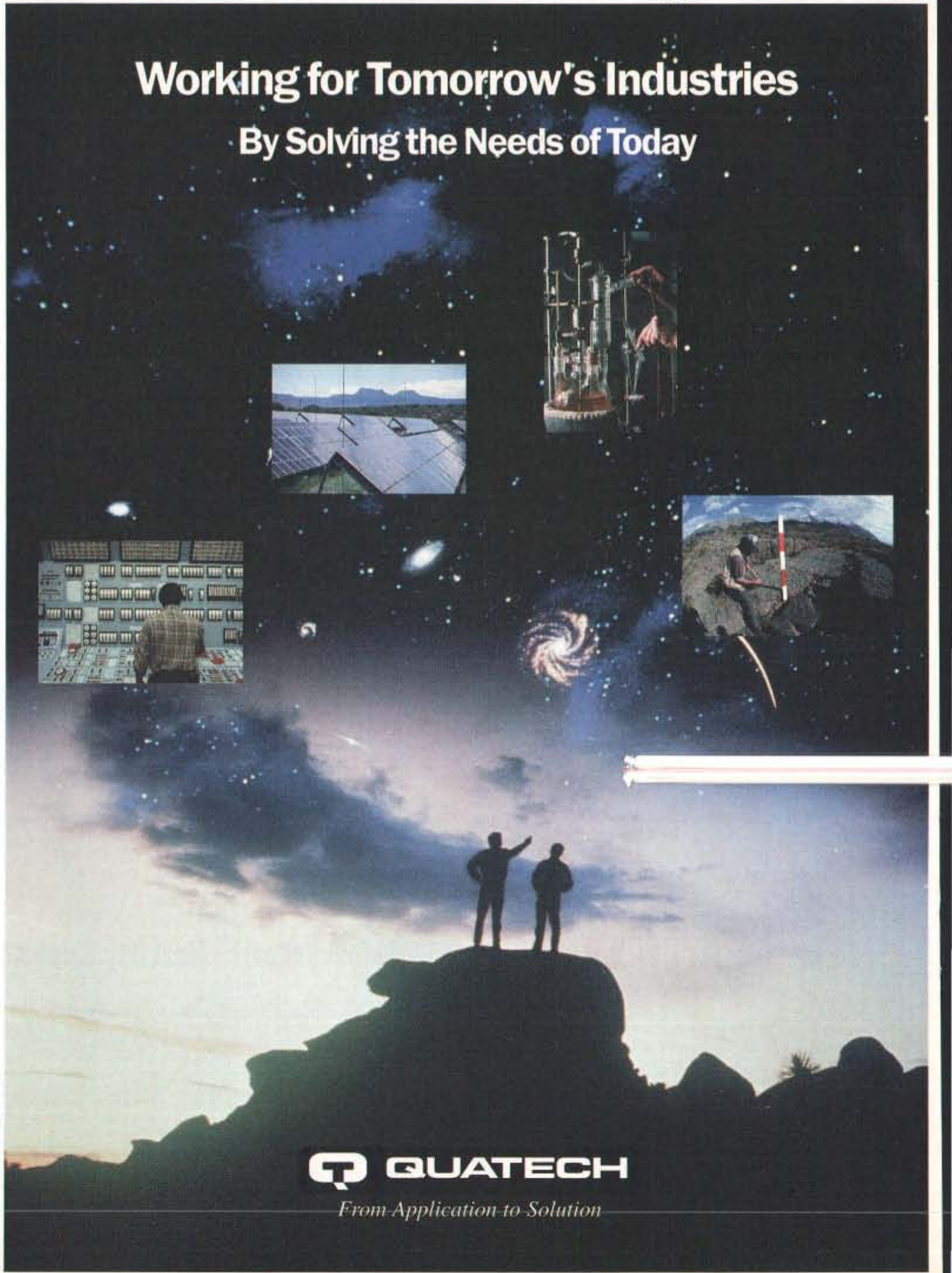
When Your Needs Are Portable

Whether your application is checking moisture analysis or collecting wave signals on an assembly line, Quatech can meet your needs.Our comprehensive line of PC-Cards can offer I/O and data acquisition solutions specifically targeted for your laptop or notebook computer. Call today for complete information.

QUATECH

Acquiring Data just became Affordable

Quatech introduces the DAQ-1201 data acquisition system.The DAQ-1201offers a sampling rate of 400kHz, a programmable gain of 1, 10, 100 or 1000 and a scanning sequence of up to 256 channels. With the DAQ-1201, your project completion time is reduced substantially. For more information on PCMCIA, data acquisition and communication adapters call 800-553-1170.


Working for Tomorrow's Industries
By Solving the Needs of Today
QUATECH
From Application to Solution

Circle 194 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 195).

Win 3.x & Win95 on the same PC!

System Commander

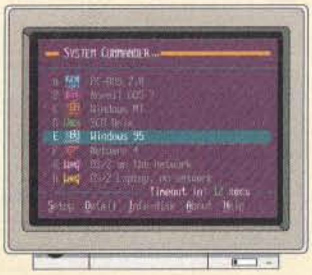
System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Installing a new OS usually leaves your current OS unusable. Win 95 goes a step further and is unusually predatory. *System Commander* helps protect your existing OS from the new OS.

Easy Installation *System Commander's* automatic installation will have your PC ready to add new operating systems in minutes.

After installing *System Commander*, your first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and *System Commander* does the rest. Want to use another? Just reboot and make another selection.

Saves $$$ Instead of investing thousands of dollars in new PCs, *System Commander* makes it safe and easy to have as many as 100 different OSes on a single PC.



Boot from any combination of hard drives, any size and type of drive. Put up to 32 operating systems in a single DOS partition and/or put each OS in its own primary or logical partition. *System Commander* can handle any Intel compatible OS, in English or any other language, and any combination of operating systems!

Now you can experience exciting new OSes like Win 95 and OS/2 Warp without the risk!

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional, 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad.* Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"System Commander is a blooming miracle."
Jerry Pournelle

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Free
overnight shipping*
When you mention this ad.

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-1BY
San Jose, CA 95129
✆ 408-296-4224; fax 408-296-4441

800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

*When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res. add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex © 1996

Making these two environments work together has been like mixing oil and water...

Visit our Web site at: http://www.softway.com/OpenNT

...until now

announcing

OPENNT™ for Microsoft® WINDOWS NT™

OPENNT, from **Softway Systems**, is the first product to provide true POSIX.1 and POSIX.2 conformance for the Microsoft Windows NT operating system. By providing an enhanced POSIX.1 sub-system and a complete set of POSIX.2 utilities and shell, NT users are finally given a 100% POSIX conforming environment. The same POSIX environment that most UNIX systems use but without sacrificing your investment in Windows NT. The same POSIX environment required by the U.S. Government for all operating system purchases as specified by FIPS 151-2 & FIPS 189. Conformance means file links, case sensitive file names, user and group ownership, background processing and more. Add to this a real POSIX shell and all your favorite UNIX utilities (like *find, grep, awk, sed, 1s*) and you end up with an environment so close to UNIX that you won't know it isn't UNIX!

OPENNT is available today. **OPENNT Commands and Utilities** is only **$199** — and we include free updates for a year. Our 30-day money back guarantee and free technical support makes this a no risk opportunity to give your Windows NT system the POSIX punch it needs!

Call for Availability on Our Other OPENNT Products

Call 1-800-GET-UNIX today!

Softway Systems, Inc.
185 Berry Street, Suite 5514, San Francisco, CA, USA, 94107
Tel: 415-896-0708 • Toll Free: 800-438-8649 • Fax: 415-896-0709
Email: sales@softway.com • WWW: http://www.softway.com/OpenNT

Softway Systems

OPENNT is a trademark of Softway Systems, Inc. This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 191 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 192).

Since
The Drive Authority
1987

MEGAHAUS

1-800-525-0360

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

CD RECORDERS

YAMAHA® **2x4 $749 4x4 $1079**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 5 disks.

hp **2x4 $849**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

Smart and Friendly **2x2 $599 4x4 $1375**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

PINNACLE MICRO **2x4 $859**
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 2 disks.

Externals for PC & Mac, and media available at the best prices in the industry. Call.

CD ROM DRIVES

• SCSI DRIVES •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	External
NEC	CDR222	4X	200ms	$99	$189
Sony	CDU76S	4X	250ms	$125	$215
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$109	$199
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$239	$329
Teac	CD56S	6X	160ms	$235	$325
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$249	$339
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$279	$369
Philips	PC80S	8X	195ms	$239	$319
NEC	CDR1410	8X	145ms	$259	$349
Toshiba	XM5601B	8X	145ms	$269	$359
Plextor	PX83CS	8X	115ms	$415	$505

Mac kits also available.

• ATAPI DRIVES (IDE) •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	Int Kit
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$65	$80
Toshiba	XM5302B	4X	190ms	$71	$86
Toshiba	XM5522B	6X	170ms	$89	$104
NEC	CDR1300	6X	145ms	$99	$114
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$119	$134
Teac	CD58E	8X	110ms	$129	$144
Toshiba	XM5602B	8X	145ms	$145	$160
New	IDECD10X	10X	130ms	$289	$304

Sound Blaster 16 PnP $99 Sound Blaster 32Pnp $155

• CD CHANGERS •

CD ROM Changers allow you to have multiple disks online at one time. No more switching disks.

Brand	Model	Disks	Spin	Speed	Price
Internal IDE					
New	CDR3X4	3	4X	230ms	$99
NEC	CDR4X4	4	4X	250ms	$179
External SCSI					
Pioneer	DRM-624X	6	4.4X	190ms	$299
Pioneer	DRM-1804X	18	4X	300ms	$1899

• CD ROM TOWERS •

For fast access to multiple CD's at one time. Perfect for schools, BBS, networks, and more. Toll free support.

			4 Drives	7 Drives
4X	200ms	NEC	$759	$1259
4.4X	140ms	Pioneer	$799	$1299
4.5X	130ms	Plextor	$1499	$2529
6X	160ms	Teac	$1439	$2439
6X	150ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
6X	145ms	Plextor	$1699	$2899
8X	195ms	Philips	$1459	$2499
8X	145ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
8X	145ms	Toshiba	$1999	$3449
8X	115ms	Plextor	$2299	$3999

2 to 21 drive configurations available. Call.

PARALLEL DRIVES

High quality! Plugs into any parallel printer port. Output for concurrent printer use. EPP compliant for high performance.

Hard Drives (3yr warranty on drive mechanism)

1Gig [SSSPP1GIG]	$349	2Gig [SSSPP2GIG]	$479
1.6Gig[SSSPP1.6GIG]	$429	2.5Gig [SSSPP2.5GIG]	$525

CD ROM Drives

4X [SSSPP4XCD]	$179	8X [SSSPP8XCD]	$299
6X [SSSPP6XCD]	$229	10X [SSSPP10XCD]	$489

HOT PRODUCTS

Plug-N-Play Hard Card

Out of drive bays? Looking for an easy way to upgrade your hard drive storage capacity? This hard disk card from *Smart Storage Solutions* is the answer. Just insert the card in a 16 bit slot. It comes preformatted and will work in any 386 or higher computer.

1Gig [SSS1GIG]	**$299**	**2Gig** [SSS2GIG]	**$439**
1.6Gig [SSS1.6GIG]	**$399**	**2.5Gig** [SSS2.5GIG]	**$499**

Fixed Disk Performance
With all the Removability Advantages

MCD

3 1/2" x 1" drive, 10ms 2 year drive warranty, 5 year cartridge warranty. Compatible with SyQuest 270 media.

Internal SCSI with 1 cartridge	$389
External SCSI with 1 cartridge	$449
Parallel Ext with 1 cartridge	$519

Ultimate Speakers!

Get fantastic sound quality for your computer from these high quality speakers. These component style speakers include separate sub-woofer and professional quality swivel satelite speakers, similar to high end home speakers. Pro model (pictured) features wall rattling base and crisp, clean highs. Jr model features same great satellite speakers with a smaller sub-woofer.

Sound Image Jr 25 Watts	[SPEAKERJR]	$99
Sound Image Pro 35 Watts	[SPEAKERPRO]	$129

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	$339
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	$249
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280S	$276
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	$544
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	$600
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	$444
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	$559
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	$675
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	$630
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	$989
4290MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST15230N	$905
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	$859
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	$945
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	$900
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	$1840
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	$1959
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	$1880
WIDE SCSI					
1050MB	8.5ms	7200	Quantum	XP31070W	$509
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	$630
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	$689
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	$675
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	$680
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	$945
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	$1035
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	$1065
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	$959
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	$1929
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	$2049

TAPE DRIVE SALE

Capacity	Brand & Model	Price
	• SCSI •	
2-4GB	Seagate TSM4000	$309
4-8GB	Seagate TST8000	$399
	• 4mm DAT DRIVES •	
2GB	Hewlett Packard C1534	$609
2GB	Seagate C4320RT	$599
2-4GB	Seagate C4324RP	$679
2-4GB	Hewlett Packard C1536	$699
4-8GB	Seagate C4326NP (DDS2)	$859
4-8GB	Hewlett Packard C1533A	$879
24-48GB	HP External 6 tape loader C1553AX	$2379
	• 8mm DAT DRIVES •	
3.5-7GB	Exabyte EXB8205XL	$1269
7-14GB	Exabyte EXB8700LT	$1149

• QIC •

800MB	**$141**
1GB	**$159**
1.7GB	**$219**
3.2GB	**$249**
4.4GB	**$259**

Seagate

Save $10 on these Seagate tape backups with any hard drive purchase.

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan, SCSI unit has ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	**$79**	**$39**	**$49**
SCSI	**$85**	**$40**	**$54**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**$64**	**$75**

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
631MB	14ms	3800	Seagate	ST3630A	$170
639MB	11ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2635	$170
850MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2850	$179
850MB	14ms	4500	Quantum	TB850A	$179
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080A	$190
1084MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M71084A	$195
1090MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	$175
1250MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF1250A	$189
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	$216
1280MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC21200A	$205
1282MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51270A	$195
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	$205
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC31600	$235
1625MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST31640A	$249
1626MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71626AP	$235
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	$236
2004MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	$279
2100MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32100	$299
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	$285
2168MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	$289
2500MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	$295
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	$335
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32600	$350
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	$369

REMOVABLES

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB	Fujitsu IDE Bare	$369
230MB	Fujitsu SCSI Bare	$419
640MB	Fujitsu SCSI	Call
650MB	Panisonic PD combination optical & 4X CD ROM	Call
2.6Gig	Maxoptix Int/Ext	$1925/$2025
2.6Gig	HP Int/Ext	$2125/$2225

SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ 135MB •13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive

Internal IDE with disk / External SCSI with disk	$190/$199
External parallel port with 1 disk	$249
NEW 230MB Flyer	**$299**

270MB • 13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive

Internal IDE (SQ3270A)/ with 1disk (S3270AC)	$299/$339
External for parallel port with 1 disk	$429
SCSI drive (SQ3270S)/SCSI external(S3270X)	$339/$399

200MB •15.7ms, 3220rpm, 64K buffer, 5 1/4" form factor.

SCSI drive (SQ5200)/SCSI external(SQ5200CX)	$339/$399

IOMEGA DRIVES

100MB ZIP • 3.5" x 1" high form factor

External SCSI w/ 1 disk	$195
Parallel External w/ 1 disk	$195

1 Gig JAZ • 3.5" x 1" high form factor

Internal SCSI w/ 1 disk	$489
External SCSI w/ 1 disk	$589

Adaptec controller A1505CDKIT only $49 when purchased with Zip or Jaz drive.

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

Circle 193 on Inquiry Card.

Circle 190 on Inquiry Card.

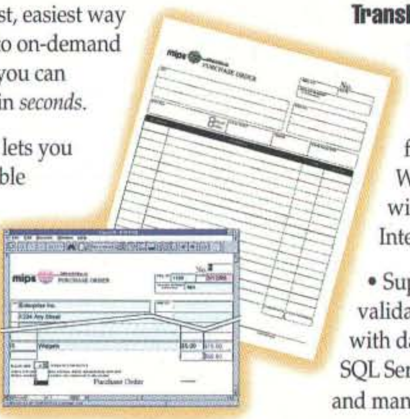
Presenting mips TransForm Suite™ for Windows

Stop wasting time with pre-printed forms

Presenting **mips TransForm Suite**, the quickest, easiest way to convert from expensive pre-printed forms to on-demand electronic forms. With mips TransForm Suite you can convert your paper forms to electronic forms in *seconds*.

As incredible as it sounds, mips TransForm™ lets you scan *or fax* your existing forms into fully editable electronic forms in seconds. Its powerful object-recognition technology redraws form elements such as lines and boxes for you. It also recognizes data-entry fields, or you can even create forms from scratch!

Windows 3.1 and
Windows 95 compatible



TransForm™ uses new *multi-OCR technology*, giving you up to *300% more accurate* text recognition than other products on the market.

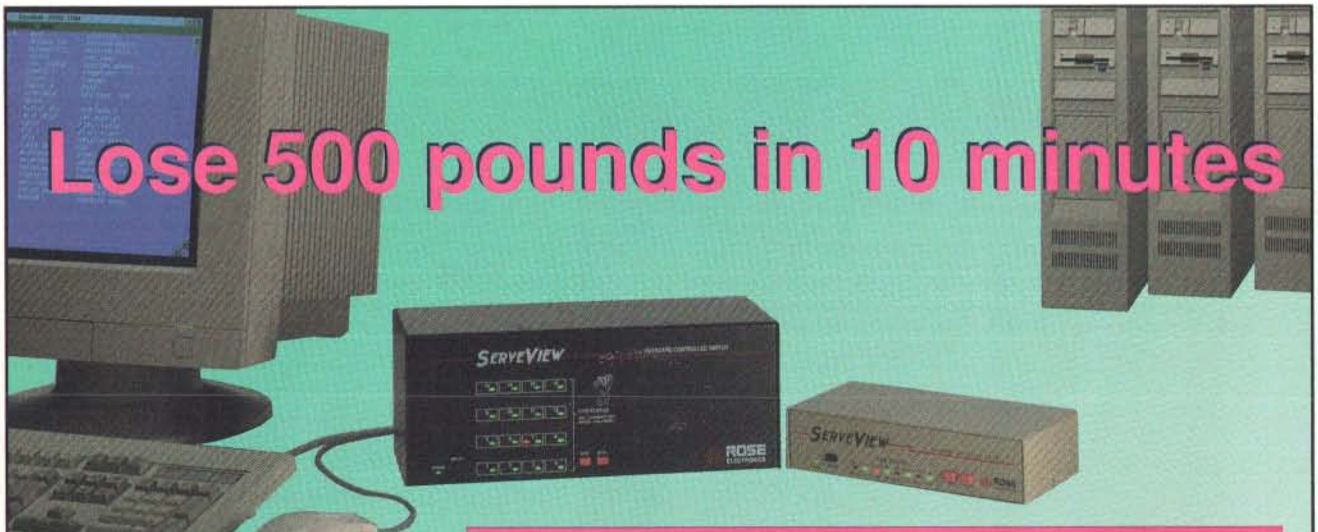
- Automatically creates intelligent WYSIWYG form templates for use with MS Word for Windows and MS Access, ensuring compatibility with the most popular e-mail, routing and Internet packages.
- Supports calculations, range checking, data validation, look-ups, and multi-database look-ups with database attachments to Access, DBase, FoxPro, SQL Server, Paradox, Btriev, ASCII delimited, ODBC and many more.

FREE Demo Software available on the Internet:
http: //members.aol.com/mipsdla

mips
Dataline America Inc.
13240 Evening Creek Dr, Suite 311
San Diego, CA 92128

To order or for more information call 800-898-8560

Also available through:
Tiger Software 800-888-4437
MicroWAREHOUSE® 1-800-367-7080
GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 800-845-6225
1•800•555•MALL Priority Code: ZETX681



Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Come See Us at
Networld Interop, Sept 18-20, Atlanta, GA, Booth #2256

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

Circle 183 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 184).

MEMORY DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
HARD DRIVE

1-800-636-6792 HOURS: MON-FRI 9:00-7:30 SAT 10:00-4:00 EST **FAX 1-215-922-0116**

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX · Domestic · International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line · TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000

PURCHASE ORDERS **NO SURCHARGE**

WE DEAL! CALL US LAST WITH YOUR BEST OFFER!

BEST BUY! 1996

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

FIREBALL SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				INT-EXT
1080S	1.08GB	12MS	Fast SCSI-2	$269-394
1280A	1.2GB	11MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	225-375
1280S	1.2GB	11MS	Fast SCSI-2	315-440
TRAIL BLAZER SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
850A	850MB	14MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	193-343
ATLAS SCSI 2 SERIES-5 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
XP31250S	2.1GB	8MS	Fast SCSI-2	649-774
XP31250W	2.1GB	8MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	649-774
XP34300S	4.3GB	8MS	Fast SCSI-2	969-1094
XP34300W	4.3GB	8MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	969-1094
BIG FOOT SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
1280A	1.2GB	15MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	219-369
2577A	2.5GB	15MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	389-539
SIROCCO SERIES-3 YEAR WAR.				**INT-EXT**
1708A	1.7GB	11MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	299-449
2550A	2.5GB	11MS	Fast-ATA-2 (IDE)	399-549

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
WDAC2850	850MB	10MS	IDE	$183-333
WDAC21200	1.2GB	10MS	IDE	205-355
WDAC31600	1.6GB	10MS	IDE	249-399
WDAC32100	2.1GB	10MS	IDE	310-460
WDAC32500	2.5GB	10MS	IDE	350-500

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
C3725S	2.1GB	9.5MS	SCSI	$495-659

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"				
MK1924FCB	524MB	15MS	IDE	$250
MK1926FCV	810MB	13MS	IDE	320
MK2720FC	1.3GB	13MS	IDE	510

IBM

IBMHDN520	520MB	IDE	$300

Seagate

NOTEBOOK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"				
MK1924FCB	524MB	15MS	IDE	$250
MK1926FCV	810MB	13MS	IDE	320
MK2720FC	1.3GB	13MS	IDE	510

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC/NEC

1.44MB, 3.5"/ w/brackets	$35-42
1.2MB, 5.25"	45
DUAL FLOPPY 1.44MB & 1.2MB	99

MITSUMI

1.44MB,3.5" / w/brackets	$28-35

SCSI & CPU CASES

Half Ht, 3.5"IDE Drives parallel port	$148
Half Ht, 5.25" or 3.5" Devices (1Bay) SCSI	89
Half Ht for CD-ROM's w/Audio Jacks SCSI	99
5.25" Full Ht, (1) FH or (2) HH Devices (2 Bay) SCSI	149
5.25" Double Full Ht,(2) FH Devices (4 Bay) SCSI	249
5.25" 3-Full Ht & 1HH or 7HH Devices (7 Bay) SCSI	349
3.50" HH (4Bays) 3.5" Devices SCSI	299
DESKTOP CASE, 230 w/ps 4 Bays	65
MINI TOWER, 230 w/ps 5 Bays	65
MID TOWER, 230 w/ps 6 Bays	95
FULL TOWER, 230 w/ps 7 Bays	125
SUPER TOWER, 300 w/ps 9 Bays	250

CONNER

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
CFS1081A	1.3GB	14MS	IDE	$196-246
CFS1275A	1.3GB	14MS	IDE	207-336
CFS1621A	1.6MB	14MS	IDE	257-407
CFP2107S	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	644-769
CFP4207S	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	925-1050

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
MC4221	2.05GB	8.5MS	SCSI-2	$549-699
MC4421	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	449-574
MC1936	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	750-999
MC3243	4.3GB	8MS	SCSI-2	859-984
MC1991	9.1GB	10MS	SCSI-2	1839-1964
MC4221AV	2.05GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	599-649
MC3243AV	4.3GB	8.5MS	SCSI-AV	949-1099
MC1991AV	9.1GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	1959-2140

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
M71336A	1.3GB	12MS	IDE	$200-350
M71626A	1.6GB	12MS	IDE	249-399
M72004A	2.0GB	12MS	IDE	289-439
M72504A	2.5GB	12MS	IDE	350-500

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
M1614T	1.1GB	11MS	IDE	$185-335
M1638T	2.5GB	9.5MS	IDE	349-499
M1638S	2.2GB	10MS	SCSI	469-619
M2934S	4.3GB	10MS	SCSI	869-994

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES	
EZ135 135MB IDE Internal	$187
EZ135 135MB SCSI External	199
EZ135 135MB Parallel Port	221
EZ135 135MB Cartridge	20
270MB SCSI INTERNAL	375
270MB SCSI EXTERNAL	495
270MB CART. SINGLES/5 PACK	55-270
270MB INT. IDE	375

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES	
230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE INTERNAL	$499
230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL	579
230MB CARTRIDGE 1-PACK $35 5-PACK	170

IOMEGA

ZIP Drive 100MB Parallel Port	$199
ZIP Drive 100MB SCSI	199
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan Tape Drive, Int.	119
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan Tape Drive, Ext.	149
Jaz Drive 1GB Internal SCSI-II	499
Jaz Drive 1GB External SCSI-II	599
Jaz Drive 1GB Cartridge	124

NETWORKING TERMINALS

Terminal Keyboard	$145
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	379

KEYBOARDS

MITSUMI 101	$25
FOCUS 2001 W/COVER	40
FOCUS 7200 KEYTRACK	59
FOCUS 9000 PROGRAMMABLE	65

MOUSES

3 BUTTON	$20
MICROSOFT	35

CPU FANS

486 & PENTIUM CPU FANS	$15

TAPE BACKUPS

MicroSolutions

BACKPACKS	
4 SPD PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE	$245
DISKETTE DRV 1.2MB, 5.25 EXT	175
DISKETTE DRV 1.4MB, 3.5 EXT	175
800TD BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE	155
BACKPACK 420MB HARD DRIVE	469

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

1534 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT	$662-762
1536 4GB TAPE INT/EXT	789-899
1533 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT	949-1149
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK)	12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK)	35-170
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT 1533,1536,1534A	39

CONNER

TapeStor 3200MB Internal	$249
TapeStor 850MB Travan Internal	159

HEWLETT PACKARD

1534 2.0GB TAPE INTERNAL	$662
1534 2.0GB TAPE EXTERNAL	762
1536 4GB TAPE INTERNAL	789
1536 4GB TAPE EXTERNAL	899
1533 4-8GB TAPE INTERNAL	949
1533 4-8GB TAPE EXTERNAL	1149
4MM 90MT DAT CART (1/5 PK)	12-55
4MM 120MT DAT CART (1/5PAK)	35-170
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT 1533,1536,1534A	39

EXABYTE

A4200I 2GB TAPE INTERNAL	$699
4200I 2GB TAPE EXTERNAL	850
8205XL 3.5-7GB TAPE INT/EXT	1276-1449
8505XL 7-14GB TAPE INT/EXT	1998-2298

IOMEGA

Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	$474
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable SCSI	525
90 MB/150MB/230MB Cartridge	99

DRIVE SPECIAL!

HEWLETT PACKARD 2.1GB SCSI C3725S 9.5MS **$495**

DRIVE BLOWOUTS!

SEAGATE 420MB IDE 11MS ST3491A **$169**

QUANTUM 540MB SCSI 12MS LT540S **$175**

IBM STANDARD & PS2

DESKSTAR-3 YEAR WARRANTY			INT-EXT
1.1GB	10.5MS	IDE	$269-419
1.7GB	12MS	IDE	329-479
ULTRASTAR FAST SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR			
2.1GB	7.5MS	Fast SCSI-2	1049-1199
4.5GB XP	8MS	Fast SCSI-2	1499-1649
ULTRASTAR FAST WIDE SCSI-2 5 YEAR WARR			
2.1GB	7.5MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	1049-1199
4.5GB XP	8MS	Fast Wide SCSI-2	1499-1649
PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70, 80, P70, 55SX			
630MB	12MS	IDE	399
1.2GB	12MS	IDE	449
1.2GB	12MS	SCSI	499
MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER			
IDE	169	SCSI-2	179
IBM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS 30-8086,30-286,25-8086, 25-286			
630MB		IDE	349
1.2GB		IDE	399

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY				INT-EXT
ST3491A	420MB	14MS	IDE	$165-315
ST3630A	631MB	14MS	IDE	169-319
ST3850A	850MB	11MS	IDE	195-345
ST51080A	1.05GB	10.5MS	IDE	195-335
ST51270A	1.3GB	10.5MS	IDE	205-355
ST31640A	1.6GB	10.5MS	IDE	275-425
ST32140A	2.2GB	10MS	IDE	295-445
ST51080N	1.08GB	10.5MS	SCSI-2	285-435
ST31051N	1.05GB	9MS	SCSI-2	349-474
ST32430N	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	575-700
ST32151N	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	595-720
ST43400N	3.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	545-695
ST15230N	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	899-1049
ST410800N	9.0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	1879-2029
SCSI-BARRACUDA-7200 RPM				**INT-EXT**
ST32550N	2.1GB	8MS	SCSI-2	750-900
ST15150N	4.2GB	8MS	SCSI-2	989-1139

MEMORY

FOR PC's, WORKSTATIONS, PORTABLES & PRINTERS

SIMMS

BEST BUY! 1996

LIFETIME WARRANTY

ALR · APPLE · AST · AT&T
BROTHER · CANON
COMPAQ · DELL · DIGITAL
EPSON · EVEREX
HEWLETT-PACKARD
IBM · LEXMARK
NEC · OKIDATA
PANASONIC
SHARP · SUN · SILICON
GRAPHICS · TEXAS INST.
TOSHIBA · SRAM · FLASH

30 PIN PARITY/9-BIT	
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP	$50
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP	50
4MB X9-60NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	45
4MB X9-70NS SIMM 3 CHIP LOGIC	45
4MB X 9-80NS SIMM 9 CHIP	55
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM 9 CHIP	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM 9 CHIP	55
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	20
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	25
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	25
16MB X 9-70NS/60NS SIMM	350
256K X 9-80NS/70NS SIMM	12
30 PIN NON-PARITY/8 BIT	
1MB X 8-60NS SIMM	20
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	20
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	50
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	50
4MB X 8-60NS SIMM	50
30 PIN 9 BIT SIPPS	
1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	25
1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	30
1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	35
1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	35
256K X 9-70NS SIPP	15
72 PIN MEMORY	
256 X 36-1MB-70NS	30
512 X 36-2MB-70NS	50
512 X 36-2MB-80NS	50
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	45
1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	55
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	80
2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	95
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS LOGIC	145
4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS MAJOR	175
8X36-32MB-70NS LOGIC	295
8X36-32MB-60NS LOGIC	295
8X36-32MB-70NS MAJOR	325
8X36-32MB-60NS MAJOR	325
16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	1295
1 X 32-4MB-70NS/60NS	45
2 X 32-8MB-70NS/60NS	80
4 X 32-16MB-70NS/60NS	145
8 X 32-32MB-70NS/60NS	295
EDO MEMORY	
4MB/8MB EDO	50/100
16MB/32MB EDO	115/330
PIPELINE CACHE	
256K	25
512K	50

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

SpeedstarStar 64 Graphics, ISA, 1MB	$119
SpeedstarStar 64 Graphics, ISA, 2MB	175
Stealth 64 Graphics, DRAM, 1MB, PCI, VLB	129
Stealth 64 Graphics, DRAM, 2MB, PCI, VLB	175
Stealth 64 Video, DRAM, 1MB, PCI	129
Stealth 64 Video, DRAM, 2MB, PCI	175
Stealth 64 Video, VRAM, 2MB, VLB, PCI	305
Stealth 64 Video, VRAM, 4MB, VLB, PCI	489

ATI SPECIAL VIDEO BOARD WINTURBO ISA, VRAM 2MB, 64 BIT. **$199**

ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB, ISA, VLB, PCI	$199
ATI WinTurbo VRAM 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI	265
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB, PCI	269
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB, PCI	399

BOCA

Voyager 1MB VL-Bus	$99
Voyager 2MB VL-Bus	165

Number Nine Computer Corporation

9FX Vision 331 1MB DRAM, PCI	$129
9FX Vision 331 2MB DRAM, PCI	149
9FX Motion 771 2MB VRAM, PCI, VLB	269
9FX Motion 771 4MB VRAM, PCI, VLB	399
Imagine 128 2MB VRAM	399
Imagine 128 4MB VRAM	599
Imagine 128 8MB VRAM	1299

matrox

Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB	$269
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB	445
Matrox Millennium PCI 8MB	839

TRIDENT-SVGA

SVGA 256K ISA	$38
SVGA 512K 1024 X 768 ISA	50
SVGA 1MB 1024 X 768 ISA	88
SVGA 1024 X 768 1MB VLB VGA card	98

MEMORY WANTED!!!

WE BUY MEMORY

$10,000,000.⁰⁰ AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD · SILICON GRAPHICS
SUN MICROSYSTEMS · DIGITAL
HIGHEST PRICES PAID ON 30 PIN & 72 SIMM MODULES EXT. 700

215-928-9406
215-928-9407
FAX:
215-922-0116

CD-ROM SPECIAL

SONY 4X **$69** CDS76 INTERNAL

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

CONNER

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
2105W	2.1GB	8.5MS	5400RPM	$739
4207W	4.2GB	9MS	7200RPM	1231

Seagate

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
ST31230W	1.0GB	9MS	3.5X1"	$536
ST32550W	2.1GB	8MS	3.5X1"	799
ST15230W	4.3GB	9MS	3.5X1"	1042
ST15150W	4.3GB	8MS	3.5"	1199
ST410800W	9.0GB	11MS	5.25"	2029

Quantum

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
XP32150W	2.1GB	8MS	3.5X1"	$649
AGP3430W	4.3GB	8.6MS	3.5"	895
XP34300W	4.3GB	8MS	3.5"	969

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY				
MC4221W	2.05GB	8.5MS	LP3.5	$699
MC3243W	4.30GB	8.5MS	3.5	939
MC1991W	9.10GB	10MS	FH	1919

IBM THINKPAD DRIVES

2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

755, 355, 360, 750	
524MB	$595
810MB	$695
1.2GB	$895
700,700C,780,720C	
524MB	$745
720MB	$895
701C, 701CS	
524MB	$745
720MB	$895

NEC VERSA E, M, V, P

2 1/2" REMOVABLE DRIVES

524MB	$595
810MB	$695
1.2GB	$895

CD ROMS

NEC

CDR2225 4 Speed, SCSI, Int/Ext	$125-250
CDR512I 6 Speed, SCSI, Int/Ext	265-389
Quad 7CD Changer (4Xc)	335

PLEXTOR

PX-43CE 4.5X, SCSI, Int, 256 Cache	$249
PX-45CE 4.5X, SCSI, Ext, 256 Cache	374
PX-63CS 6X, SCSI, Int 256 Cache	289
PX-63CS 6X, SCSI, Ext 256 Cache	414
PX-83CE 8X, SCSI, Int 256 Cache	415
PX-83CE 8X, SCSI, Ext 256 Cache	540

PIONEER

624X 6-CD Changer4.4 X, SCSI, Int	$299
624X 6-CD Changer4.4 X, SCSI, Ext	449
1804X 18-Disc Chanager 4X, SCSI, Int	1815

SONY

SONY-SPECIAL 4X Speed SCSI-5PK EA $139

CDS-76 4X Int/Ext IDE	69-224
CDS-76SB 4X Int/Ext SCSI	139-269

TEAC

CD-55A SuperQuad 4X AT Drive	$99-240
CD-56E Six Speed Int	119-269
CD-56S Six Speed SCSI Int/Ext	239-364

TOSHIBA

5402 4 Speed IDE Int/Ext	$64-214
5522 6 Speed IDE Int/Ext	99-249
5401 4 Speed SCSI Int/Ext	134-359
3701 6.7 Speed SCSI Int/Ext	209-334
5602 8 Speed IDE Int/Ext	159-284
5601 8 Speed SCSI Int/Ext	299-424

MITSUMI

FX400 4 Speed Int/Ext IDE	$59-209
FX600 6 Speed Int/Ext IDE	104-254

SCSI-IDE CABLES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES	
CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II	$50
CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN	25
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT	25
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT	20
CENTRONICS TO DB-50	50
DB-50 TO SCSI-II	50
DB-50 TO DB-50	50
SCSI-II TO SCSI-II	50
FAST WIDE TO CENTRONICS EXT	99
68 PIN WIDE TO WIDE 3FT EXT	99
HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES	
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 2/3/4 DEVICE	$10-15-20
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5/6/7 DEVICE	25-30-35
SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 3 CONN.2 DEVICE	65
SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 5 CONN.4 DEVICE	99
SCSI FAST 68-PIN WIDE 8 CONN.7 DEVICE	139
IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS	9
FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET	11
PASSIVE TERMINATOR	20
ACTIVE TERMINATOR	50

MOTHERBOARDS

BEST BUY! 1996

GIGABYTE GA-86ATE PENTIUM

3 PCI Slots, One PCI/ISA Shared, 3 ISA Slots, Four 72 Pin SIMMS Sockets (Suppo EDO SIMMS), Triton Chipset, Floppy Port, Two FIFO Serial Ports, One ECP/EPP Parallel Port, Two IDE Interfaces (PIO Mode 3 & PIO Mode 4), Board Size: 10"x8.6

75-$264/90-$325/100-$335/120-$389/133-$485/150-$559/166-$7

NEW! INTEL ATLANTIS PENTIUM

3 PCI, 2 ISA Shared, 1 PCI/ISA Slots, 256 Pipeline Burst Cache,4x72 Pin Socke (up to 128MB),1MB Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset, Integrated PCI/IDE, Intergrat Super I/O, Integrated ATI Video Card, PC'95 Compliant w/Windows '95 Plug & Pla

75-$389/90-$439/100-$445/120-$495/133-$569/150-$675/160-$8

INTEL ENDEAVOR PENTIUM

3 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA Shared, 2 ISA Slots, four 72 Pin Simm slots (will support EDO RAM), 256 Pipelined Burst Cache On Board (Upgradable to 512K), built-in Creative Labs Vibra 16S Sound C (no need for a seperate sound card), Floppy Port, Two FIFO Serial Ports, One EPP/ECP Parallel P Two IDE Interfaces PIO Mode 3 & PIO Mode 4, Triton PCI Coast Chipset, board Size: 8.0"x

75-$315/90-$355/100-$360/120-$419/133-$499/150-$599/166-$7

INTEL-AMD-486-PENTIUM		MOTHER-BOARD	MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU
PENTIUM-75	256K CACHE, 3-PCI SLOTS, 3 ISA, 256 PIPELINE CACHE BURST, 1PCI-ISA SHARED FLASH BIOS, 4-72PIN, UP TO 128 RAM, ADD $10 FOR CPU FAN	$145	$219
PENTIUM-90		155	264
PENTIUM-100		155	274
PENTIUM-120		155	325
PENTIUM-133		155	399
PENTIUM-150	CALL FOR PRICES ON PENTIUM PRO MOTHERBOARDS & CPU'S	155	499
PENTIUM-166		155	664
INTEL-486DX2-66	256C VLB, 7-ISA, 2-VLB, 8-30 PIN OR 4-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN OR 4-72 PIN, 8-30 PIN & 2-72 PIN, ENHANCED BIOS, ADD $10 FOR CPU FAN	120	155
INTEL-486DX4-100		120	229
AMD-486DX2-66/DX4100		120	135-155
AMD-486DX4-120/133		120	170-190

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

TURN A 386 INTO A 486

Cyrix $199

386SX system, use CX486SRX
386DX-16 system, use Cx486DRX2-33
386DX-20 system, use Cx486DRX2-40
386DX-25 system, use Cx486DRX2-50
386DX-33 system, use Cx486DRX2-66

INTEL OverDrive® PROCESSORS	
DX2-66	$125
DX4-100	$185
PENT.63	$138
PENT.83	$189
ODPR PENT.120/133MHz upg for P-60/P-66-	$339
ODPR PENT.120/133MHz upg for P-75-	$339
ODPR PENT.150MHz upgrade for P-90-	$427
ODPR PENT.166MHz upgrade for P-100-	$556

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Kit	$47
1515	16 BitISA-SCSI 2 KIT	82
1520	16 BitISA-SCSI 2 (7 DEVICE CARD)	99
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD KIT	136
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD Card Only	119
1536PK	16 Bit ISA to FAST SCSI-II Kit	189
1542	Bus MasterCard Only	199
1542CPK	Bus Master Kit	255
1640K	MicroChannel for PS/2, 7HD	345
2940K	32-Bit PCI SCSI-2 Kit	235
2940WK	32-Bit PCI Wide Kit	284
2940UWK	32-Bit PCI Wide Kit	299
2742T	EISA KIT, 14HDs	369
2742W	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	399
2825VL	Enhanced SCSI/IDE Kit	179
2842A	Local Bus 32Bit SCSI, Floppy	259
1460	Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card	199
3940	Dual Channel PCI Controller Kit	469
3940W	32 BIT WIDE PCI Dual Channel Kit	475
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus	149
T358	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhanced	199

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

DC200	2FD/4HD ISA (exp. to 16MB)	$99
5030	32-Bit PCI BusMaster IDE Caching	159
DC440	BusMaster SCSI/IDE VLB w/IO	179
DC540	BusMaster PCI SCSI WIDE	189

gsi

HI PERFORMANCE IDE CONTROLLERS		
21	2HD, 4FD (up to 2.88M)	69
32	8 Multi-port IDE, Flpy, Tape, & I/O Accel.	129

BusLogic

KT445C	32-Bit VLB Fast SCSI-2 Kit	$199
KT545C	16-Bit ISA BusMaster Fast SCSI-2 Kit	209
KT742A	32-Bit EISA SCSI-2 Kit	289
KT747C	32-Bit EISA Fast SCSI-2 Kit	329
BT757S	32-Bit EISA Fast Wide SCS Card	349
KT946C	32-Bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 Kit	290
KT956C	32-Bit PCI Fast Wide SCSI-2 Kit	329
IDE CACHE CONTROLLERS		
KT510A	ISA/IDE Cache Controller	95
KT410A	VESA/IDE Cache Controller	125
KT910A	PCI/IDE Cache Controller	168

DATA TECHNOLOGY

2278	Vesa local bus w/16550	$25
2280	Super IO card w/16550	25
2130	PCI IDE controller	25

SUPER CONTROLLERS

IDE CONTROLLERS		
211	2HD/2FD w/2 serial/1 Par/1 Game	$25
243	2HD/2FD VLB EIDE w/o 2s/1p/1g	39
400	16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g ISA	49
500	16550 2HD/2FD 2-16550 2s/1p/1g VLB	49

CD-ROM SPECIALS

NEW LOW PRICES!

SONY $139 INT — CDS-765B SCSI, INT 4 SPEED

MITSUMI $59 INT — FX400 IDE, INT 4 SPEED

TOSHIBA $64 INT — XM5402B IDE, INT 4 SPEED

MODEMS

Supra

Supra 28.8 Simple Internet, Int/Ext	$129-139

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	$66-80
28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	142-160
28.8 V.34 ProClass LCD External	299

intel-PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 200 Int	$249
SatisFAXtion 400 Int	299
SatisFAXtion 400 Ext	339

BOCA

28.8 Internal V.34	$149
28.8 External V.34	199

Hayes

Accura V.42 FAST 14.4 Int/Ext	$79-99
Accura V.34 FAST 28.8 Int/Ext	159-179
Optima V.32 w/voice Int/Ext	389-415

USRobotics

Sportster 14.4 Internal/External	$95-115
Sportster 28.8/V.34 Internal/External	175-195
Sportster VI 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	189-219
Courier V.34 28.8/28.8 Int/Ext	339-359
WinModem 28.8 PNP Internal	145

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	$6.00
1MB X 1-80NS	6.25
1MB X 1-70NS	6.50
1MB X 1-60NS	6.75
256K X 4-100NS	6.00
256K X 4-80NS	6.25
256K X 4-70NS	6.50
256K X 4-60NS	6.75

CACHE MEMORY

8 X 8-15	$5.00	32 X 8-25	8.00
8 X 8-20	4.50	64 X 1-15	15.00
8 X 8-25	4.00	128 X 8-20	25.00
32 X 8-15	10.00	128 X 8-25	25.00
32 X 8-20	8.00	128 X 8-15	25.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	
80387SX-16 16MHZ	$59
80387SX-20 20MHZ	59
80387SX-25 25MHZ	59
80387DX-16 16MHZ	59
80387DX-20 25MHZ	59
80387DX-25 33MHZ	59
80487DX-33 33MHZ	59
80487SX-25 25MHZ	195
CYRIX	
83D87DX-25 25MHZ	59
83D87DX-33 33MHZ	59
82S0XL 20MHZ	59
IIT/CHIPS	
387DX40MHZ	59

CPU'S-INTEL-AMD-CYRIX

INTEL	
386DX-33	$35
486SX-25	35
486SX-33	35
486DX-25	75
486DX-33	45
486DX2-50	45
486DX2-66	61
486DX4-100	105
PENTIUM-75	115
PENTIUM-90	135
PENTIUM-100	165
PENTIUM-120	225
PENTIUM-133	295
PENTIUM-150	395
PENTIUM-166	575
P-PRO 200	CALL
AMD	
486DX2-66	$39
486DX4-100	49
486DX4-120	59
486DX4-133	69
586K5-P75	79
586K5-P90	109
CYRIX	
586-100	69
586-120	89
686-100(P120)	169
686-100(P133)	199
686-100(P150)	249
686-100(P166)	449

SPECIAL PRICE!

ON 3GB SCSI ST43400N FULL HEIGHT Seagate **$545**

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULENT USE. HOURS MON-FRI 9:00-7:30 SAT 10:00-3:00. ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS. MINIMUM ORDER $50.00. USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING: AIR $13.00 · AIR OVERNIGHT $18.00 · COD ADD $4.00. PA. RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX. PHILA. RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX. ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES ARE SHIPPED EXPRESS MAIL OR PRIVATE CARRIER AT 10% MINIMUM $15.00. IF DELIVERY COST EXCEEDS CALCULATED AMOUNT YOU'LL BE BILLED ADDITIONAL. PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE. RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS. SHIPPING CHARGES FOR RETURNED MERCHANDISE FOR REPLACEMENT/WARRANTY/CREDITS OR FOR ANY REASON TO WWT IS NOT REFUNDABLE AND MUST BE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER. WWT DOES NOT ISSUE PICKUPS. EXCHANGES ONLY WITHIN 30 DAYS OF MERCHANDISE UNUSED AND IN NEW CONDITION. RETURNS MUST BE SENT FREIGHT PREPAID AND INSURED AND INCLUDE ALL ORIGINAL MANUALS & ACCESSORIES. WORLD WIDE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME/APO-FPO ORDERS WELCOME. P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT-AGENCIES-UNIVERSITIES-FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES-SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPUS AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS. ALL HARD DRIVES, TAPE BACKUPS, CONTROLLERS, CD ROMS, REMOVABLES & OPTICALS ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY. MONEY ORDERS, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS MAY BE DELAYED. PRICES FLUCTUATE BEYOND OUR CONTROL & MAY CHANGE FOR BETTER OR WORSE. TESTING FEES MAY APPLY. DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER CALL OUR 1-800# TO OBTAIN A RETURN AUTHORIZATION, OR YOUR RETURN WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

http://www.worldwidetechnologies.com

RISC-BASED MULTIPORT CARDS

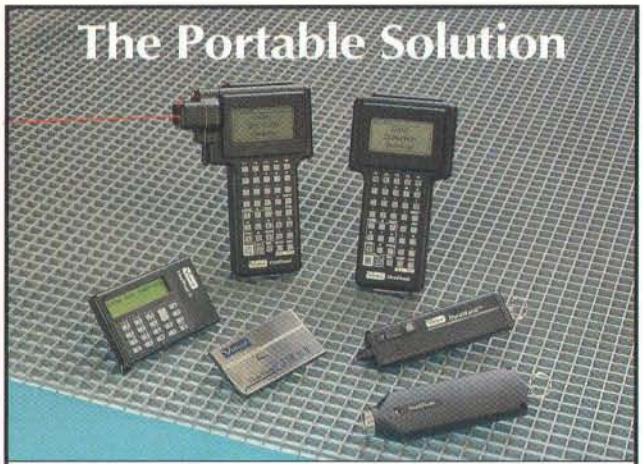
- Faster than 16550 multiport cards
- 115 Kbps
- ISA and PCI available
- One IRQ per board
- Full modem supported
- 4-32 ports per board

CALL 1-800-88-CYCLADES
or sales@cyclades.com

*Call for Details

CYCLADES
Cyclades Corporation • Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 510.770.9727 FAX: 510.770.0355 http://www.cyclades.com

The Portable Solution



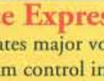
Videx manufactures portable, durable, and programmable data collectors for applications such as:

- inventory
- warehousing
- security
- asset tracking
- field inspections

and virtually any application requiring data collection at the work site.

Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments. Each is designed to fit in the palm of your hand.

Call for a free information kit today!



Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285
http://www.videx.com

Videx, TimeWand, DuraWand, TouchProbe, and OmniWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO582

Circle 61 on Inquiry Card.

LET YOUR COMPUTER DO THE TALKING!

Voice Express Voice/Fax Mail

integrates major voice/fax applications plus program control into one full-featured high performance software. PC-AT/386/486 based. Menu driven. Easy to use. Supports up to 32 voice lines and up to 8 fax lines. Works with most business phone systems, Centrex, DID service, T-1 lines. Call now.

Software+hardware kits
2 voice lines kit starts at $595

Fax on demand: (805) 523-1329, Doc. # 1004
Web Page: http://www.centraltech.com

- Voice Mail
- Fax on Demand
- Int'l Call Back
- Auto Attendant
- Talking Yellow Pages
- Fax Broadcasting
- Fax Mail
- Telemarketing
- Date/Party Lines

CENTRAL TECHNOLOGIES
Serving Computer Users Since 1982

1-800-532-8054
FAX (805) 532-9174 • e-mail: sales@centraltech.com
11988 Challenger Ct., Moorpark, CA 93021

Circle 66 on Inquiry Card.

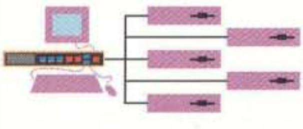
CONTROL ALL YOUR SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

MasterConsole®

Rock solid, reliable control

- 2 - 64 computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & serial mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/mouse emulation
- AUTOSCAN™
- Front panel & keyboard selection
- Remote access to 150'
- Desktop or rack mount



See us at Networld + Interop, Atlanta, September 18-20, Booth #331

CALL TODAY! 800-RCI-8090 X 71

RCI OFFICES AND DISTRIBUTORS LOCATED WORLDWIDE
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

RCI Europe (31)-10-458-6673
fax (31)-10-451-9610

RCI Taiwan (886) 2-218-1117
fax (886)-2-218-1221

RCI

Raritan Computer, Inc. 908.874.4072 fax 908.874.5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

Circle 63 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 64).

From $259
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

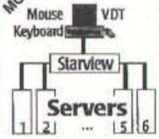
ST★RVIEW

PS/2 Model SV421

Control up to 216 Servers

with just 1 Monitor, Keyboard, and Mouse

- Supports SVGA, VGA, and Multisync Monitors
- Keyboard or pushbutton CPU selection
- Autoboots Keyboards and mice (SV421)
- Cascadable



Models	Connector Types	Servers per unit	Cascade to	Price
SV621	AT	6	216	$349
SV421	PS/2	4	64	$349
SV102	AT	2	8	$259

Listed Price Applies to CSA/UL model

Rack Mount Available

USA/Canada: 800-265-1844 (ext. 231)
France Office: 0-590-3661 / UK Office: 0-800-96-7710
Fax: (519) 455-9425 / Internet E-Mail: *startech.computer@onlinesys.com*
http://www.startechcomp.com

StarTech
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
USA • Canada • UK • France
Netherlands • Hong Kong

European/International Distribution
use Fax or Internet
or Call: (519) 455-9675 (ext. 231)

Visa/Mastercard/American Express

Circle 65 on Inquiry Card.

YOU CAN REACH THE WORLD BUT CAN THE WORLD REACH YOU?

TTI PC-BASED VOICE MAIL
&
CALL PROCESSING SYSTEMS

1-800-934-4884

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE. ALAMEDA, CA.94501
VOICE: 510-522-3800 FAX:510-522-5556

Circle 62 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Systems

Industrial Rackmount Computers

Low Profile 3.5" Rack chassis
PCI/ISA Backplane

- 19" Rackmount chassis (3–20 slots)
- All-in-one 80486 to PENTIUM CPU cards
- 3–20 slot ISA/PCI Backplanes
- 200–350W, 85–265 VAC Power Supplies, 48VDC, 24VDC, 12 VDC Version Available
- NEMA 4/12 Industrial Workstations
- Panel Display PCs

ACI SYSTEMS

Western Region: 1-800-983-1177
Eastern Region: 1-800-886-2243

Circle 77 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 78).

Industrial Strength PC Solutions

20 Slot Hot Swap Redundant PS

800-927-5464
408-452-9200 • 408-452-9210 FAX

In-House Design & Manufacturing

Rack Mount Products

- Rack mount Systems - 386 to Dual Pentiums
- Rack mount Chassis - Up to 20 Slots Custom Design & Modifications available
- Rack mount Monitor - Up to 20"
- Rack mount Cherry 101 Keyboard
- HDD / CD-ROM Enclosure - Hot Swappable
- NEMA 4/12 Workstation

Made In USA

Single Board Computers

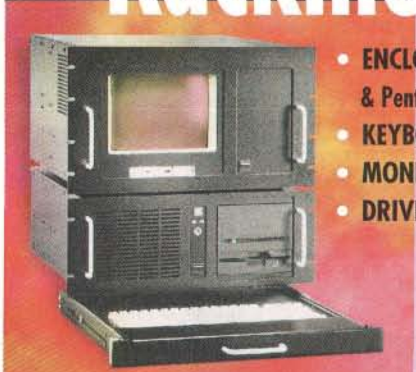
- 386/486/Pentium - ISA / EIAS / VESA / PCI
- Passive Backplanes - from 3 slots to 20 slots Segmented Backplane Available

VISIT our World Wide Web
http://www.appro.com
E-Mail: appro@appro.com

APPRO
Call or Fax for Full Catalog
2032 Bering Dr. • San Jose, CA 95131

Circle 72 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 73).

Rackmount



- ENCLOSURES for 386, 486 & Pentium® Processors
- KEYBOARDS
- MONITORS
- DRIVE ENCLOSURES

PC Enclosures
from $300

Monitor:
10" Super VGA Color from $650

Keyboards:
Drawer, Shelf & Panel from $85

- *Excellent Air Flow & Cooling*
- *Accepts Most ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI Motherboards & Passive Backplanes*
- *Rack & Desk Models* • *Up to 20 Slots* • *Rugged, Modular Construction*
- *200, 300 & 400 Watt Supplies, UL, CSA, TUV* • *Made in U.S.A.*

Call or write for descriptive brochures, prices or applications assistance:

INTEGRAND
RESEARCH CORP

8620 Roosevelt Ave. • Visalia, CA 93291
209/651-1203 FAX 209/651-1353
Web site *http://www.IntegrandResearch.com*
Email *sales@IntegrandResearch.com*

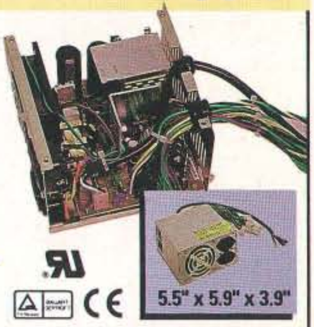
PC™ IBM • Pentium® is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Drives and computerboards not included.

Circle 67 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Systems

Industrial PC Power Supply

- 85~265VAC, -48VDC, +24VDC, +12VDC input
- 70W~350W output
- 60KHz PWM control IC
- 0~55°C operating
- MTBF > 20 years



5.5" x 5.9" x 3.9"

ICP ACQUIRE INC.
CALL: 1-888-618-6188
FAX: 415-428-1172

Circle 79 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 80).

PC-IN-A-BOX

Run DOS applications in ROM on portable systems. Complete with CPU, LCD, memory, peripherals, keypad, supply, support. $299* up.

CPU CARDS

With Rom, Ram, Flash, Pcmcia

KS-7 All in one 486 SLC - $299*
VGA, Ethernet, 4 Srl, 2 Par, Ide, Flop, Keybd, sound, 8M Ram/Flash.

KS-8 Portable Elan 386 - $399*
5M mem, 3 Srl, 2 Par, CGA, batt. op.

KS-1 Low Cost Nec V40 - $129*
3 Srl, 2 Par, 10 bit A/D, Modem.

*q 100, oem version see fine print for details

800-505-6749 · Fax 303-786-9983

KILA

Circle 68 on Inquiry Card.

RACKMASTER™
Fault Resilient System

RACKMASTER *Systems, Inc*
"Total Rackmount Solutions"
800-480-4388
612-884-4779 Fax
10640 Lyndale Avenue South
Bloomington, MN 55420

Hot Swap 300W AC Power Supplies
48V DC Power Supplies Optional
8, 14 Or 20 Expansion Slots
ISA/EISA/PCI Bus Architecture
ATX Form-Factor Available
Split Backplane Systems Available
3 Card Cage Cooling Fans
Desktop, Tower Or Rackmount
3 Exposed 5.25" Drive Bays
Up To 4 Internal 3.5" Drive Bays
Locking Door With Removable Filter
Made In U.S.A.
OEMs And VARs Welcome

Circle 81 on Inquiry Card.

Single Board Computers

A large variety of SBCs in stock for fast delivery

- ***486 AND PENTIUM CPUs***
- ***UP TO 200MHZ SPEEDS***
- ***PCI SCSI INTERFACE***
- ***E-IDE INTERFACE***
- ***SVGA VIDEO OUTPUT***
- ***DUAL SERIAL PORTS***
- ***ISA & PCI BACKPLANES***

CALL TOLL FREE
1-888-RECORTEC
Tel: 1-408-734-1290
Fax: 1-408-734-2140
e-mail: info@recortec.com
http://www.recortec.com

RECORTEC
1290 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Circle 70 on Inquiry Card.

Rack Mount Computers

Request our free Product Catalog

- ***COMPUTERS***
- ***ENCLOSURES***
- ***KEYBOARDS***
- ***MONITORS***
- ***PRINTERS***
- ***CUSTOM DESIGNS***

CALL TOLL FREE
1-888-RECORTEC
Tel: 1-408-734-1290
Fax: 1-408-734-2140
e-mail: info@recortec.com
http://www.recortec.com

RECORTEC
1290 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Circle 71 on Inquiry Card.

Computer Systems

386 to Pentium CPU Cards
ISA/ EISA/ VESA/ PCI

- Completely Configured Systems
- Rackmount System Enclosures
- NEMA 4/12 Industrial Workstations
- Monitors ◦ Monitor Enclosures
- Keyboards ◦ Keyboard Enclosures
- Single Board Computers
- 8 to 20 Slot Passive Backplanes

SR-420
Hot Swap Redundant PS
Avail. in 8/14 or 20 Slots

For more information
800-700-8560
http://www.siliconrax.com
E-mail: siliconrax@info.com
Tel. 408-720-1090 Fax 408-245-2570

Circle 76 on Inquiry Card.

19" VIC-9900 Rackmount Industrial PC Chassis

- BUILT-IN 10" COLOR SVGA SONY TRINITRON MONITOR
- ACCEPT MOST BABY AT-SIZE 8 SLOTS MOTHERBOARD AND PASSIVE BACKPLANE
- 1X5.25", 1X3.5" OPEN DRIVE SLOTS AND 1X3.5" HDD SLOT
- SEPARATE MAIN POWER AND MONITOR SWITCH
- 200, 300 WATT PS/2 STYLE POWER SUPPLY
- AVAILABLE IN CHASSIS FORMAT OR "CE" MARKED PENTIUM SYSTEM
- OPTIONAL 85-KEY MEMBRANE KEYPAD
- OPTIONAL TOUCH SCREEN

T2 Trans 2000 Inc.
a storage system company

11606 E. WASHINGTON BLVD. SUITE F, WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA 90606, U.S.A.
TEL: (310) 908-6814 • FAX: (310) 908-6819

Circle 74 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 75).

U.S.A. Made Rackmount Solutions from THE Rackmount Computer Company

Over 40 models, sized from 1U through 6U, 17" to 24" deep, plus rackmount switches, monitors up to 20", & keyboards with or without trackballs.

QTY. PRICING FROM $138.

- **5 to 20 slot segmented or unsegmented passive backplanes w/ or w/o PCI slots.**
- **Complete line of 486 & Pentium slot boards & motherboards up to 200 MHz, including Intel's full line.**

A.C. OR 48V
HOT SWAPS
UP TO 800W

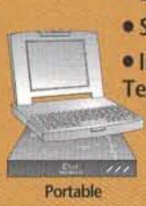
Customized Colors Available

TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY, INC.
4569-A Las Positas Road, Livermore, CA 94550
VOC: 510 447-2030 • FAX: 510 447-4559 • www.rackco.com

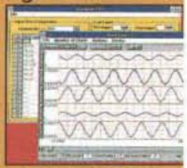
VISA & M/C accepted

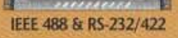
Circle 69 on Inquiry Card.

Temperature Measurement



- Measure TCs, RTDs, & DC & AC voltage
- Expand up to 992 channels
- Scan at up to 100K readings/sec
- Includes FREE TempView software





216-439-4091 • Fax: 216-439-4093
http://www.iotech.com

IOtech

Circle 96 on Inquiry Card.

INTELLIGENT DATA ACQUISITION

DAP 3200a™ with onboard DX4

from
MICROSTAR LABORATORIES™
the onboard intelligence company

- High Speed I/O
- Digital Signal Processing
- Multiprocessor Systems
- Most PC Software
- DAPtools for HP VEE
- Control Loop < 1 ms
- Windows, OS/2 Warp
- External Expansion
- DLL, VBX, Delphi
- DASY*Lab*, LabVIEW. . .

206-453-2345 — (206) 453-3199 fax
info@mstarlabs.com — www.mstarlabs.com

BYTE

Breaks the 4-Color Price Barrier with the Hardware/Software Showcase

See how affordable it is to advertise to BYTE's 500,000 computer professionals in this section!

▪

For more information call your BYTE sales representative (see listing, page 177) or fax 603-924-2683

Data Acquisition•Diagnostic Eqpt•Disk & Optical Drives

FREE Instrumentation Software Demos

Software Showcase is a multimedia CD-ROM that gives you an interactive overview of the leading instrumentation software packages from National Instruments. Demonstration versions are included.

Software featured includes:

- LabVIEW graphical instrumentation software
- LabWindows/CVI visual development software
- ComponentWorks software for Visual Basic Measure software for Microsoft Excel
- VirtualBench turnkey virtual instruments

Software Showcase runs on Windows 3.1/95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh.

Call for a FREE Software Showcase

(800) 433-3488 Fax: (512) 794-8411 E-mail: Info@natinst.com
WWW: http://www.natinst.com
National Instruments

Circle 97 on Inquiry Card.

Disk & Optical Drives • Laptops & Notebooks

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Supports 68 Pin, 50 Pin
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Fast 20 & Ultra SCSI Compatible

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Cable Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 50 & 68 Pin

Over 40 Cable Styles In Stock

SCSIVue™ Teflon Custom Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Custom Internal Cables in 1 DAY!

SCSIVue™ Active Digital Switch

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Benefits:
- Share SCSI Devices Between 2 Computers
- Attach up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L The SCSI Solution Company
http://www.scsipro.com
3101 Whipple Rd. • Union City, Ca. 94587 • Ph: 510-471-6442 • Fax 510-471-6267

Circle 82 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 83).

Computer/LAN Tools and Diagnostics

Call for a free copy of the new Jensen Catalog for all of your PC/LAN diagnostic products and installation accessories.

JENSEN TOOLS

7815 S.46th St.,
Phoenix, AZ 85044
Ph: 800-426-1194
FAX: 800-366-9662
http://www.jensentools.com

Circle 99 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 100).

Parallel & SCSI Worlds Smallest New! Win 95 Plug n' Play

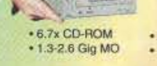
Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!

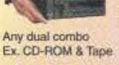
- New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- Jaz Remov.1G,
- SyQuest 270MB & 1.3Gig
- Fuj. Optical 640MB
- Nomi 540MB Cart. Drive
- Built in power supply
- No power supply "Bricks"
- High impact 75 G Shock

NEW! 30 Series 40% Smaller

Fits in suit coat pocket.



- 6.7x CD-ROM
- 1.3-2.6 Gig MO



- Any dual combo
- Ex. CD-ROM & Tape

16 Gig DAT

4.3,2.1,1Gig., Jaz, SyQuest, Nomi 540, Fuj. 650, SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide Only

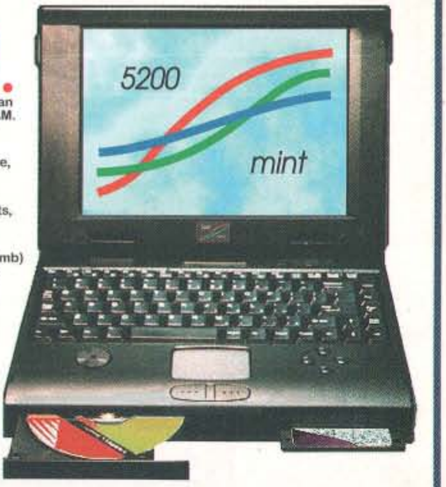
No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
120 Saratoga Ave. #82, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Circle 84 on Inquiry Card.

166Mhz PENTIUM processor POWER



$3030.

- 11.3" 800x600 Dual-scan Color screen. 2MB DRAM. Optional 12.1" or 10.4" TFT Active Matrix.
- Built-in 6x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, 2 speakers, & mic.
- Two type II PCMCIA slots, serial, parallel, MIDI, PS/2, & infared ports.
- 8mb RAM (maximum 32mb) and 256K level 2 cache.
- 810mb removable PCI EIDE HD (up to 2.1GB available).
- 1 year parts and labor warranty. Extended warranties available.
- PS/2 Glide Point & Joystick.
- 3.5" removable floppy drive.
- Windows 95 or DOS/Windows.

Micro International, Inc. 10850 Seaboard Loop, Houston, Texas 77099. *Top quality merchandise with excellent service and support since 1984!* Internet:www.pcmint.com Byte recommended for best price/performance. Fax(713)495-7791 Hours: 8-6 Monday-Friday.

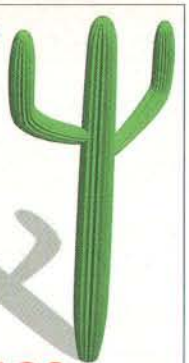
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

1-800-967-5667

Memory/Chips/Upgrades • Misc. Hardware

HeatSentry™

The complete heat monitoring solution for today's super-powered PCs.



- Directly measures CPU and internal case temperature to prevent system crashes due to overheating.
- Additional probe measures second processor, component, or peripheral temperature.
- Sotware driven for configuration flexibility.
- Sound / Visual / and Remote alarm modes.
- Temperature reading ranges: -67° to 257° F (-55° to 125° C).
- Temperature reading accuracy: ± 1.6%.
- Windows 3.1, Windows 95.

1-800-440-7466

CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY, INC. 816 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131 Tel: 1-408-321-9880 Fax 1-408-321-9885

Circle 85 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 86).

American Made Chassis

- Complete line of models & sizes in stock
- Computer Chassis
- CD-ROM Enclosures
- RAID Enclosures
- 19" Rack Cabinets
- Hot Swapable Power Supplies
- Removable Disk Drive Modules
- NEW! ATX-style chassis
- Designed for FCC certification
- Competitive prices
- Custom colors & designs available

Call *NOW* for information and catalog

CALIFORNIA PC PRODUCTS

1-800-394-4122

VISA & MasterCard accepted - Same day shipment!

408-638-9460 - 205 Apollo Way - Hollister, CA 95023

Circle 87 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 88).

Sliger DESIGNS is a vertically integrated design and manufacturing company specializing in computer enclosures, disk subsystem enclosures and fully integrated systems.

Now Supporting **ATX**

15 Yrs. Experience - Supplier to Suppliers

Industrial PC Enclosures
Rackmount Drive Enclosures
Rackmount Accessories
Rack Systems
Tower PC Enclosures
Tower Drive Enclosures
CPU Cards and Backplanes
Industrial PS2 Power Supplies
Redundant N+1 Load Sharing Power Supplies

Phone: 1-702-356-5595 **Fax:** 1-702-356-6361 **Email:** info@sliger.com
Internet: http://www.sliger.com **Postal:** 1385 Greg St.Suite 101 Sparks, NV 89431

Circle 89 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 90).

Programmable Hardware

Flashlite™

- 8 Mhz V-25 + Processor
- 512 KB RAM
- 256 KB Flash
- 2 Serial Ports

EDN 100 Hot New Products of 1995

Single Board Computer with DOS and Utilities $195

Embedded controller applications:

2 fast DMA channels • 8 analog inputs with programmable comparator levels • priority interrupt controller with vector or register bank switching.

Simple software development:

- Create on a PC compatible computer.
- Download in .EXE or .COM format to flash disk.
- Test and debug through the console serial port.
- Modify the startup batch file to load and execute the application on reset or powerup.

JK microsystems 510 236-1151 fax 510 236-2999
1275 Yuba Ave., San Pablo,CA 94806 http://www.dsp.com/jkmicro

Circle 94 on Inquiry Card.

Low Cost 16-bit Controllers

Easy to program in Borland/Microsoft C/C++.

C-Engine™ *Prices start at* **$119** Qty 1, **$49** OEM

- 3.6x2.3", 24 I/O, 3 UARTs, 3 timers 2 counters
- Upto 512K SRAM, 512K EEPROM, Watchdog
- 11 12-bit ADC , 3 mA standby, Battery, RTC
- Networking, C library, Development kits

TERN INC.
216 F St. #104, Davis CA 95616 USA
Tel: 916-758-0180 Fax: 916-758-0181
Internet Email: tern@netcom.com
ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/te/tern

Circle 93 on Inquiry Card.

Embedded Controller Kit

A Complete Software and Hardware Solution

Z-World's EasyStart Kit™ provides everything you need to begin embedded systems development. The kit contains our Micro-G controller (smaller than a credit card with 14 I/O lines, RS232, 128K flash EPROM, 32K RAM and ADC), Dynamic C™ EasyStart (a simplified C development system), sample circuit/prototyping board, power supply, documentation and all the cables necessary to start development immediately. **Only $279!**

ZWORLD ENGINEERING

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

For quick info, call our AutoFAX 916.753.0618 from your FAX. Request data sheet #35. Or visit our web site at http://www.zworld.com.

Circle 91 on Inquiry Card.

C-Programmable Controllers

The Miniature Controller Specialist since 1983

Z-World provides a complete software and hardware solution for embedded systems and control applications. Our low cost miniature controllers provide a variety of digital I/O, ADC, DAC, and RS232/RS485 communications. For only $195, our Dynamic C™ integrated C development system allows you to create real-time multi-tasking programs up to 512K (approx. 20,000 lines of C code).

Controller pricing from $79. Quantity discounts start at 5 units.

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

For quick info, call our AutoFAX 916.753.0618 from your FAX. Ask for catalog #18. Or visit our web site at http://www.zworld.com.

ZWORLD ENGINEERING

Circle 92 on Inquiry Card.

All steel construction Server & RAID solution
-Front access with 14 "5 1/4" exposed drive bays
-Lockable front and both side doors
-6 ball bearing cooling Fans pre-installed
-4 lockable casters pre-installed
-Reduntand & heavy duty power supply options
Also available other Server & RAID Chassis

Economy Server & RAID Chassis
-Front access 10 "5 1/4" exposed drive bays
-Lockable front door, open able side doors
-w/300W AT UL P/S $178
-w/2x300W R.P.M. $399

Hot Swap Redundant Power Supply
-Balance Load-Sharing Design
-Power Fault Alarm/LED/Signal

$178

Removable Hot Drive Modules
-SCSI or IDE Available, Patent protected
-Perfect for RAID & removable storage application

Senstron

Heavy Duty Power Supply
-ETA-4600 600 watt AT $221
-ETA-4500 500 watt AT $165
-ETA-4000 400 watt AT $146
-SP2-4400 400 watt PS2 .... $121
-SP2-4300 300 watt PS2 .... $ 61

Simm socket adapter
30 Pin Simm Module to 72 Pin

$12

The thinnest CPU cooler in the world (8mm), 6 years warranty

$20

AEH CORP.
254 S. 5th Ave., La Puente, CA 91746
Tel: (818) 369-2608 • Fax: (818) 961-0468

Circle 101 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 102).

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

• 9 TRACK
• 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
• LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

Circle 95 on Inquiry Card.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

Software for Science is your only source for the best values in more than 1,000 scientific and technical software products!

1.800.622.3345

SciTech
SciTech International 2525 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60647 • Tel 312.486.9191
Fax 312.486.9234 • e-mail info@scitechint.com • URL http://www.scitechint.com

Circle 103 on Inquiry Card.

We make software protection easier to handle.

Software Security's new UniKey® technology could change the way you think about software protection forever.

Even though our new hardware keys are small, they still offer the most powerful and reliable barrier against software piracy ever developed.

And with competitive pricing, they won't squeeze your margins either.

- Secure protection for multiple applications/versions
- The industry's only patented protection technology
- Protects applications quickly, without programming
- Remote update capabilities
- DOS/Windows/95/NT/Unix/NetWare support
- Time/date-based execution control
- Made in U.S.A.

UniKey makes software protection easier on your customers, your developers, and your budget... but harder than ever on pirates.

Call **1-800-841-1316** for more information, or to order our Developer's Kit, with everything you need to try UniKey protection on your application.

SOFTWARE SECURITY
A new slant on software protection
6 Thorndal Circle, Darien, CT 06820-5421
(203) 656-3000 • Fax: (203) 656-3932
http://www.softsec.com

Circle 98 on Inquiry Card.

Put Your Company on the World Wide Web!

INTERNET

Place your ad directly into our automated online system at http://www.hway.net/home.html

VIRTUAL WEB HOSTING

$24.95 per month*

*minimum contract and $49 set-up fee required

Domain name registration provided (http://your_name)
Unlimited updates via your own FTP account
Complete domain mail processing (Multiple POP3, forwarding, autoresponders)
500 MB of data transfer per month ($0.12 per MB over 500 MB)
20 MB of disk space for your html documents & graphics ($1 per MB over 10 MB)
T3 Connectivity to the Internet
Unlimited e-mail address forwarding
Microsoft Front Page® support
CGI Scripting (Now includes shopping cart)
Cybercash support
Detailed web usage statistics & access to raw log files
Controlled anonymous FTP
TrueSpeech® server support included (real-time audio)

Also Available:
Real Audio™ 2.0
SSL Secure Processing
mSQL Database Tools

Hiway Technologies

http://www.hway.net
1 800 339-H,W,A,Y,
sales@hway.net
(407) 989-8574

Circle 104 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 105).

On-Line Services • Security

TOTAL INTERNET

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

$15.95* MONTHLY

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9IDT

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility No per minute charges Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day Internet access available in most U.S.

http://www.idt.net/

B896

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$127.95	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$260.70	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,119.20	$19.95**	$15.95*

*With IDT phone service ($19.95 without) **With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without) IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T Pricing as of June 1996. IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1-800-749-1438 IDT Internet

Programming Languages/Tools

Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.

Fortran is our forte

Specializing in Fortran Language Systems Since 1967

The Lahey Advantage

FREE, unlimited, expert technical support.

Guaranteed bug fixes or workarounds within 60 days.

30-day money-back guarantee.

FREE product patches on the Web at http://www.lahey.com.

800-548-4778
or
702-831-2500

Fax: 702-831-8123
sales@lahey.com
http://www.lahey.com

LF90 Delivers!

Speed. Dependability. Great Tech Support.

Create Fortran programs or port legacy code to the PC with the most-productive, best-supported Fortran 90 language system.

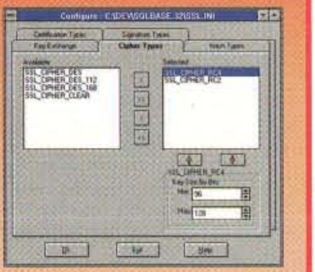
Lahey Fortran 90

- Fortran-smart Windows Development Environment.
- DOS, Windows 3.1x, Windows 95 and NT Support.
- DLL interfaces to VB, VC++, and Borland C++.
- State-of-the-Art Intel Pentium and Pentium Pro Optimizations.

US$895
Educational, multiple-copy, and site-license pricing available.

Lahey Computer Systems, Inc.
865 Tahoe Blvd., P.O. Box 6091
Incline Village, NV 89450 U.S.A.

Circle 106 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 107).



Available
SSL_CIPHER_DES
SSL_CIPHER_DES_112
SSL_CIPHER_DES_168
SSL_CIPHER_CLEAR

Selected
SSL_CIPHER_RC4
SSL_CIPHER_RC2

SSL_CIPHER_RC4
Key Size By Bits
Min 56
Max 128

"Run Client/Server Applications Securely over the Internet"

- Use the Internet as a secure virtual Wide Area Network
- Develop powerful Internet applications using 4GL tools
- Use SQLWindows, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder, Delphi, C++...
- Provides automatic data-stream encryption for all SQL data
- Uses RSA security and Netscape's secure socket references
- Includes a complete enhanced version of SQLBase v6.1
- Transparent to users, developers and administrators

Use the Internet to securely access your client/server applications

Use Client/Server tools for remote access solutions!

CENTURA SYNERGY Partner

GENUINE RSA ENCRYPTION ENGINE

Pricing starts at $1,595 for a 5-user version

Call 1-800-486-DUNN ext. 405
http://www.dunnsys.com

DUNN systems, inc.

Circle 108 on Inquiry Card.

BYTE

BYTE Customer Service/ Ordering Information

	Customer Service	Orders
Belgium	0800 71260	0800 71635
Denmark	8001 8934	8001 7728
Germany	0130 829 448	0130 826 112
Netherlands	06022 4959	06022 2146
United Kingdom	0800 973 195	0800 973 017
Italy	1678 79415	1678 76155
Spain	900 943539	900 933539
Sweden	020 793386	020 791136
Switzerland	155 24 18	155 72 57
France	0591 6068	0591 6088
Other Intl	+353 91 752792	+353 91 771385
US	1-800-232-2983	1-800-257-9402
US/Canada/Mexico	609-426-7676	609-426-5526
Fax:		
International	+353 91 752793	609-426-5434
US	609-426-7087	609-426-5434

e-mail:
new orders mporders@mcgraw-hill.com
customer service mpcstsvc@mcgraw-hill.com
address change mpaddchg@mcgraw-hill.com

McGraw-Hill web: //www.mcgraw-hill.com/multipub

Mail:

BYTE
PO Box 555
Hightstown NJ 08520, USA

BYTE
Box 72
Galway, Ireland

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

THE BUYER'S MART

THE BUYER'S MART is a unique classified section organized by product category to help readers locate suppliers. Each ad has Inquiry numbers to aid readers requesting information from advertisers.

AD FORMAT: Each ad will be designed and typeset by BYTE. Do NOT send logos or camera-ready artwork. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. **2"x1 1/16"** ad can include headline (23 characters maximum), descriptive text (300 characters is the maximum recommended) plus company name, address, telephone and fax number. **2"x2 5/8"** ad has more space for descriptive text (850 characters is the maximum recommended).

DEADLINE: Ad copy is due approximately 2 months prior to issue date. For example: November issue closes on September 8. Send your copy and payment to: THE BUYER'S MART, BYTE Magazine, 1 Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458. For more information please call Vivian Bernier in BYTE sales at 603-924-2521 or FAX: 603-924-2683.

RATES (Jan. 1996)

		3-5 issues	6-11 issues	12 issues
2"x1 1/8"	1 ad	$790	$760	$665
	2 ads/issue	–	–	635
	3 ads/issue	–	–	600
2"x2 5/8"	1 ad	$1,580	$1,515	$1,330
	2 ads/issue	–	–	1,265
	3 ads/issue	–	–	1,200

••••••••COLOR – Add $100 •••••••••

ACCESSORIES

SVGA Splitters

Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse splitters, multiplexers and high quality cables to 250 feet.

- Connect 2 or more monitors to your PC
- Support to 1600x1200 – MADE IN USA
- Access 1 PC from several keyboards or vice versa
- SVGA < > TV Converters

HALL RESEARCH http://www.hallresearch.com

Santa Ana, CA (714) 641-6607 **800-959-6439**

BAR CODE

Bar Code Readers

For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and Serial Terminals

- ★ Attaches as 2nd Keyboard, no software changes
- ★ Reads 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN, Code 39, etc.
- ★ External or Internal attachment on PC
- ★ Wand, CCD, Slot Badge, Magstripe or Laser
- ★ Supports DOS, Novell, UNIX, Mac OS, etc.
- ★ 100+ Configurable Options
- ★ Supports USA & International Keyboards
- ★ 2 Year Warranty, 30 Day $$ Back Guarantee
- ★ Direct From Manufacturer
- ★ **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- ★ Complete with CCD Scanner – **$599**
- ★ Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**
- ★ Complete Wand only Reader– **$329**

Worthington Data Solutions

3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060 408-458-9938

800-345-4220

Portable Reader

- ★ AA Battery Operated, 64K or 256K
- ★ Display messages and optional voice messages tell operator what to do. Messages are easily recorded (like answering machine) in any language. This unit is EASY!
- ★ Double duty as Non-portable Reader
- ★ 4x20 Supertwist LCD Display, 35 Rubber Keys
- ★ 2 Built-In Inventory Programs or create custom
- ★ Download tables and Pick Lists
- ★ Wand, CCD, or Laser Scanner Input
- ★ Serial Interface and Keyboard Interface
- ★ Reads 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Code 39, etc.
- ★ 2 year Warranty on Reader & Wand
- ★ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ★ 64K Complete with Steel Wand – **$799**
- ★ **Small Size and very long battery life**

Worthington Data Solutions

3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060

408-458-9938 FAX 408-458-9964 800-345-4220

BAR CODE

Labeling Software

For DOS and Windows with dot-matrix, LaserJet or DeskJet. Easy WYSIWYG design. Any format/size. Mix big text, bar codes, and PCX graphics. Formats for AIAG, KMart, Sears, MIL-STD, Penneys, WalMart. File Input. LabelRIGHT for DOS–**$279**. LabelRIGHT for Windows–**$295.**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938 800-345-4220

RF Terminal

Communicates 2 way to Serial Base Station from 200-600 ft. Relay units extend range to 4000 ft. 1-16 terminals per base station. Keyboard, wand, CCD or laser scanner input. 16 selectable frequencies. Small size and low weight – 12 oz. with batteries. Base Station – **$795.** Terminal – **$1095.**

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938 (800) 345-4220

Windows Bar Code Fonts

Add bar codes to any font based Windows program. Fonts designed for dot matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet. Print Codabar, 2 of 5, Code 128, UPC/EAN and Code 39 inside your Windows program. TrueType fonts, bitmaps and metafile support included. Only **$199.**

Worthington Data Solutions

(408) 458-9938 (800) 345-4220

Portable Bar Code Reader

- Use as a PORTABLE, WEDGE, or SERIAL
- 9V Battery Operation with Lithium Backup
- 2x16 Supertwist LCD Display
- 54 Key Keyboard with Separate Numeric Keys
- Real-time Clock Supports Date & Time Stamps
- Reads all Popular Bar Codes (16 types)
- Wand, CCD, Laser, or Serial Input Devices
- Built-In Program Generator
- Create Your Own Custom Programs
- 6 Built-In Inventory Programs
- Up to 250 Programs Can Reside in Memory
- Create up to 250 Data Files per Program
- Up to 250 Look-Up Files in Memory
- Built-In Calculator
- Supports HAYES Compatible Modems
- 64K Memory with Data Compression
- 30-day $$ Back Guarantee – 1 Year Warranty
- Complete Unit with WAND Scanner – $795

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

For PC, XT, AT, PS/2, & Serial Terminals

- Emulates Keyboard: Works With Any Software
- Data Appears as Keyboard Input
- Uses Enhanced Decoding Algorithms
- Accepts Wand, Slot/Badge, CCD, Laser, Magnetic Stripe Reader, & RS232 Serial Input
- Reads All Popular Bar Codes (16 types)
- Reads HIGH, MEDIUM, & LOW density codes
- Auto-Discriminates Between Bar Code Types
- Easily Programmed with a Bar Code Menu
- Over 140 User Configurable Options
- Daisy Chain Up to 96 Readers
- Supports NOVELL Networks
- Supports US & INTERNATIONAL Keyboards
- Direct From Manufacturer
- 30-day $$ Back Guarantee, 1 Year Warranty
- Complete Unit with LASER Scanner – $645
- Complete Unit with CCD Scanner – $299
- Complete Unit with WAND Scanner – $299

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Bar Code Printing Software

LabelWorks for Windows

- Prints all Popular Bar Code Types (19 Types)
- Desktop Publishing Features: WYSIWYG, Scalable Fonts, Rulers, Guides, Lines, Shapes, Page Zooms (25%-400%), Templates
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes, and Graphics
- Supports Windows Compatible Fonts
- Choose From Over One Hundred Popular Label Formats or Design Your Own
- Rich Text Support: Mix Styles, Types, & Sizes
- Automatically Prints Serial Numbers
- Imports & Exports Graphic Files: TIFF, GIFF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA
- Supports Virtually all Windows Compatible Printers (PostScript, Laser, & Dot Matrix)
- 30-day Money-Back Guarantee, $295

*** CALL FOR FREE DEMO SOFTWARE ***

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Bar Code Library DLL

Bar Code Library sends bar codes to the display, Windows clipboard, bitmap file, or printer. Bar Code Library supports most applications with a built-in programming language that can call a DLL. $329. **32 Bit version $649.**

StrandWare, Inc.

715-833-2331 Fax: 715-833-1995

800-552-2331 (in US)

Inquiry 451.

BAR CODE

Bar Code SDK

Includes 16 and 32 bit OLE automation objects, Windows DLL and C library for 10 symbologies. Works with Visual Basic, Windows GDI, or DOS/UNIX C programs. Includes Code 39 TrueType and PostScript fonts. Only $199. Fonts only $49.

Source Code Included!

SureLogic, Inc. (206) 547-1419

Inquiry 452.

BAR CODE PRINTERS

FREE Windows™ Bar Code Printer Driver with every printer purchase! Print bar codes from MS Word™, Write, Word Pad, Access®, Visual Basic™, Lotus® Approach®, Paradox®, dBASE®, etc.

Only $1,495! (reseller pricing available)
Impeccable print quality, rugged performance!

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 798, Brunswick, OH 44212-0798
http://www.tharo.com/tharo/ Internet e-mail: tharo@tharo.com
330-273-4408 Fax: 330-225-0099

Inquiry 453.

WINDOWS™ LABEL PRINTER

GEMINI is the ADC industry's first Windows-only label printer. Impeccable print quality, rugged all-metal construction, many bonus features standard; allows you to print labels and bar codes from the Windows applications you already use, without special labeling software or programming.

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 798, Brunswick, OH 44212-0798
http://www.tharo.com/tharo/ Internet e-mail: tharo@tharo.com
330-273-4408 Fax: 330-225-0099

Inquiry 454.

BOOKS

12,000 COMPUTER TITLES

Easy browsing & ordering in our online stores. Computer books from 450 publishers. Web URL http://www.compubooks.com. Excellent customer service & technical assistance. Worldwide FedEx & USMail shipping. MC/Visa/AmEx/Novus/JCB cards.

CompuBooks® Online Bookstores
512-321-9652 Fax 512-321-4525 800-880-6818

CAD

Circuit Design Software for Windows

Easy-to-use schematic entry, PCB design, and simulation software, starting at $149 each. Complete PCB package with schematics, autorouter, and layout for 2-layer circuit boards, $399. Enhanced version with autoplacement, more symbol libraries, and up to 16 layers, $649. CAM file outputs.

Mental Automation, Inc.
5415 136th Place, SE-Bellevue WA 98006
(206) 641-2141 FAX (206) 649-0767 BBS (206) 641-2846
http://www.mentala.com/

Inquiry 455.

CAD/CAM

CONTOURING MOTION CONTROL

FROM A PRINTER PORT!
Indexer LPT™ software
NEW **VERSION 3**
$249
VISA/MC

- Controls up to six step motors simultaneously.
- Linear and Circular Interpolation.
- New features to accommodate machine control.
- Easy-to-use DOS device driver. Super Manual.
- CAD-CAM interface available.

Ability Systems Corporation, 1422 Arnold Ave.
Roslyn, PA 19001 (215) 657-4338
FAX: (215) 657-7815

Inquiry 456.

CAD/CAM

CAD Solutions Software

TG-CAD Professional v.6.0

"The best in CAD/CAM Software Development"

A C/C++ Windows 95, Win NT, Win 3.1 CAD Developers Kit by Disk Software. For Information Call:
214-423-7288 800-635-7760 Fax 214-423-7288
disksoft@ix.netcom.com BBS: 214-881-9322

Disk Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 941152, Plano, TX USA 75094

Inquiry 457.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

TravelTech Staffing, Inc. needs experienced software engineers for 3 to 12 month contract assignments in several US cities. We provide top pay and benefits, subsidized housing, travel reimbursement, and more. Fax your resumé to 1-800-792-7996. Visit our web site, or call for a free brochure.

1-800-282-0360

www.traveltechstaffing.com

TRAVELTECH
STAFFING, INC.

Inquiry 458.

CD-ROM

Consolidated CDROM, Inc

Worldwide suppliers of CD-ROM software.
We do import, export, publishing & distribution.
We also buy & sell all types of memory chips.
Dealers Wanted!

102 Greenwood Ave Wyncote PA 19095 USA
800-8CD-ROMS 215-572-9831/215-572-9832 fax
Email: cdrom@consldcdrom / www.consldcdrom.com

Inquiry 459.

CD-ROMS

JAVA – Dev Kit, HotJAVA browser, demo applets, on-line docs	$25.00
WINDOWS 95.COM...32-bit Shareware Collection	$30.00
WINSITE Utilities for Windows 3.1, NT, Windows 95, more!	$35.00
HOBBES OS/2 Software, games, utilities, fixes, updates	$35.00
BSDISC – NetBSD, FreeBSD, XFree86 & X11R6	$35.00
INTERNET TOOLS Networking tools & utilities SLIP & PPP	$30.00
LINUX Developer's Resource Slackware, Red Hat!, more!	$25.00
LINUX Installation & Getting Started Guide 245 pg manual	$7.50
LINUX TOOLBOX – CD Set & Install Guide. For beginners!	$45.00
MOO-TIFF for LINUX – 100% Motif compatible GUI	$99.00
MOO-TIFF for FreeBSD – 100% Motif compatible GUI	$99.00
MOTHER of PERL Source & binaries for UNIX, DOS, NT, MAC	$35.00
RUNNING LINUX 576 pg manual for everything about Linux	$19.95
SOURCE CODE – 4.4 BSD-Lite2, GNU, InterViews, more	$30.00
STANDARDS – RFCs, IENS, ITU/CCITT BlueBook	$30.00
TCL/TK – software to develop X-Windows apps	$35.00
TeX – typesetting tools for mathematical & scientific docs	$35.00
WORLD WIDE Catalog See the WWW without being on-line!	$30.00
X-FILES – Complete sources for X11R6 & XFree86	$35.00

Phone Orders: 1-800-800-6613
Fax Orders: +1-520-526-9573
Int'l Phone: +1-520-526-9565
Web Orders: www.infomagic.com

We accept MC, VISA & AMEX

E-mail: orders@infomagic.com

InfoMagic 11950 N. Hwy 89, Flagstaff, AZ 86004

Inquiry 460.

CD-ROM

CD ROM TOWERS & JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS! RAID NOW AVAILABLE

No Device Drivers/ MSCDEX needed, Complete Kit Networks CD Roms, unlimited user license, DISCPORT.

"JES, NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE"
Call NOW: 1 (800) 482-1866 305-597-3980
http://www.jescdrom.com

Inquiry 461.

Internet Server Complete With Unix: $24

Full lines of Infomagic, Walnut Creek & Caldera

Best Programming Source on CD-ROM: Linux, Unix, Windows, NT, OCX, OS/2, DOS, Internet, WWW, HTML, JAVA, TCP/IP, VR, 3D, Mac, Mpeg, Motiff, X-Windows, BSD, C/C++, dBase, Dr. Dobb's Journal, Perl, GNU, TEX, Tcl/Tk, CICA, Standard, AI, NeXT, Ada, Clipper, and many more with source code!

Also 1500 various CD's:

- *Games/Entertainment*
- *Education/References*
- *Sound/Video/Art*
- *Programming/Engineering*
- *Adult*

Ships world-wide from Silicon Valley. Accept check, money order or credit card. Visit our Internet homepages for current list and price.

UNIVERSAL CD-ROM
520 Lawrence Exp. #307
Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Phone: 408-992-0453 Fax: 408-992-0457
E-mail: ucr@bigmall.com
Web: http://www.bigmall.com

Inquiry 462.

WALNUT CREEK CDROM

FreeBSD. 2.1 Rock solid Berkeley Unix for PC w/src. 2 disc set, easy install, 6 mo updates	$39.95
Slackware Linux. 2 disc ***OFFICIAL*** Slackware 3.0. Internet's favorite. Quarterly updates	$39.95
Cica MS Windows. 4000+ Windows programs, games, drivers, fonts, shells, src. Indexes in German/Spanish/Italian/French/English/Japanese. Quar. updates	$29.95
Hobbes OS/2. 1000 MB Free/Shareware drivers, app's, etc. OS/2 Mag's product of the year! 6 mo updates	$29.95
Simtel MSDOS. 2 discs, premier Internet technical, programming Free/Shareware	$29.95
Black Hawk. – New Win. 95 shareware collection	$29.95
Internet Info. 17,000 doc's. FAQs, FRCs, & IENs	$39.95
Music Workshop. 2 Music prog., midi, demos, etc	$39.95
Project Gutenberg. 350+ Copyright free books	$39.95
Scientific Library. Technical shareware. DOS/Win	$39.95
POV-Ray. Ray-tracing images, src, documentation	$39.95

60+ titles about Windows 95 & NT, games, Tcl, perl, QRZ!
Ham Radio, Music, Fonts, Royalty-free images

Call for your FREE catalog today!

All our products are unconditionally guaranteed!

1-800-786-9907

4041 Pike Lane, Ste D-214, Concord, CA 94520
+1-510-674-0783 Visa/MC/AMEx, Fax: +1-510-674-0821
orders@cdrom.com http://www.cdrom.com/

Inquiry 463.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Work On-Line

Work from home to help us create our "Virtual World Project". Use your 486 or PentiumPC to create 3D models for our CD-ROM. Average up to $30 per hour with a signed contract. Software is required and training is available.

http://www.3dt.net/3d-art/

3rd DimensionTechnologies,Inc. 1-800-455-3558

Inquiry 464.

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, key from images (NEW!), free tech support.

For PC, PC LAN, S/36, AS/400.

FREE 30 day trial.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Rd.,
Woodway, WA 98020

Tel: 206-776-6443
Fax: 206-776-7210
USA: 800-356-0203

DATA RECOVERY

We Can Save It!
All Platforms - All Storage Devices
Proprietary techniques so advanced we rescue data others simply abandon.
DRIVESAVERS
Restoring data since 1985
1-800-440-1904
415-883-4232

Inquiry 465.

The Leader in Data Recovery

- Expertise in virtually every operating system & media storage device.
- 24-Hour support & emergency services available.
- Call for a FREE consultation!

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557
DC: 1-800-650-2410 • Europe: +44 1372 741999

Inquiry 466.

DATA RECOVERY when I.T. Matters

- Tape, Optical or C.D. Media
- Accidental Overwrites
- Hardware or Software Failure

VOGON
Europe Tel +44 (0) 118-989-0042
Fax +44 (0) 118-989-0040
USA Tel 405-321-2585 Fax 8242
Germany Tel +49 (0) 180-522-15-42
Fax +49 (0) 89-69-37-00-55

Inquiry 467.

DATA/DISK CONVERSION

CONVERSION/DUPLICATION
Tape: 4MM, QIC, 8MM, DLT, 9-trk, 3480/90/90E
Disk: 3", 3½", 5¼", 8" CD-ROM
1-800-357-6250
Shaffstall Corporation 317-842-2077
7901 East 88th Street Fax 317-842-8294
Indianapolis IN 46256 sales@shaffstall.com
Since 1973 http://www.shaffstall.com

Inquiry 468.

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S. In COMPUTER SCIENCE

The American Institute For Computer Sciences offers an in-depth home study program to earn your Bachelor of Science at home. B.S. subjects covered are: MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, C++, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating Systems. M.S. program includes subjects in Software Engineering and Artificial Intelligence. Ada and Using Windows courses also available. Accredited Member: World Association of Universities and Colleges.

AMERICAN INST. for COMPUTER SCIENCES
2101-BY Magnolia Ave., Suite 200, Birmingham, AL 35205
1-800-767-2427 • 1-205-323-6191

EMBEDDED CONTROLLERS

MULTITASKING BOARD
for portable instruments

- 300 µA standby, autowakeup, pre-emptive multitasker
- fast interactive development using Forth routines provided
- debug while running - make Forth one task - no emulating!
- PCMCIA card datalogging, keyboard/graphics LCD drivers
- Starter Pack costs only $499. TDS2020 = $199 (100)

Details: (716) 425-3753; -3835 (fax); -3442 (faxondemand)
SAELIG CO. 1193 Moseley Rd. Victor, NY 14564
http:ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/triangle

Inquiry 469.

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

SCIENTIST®
FITS EQUATIONS TO DATA
FREE 30-day version available on the Web at http://www.micromath.com
MicroMath Scientific Software
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

Inquiry 470.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

WORLD'S LANGUAGE CENTER
Automatic Translation with a push of the button
Chinese, Japanese, Russian, 150 languages
Dictionaries - Fonts - Learning - OCR etc.
Best Prices • Best Service
FREE CATALOG
TransLanguage Inc.
800-308-8883 Fax 714-279-9368
PO Box 18024, Anaheim Hills, CA 92807

Inquiry 471.

HARDWARE

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc™
THE Independent Provider, serving the Dealer, Professional, Corporate, Government, and Educational Buyer since 1985.
APPLE II® & MACINTOSH®
SYSTEMS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS
Call for a Catalog... **800-274-5343**
Office: 617-275-4600 • FAX: 617-275-4848
205 BURLINGTON ROAD • BEDFORD, MA 01730

Inquiry 472.

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Buy – Sell – Trade
LaserJet ColorPro
DeskJet DraftPro
RuggedWriter DraftMaster
Electrostatic Plotters DesignJet
HP 9000 Workstations and Vectras also available.
Ted Dasher & Associates
Your Hewlett Packard Remarketing Specialist
Phone: (205) 591-4747 Fax: (205) 591-1108
(800) 638-4833 E-mail : sales@dasher.com

Inquiry 473.

HELP WANTED

✷ $200 - $500 WEEKLY ✷

Mailing travel brochures. No experience necessary. For information send a self-addressed stamped envelope to:

Internet Travel
P.O. Box 680610, Miami, FL 33268

Inquiry 474.

INTERNET

GAMELON® INTERNET FILES
http://www.menai.com

Build powerful, sophisticated programs with a fast OO persistent data software library that fits the architecture of the Internet. Gather lumpy Internet data or use the Internet for program-to-program data exchange. Object nesting, hyperlinking, indexing, transaction management, and more.

- Solaris, Windows 3.1, Windows 95/NT, OS/2 (ask for Mac, Linux)
- APIs for C++, C, Visual Basic & Delphi (ask for JAVA)

Menai Corporation
1010 El Camino Real, Suite 370, Menlo Park, California 94025
(800) 426-3566 (U.S.) or (415) 853-6450
FAX (415) 853-6453 E-mail: info@menai.com

Inquiry 475.

INTERNET PRESENCE

"Virtual Web Hosting" & "Site Creation"
www.YourName.com
$24.95/mo.
(800) 808-9241 / Web Page: TRY $30
Home Page Included!! RESELLERS Welcome!!

Inquiry 476.

LANS

Little Big LAN
The most flexible network

- Peer to Peer LAN to 250 nodes
- $75 total software cost, not per node!
- Link via serial, parallel, or Modems
- Also via Ethernet or Arcnet, or mix!
- Typically only 40k of RAM

Information Modes
817-387-3339 / P.O. Drawer F, Denton TX 76202
Fax 817-382-7407 Orders 800-628-7992

Inquiry 477.

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS

The Fastest xBASE Engine...

for C, C++, Visual Basic and Delphi programmers. Get multi-user compatibility with FoxPro, Clipper and dBASE files. CodeBase is **portable** between DOS, Windows and UNIX! Includes **client/server** option as well as data-aware custom controls and a visual report writer!

FREE 30 day trial
Call **Sequiter Software Inc.** for details!
Phone 403 437 2410 FAX 403 436 2999

Inquiry 478.

SECURITY

EVERLOCK Safe-D EVERKEY
Internet/CD-ROM Activation
CPU-Lock • CD-ROM Lock • Serialization
Registration • Date & Execution Limits
Windows 95 • 3.11 • DOS
Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders in Software Security
Phone: (816) 776-2700 FAX: (816) 776-8398
E-mail: aztech@tyrell.net

Inquiry 479.

THE ULTIMATE SOFTWARE SECURITY

- STOPCOPY family – UNCOPIABLE copy protection
- STOPVIEW software encryption
- NETLIMIT network license metering
- DOS, Windows (3.X, 95, NT), Mac, OS/2, support
- Machine Tie, Internet Protection, CD-ROM Protection, Serialization, Date & Execution Limitation, Registration, Remote Authentication, Concurrent User Limitation
- Our products destroy ALL of our competition

BBI Computer Systems, Inc.
14105 Heritage Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20906
800/TRY-ABBI • 800/879-2224 • 301/871-1094 • FAX: 301/460-7545
E-mail: bbi@bbics.com • Web: http://www.bbics.com

Inquiry 480.

Cop's CopyLock II
Professional software protection with TRUE Machine Install. Option Board safe.
DOS, OS2, Networks, Windows, Trace 3000.
DialCOPS Access Control for mass distribution via CD-ROM or Internet.
Known and used world-wide since 1984.
LINK Data Security
Int'l: + 45 3123-2350 Fax: + 45 3123-8448

SECURITY

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Software Copy Protection with **NO** Hardware Key and **NO** Disk Key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is

- completely secure from any disk copy program
- completely compatible wtih MSDOS, MS WINDOWS, WIN 95, WIN NT
- completely compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet distribution!
- customer friendly – no disk key, no hardware key, less support calls

CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program

- by increments – sell add-on software options or levels to your customers
- by number of runs – e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time period – e.g. lease or demo your program for 60 days

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers or distributors). CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. – engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Limited
7175–12th Street South East
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
(403) 258-6200 • fax: (403) 258-6201
INTERNET: crypkey@kenonic.com

Inquiry 481.

CRYPTO-BOX™ Locks in Your Profits!

The Marx CRYPTO-BOX is the result of 10 years experience in **effective software protection.**

- microprocessor controls ID codes, memory, dynamic algorithm and high speed data encryption
- remote access to passwords and counters
- license metering in networks: single key per LAN

MARX International, Inc.
20 Executive Park West, Suite 2027, Atlanta, GA 30329
404-321-3020 **1-800-MARX-INT** fax: 404-321-0760
Visit our Home Page: http://www.marx.com

Inquiry 482.

KEY-LOK II™ SECURITY

Software Piracy Prevention — Survival 14 years proves effectiveness. Active algorithm, programmable memory, counters, date control, remote update. No ID on device. Low pricing (e.g. $16.50 each for 5). No startup costs.

Also, ACCESS CONTROL systems and disk drive/system LOCKS

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS, INC.
3167 E. Otero Circle, Littleton, CO 80122
http://www.csn.net/keylok
1-800-453-9565 (303) 770-1917 FAX: (303) 770-1863

Inquiry 483.

SECURE!

- Your Software Security & Information
- Your Hardware - Inside & Out

Buy the Best PC Hardware "Rail Lock".

Lock PC Anywhere (can be used to hang the PC to wall/side/under table top)

FAX: USA (818) 592-0367 UK (171) 734-6396
ISRAEL (7) 6899 843
noble@netvision.net.il http:// www.noble.co.il

Inquiry 484.

SOFTWARE PACKAGING

FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGING CATALOG

Everything you will need to Package, Distribute, and Ship Your Software!! From manuals and binders to mailers and shippers

LABELS • LABELS • LABELS

For your diskettes, plain or custom printed dot matrix or laser printer . . . free samples

•••FREE CATALOG•••

Hice & Associates
8586 Monticello Dr., West Chester. OH 45069
Phone/Fax: 513-779-7977

Inquiry 485.

SOFTWARE/ENGINEERING

Analog/Digital Simulation!!

- **Windows, NT, DOS**
- **Power Mac, Macintosh**
- **IsSpice4 Real Time SPICE**
- **Mixed Mode Simulation**
- **Schematic Entry**
- **New AHDL Modeling Kit!!**
- **Model Libraries, RF, Power**
- **More Than 5000 parts**
- **Waveform Analysis**
- **Full SPICE programs starting at $95. Complete systems, $595-$2595**

P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710
(310)833-0710, FAX (310)833-9658 **intusoft**

Call for your Free Demo and information kit.

Inquiry 486.

CAE SOFTWARE

ECA-2: MS-DOS Analog Circuit Simulator
SpiceAge*4W: Windows Mixed-Mode Circuit Simulator
GESECA/GESWIN: DOS/Windows Schematic Entry
***Super* FILTER:** Active + Passive + Digital Filter Design
SAUNA: 3D Thermal Analysis and Design

Call for catalog

Tatum Labs, Inc.
1287 N. Silo Ridge Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48108
313-663-8810 FAX 313-663-3640

Inquiry 487.

SOFTWARE/GRAPHICS

The Best Just Got Better
ImageGear 6.0

AccuSoft announces a totally new product – ImageGear™! This replaces the top-selling AccuSoft Image Format Library™ that AccuSoft has been selling for over 4 years. ImageGear is not just a new version but a completely rewritten and redesigned product that encompasses all the most asked for features from our 7000-plus customers.

- Over 45 file formats
- File-Info Executables
- New & Improved API
- Fast Image Display
- New GUI Functions
- Robust Error Handling
- Image Processing
- Comprehensive Scanning Control
- Display Effects
- Tons of Samples
- Clipboard Support
- Precision Scrolling
- ...and much more!

AccuSoft Corporation
2 Westborough Business Pk., Westborough, MA 01581
(800) 525-3577
(508) 898-2770 / FAX (508) 898-9662

Inquiry 488.

LEADTOOLS

Programmer's Comprehensive Imaging Solution

With **LEADTOOLS 6** you can:

- Import/export 40+ of the most popular file formats.
- Compress images w/ multiple options (CCITT G3 & G4, PNG, JPEG, CMP).
- Process images, using simple or complex regions; spatial transformations, spatial filters, binary filters, histogram modifications, combining, auto despeckling, auto deskewing etc.
- Convert colors: reducing/expanding color depth, grayscaling, halftoning.
- Support any standard display device w/ easy to use ultra fast paint, zoom, scroll, crop & pan routines will make your app fly.
- Annotate B&W documents & color images: text, highlight, sticky notes, red-line, free hand, blackout etc.
- Support TWAIN complaint scanners.
- Print images w/ automatic preprocessing, to any supported printer.

Download free imaging application built with LEADTOOLS 6 http://www.leadtools.com/ or call

1-800-637-1835

LEAD TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

704-332-5532 (Fax) 704-372-8161 CIS: "GO LEADTECH" http://www.leadtools.com/

Inquiry 489.

WINDOWS

THE ULTIMATE BBS

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Latest Windows and DOS Utils, Pgms, Source Code, Lively CHAT, online games, Internet Access and more and all FREE. Call from home or office up to 14.4K and download for FREE. (n/8/1)

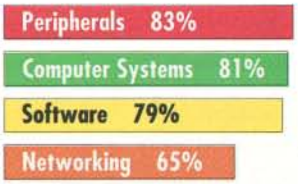
217-792-3663
Customer Service 415-281-4429

Inquiry 490.

There Are 275,000 Good Reasons to Advertise in the BYTE Deck!

The BYTE Deck mails to a select group of **275,000 BYTE subscribers** who are proven direct market buyers. In fact, BYTE subscriber surveys show that many readers prefer to buy through the mail order/direct channel:

Direct Channel Preference for Purchases of:



Source: 1995-1996 Subscriber Study

The average BYTE reader influences the purchase decisions of **107 others,** works in a company with more than **1,000 employees**, and influences **more computer product purchases** than any other person in his/her organization. The BYTE readership provides quality leads. **Why settle for anything less?**

Call Brian Higgins today at (603) 924-2596 or fax your order to (603) 924-2683.

The BYTE Reader: Simply the Best

BYTE DECK

ADVERTISER CONTACT INFORMATION

To order products or request free information, call advertisers directly or send in the Direct Link Card by mail or fax! **Let them know you saw it in BYTE!**

INQUIRY NO.		PAGE NO.	PHONE NO.
	A		
77-78	ACI	166	800-983-1177
101-102	AE HOME CORPORATION	170	818-961-2499
109-110	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	84	212-564-5678
111-112	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	136	212-564-5678
187	ALLMICRO	159	800-653-4933
168	ALTEX ELECTRONICS	152	800-531-5369
72-73	APPRO INTERNATIONAL INC	166	800-927-5464
*	AVIATION WEEK	8-9	609-426-5526
	B		
450	BIX	185	800-695-4775
*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	49	
*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	134	
*	BYTE CUSTOMER SERVICE	138	+353-91-752-792
*	BYTE EURODECK	71	603-924-2533
*	BYTE FIELD SALES	40IS 8	+353-91-752-792
*	BYTE ON CD ROM	139	800-924-6621
*	BYTE SUB MESSAGE	142	
*	BYTE TECH EXPERT	119	603-924-2663
*	BYTE WEB SITE	81	http://www.byte.com/
*	BYTE WEB SITE	181	603-924-2663
	C		
87-88	CALIFORNIA PC PRODUCTS INC	169	800-394-4122
85-86	CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY INC	169	800-440-7466
146	CARDIFF SOFTWARE	90	800-659-8755
140	CENTRAL DATA	46	217-359-8010
66	CENTRAL TECHNOLOGIES	165	800-532-8054
701-702	COMPEX INC	33	714-630-7302
169	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	144-145	800-959-4CDW
703	COMPUTER QUICK	40IS 9	415-861-8330
170	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	154	800-526-3482
113	COMTROL CORP	75	800-926-6876
185	CONSAN INC	146	800-229-DISK
114	COREL	18	613-728-0826 ext 3080
171-172	CYBEX CORPORATION	147	205-430-4030**
173-174	CYBEX CORPORATION	153	205-430-4030**
704-705	CYBEX CORPORATION	CVI	205-430-4030**
*	CYCLADES CORPORATION	165	800-882-9252
	D		
716-717	DAEWOO	35	+31-2356-37214**
175-176	DATA ACCESS CORP	151	800-451-3539
*	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	24-25	
177	DATALUX CORPORATION	156	800-DATALUX
725-726	DBTEL	54	+886-2-268-1964**
196-197	DISTINCT CORPORATION	138	408-366-8933
115	DOLCH COMPUTER SYSTEMS	89	800-995-7580
108	DUNN SYSTEMS	17	800-486-DUNN
	E		
720-721	ELEKTROSON BV	11	+31-40-2515-065
706-707	EUTRON	40IS 13	+39 35 201003
	F		
116	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	141	314-445-6833
708-709	FAST SECURITY AG	15	+49-89-894221-20
731-732	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 2	+886-2-718-2782**
178-179	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	150	714-448-7750
	G		
198	GEODESIC SYSTEMS	140	800-360-8388
163	GLOBAL SECURITIES TECH FORUM	129	800-647-7600
82-83	GRANITE DIGITAL	168	510-471-6442
710	GREY MATTER LTD	40IS 6	+44-(0)1364-654200**
	H		
*	HEWLETT-PACKARD	7	800-533-1333 ext 1615
*	HEWLETT-PACKARD	43	800-322-HPPC ext 1557
104-105	HIWAY TECHNOLOGIES	170	800-339-HWAY
	I		
79-80	ICP ACQUIRE	166	888-618-6188
*	IDT INTERNET	171	800-749-1438
718-719	INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	40IS 22	+49-69-236929
67	INTEGRAND RESEARCH	166	209-651-1203
*	INTEL CORPORATION	2-3	http://www.intel.com
96	IO TECH	167	216-439-4091
117	IOMEGA	21	888-2-IOMEGA ext J22
	J		
99-100	JENSEN TOOLS	168	800-426-1194
94	JK MICROSYSTEMS	169	510-236-1151
	K		
68	KILA	166	800-505-6749
120-121	KINGSTON CPU UPGRADE	31	800-251-0959
122-123	KINGSTON MEMORY	39	800-435-0056
118-119	KINGSTON STORAGE	58	800-259-9370
	L		
188-189	L A TRADE	158	800-433-3726
106-107	LAHEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS	171	800-548-4778
84	LIBERTY SYSTEM INC	168	408-983-1127
	M		
193	MEGAHAUS	162	800-525-0360
724	MESSE MUENCHEN GMBH	40IS 10	+49-89-5107-506**
186	MICRO 2000	148-149	800-864-8008
*	MICROGRAFX	53	800-877-3040
*	MICROGRAFX	125	800-877-3040
*	MICRO-INTERNATIONAL INC	168	800-967-5667
141	MICRON ELECTRONICS	12-13	800-486-2059
143	MICRON ELECTRONICS	66-67	800-723-2998
142	MICRON ELECTRONICS	CII-1	800-362-7306
*	MICROSTAR LABORATORIES	167	206-453-2345
711-712	MINUTEMAN	40IS 12	214-446-7363
190	MIPS DATALINE AMERICA INC	163	619-679-4070
155-156	MIRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS AG	23	+49-531-2113-100
729-730	MITAC	CV	+886-2-501-4265**
*	MOTOROLA	98-99	
*	MOTOROLA	100-101	
	N		
*	NACC COMPUTEX	40IS 20	
97	NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	168	512-794-0100
*	NETWORLD+INTEROP	79	800-488-2883
126	NSTL	137	610-941-9600
	O		
164-165	OMEGA RESEARCH	22	800-556-2022
715	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 23	+49-40-437472
*	OSBORNE MCGRAW-HILL	16-17	800-822-8158
	P		
127	PERSOFT INC	91	800-368-5283
128	PKWARE INC	107	414-354-8699
180	POLYWELL SYSTEMS	157	800-300-7659
154	POWERQUEST	73	800-379-2566
139	POWERSOFT OPTIMA	29	800-265-4555
149	POWERSOFT PORTFOLIO 5.0	37	800-395-3525
144-145	PROXIMA CORPORATION	92	800-447-7692 ext 425
	Q		
95	QUALSTAR CORP	170	800-468-0680
181-182	QUATECH INC	160	800-553-1170
	R		
81	RACKMASTER SYSTEMS INC	166	800-480-4384
713-714	RAIMA CORP	40IS 19	206-557-0200
129	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	62	714-450-7300
63-64	RCI	165	800-RCI-8090 ext 71
70-71	RECORTEC INC	167	888-RECORTEC
183-184	ROSE ELECTRONICS	163	800-333-9343
130-131	ROSS TECHNOLOGY INC	77	800-774-7677
	S		
153	SAG ELECTRONICS	50	508-682-0055
103	SCITECH INTERNATIONAL	170	800-622-3345
722-723	SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	40IS 22	+49-521-94226-0
76	SILICONRAX	167	800-700-8560
159-160	SL WABER	135	609-866-8888
89-90	SLIGER DESIGNS	169	702-356-5595
98	SOFTWARE SECURITY	170	203-656-3932**
191-192	SOFTWAY SYSTEMS	161	415-896-0708
65	STARTECH COMPUTER PRODUCTS	165	800-265-1844 ext 231
133	STATSOFT	87	918-749-1119
	T		
62	TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	165	800-934-4884
93	TERN INC	169	916-758-0180
134	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	44-45	800-457-7777

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need – FAST!

AST: ▶

IQUIRE BY MAIL

nter your name
d address at right.
hen circle the
quiry numbers
at correspond to
ose on the
lvertisement or
YTE article, and
ail this attached
rd.

ASTER:

IQUIRE BY FAX

nter the
formation as
escribed above,
en fax this
rd to:

16-620-9790

ASTEST:

**IQUIRE ON
HE INTERNET**

ccess BYTE's
ome page at:
vww.byte.com
nd click on Free
roduct Information.
ollow the
structions on-line.

YES! I want FREE product information from the following advertisers

Fill out this coupon carefully. ***Please print.***

Name ______________________
First Last

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

____

____

City ______________________

State ______________ Zip ______________

Phone ______________________

Fax ______________________

A. My company profile is best described as: (check one)
1 ☐ Corporate end user
2 ☐ Computer/communications manufacturer
3 ☐ Reseller/distributor/OEM/integrator/consultant
4 ☐ Other (please describe): ______________

____

B. My job function is best described as: (check one)
5 ☐ Company Management
6 ☐ IS/MIS/IT Management
7 ☐ Systems Engineering/Integration
8 ☐ Departmental Management (non-IS/MIS)
9 ☐ Technical Services Support
10 ☐ Other (please describe): ______________

____

C. My responsibilities require that I be involved with the following operating system environments: (check all that apply)
11 ☐ DOS
12 ☐ OS/2
13 ☐ Mac/OS
14 ☐ UNIX (any, including Solaris)
15 ☐ Windows
16 ☐ Windows/NT
17 ☐ NetWare
18 ☐ Other (please describe): ______________

____

____

D. Please indicate which specific fields of interest are important to you: (check all that apply)
19 ☐ Mobile Computing
20 ☐ Application development
21 ☐ Client/Server
22 ☐ Internet/on-line
23 ☐ Video Conferencing
24 ☐ Multimedia
25 ☐ PC Telephony

E. Do you influence the purchase of the following products or services for your organization? (check all that apply)
26 ☐ Computers/peripherals
27 ☐ Software applications
28 ☐ Remote/wireless communications
29 ☐ LAN hardware or software
30 ☐ Internetworking hardware, software, or services

August 1996

90 97 99

Valid until October 31, 1996

Advertiser Inquiry Numbers

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493
494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527
528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595
596	597	598	599	600	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712

713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729
730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746
747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763
764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797
798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831
832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848
849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865
866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899
900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916
917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933
934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967
968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975									

Editorial Inquiry Numbers

976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992
993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009
1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043
1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060
1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077
1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094
1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145
1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162
1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179
1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196
1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213
1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230
1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247
1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264
1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281

Product Category Information

To receive information for an entire category, circle the appropriate number in box above.

Hardware

Accessories/Supplies	1
Add-in Boards	2
Bar Coding	3
Communications/Networking	4
Computer Systems	5
Data Acquisition	6
Diagnostic Equipment	53
Disks & Optical Drives	7
Diskettes/Duplicators	8
Fax Boards/Machines	9
Graphics Tablets/Mice/ Pen Input	10
Keyboards	11
LAN Hardware	12
Laptops & Notebooks	13
Mail Order	14
Memory/Chips/Upgrades	15
Miscellaneous Hardware	16
Modems/Multiplexors	17
Monitors & Terminals	18
Multimedia/CD-ROM	19
PCMCIA	57
Printers/Plotters	20
Programmable Hardware	21
RAID Drive Arrays	56
SCSI/Peripheral Interfaces	59
Scanners/OCR/Digitizers	22
Security	52
Tape Drives	23
UPS/Power Management	24
Voice Technology	55

Software

Business	25
CAD/CAM	26
Communications/Networking	27
Data Acquisition	28
Database	29
Educational	30
Engineering/Scientific	31
Entertainment	32
Graphics	33
Macintosh	34
Mail Order	35
Mathematical/Statistical	36
Miscellaneous Software	37
On-Line Services	38
Operating Systems	39
OS/2	54
Programming Languages/ Tools	40
Security	41
Shareware	42
Software Duplication	43
Spreadsheets	44
UNIX	45
Utilities	46
Windows	47
Word Processing	48

General

Books/Publications	49
Recruitment	50
Miscellaneous	51

BYTE

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

BYTE Advertisers Deliver the Information You Need – FAST!

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

BYTE

TNT MAILFAST
FRG/BOS/700252/MO1
P.O. BOX 66
HOUNSLOW
TW5 9RT
ENGLAND

PLACE
POSTAGE
HERE

FAST:

INQUIRE BY MAI

Enter your name and address at right. Then circl the inquiry numbers that correspond to those on the advertisement o BYTE article, an mail this attache card.

FASTER

INQUIRE BY FA

Enter the information as described above then fax this card to:

416-620-979

FASTEST

INQUIRE ON THE INTERNET

Access BYTE's home page at:

www.byte.co

and click on Free Product Information. Follow the instructions on-line.

BYTE

ADVERTISER CONTACT INFORMATION

INQUIRY NO.		PAGE NO.	PHONE NO.
74-75	TRANS 2000	167	310-908-6814
135-136	TRAVELING SOFTWARE	96	800-224-7704
69	TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC	167	510-447-2030
727-728	TRIDAT	40IS 5	408-920-0656
166-167	TTI-TRANSITIONAL TECHNOLOGY	108	714 693-1133
	V		
194-195	VCOMMUNICATIONS	161	800-648-8266
61	VIDEX INC	165	541-758-0521
137-138	VIEWSONIC	57	800-888-8583
	W		
*	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	65	206-217-7100
151-152	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	22	+49-721-93173-22**
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	155	215-922-6920**
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	164	215-922-0116**
	Z		
91	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	169	916-757-3737
92	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	169	916-757-3737
147-148	ZYXEL USA	61	714-693-0808

** Correspond directly with company*
*** Indicates FAX Number*

BYTE ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

John M. Griffin, Vice President, Publisher, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458,
Tel: (603) 924-2663, (212) 512-2367, Fax: (603) 924-2683, jgriffin@mcgraw-hill.com

NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT,
Ontario, Canada, Eastern Canada
John Ferraro **(617) 860-6221,**
(212) 512-2555
jferraro@mcgraw-hill.com
Jeanne Beeson **(617) 860-6349**
jbeeson@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
24 Hartwell Avenue
Lexington, MA 02173
FAX: (617) 860-6307

NEW YORK

NY Metro, NJ
Michael Feinberg **(212) 512-4811**
feinberg@mcgraw-hill.com
Jill Pollak **(212) 512-3585**
jpollak@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
1221 Avenue of Americas—28th Floor
New York, NY 10020
FAX: (212) 512-2075

SOUTHWEST, ROCKY MOUNTAIN

AL, AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX
Bert Panganiban **(214) 688-5165**
bertpang@mcgraw-hill.com
Brian Higgins **(603) 924-2596**
bhiggins@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
Mockingbird Towers
Ste. 1104E
1341 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75247-4943
FAX: (214) 688-5167

MID ATLANTIC-SOUTHEAST NEW MEDIA/ONLINE PRODUCTS

DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, MD, NC, PA, SC, VA, WV
Neil Helms **(770) 242-6298**
nhelms@mcgraw-hill.com
Paul Franchak **(614) 899-4912**
franchak@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
6050 Peachtree Pkwy.
Suite 340-191
Norcross, GA 30092
FAX: (770) 409-9622

CENTRAL U.S.

IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI
Lori Silverstein **(614) 899-4908**
lorisf@mcgraw-hill.com
Paul Franchak **(614) 899-4912**
franchak@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
921 Eastwind Drive, Suite 118
Westerville, OH 43081
FAX: (614) 899-4999

NORTH PACIFIC

AK, Northern CA, HI, ID, MT, OR, Silicon Valley, UT, WA, WY, Western Canada
Roy J. Kops **(415) 513-6861**
rkops@mcgraw-hill.com
Susan Rastellini **(415) 513-6951**
srastell@mcgraw-hill.com
Lisa Farrell **(415) 513-6862**
lfarrell@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
1900 O'Farrell Street, Suite 200
San Mateo, CA 94403
FAX: (415) 513-6867

SOUTH PACIFIC

AZ, Southern CA, CO, NM, NV
Beth Dudas **(714) 753-8140**
bdudas@mcgraw-hill.com
Emily Ospenson **(714) 753-8140**
ospenson@mcgraw-hill.com
The McGraw-Hill Companies
15635 Alton Pkwy., Suite 290
Irvine, CA 92718
FAX: (714) 753-8147

PETERBOROUGH, NH OFFICE:

Sales FAX: **603-924-2683**
Advertising FAX: **603-924-7507**

BUYERS MART

Southern U.S.
Brian Higgins **(603) 924-2596**
bhiggins@mcgraw-hill.com
Northern U.S.
Mark Stone **(603) 924-2533**
stonem@mcgraw-hill.com
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458

BYTE Deck

Brian Higgins **(603) 924-2596**
bhiggins@mcgraw-hill.com
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458

EURO-DECK

Mark Stone **(603) 924-2533**
stonem@mcgraw-hill.com
BYTE
One Phoenix Mill Lane
Peterborough, NH 03458

INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

L. Bradley Browne, International Sales Director, One Phoenix Mill Lane, Peterborough, NH 03458,
Tel: (603) 924-2501, Fax: (603) 924-2602, bbrowne@mcgraw-hill.com

UNITED KINGDOM, BENELUX

Jonathan McGowan
The McGraw-Hill Companies
34 Dover St.
London W1X 4BR
England
Tel: +44 171 495 6781
FAX: +44 171 4956734
jonmcgow@mcgraw-hill.com

Subscription Customer Service
U.S. 1-800-232-2983
Outside U.S. +1-609-426-7676

For a New Subscription
U.S. 1-800-257-9402
Outside U.S. +1-609-426-5526

GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA

Jürgen Heise
The McGraw-Hill Companies
Emil von Behring Strasse 2
D-60439 Frankfurt
Germany
Tel: +49 69 5801 140
FAX: +49 69 5801 145
jheise@mcgraw-hill.com

ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, SCANDINAVIA

Zena Coupé, Amanda Blaskett
A-Z International Sales Ltd.
70 Chalk Farm Road
London NW1 8AN
England
Tel: +44 171 2843171
FAX: +44 171 2843174
101645.1710@compuserve.com

ISRAEL

Dan Aronovic
DARA International
41 Ravutski
Ra'anana 43220
Israel
Tel: +972 9 919544
FAX: +972 9 981934

JAPAN

Hirokazu Morita
Japanese Advertising Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101 Japan
Tel: +81 3 3261 4591
FAX: +81 3 3261 6126

BYTE ASIA-PACIFIC AUSTRALIA, HONG KONG, INDIA, INDONESIA, KOREA, MALAYSIA, PAKISTAN, PHILIPPINES, OTHER ASIA AND PACIFIC COUNTRIES, SINGAPORE, TAIWAN

Weiyee In
Jennifer Chen
#305 Nanking East Road, Section 3,
10th floor
Taipei, Taiwan,
R.O.C.
Tel: +886-2-715-2205
FAX: +886-2-715-2342
weiin@mcgraw-hill.com

INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

For free product information from individual advertisers, circle the corresponding inquiry numbers on the response card!

To receive information for an entire product category, circle the category number on the response card!

CATEGORY NO.
INQUIRY NO. PAGE NO.

HARDWARE

1 ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

151-152	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	22

2 ADD-IN BOARDS

85-86	CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY INC	169
113	COMTROL CORP	75
*	CYCLADES CORPORATION	165
610-611	DARIM	80NA 7
181-182	QUATECH INC	160

3 BAR CODING

61	VIDEX INC	165

4 COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

168	ALTEX ELECTRONICS	152
66	CENTRAL TECHNOLOGIES	165
170	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	154
113	COMTROL CORP	75
177	DATALUX CORPORATION	156
63-64	RCI	165
183-184	ROSE ELECTRONICS	163
65	STARTECH COMPUTER PRODUCTS	165
62	TALKING TECHNOLOGY INC	165
151-152	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	22

5 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

77-78	ACI	166
72-73	APPRO INTERNATIONAL INC	166
*	DELL COMPUTER CORP	CVII-CVIII
*	DELL COMPUTER CORP	CV-CVI
*	DELL COMPUTER CORP	33
*	DELL COMPUTER CORP	80NA 4-5
731-732	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 2
*	HEWLETT-PACKARD	43
79-80	ICP ACQUIRE	166
67	INTEGRAND RESEARCH	166
*	INTEL CORPORATION	2-3
68	KILA	166
143	MICRON ELECTRONICS	66-67
142	MICRON ELECTRONICS	CII-1
141	MICRON ELECTRONICS	12-13
126	NSTL	137
180	POLYWELL SYSTEMS	157
81	RACKMASTER SYSTEMS INC	166
70-71	RECORTEC INC	167
153	SAG ELECTRONICS	50
76	SILICONRAX	167
134	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	44-45
74-75	TRANS 2000	167
69	TRI VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC	167
727-728	TRIDAT	40IS 5

6 DATA ACQUISITION

96	IO TECH	167
*	MICROSTAR LABORATORIES	167
97	NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	168
181-182	QUATECH INC	160

53 DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

99-100	JENSEN TOOLS	168
186	MICRO 2000	148-149
129	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	62

7 DISK & OPTICAL DRIVES

185	CONSAN INC	146
725-726	DBTEL	54
82-83	GRANITE DIGITAL	168
117	IOMEGA	21
122-123	KINGSTON STORAGE	39
84	LIBERTY SYSTEM INC	168
193	MEGAHAUS	162

9 FAX BOARDS/MACHINES

608-609	NEWCOM	80NA 3

11 KEYBOARDS

177	DATALUX CORPORATION	156

12 LAN HARDWARE

101-102	AE HOME CORPORATION	170
701-702	COMPEX INC	33
113	COMTROL CORP	75
171-172	CYBEX CORPORATION	147
704-705	CYBEX CORPORATION	CVI
173-174	CYBEX CORPORATION	153
178-179	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	150
153	SAG ELECTRONICS	50
722-723	SEH COMPUTERTECHNIK GMBH	40IS 22
727-728	TRIDAT	40IS 5

13 LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

*	COMPAQ PORTABLES	24-25
170	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	154
115	DOLCH COMPUTER SYSTEMS	89
731-732	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 2
*	MICRO-INTERNATIONAL INC	168
143	MICRON ELECTRONICS	66-67
729-730	MITAC	CV
134	TOSHIBA AMERICA INC	44-45
135-136	TRAVELING SOFTWARE	96
727-728	TRIDAT	40IS 5
607	WINBOOK COMPUTER CORPORATION	11
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	155
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	164

14 MAIL ORDER

168	ALTEX ELECTRONICS	152
169	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	144-145
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	155
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	164

15 MEMORY/CHIPS/UPGRADES

85-86	CAMELEON TECHNOLOGY INC	169
178-179	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	150
*	INTEL CORPORATION	2-3
118-119	KINGSTON CPU UPGRADE	58
120-121	KINGSTON MEMORY	31
188-189	L A TRADE	158
130-131	ROSS TECHNOLOGY INC	77
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	155
*	WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES	164

16 MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

101-102	AE HOME CORPORATION	170
87-88	CALIFORNIA PC PRODUCTS INC	169
*	MOTOROLA	100-101
*	MOTOROLA	98-99
89-90	SLIGER DESIGNS	169

17 MODEMS & MULTIPLEXORS

725-726	DBTEL	54
608-609	NEWCOM	80NA 3
147-148	ZYXEL USA	61

18 MONITORS & TERMINALS

716-717	DAEWOO	35
177	DATALUX CORPORATION	156
731-732	FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER	40IS 2
137-138	VIEWSONIC	57

19 MULTIMEDIA/CD-ROM

185	CONSAN INC	146
610-611	DARIM	80NA 7
725-726	DBTEL	54
720-721	ELEKTROSON BV	11
193	MEGAHAUS	162
155-156	MIRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS AG	23
144-145	PROXIMA CORPORATION	92

20 PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

170	COMPUTERLANE UNLIMITED	154

INDEX TO ADVERTISED PRODUCTS

CATEGORY NO.

INQUIRY NO.		PAGE NO.
*	HEWLETT-PACKARD	7

21 PROGRAMMABLE HARDWARE

111-112	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	136
708-709	FAST SECURITY AG	15
94	JK MICROSYSTEMS	169
93	TERN INC	169
91	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	169
92	Z-WORLD ENGINEERING	169

56 RAID DRIVE ARRAYS

101-102	AE HOME CORPORATION	170
153	SAG ELECTRONICS	50

52 SECURITY

109-110	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	84
111-112	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	136
708-709	FAST SECURITY AG	15
129	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	62
98	SOFTWARE SECURITY	170
151-152	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	22

23 TAPE DRIVES

193	MEGAHAUS	62
95	QUALSTAR CORP	170
166-167	TTI-TRANSITIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC	108

24 UPS/POWER MANAGEMENT

711-712	MINUTEMAN	40IS 12
159-160	SL WABER	135

55 VOICE TECHNOLOGY

608-609	NEWCOM	80NA 3

SOFTWARE

25 BUSINESS

146	CARDIFF SOFTWARE	90
164-165	OMEGA RESEARCH	22
144-145	PROXIMA CORPORATION	92

27 COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

196-197	DISTINCT CORPORATION	138
178-179	FIRST SOURCE INT'L	150
*	IBM NC	8-9
604-605	LOTUS NOTES	71
127	PERSOFT INC	91
135-136	TRAVELING SOFTWARE	96
*	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	65

28 DATA ACQUISITION

606	SMC/STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP	54

29 DATABASE

116	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	141
718-719	INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	40IS 22

31 ENGINEERING/SCIENTIFIC

715	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 23
103	SCITECH INTERNATIONAL	170

33 GRAPHICS

114	COREL	18
*	MICROGRAFX	53
190	MIPS DATALINE AMERICA INC	163
144-145	PROXIMA CORPORATION	92

35 MAIL ORDER

169	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	144-145
703	COMPUTER QUICK	40IS 9
710	GREY MATTER LTD	40IS 6

36 MATHEMATICAL/STATISTICAL

133	STATSOFT	87

38 ON-LINE SERVICES

450	BIX	185
*	GLOBAL NETWORK NAVIGATOR	80A-D
104-105	HIWAY TECHNOLOGIES	170
*	IBM NC	8-9
*	IDT INTERNET	171

39 OPERATING SYSTEMS

*	IBM OS/2 OPENS WINDOWS	35
194-195	V COMMUNICATIONS	161

54 OS/2

*	IBM OS/2	15
*	IBM OS/2 OPENS WINDOWS	35

40 PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES/TOOLS

175-176	DATA ACCESS CORP	151
108	DUNN SYSTEMS	171
116	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	141
198	GEODESIC SYSTEMS	140
710	GREY MATTER LTD	40IS 6
718-719	INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE	40IS 22
106-107	LAHEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS	171
715	ON TIME MARKETING	40IS 23
139	POWERSOFT OPTIMA	29
149	POWERSOFT PORTFOLIO 5.0	37
713-714	RAIMA CORP	40IS 19
*	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	65
151-152	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	22

41 SECURITY

109-110	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	84
111-112	ALADDIN SOFTWARE SECURITY INC	136
108	DUNN SYSTEMS	171
706-707	EUTRON	40IS 13
708-709	FAST SECURITY AG	15
*	IBM NC	8-9
129	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES	62
151-152	WIBU SYSTEMS AG	22

43 SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

713-714	RAIMA CORP	40IS 19

45 UNIX

140	CENTRAL DATA	46
116	FAIRCOM CORPORATION	141
198	GEODESIC SYSTEMS	140
191-192	SOFTWAY SYSTEMS	161
166-167	TTI-TRANSITIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC	108
*	WALKER, RICHER & QUINN	65

46 UTILITIES

187	ALLMICRO	159
186	MICRO 2000	148-149
128	PKWARE INC	107
154	POWERQUEST	73
135-136	TRAVELING SOFTWARE	96

47 WINDOWS

198	GEODESIC SYSTEMS	140
*	VISIO CORPORATION	49
607	WINBOOK COMPUTER CORPORATION	11

GENERAL

49 BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS

*	AVIATION WEEK	8-9
*	BYTE ON CD ROM	139
*	DATA COMMUNICATIONS	24-25
*	MCGRAW HILL NRI	120A-B
*	OSBORNE MCGRAW-HILL	16-17

51 MISCELLANEOUS

*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	134
*	BYTE BACK ISSUES	49
*	BYTE CUSTOMER SERVICE	138
*	BYTE EURODECK	71
*	BYTE FIELD SALES	40IS 8
*	BYTE SUB MESSAGE	142
*	BYTE TECH EXPERT	119
*	BYTE WEB SITE	181
*	BYTE WEB SITE	81
163	GLOBAL SECURITIES TECH FORUM	129
724	MESSE MUENCHEN GMBH	40IS 10
*	MICROGRAFX	125
*	NACC COMPUTEX	40IS 20
*	NETWORLD+INTEROP	79

EDITORIAL INDEX

For more information on any of the companies covered in articles, columns, or news stories in this issue, circle the appropriate inquiry number on the response card. Each page number refers to the first page of the article or section in which the company name appears.

INQUIRY NO.		PAGE NO.
	A	
1062	Acer America Corp.	182
	Acotec GmbH	40IS 7
1081	Adaptec, Inc.	126
1063, 1064	ADIC	102
1024	Advanced Gravis Computer Technology	133
1065	Aiwa America	102
	Allaire	68
1061	ALR, Inc.	182
1044	AMD, Inc.	182
	American Petroleum Institute	85
	Apple Computer	59, 68
1025	Applied Creative Technology	133
1051	Archtek America Corp.	182
1080	AST	41
	AT&T Wireless Services	188
1033	Autodesk, Inc.	182
	AVM	40IS 7
	B	
1035	Bentley Systems, Inc.	182
1083	BusLogic, Inc.	126
	C	
1039	Cadkey, Inc.	182
1046, 1057	Canon Computer Systems, Inc.	182
	Citrix	68
1058	CMS Enhancements, Inc.	182
	Compaq	26
1012	CompuTeam	40IS 21
1031	Concentric Data Systems	182
	Connectix Corp.	80NA 1
1019	Corbis Corp.	133
	Corel Corp.	112
1020	Cyrix Systems Products	133
	D	
	Dell	68
991	Dexon Systems Ltd.	40IS 21
	Digital	68
	E	
1052	Eicon Technology, Inc.	182
986	Elsa	40IS 21
1066, 1067	Exabyte Corp.	102
	F	
1016	Fallmann und Baurernfeind	40IS 21
	Forte Software	68
1014	Four Seasons Software	40IS 21
	G	
1037	Gradient Technologies, Inc.	182
1010	Grapevine Technologies	40IS 21
1030	GreenSoft Corp.	182
	H	
1068	Hewlett-Packard	68, 102
	Hong Kong Supernet	40IS 16
	Hongkong Telecom	40IS 16
	I	
	IBM	26, 80NA 1
	IBM Microelectronics Division	59
984	IBM PC Company	47
	IMS	68
1055	In Focus Systems, Inc.	182
1009	Information Factory	40IS 21
981	Innovative Software	40IS 11
	Intel	26, 63, 97, 121
1045	Interlink Electronics	182
	Internet Initiative of Japan	40IS 16
990	Isatec	40IS 21
	J	
1048	Jetstream Communications, Inc.	182
	JYACC	68
	K	
979	Kristen Information and Software Services	40IS 11
	L	
1049	Linksys	182
1053	Logicode Technology, Inc.	182
	Lotus Development Corp.	68, 112
	M	
980	MetaCase Consulting	40IS 11
1059, 1069	Micro Design International, Inc.	102, 182
1028	MicroHelp, Inc.	182
976	MicrosoftCorp.	14, 51, 68, 97, 112, 131
	Microsoft GmbH	40IS 7
	Mitsubishi Personal Mobile Communications Division	188
	Motorola	26
	N	
	Nan Ya Technology	40IS 3
1063	Netscape Communications	42, 68, 117
1041	NetStream, Inc.	182
1047	Newpoint Corp.	182
	Next	68
987	Nogatech Ltd.	40IS 21
	O	
	Object Design	68
1026	Omega Research	133
	O'Reilly	68
1070	Overland Data	102
	P	
1006	Pacific Financials	40IS 21
	Pacific Internet	40IS 16
1040	PC-Kwik Corp.	182
1060	Pentax Technologies Corp.	182
1056	Pinnacle Micro, Inc.	182
1034	Poly Software International	182
1054	Portable Systems Solutions, Inc.	182
1076	Power Computing	48, 59
	Powerchip	40IS 3
1007	Powersim AS	40IS 21
	Powersoft	26, 68
	Progressive Networks	68
1042	ProtoView Development Co.	182
	Q	
1082	Qlogic Corp.	126
1071	Qualstar Corp.	102
1072	Quantum Corp.	102
	R	
	Rank Xerox Research	40IS 3
	S	
1013	Sattler Huening Datentechnik	40IS 21
988	SCM Microsystems	40IS 21
1073	Seagate Technology	102
983	Select Software Tools Ltd.	40IS 11
	SGI	68
992	Siemens Network Systems	40IS 21
1008	Simcon	40IS 21
1050	Simple Technology	182
1036	Softdesk, Inc.	182
	Spider Technologies	68
1032	SRA International	182
	Stollmann E+V	40IS 7
1074	Storage Solutions	102
1021	Strategic Simulations	133
	Stratus Computer	26
	Sumitomo	40IS 16
	Sun	68
	Sybase	68
1029	Symantec Corp.	182
	T	
982	Taskon A/S	40IS 11
1043	TCI Software Research	182
989	Telelink	40IS 21
	U	
	United Microelectronics Corp.	40IS 3
1083	Universal Technical Systems, Inc.	182
	Unwired Planet	188
	V	
	Vanguard	40IS 3
	W	
	Westinghouse Energy Systems	85
1011	WizSoft	40IS 21
1038	WorkGroup Solutions, Inc.	182
	X	
	Xerox PARC	80NA 1
994	Xylan	40IS 21
	Z	
993	Zergo Ltd.	40IS 21
	Ziff-Davis	121
1015	ZyLab Europe	40IS 21

A Message to Our Subscribers

From time to time we make the BYTE subscriber list available to other companies whose products or services would be of interest to our readers. We take great care to screen these companies, choosing only those who are reputable. Furthermore, subscriber names are made available for direct mail purposes only; telemarketing calls are strictly prohibited.

Many BYTE subscribers appreciate this carefully managed program, and look forward to receiving information of interest to them via the mail. While we believe this information is of benefit to our subscribers, we firmly respect the wishes of any subscriber who does not want to receive promotional literature. Should you wish to restrict the use of your name, please send your request (including your magazine mailing label, name, address, and subscription account number) to:

BYTE Magazine Subscriber Services
PO Box 555, Hightstown, NJ 08520

A Division of The ***McGraw-Hill*** *Companies*

IS pages appear only in the International edition.

IT'S AMAZING HOW MANY COMPUTING EXPERTS PRACTICALLY LIVE AT THIS ADDRESS.

With so many web sites popping up today, it's hard to know which ones Net the best results. Especially if you're an advertiser looking to reach key Information Technology prospects.

Fortunately, the answer is close at hand. It's called The BYTE Site, and more computing influencers worldwide call it "home" than just about any address on the Web.

The BYTE Site is the online version of BYTE magazine, the worldwide technical authority for computing experts. That means it's chockfull of insights and information about the IT market from products to applications to trends. On The BYTE Site, visitors can instantly access every BYTE article published since 1993 through the BYTE Archive. Read all about the newest products and technologies in our Virtual Press Room. Share viewpoints with BYTE editors worldwide by on-site Email. Even download industry standard CPU test suites from our BYTEMarks benchmark service.

With features like these, it's no wonder The BYTE Site logged nearly 150,000 visits this past January alone, and posted an overall repeat visit rate of 41%. Not surprisingly, it's become equally popular among advertisers. That's because The Byte Site offers such interactive marketing options as hot-linked AD-Action buttons to showcase product information, catalog listings and data sheets. Plus our Virtual Press Room where users can access the latest press releases from your company.

To learn more about The BYTE Site, call John Griffin, **VP/Publisher** at 603.924.2663. Or find him on The BYTE Site at http://www.byte.com. You'll discover reaching computing influencers worldwide is easy once you know where they live.

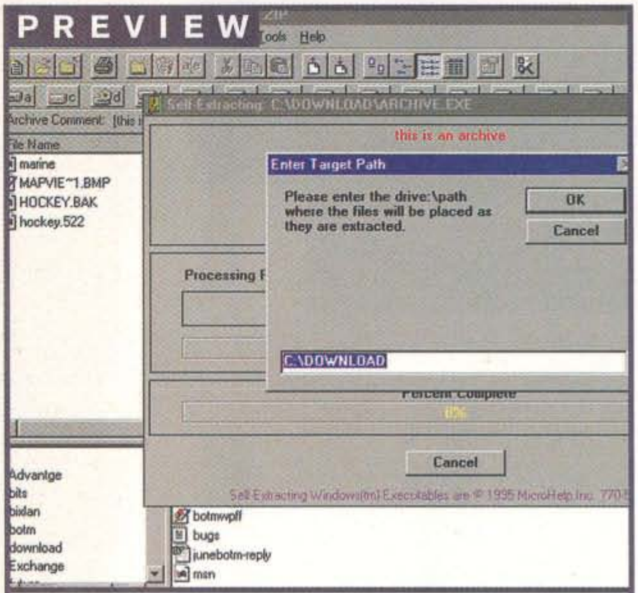
BYTE

A Division of The ***McGraw-Hill*** *Companies*

THE GLOBAL AUTHORITY FOR COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY.

What's New

PREVIEW



Please enter the drive:\path where the files will be placed as they are extracted.

C:\DOWNLOAD

MicroHelp Zip
$29.95

Circle 1028
on Inquiry Card.

MicroHelp
Marietta, GA
(800) 777-3322
(770) 516-0899
fax: (770) 516-1099
http://www.microhelp.com

A Helpful Windows Compression Utility

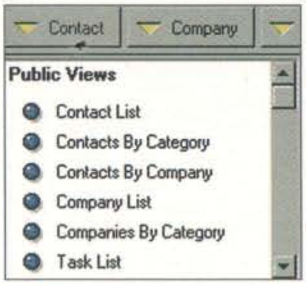
Whether you're backing up files or sending and receiving e-mail, sooner or later you'll need to compress and decompress your files. Several utilities on the market help you manage files that are compressed using the popular ZIP file format, but a new one from MicroHelp also addresses other formats that you may encounter on the Internet, such as TAR, G-zipped TAR, UUencode, and LZW. You can also UUencode files.

MicroHelp's Zip saves time in zipping up files for zapping over the Internet with its built-in Explorer interface. This lets you browse your PC and network directories from within the Zip Explorer instead of having to open the Windows 95 Explorer and drag and drop files to a new archive. Zip's time-saving interface lets you drag and drop files directly into a new archive.

Once you've created a new archive of compressed files, Zip's options make it easy for the person who receives your compressed files. You can build a self-extracting archive with a variety of options for the archive recipient, including prompting the user for a destination path prior to extraction (see the screen), automatic overwriting of files during extraction, and others. Other features of the program include support for backing up compressed files and the ability to view, edit, and run downloads without unzipping the archive. Whether you use Win 3.1 or Win 95 (MicroHelp Zip supports both), this compression utility is worth checking out. **–Dave Andrews**

Business

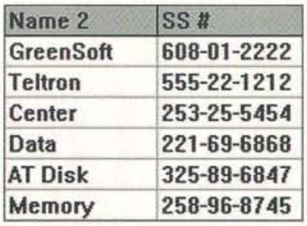
Lotus Notes Version of Act



ACT FOR NOTES (SINGLE-NODE CD-ROM, $249.95; 10-node license pack, $2250) helps workgroups and individual workgroup members manage contacts, activities, notes, history, and correspondence. Through Lotus Notes, Act for Notes supports multiuser databases, document-level security, and database replication.
Contact: Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA, (800) 441-7234 or (541) 334-6054; http://www.symantec.com.
Circle 1029 on Inquiry Card.

Windows Forms Automation

NOW YOU CAN CONVERT SCANNED AND faxed forms into reusable data-entry templates for printing, sharing, and reusing. GreenForm ($99.95) lets you use TrueType, ATM, and Windows fonts; color images; bit maps; signatures; and logos in forms. The program links data to forms via a scrollable table. You can import data into the table for merging with forms and export data as text for use in software programs, such as databases.

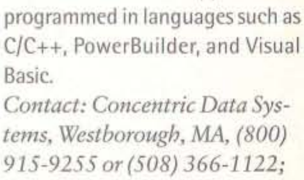


Name 2	SS #
GreenSoft	608-01-2222
Teltron	555-22-1212
Center	253-25-5454
Data	221-69-6868
AT Disk	325-89-6847
Memory	258-96-8745

Contact: GreenSoft Corp., Camarillo, CA, (800) 588-3375 or (805) 388-1700; http://www.greendesk.com.
Circle 1030 on Inquiry Card.

Business Information Publishing Toolkit

BASED ON WALL DATA'S ACTIVEX ARchitecture for the 32-bit Windows desktop, Arpeggio Viewer ($150 per user), Arpeggio for the Desktop ($500 per user), and Arpeggio for the Developer ($650 per user) provide an integrated solution for database access, query, data transfer, report generation, and information publishing across an enterprise network. You can integrate data access and publishing capabilities into custom applications programmed in languages such as C/C++, PowerBuilder, and Visual Basic.

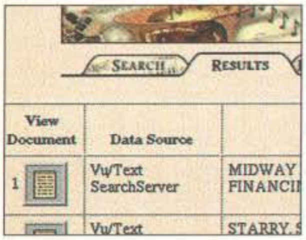


Contact: Concentric Data Systems, Westborough, MA, (800) 915-9255 or (508) 366-1122; http://www.walldata.com.
Circle 1031 on Inquiry Card.

Software Search Suite

INTERMEZZO (FROM $20,000, DEPENDING on configuration) combines a text-search engine, an image-search engine, NameTag Automatic Indexing software, a Mac or Windows client API, and a Netscape interface

ISDN seems to be experiencing a resurgence of interest, and we're seeing an increasing number of product announcements for it. Meanwhile, the parade of products for the Web continues.



View Document	Data Source	
1	Vu/Text SearchServer	MIDWAY FINANCI
	Vu/Text	STARRY.S

for enterprise-wide, multimedia access to heterogeneous information. After you build queries, Intermezzo translates them into the native search formats of selected databases and distributes them to search servers. Databases can be local to a client, accessible on LANs and WANs via TCP/IP, or Internet-accessible through Z39.50.
Contact: SRA International, Arlington, VA, (800) 511-6398 or (703) 558-4700; http://www.sra.com.
Circle 1032 on Inquiry Card.

CAD

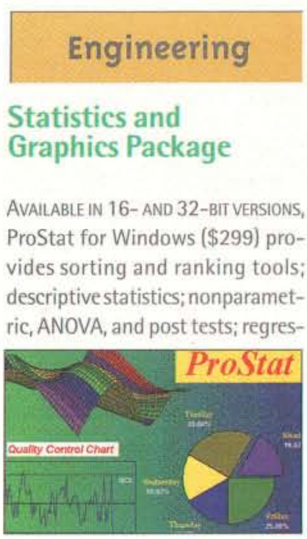
AutoCAD LT for Windows 95

Now you can exchange data with Windows applications that support OLE. AutoCAD LT for Windows 95 (about $469) provides OLE 2.0 container and server support. It also allows you to create electronic files from paper drawings; use a template to input data; and create, edit, and import large bodies of text. In addition, you can graphically view the effects of changes while you're creating or modifying text styles; see a thumbnail view before opening your drawing; copy all or a subset of one object's properties to another object; and run several sessions of AutoCAD LT simultaneously on the same machine.
Contact: Autodesk, Inc., San Rafael, CA, (800) 228-3601 or (415) 507-5000; http://www.autodesk.com.
Circle 1033 on Inquiry Card.

Engineering

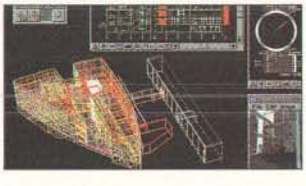
Statistics and Graphics Package

Available in 16- and 32-bit versions, ProStat for Windows ($299) provides sorting and ranking tools; descriptive statistics; nonparametric, ANOVA, and post tests; regression, correlation, control-factor, and cluster analysis; time series; mathematical transformations; numerical integration and differentiation; and fast Fourier transforms. You can exchange data to and from most file formats and export graphs into popular graphics formats.
Contact: Poly Software International, Salt Lake City, UT, (801) 485-0466; http://www.polysoftware.com.
Circle 1034 on Inquiry Card.



Architectural Modeling

Available for DOS and Windows on Intel-based systems as well as on DEC Alpha AXP, Power Mac, and SGI machines, MicroStation TriForma ($5325) provides 3-D conceptual modeling and automatic generation of drawings, specifications, and cost estimates. The single-building model integrates architectural structures, parametric doors, windows and openings, walls and cavity walls, floors, roofs, parametric stairs, and construction materials.
Contact: Bentley Systems, Inc., Exton, PA, (800) 236-8539 or (610) 458-5000; http://www.bentley.com/.
Circle 1035 on Inquiry Card.



Six AEC CD-ROMs

Softdesk's six Special Edition CD-ROMs provide AutoCAD applications for particular architectural, engineering, and construction disciplines. They include the Softdesk Civil/Survey Special Edition II CD ($6000); the Softdesk Architectural Special Edition CD ($3000); the Softdesk Building Services Special Edition CD ($3000); the Softdesk Imaging Special Edition CD ($3000); the Softdesk Structural Special Edition CD ($3000); and the Softdesk Process & Power Special Edition CD ($3000).
Contact: Softdesk, Inc., Henniker, NH, (800) 763-8337 or (603) 428-5267; http://www.softdesk.com.
Circle 1036 on Inquiry Card.

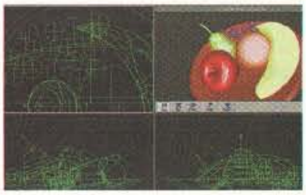
The Web

Web-Based Client/Server Applications

Using the WebCrusader software family (from $75), you can combine Web browsers with mission-critical information-systems (IS) applications to create secure, real-world intranets. The core components include desktop-to-database security, high reliability and redundancy, authentication and privacy, audit trails, high availability, access control, management for large networks, and location transparency.
Contact: Gradient Technologies, Inc., Marlborough, MA, (800) 525-4343 or (508) 624-9600; http://www.gradient.com.
Circle 1037 on Inquiry Card.

VRML Authoring Tool

SiteSculptor ($49.95) helps you build VRML worlds for home pages on the World Wide Web. The Windows program offers 3-D modeling tools, such as true CAD solid modeling, NURBS surface creation, and Boolean operations, and authoring tools, such as light sources, texture mapping, and a texture-materials library. Support for DXF and polygonal file data-translation capabilities lets you incorporate graphics from other design programs, as well as SPIN and ANIMATE controls.
Contact: Cadkey, Inc., Windsor, CT, (800) 395-3208 or (860) 298-8888; http://www.cadkey.com.
Circle 1039 on Inquiry Card.



Web-Server Software

With Webworx ($999), you can create basic Web pages, database-interactive Internet Web sites, and Internet service providers, all from a single PC. The package includes the Linux OS; HTTP Web-server software with CGI and multiple domain-name capability; the Perl programming language; C/C++ compilers; programming utilities;

other languages; and Web-browser software that supports HTML and other Internet protocols.
Contact: WorkGroup Solutions, Inc., Aurora, CO, (303) 693-3321; http://www.wgs.com.
Circle 1038 on Inquiry Card.

Utilities

Boost CD-ROM Performance

CD-ROM Express ($79.95) employs hard disk space to store frequently used CD-ROM sectors. Because disk storage is nonvolatile, the program can also preserve these sectors from one session to another. The program, for use with DOS and Windows, tunes itself to your hardware, applications, and usage patterns and coexists with Microsoft SmartDrive and other hard disk caches. In addition, the software is compatible with SCSI, IDE, and proprietary one-, two-, three-, quad-speed, and faster CD-ROM drives.
Contact: PC-Kwik Corp., Beaverton, OR, (800) 274-5945 or (503) 644-5644; http://www.teleport.com/~gnome/pckwik.htm.
Circle 1040 on Inquiry Card.

Software Docking Station

SoftDock (about $124.95) provides transparent access to network files and applications even when you aren't connected to the network. The program is protocol independent, and it works with major network OSes (NOSes). While you are docked, SoftDock checks the server to make sure that replicated files are current. If you modify network files while undocked, the SoftDock program automatically synchronizes the client and the server when you redock.
Contact: NetStream, Inc., Carnegie, PA, (412) 276-9600; http://www.netstream.com.
Circle 1041 on Inquiry Card.

SOFTWARE UPDATE

An ActiveX control for creating, editing, viewing, and printing diagrams, **InterAct 1.5** provides an expandable palette with default shapes, lines, and arrows; and Internet support, which lets you design diagrams that let users navigate and jump to Web pages and associate Web pages with entities in a diagram. As a 16/32 DLL or 16/32 OCX, $395 each; as a 16/32 DLL and OCX, $495.
Contact: ProtoView Development Co., Cranbury, NJ, (800) 231-8588 or (609) 655-5000; http://www.protoview.com.
Circle 1042 on Inquiry Card.

A program for integrating text and mathematics, **Scientific WorkPlace 2.5** provides a Mathematica link, 32-bit processing under Windows 95 or NT, a Multiple Document Interface (MDI), a new style editor, hypertext links, and support for Western European and some Eastern European languages. CD, $595; floppy, $630.
Contact: TCI Software Research, Las Cruces, NM, (800) 874-2383 or (505) 522-4600; http://www.tcisoft.com/tcisoft.html.
Circle 1043 on Inquiry Card.

The **TK Solver Release 3** mathematical modeling software offers OLE 2.0 support for linking and integrating TK objects with Microsoft Office documents; external function calls; Wizards; and a Greek character palette. $299.
Contact: Universal Technical Systems, Inc., Rockford, IL, (800) 435-7887 or (815) 963-2220; http://www.uts.com.
Circle 1083 on Inquiry Card.

HARDWARE

Accessories

Cordless Mouse with Customizable Buttons

Designed for use with Windows 3.x and 95, RemotePointPlus is an infrared pointing device with three system components: a cordless, hand-held transmitter; an infrared receiver; and the VersaPointPlus Windows software. In addition to 360-degree cursor control and dual click-button support, RemotePointPlus ($199.95) provides four customizable buttons to give you one-touch, on-the-fly access to up to 15 user-assigned presentation tools, software launches, and media effects.

Contact: Interlink Electronics, Camarillo, CA, (800) 340-1331 or (805) 484-1331; http://www.interlinkelec.com.
Circle 1045 on Inquiry Card.

Point-and-Shoot Digital Camera

The PowerShot 600's (about $949) 570,000-pixel CCD sensor produces a 24-bit image in 16.7 million colors at an optical resolution of 832 by 608. The digital camera uses a Canon auto-focus f/2.5 7.5mm lens and offers through-the-lens autofocusing and a built-in automatic flash from 8 inches to 12 feet. In place of conventional film, the PowerShot 600 uses 1 MB of internal memory to store up to 18 images and can store up to 72 images with an optional 4-MB compact flash memory PC Card.
Contact: Canon Computer Systems, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA, (714) 438-3000; http://www.ccsi.canon.com.
Circle 1046 on Inquiry Card.

Desktop Surge Protection

A desktop power-control device, the Switcher 2000 Plus ($49.99) provides protection-status indication, recessed power switches, three-line fusing, and six protected outlets, one of which is unswitched for devices that need continuous power.
Contact: Newpoint Corp., San Diego, CA, (800) 639-7646 or (619) 677-5700.
Circle 1047 on Inquiry Card.

Communications

ISDN Communications for the Home Office

A digital communications manager, Front Desk ($1395) equips your home office with the capabilities of PBX-level call handling, call routing, voice mail, remote access to faxes, single-number "find me" capabilities, and high-speed data communications. Call-handling capabilities include two simultaneous voice, fax, or data calls; up to 16 phone numbers; caller ID; call screening; call waiting; and up to eight office modes. Voice/fax messaging features include up to 10 mailboxes, up to 30 minutes of voice-message storage, up to 40 pages of fax storage, and remote voice/fax message retrieval.

Contact: Jetstream Communications, Inc., San Jose, CA, (408) 777-4300; http://www.jetstream.com.
Circle 1048 on Inquiry Card.

LAN/Modem PC Card

Designed for mobile computers that are equipped with a Type II PC Card expansion slot, the PCMCIA LAN-modem Card ($499) allows con-

I was frustrated with USENET

The big online services seem

preoccupied by who has the most users online; I want to be treated as a person, not a statistic.

Then I tried BIX

On BIX, you'll find people like yourself. People who are glad to lend a helping hand when someone asks a question. People who listen to what you have to say. People who know about things that will surprise you.

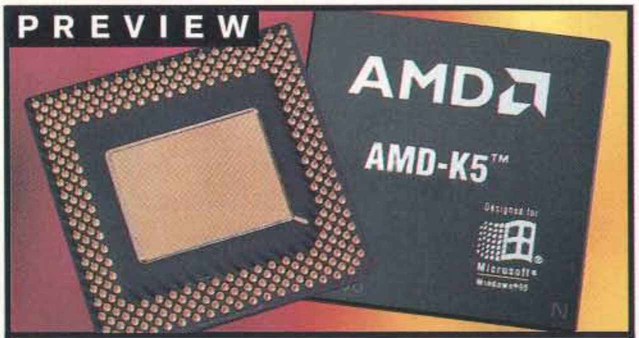
5 for Free

You can log into BIX for free to try it out. When you do this you get 5 hours to look around during the month you sign on. After that, you will be billed a subscription fee of $13 per month, and communications fees as low as $1 per hour, depending how you access BIX. A fixed–fee billing plan is available for people who don't like the notion of a clock ticking while they're logged in. We encourage you to log in by telnet to bix.com or x25.bix.com.

To sign up for the free BIX test drive, dial (800) 695-4882 or dial (617) 492-8300, enter ***bix*** when prompted and enter ***bix.ra*** at the Name? prompt. A step by step procedure will get you logged on to BIX. The same procedure works if you telnet to bix.com or x25.bix.com.

Visit us on the Web at http://www.bix.com/

Circle 450 on Inquiry Card.



AMD 5K86-P75
$75

Circle 1044
on Inquiry Card.

AMD, Inc.
Austin, TX
(800) 222-9323
(512) 385-8542
http://www.amd.com

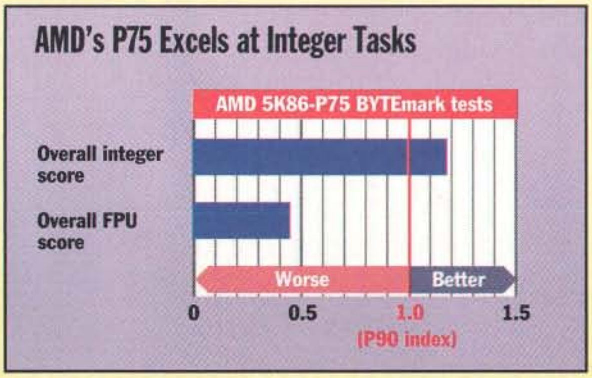
The K5's Debut

A 75-MHz version of AMD's long-awaited Pentium competitor, code-named the K5 and now officially called the AMD5K86-P75, came to BYTE housed in a generic, midrange office system. To test the widely held prediction that AMD's chip would run 30 percent faster than a same-speed Pentium, and to see how its shrunken die size (resulting from AMD's new 0.35-micron process) effects this prediction, we ran our BYTEmark CPU tests. The 5K86-P75's integer score, 20 percent faster than that of a 90-MHz Pentium–44 percent faster when factoring in the speed difference–confirmed the prediction. Its integer scores are on par with those of a P90, although all the FPU-based results lag by more than half (see the figure below).

Touted as a fifth-generation CPU, the 5K86's superscalar, superpipelined design also has sixth-generation traits, including a quad-issue pipeline with six parallel execution units and a four-way CISC/RISC decoder unit; out-of-order and speculative execution; dual reservation stations for each execution unit except the FPU; and register renaming. (For more architectural details, see "CPU Scorecards," November 1995 BYTE, and "AMD vs. Superman," November 1994 BYTE.) Soon after the chip's release in late April, AMD already had a respectable list of K5 customers, including Acer, Atrend, CyberMax, Epson, ICL, and Luiski.

With Windows 95 hardware certification, a standard P54C pinout, a compelling price ($75 for the AMD-P75 and $99 for the AMD-P90, versus $106 for 75-MHz Pentiums and $134 for P90s), and plans to ship 100-, 133-, and 150-MHz versions by the end of the year, AMD may finally enjoy some of the waning low-end Pentium corporate market. **–Selinda Chiquoine**

AMD's P75 Excels at Integer Tasks



PREVIEW PHOTOGRAPH: LIGHTWORKS PHOTOGRAPHIC, INC. © 1996

current operation of a 10Base-T Ethernet LAN adapter with a V.34 fax modem. The 10Base-T Ethernet adapter is IEEE 802.3 compliant and supports speeds up to 10 Mbps. The modem supports data speeds up to 28.8 Kbps (with V.42bis compression) and fax speeds up to 14.4 Kbps.
Contact: Linksys, Irvine, CA, (800) 546-5797 or (714) 261-1288; http://www.linksys.com.
Circle 1049 on Inquiry Card.

Direct-Connect PC Card Phone Jack

NOW CONNECTING YOUR PORTABLE TO A phone line is as simple as popping open SimpleJack on the 28.8 Communicator and plugging in a standard RJ-11 phone cord. The 28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack ($279) provides MNP 10-EC and TX-CEL cellular-correction technology for calling over a cell phone. Communications software for Windows 3.1 and 95 allows you to access the Internet as well as send and receive faxes and data.
Contact: Simple Technology, Santa Ana, CA, (800) 474-6753 or (714) 476-1180; http://www.simpletech.com.
Circle 1050 on Inquiry Card.

Videoconferencing Fax Modem

WITH THE SMARTLINK MWAVE DOCUPAL V.34 multimedia DSVD fax/modem ($439), two or more users can view and revise the same document onscreen simultaneously from various workstations. The modem can transmit data at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps, with maximum throughput up to 115.2 Kbps. It also offers a full-featured phone and digital answering machine with remote message retrieval. Sound Blaster–compatible audio/MIDI functions support music, voice-over, and 3-D effects.
Contact: Archtek America Corp., City of Industry, CA, (818) 912-9800; http://www.archtek.com.tw.
Circle 1051 on Inquiry Card.

ISDN PC Card

THE DIVA T/A (TERMINAL/ADAPTER) PC Card ($495) combines ISDN communications at speeds up to 128 Kbps with a plug-in modem for PCs and Macs. The card provides an ISDN Basic Rate Interface with two B channels and one D channel, supporting full COM-port speeds up to 128 Kbps with concurrent use of both B channels. The card supports PPP and SLIP and, with rate adaptation, it can also handle asynchronous protocols.
Contact: Eicon Technology, Inc., Dallas, TX, (214) 239-3270; http://www.eicon.com.
Circle 1052 on Inquiry Card.

External Modems

AVAILABLE IN LED AND LCD MODELS, Quicktel II modems include internal speakers, internal microphones, and jacks for external speakers and microphones. The modems include the V.34 DSVD/Speakerphone modem (LED version, $349; LCD version, $399) and the V.34 Speakerphone/Data/Fax/Voicemail modem (LED model, $299; LCD model, $349).
Contact: Logicode Technology, Inc., Camarillo, CA, (800) 735-6442 or (805) 383-2500; http://www.logicode.com.
Circle 1053 on Inquiry Card.

Multimedia

Multimedia Upgrade Kit for Laptops

WITH THE PORTASCSI MULTIPORT PORtable Multimedia Kit (battery-operated version, about $599; PC-powered version, about $499), you can add a quad-speed CD-ROM, a 16-bit audio PC Card adapter, and speakers to your laptop or notebook PC. The kit is MPC-II compliant and has a dedicated bus for the

CD-ROM drive for smoother multimedia playback.
Contact: Portable Systems Solutions, Inc., Phoenix, AZ, (602) 437-9103; http://www.portascsi.com.
Circle 1054 on Inquiry Card.

Peripherals

"Portable" SVGA Projector

The LitePro 620 ($10,000 to $12,000) features Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing technology, a Harman International JBL audio system, the Kodak Color Matching System, and modular architecture. The 21-pound projector has a resolution of 800 by 600 pixels, and it supports full-motion video with a contrast ratio of 125:1 and NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video standards. The unit's Smart Remote features backlit buttons for controlling a PC or Mac from up to 40 feet away, and the CableWizard allows you to easily connect your computer, audio, mouse, and monitor loop-through to the LitePro 620.
Contact: In Focus Systems, Inc., Wilsonville, OR, (800) 294-6400 or (503) 685-8888; http://www.infs.com.
Circle 1055 on Inquiry Card.

10X CD-ROM Drive

With its internal 5¼-inch, half-height form factor, the 10Xtreme ($299) IDE CD-ROM drive has a 1.5-MBps data rate, a 650-MB capacity per disk, a 300,000-page text capacity, a 1000- to 40,000-image capacity, a 1- to 48-hour audio capacity, and a 1- to 5-hour video capacity.
Contact: Pinnacle Micro, Inc., Irvine, CA, (800) 553-7070 or (714) 789-3000; http://www.pinnaclemicro.com.
Circle 1056 on Inquiry Card.

Convertible Printer

The MultiPass C2500 (about $599) starts with bubble-jet printing and combines plain-paper faxing, 200-dpi monochrome scanning, 360-dpi copying, and PC fax capabilities in one product. You get 720- by 360-dpi four-color printing on a variety of media, as well as up-to-5-ppm monochrome printing.
Contact: Canon Computer Systems, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA, (800) 848-4123 or (714) 438-3000; http://www.ccsi.canon.com.
Circle 1057 on Inquiry Card.

Write CDs with Your Mac

An external CD-Recordable drive for the Mac, the CDMaker ($1095) lets you write your own CDs on a 650-MB CD. The product features 300-KBps transfer rates and supports single-session, multisession, and track-at-once writing methods.
Contact: CMS Enhancements, Inc., Anaheim, CA, (800) 327-5773 or (714) 517-0915.
Circle 1058 on Inquiry Card.

Up to 56 CD-ROMs on One Host Adapter

MDI's eight-high CD-ROM towers ($4095 to $5095) come with quad- or six-speed drives and SCSI Express software. The towers offer up to 1000-KBps data transfer rates, a 135-ms random-access time, a 120-ms random-seek time, and a 256-KB buffer, based on drive selection. They support CD-XA, CD-I, Video CD, and Multisession Photo CD and run in Novell, OS/2, Windows NT, and Mac environments.
Contact: Micro Design International, Inc., Winter Park, FL, (407) 677-8333; http://www.microdes.com.
Circle 1059 on Inquiry Card.

2-MB PocketJet Printer

The latest PocketJet portable printer supports letter- and legal-size page printing and comes with 2 MB of memory. The direct thermal-print technology produces 300- by 300-dpi text and graphics. LaserJet IIP (PCL4) emulation enables you to print most Windows, OS/2, and DOS applications. The 2-MB PocketJet can print up to 3 ppm, depending on paper size and print density, and up to 35 pages on a full battery charge. The Letter/Legal/2-MB PocketJet print system kit ($649) includes a rechargeable nicad battery, a universal AC adapter/charger, a parallel interface cable, a printer carrying case, and letter-size thermal paper.
Contact: Pentax Technologies Corp., Broomfield, CO, (800) 543-6144 or (303) 460-1600; http://www.pentaxtech.com.
Circle 1060 on Inquiry Card.

Systems

200-MHz Quad Pentium Pro Servers

You can configure the ALR Revolution Quad6 200/256 with up to four Intel Pentium Pro processors for high-traffic, enterprise-wide server applications. Available with a 166- or a 200-MHz processor, the Revolution Quad6 incorporates 64 MB of ECC RAM, expandable to 2 GB; a 1-MB PCI graphics adapter; EISA-bus technology; and a dual PCI bus. The floor-standing tower (from $14,495) offers 15 expansion slots; a double-wide chassis with 13 externally accessible storage bays; and ALR InforManager, which safeguards system operation by monitoring and reporting key operational data. The rack-mountable server (from $16,495) includes five shared PCI/EISA slots, redundant power supplies, 12 drive bays, and ALR InforManager.
Contact: ALR, Inc., Irvine, CA, (800) 444-4257 or (714) 581-6770; http://www.alr.com.
Circle 1061 on Inquiry Card.

Business Desktop and Minitower PCs

The AcerPower systems come with 100- to 166-MHz Intel Pentium processors; Triton II PCI chip sets; 8/16 MB of EDO DRAM; 256 KB of pipeline burst cache; 1.2- to 2.0-GB hard drives; 2/4 MB of video memory or 0.5 MB of DRAM; Desktop Management Interface support; and Windows 95, NT, or Windows for Workgroups. The desktop chassis (from about $1275 to $2750) contain three ISA and two PCI expansion slots and four storage bays. The minitower chassis (from about $1350 to $3225) contain three ISA and four PCI expansion slots and seven storage bays. Options include 15- and 17-inch monitors, eight-speed CD-ROM drives, and a 16-bit Creative Labs sound card.
Contact: Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA, (800) 733-2237 or (408) 432-6200; http://www.acer.com/aac/.
Circle 1062 on Inquiry Card.

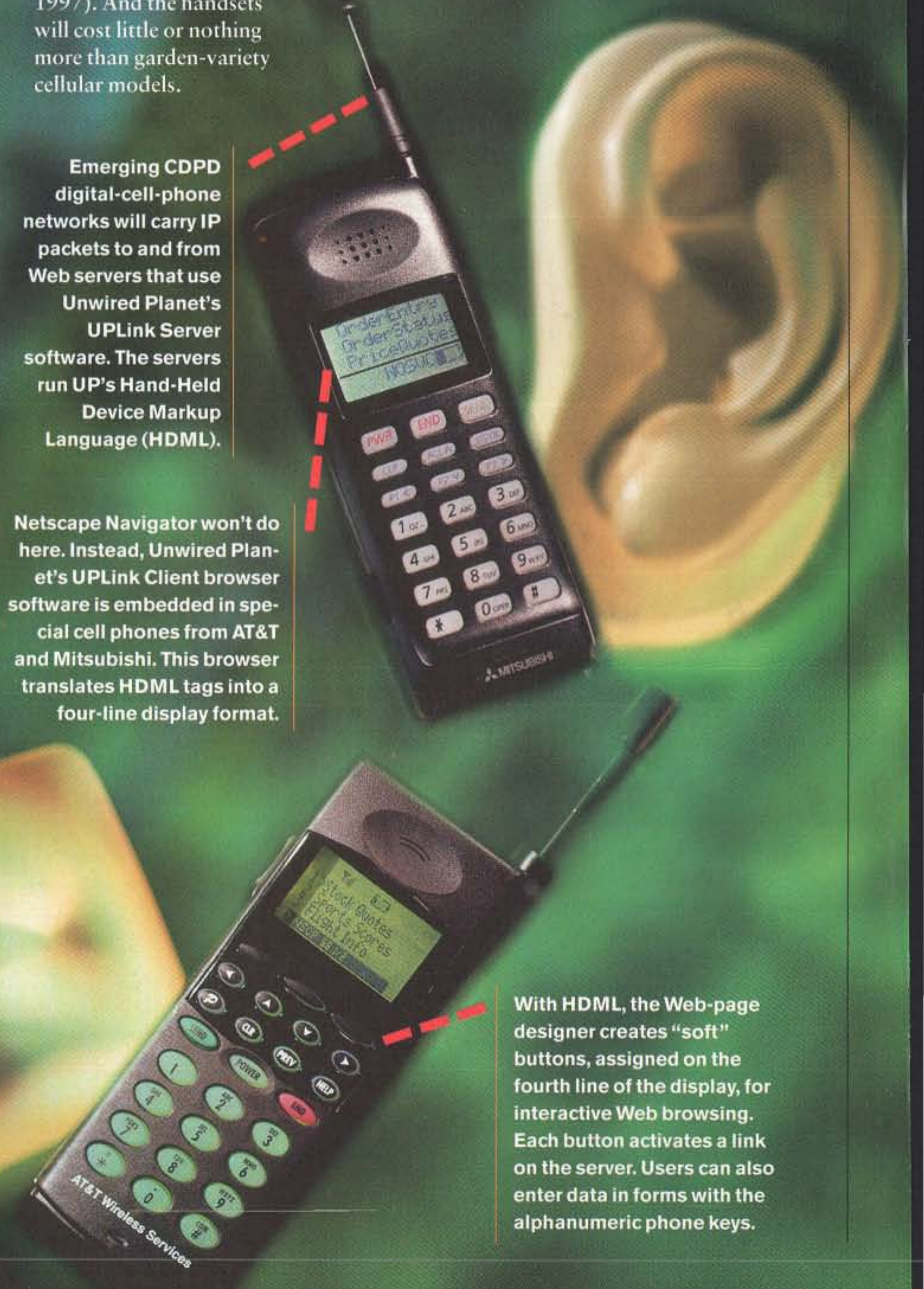
MobileAccess Phone
Mitsubishi
Personal Mobile
Communications
Division
Sunnyvale, CA
http://www
.mitsubishi.com

UPLink Client and
UPLink Server
Unwired Planet
Redwood City, CA
(415) 596-5200
http://www
.uplanet.com

Internet Phone
(code name)
AT&T Wireless Services
Wireless Data Division
Kirkland, WA
(800) 552-3373
http://www
.airdata.com

Web Phones

How universal is the Web? With the arrival of a new generation of digital cell phones, it will be just a phone call away. You can book a flight, check on a package, get a stock quote, or phone in a sales order to any public or intranet server attached to AT&T's Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) wireless Internet-access service (which will be fully commercial in early 1997). And the handsets will cost little or nothing more than garden-variety cellular models.

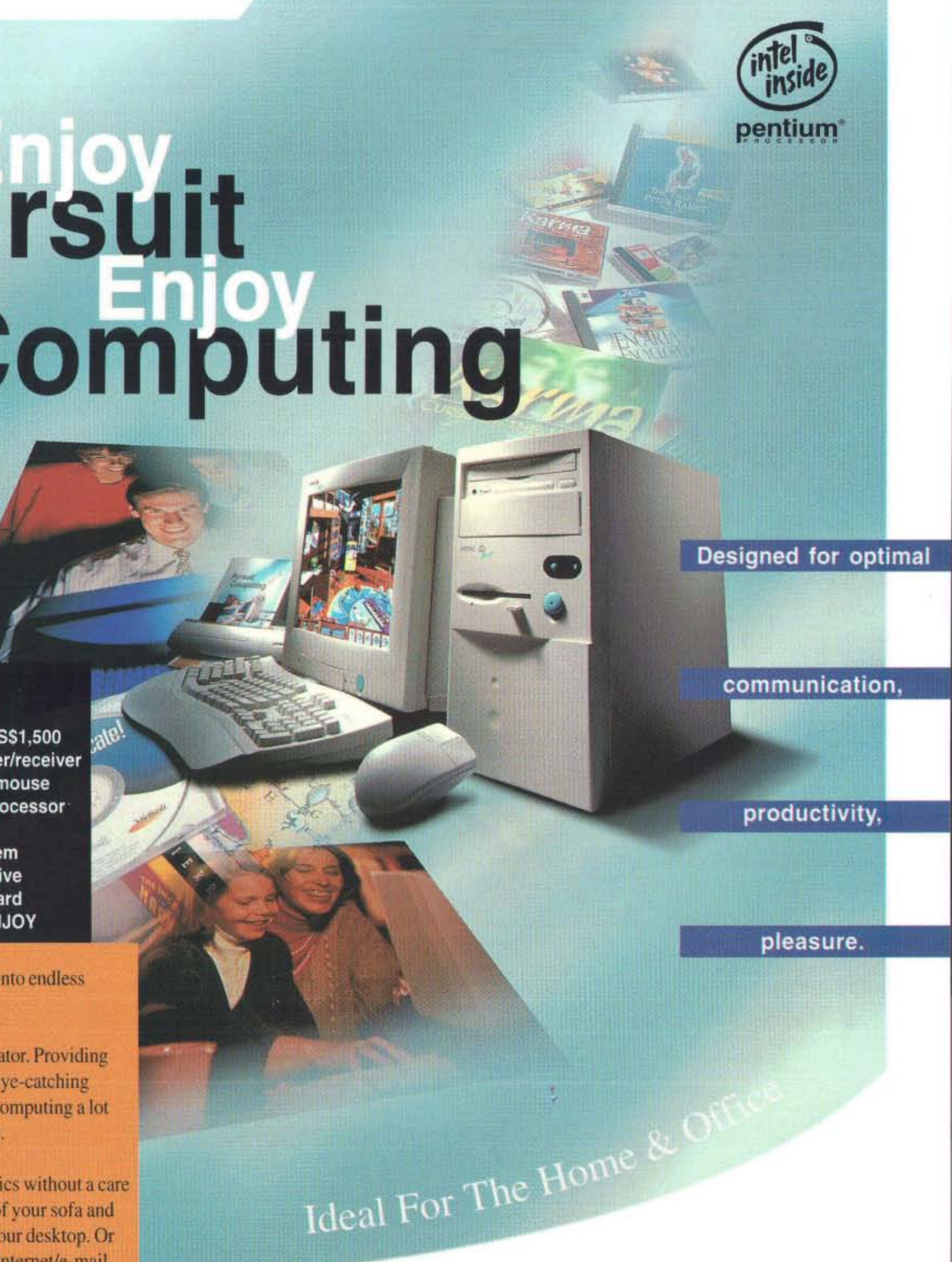


Emerging CDPD digital-cell-phone networks will carry IP packets to and from Web servers that use Unwired Planet's UPLink Server software. The servers run UP's Hand-Held Device Markup Language (HDML).

Netscape Navigator won't do here. Instead, Unwired Planet's UPLink Client browser software is embedded in special cell phones from AT&T and Mitsubishi. This browser translates HDML tags into a four-line display format.

With HDML, the Web-page designer creates "soft" buttons, assigned on the fourth line of the display, for interactive Web browsing. Each button activates a link on the server. Users can also enter data in forms with the alphanumeric phone keys.

PHOTOGRAPH: LIGHTWORKS PHOTOGRAPHIC, INC. © 1996



intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

MITAC navigator, Discovery
3-language OCR fax-scanner
Software bundle worth over US$1,500
Front-centered IrDA transceiver/receiver
Windows® 95/MS keyboard & mouse
166-200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
128 RAM/1.6GB HDD
Internet ready/28.8 voice modem
Speaker-phone/8x CD-ROM drive
3D graphics & sound/MPEG card
And much more ... Yours to ENJOY

Get MITAC's ***Pursuit*** and delve into endless enjoyment.

Meet ***Discovery***, MITAC's navigator. Providing instant ease-of-use, this fun and eye-catching Windows® 95 -enhancer makes computing a lot easier and more fun for everyone.

Scan, edit and fax text and graphics without a care in the world. Sit in the comfort of your sofa and input data to ***Pursuit*** sitting on your desktop. Or use ***Pursuit*** as your phone, fax, Internet/e-mail machine, and even as your stereo & video player.

Enhance your skills with super communication software. Entertain yourself with exciting games. Or pursue many other computing thrills at a speedy 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor and awesome 3D graphics & sound.

Get a MITAC ***Pursuit*** today and enjoy.

MiTAC

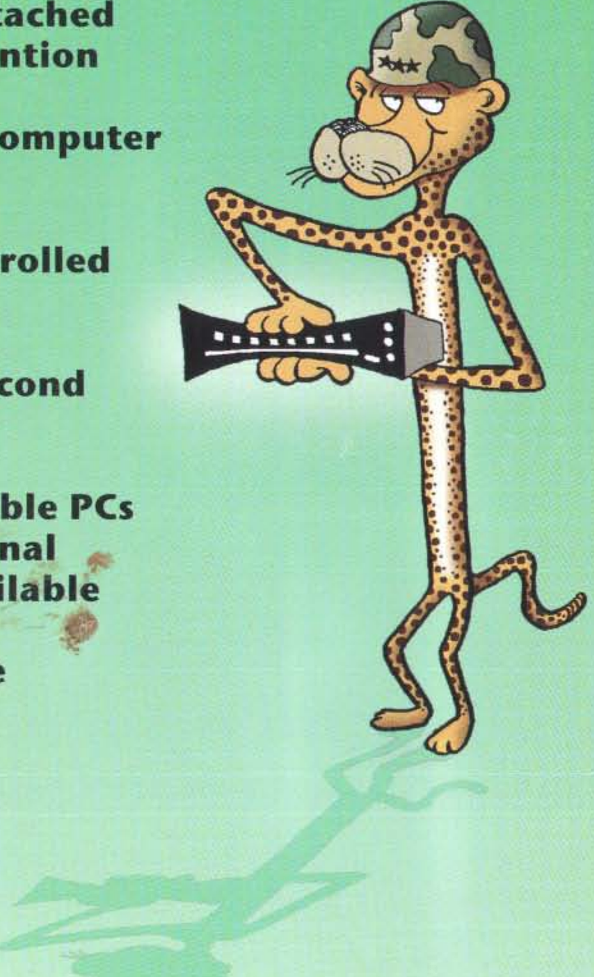
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

■ **MITAC INTERNATIONAL CORP.** Tel:886(2)501-8231 Fax:886(2)501-4265 ■ **MITAC JAPAN CORP.** Tel:81(3)5420-2822 Fax:81(3)5420-4586 ■ **MITAC AUSTRALASIA PTY. LTD.** Tel:61(3)9585-1055 Fax:61(3)9585-1596 ■ **MITAC DE MEXICO, SA DE CV** -- Tel:52-5-2603399 Fax:52-5-2600616 ■ **MITAC PACIFIC (H.K.) LTD.** Tel:(852) 2528-6782 Fax: (852)2861-3754 ■ **BRUNEI**– OAAystem Computer Tel:673-2-244640 ■ **EGYPT**-- EGOS Tel:202-4548800 ■ **INDONESIA**– P.T. Inforindo Naditama Tel:62-21-3913633 Fax:62-21-3842662
■ **ISRAEL**– Milton Tel:972-3-9255255 Fax:972-3-9255222 ■ **KUWAIT**– ZAID AL-KAZEMI SONS
■ **MALAYSIA**– Alpha Data SDN BHD Tel:60-3-7546666 Fax:60-3-7545555 ■ **PHILIPPINES**– Intergrated Computer Systems INC. Tel:632-722-4111 Fax:632-721-2113 ■ **SAUDI ARABIA**– NAHIL Tel:1-4645373 Fax:1-4645365
■ **SOUTH AFRICA**– AZ Computer Tel:27-11-3141219 Fax:27-11-3141656
■ **THAILAND**– IFEC Tel:662-559-2419 Fax:662-559-2418 ■ **TUNISIA**– Standard Sharing Software Tel:216-1-796000
■ **TURKEY**– Albim Tel:0-216-3493351 Fax:0-216-3477069 ■ E-mail : market@smtplink.mic.com.tw ■ (URL): http://mitac.mic.com.tw/

Circle 729 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 730).

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- **Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse**
- **AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention**
- **1.75" unit fits easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space**
- **Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard**
- **Control all computers from a second location up to 150 feet away**
- **Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available**
- **Rear peripheral access available**



SLIMLINE
COMMANDER™

COME SEE US AT
Networld + Interop in Atlanta
Sept. 18-20 at Booth #2920

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http:\\www.cybex.com

An Inc. 500® Company

CYBEX™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

IBM, PC and PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group Inc.

Dealer Program Available

Circle 704 on Inquiry Card (RESELLERS: 705).

Made in USA